

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

MADHYA PRADESH

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

G. JAGATHPATHI
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, MADHYA PRADESH

PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MADHYA PRADESH
1964

1961 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, MADHYA PRADESH

(All the Census Publications of this State will bear Volume No. VIII)

PART I (in Sub-Parts)	...	...	General Report including Subsidiary Tables
PART II-A	...	...	General Population Tables
PART II-B (in Sub-parts)	...	...	Economic Tables
PART II-C (in Sub-Parts)	...	...	Cultural and Migration Tables
PART III	...	...	Household Economic Tables
PART IV (in Sub-parts)	...	...	Housing and Establishment Tables (including Subsidiary Tables) and Report
PART V (in Sub-parts)	...	...	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
PART VI	...	...	Village Survey Monographs (A Separate Sub-part for each Village Surveyed)
PART VII	...	...	Survey of Handicrafts of the State (A Separate Sub-part for each Handicraft Surveyed)
PART VIII-A	...	...	Administration Report - Enumeration
PART VIII-B	...	...	Administration Report-Tabulation
PART IX	...	...	Maps

STATE PUBLICATIONS

DISTRICT CENSUS HAND BOOKS

District Census Hand-books for each of the 43 Districts in Madhya Pradesh

PREFACE

The publication of District Census Hand-books, which was begun in the 1951 Census, represents a significant step in the process of making census statistics available for the smaller territorial units basic to executive and developmental administration. Apart from the fact that the proper implementation of policy depends on the ability of the administrative authorities concerned to quantify accurately the variables involved, it is at these levels that policies get really thoroughly tested; also, policies can fail—and probably have failed—because their statistical basis was weak. It is undoubtedly necessary that gaps in statistics at lower levels be filled as rapidly as possible. It was not possible at this Census to base all census statistics on the development block as the unit mainly because in 1961 there were many areas not till then covered by blocks. The coverage had become complete by about the middle of 1963 and it is not unlikely that the 1971 Census will recognise the block as the basic field unit as much for purposes of presentation as for operational purposes.

2. What we have tried to do in the 1961 Census Hand-books is to make them more informative by the inclusion of as many categories of non-census statistics as possible; some of these are climate, agriculture, co-operation, industry, banking, education, health etc. There is also an introductory note to each Hand-book high-lighting the more striking features. It has not been possible for the Census Organisation to check the accuracy of the figures supplied by various authorities; it is to be hoped that some other organisation, better equipped for the purpose, will take up this task.

3. For the seventeen districts of Mahakoshal (Part of erstwhile Madhya Pradesh) and for Panna and Tikamgarh districts of erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh, which are part of the present State of Madhya Pradesh, the area figures for districts and tahsils furnished by the Director of Land Records and presented in Table A-I are internally inconsistent in the sense that the tahsil areas do not add up to the district area. This inconsistency arose from the fact that, in the case of these districts, the district area includes, but the tahsil areas exclude, 'forest' area for which the tahsilwise breakup was not then available. Later on, while this Hand-book was in the press, the Director of Land Records brought out revised area figures for the year 1962-63 for tahsils and districts, which among other improvements, do not suffer from the defect of internal

inconsistency even in case of these nineteen districts. Revision of Table A-I on the basis of these area figures was not feasible at this late stage; the only alternative was to print these revised area figures also in this Hand-book.

4. One unfortunate fact about these Hand-books is that they became available to the users rather late in the decade. This is partly due to the considerable time required for the collection of information from various authorities and partly to difficulties in printing. Owing to the fact that State presses, with a heavy back-log of printing weighing down on them, would find it impossible to print all the District Census Hand-books themselves, arrangements have been made for printing them in private presses. If these Hand-books are to have a useful life of more than four or five years of inter-censal decennium, more expeditious methods for the collection of non-census statistics, for the preparation and checking of the manuscripts and for printing will have to be devised.

5. The Census Organisation is grateful to the Government of Madhya Pradesh for having been so kind as to undertake the publication of these Hand-books and to the Superintendent, Government Printing and his organisation—particularly the Assistant Superintendent, Printing, Government Regional Press, Indore and his staff—for the printing arrangements made. The inspiration behind this ambitious venture is that of our indefatigable Registrar General, Shri Asok Mitra, to whom we are all deeply grateful. Our thanks are also due to the various authorities who supplied us with all the necessary statistics.

G. JAGATHPATHI

CONTENTS

		Pages
Notes and Explanations	... .	i-vii
Appendix I	Standard Industrial Classification	viii-xvi
Appendix II	National Classification of Occupations ...	xvii-xxiii
Selected Statistics	Selected Statistics of India, Madhya Pradesh, Districts and Important Towns of Madhya Pradesh	xxiv-xxxiii
Revised Area and Density Figures		xxxiv-xxxvi
Introducing the District	... ...	xxxvii-lxxi

PART I

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES	... ...	**3-7**
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population...	3
Appendix-I	*Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up*	**3**
Appendix-II	*Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000*	**4**
Appendix-III	*Houseless and Institutional Population*	4
Table A-II	Variation in Population during sixty years	**4**
Appendix	*District and Tahsils showing 1951 Population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and population involved in those changes*	5
Table A-III	Villages classified by population	5
Table A-IV	Towns (and town-groups) classified by population in 1961 with variation since 1901	6-7
B-ECONOMIC TABLES	... ...	**10-87**
(i) General Economic Tables	... ...	**10-63**
Primary Census Abstract	... ...	**10-11**
Table B-I	Workers and non-workers classified by sex and broad age-groups	12-13
Table B-III Part A	Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by educational levels in *urban areas only*	14-15

		Pages
Table E-III	Census houses used as factories and workshops classified by industry, *power* and *no power* used and size of employment	107-129
Table E-IV	Distribution of sample households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwellings by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof	130-131
Table E-V	Sample households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied	132-133
SCT—SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES		**136-154**
	Tahsilwise Population of Scheduled Castes *for rural areas only*	136
	Tahsilwise Population of Scheduled Tribes *for rural areas only*	137
Table SCT-I Part A	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes	138-141
Table SCT-I Part B	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes ...	142-143
Table SCT-II Part A	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes ...	144-147
Table SCT-II Part B	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Tribes ...	148-150
Table SCT-III Part A	Education *in urban areas only* for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	151
Table SCT-III Part B	Education *in rural areas only* for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	152
Table SCT-IV Part A	Religion for Scheduled Castes...	153
Table SCT-IV Part B	Religion for Scheduled Tribes	153
Table SCT--V	Sample households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated *in rural areas only* for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	154
SC—SPECIAL TABLE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES ONLY AND ST—SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES ONLY		**156-163**
Table SC-I	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes	156-157
Table ST-I	Mother Tongue and bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes	158-161
Table ST-II	Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes	162-163
VILLAGE AND TOWN DIRECTORY		**167-263**
APPENDICES TO TOWN AND VILLAGE DIRECTORY		**267-290**

Pages

PART II

OTHER DISTRICT STATISTICS		**292-330**
Table 1.1	Monthly rainfall and rainy days	292-295
Table 1.2	Mean Maximum, Highest, Mean Minimum and Lowest temperature recorded at Hoshangabad, Pachmarhi and Bagratawa Observatories	296-298
Table 2A.1	Land utilisation statistics	299
Table 2A.2	Area under principal crops	300
Table 2A.3	Gross area of crops irrigated and total and net area irrigated	301
Table 2A.4	Gross area irrigated by source of irrigation	301
Table 2A.5	Major and medium irrigation projects	302
Table 2A.6	Yield rates of principal crops in lbs. per acre	303
Table 2B.1	Fortnightly wholesale price quotations of staple food grains	304-305
Table 2B.2	Daily wages (in Rupees) paid to males, females and non-adults separately as skilled and unskilled persons in specific agricultural and non-agricultural occupations	306-309
Table 2C.1	Statistics of livestock and agricultural implements	310
Table 2C.2	Taccavi Loans distributed	310
Table 2D.1	Statistics of Co-operative Societies	311
Table 2D.2	Statistics of Insurance and National Savings	312
Table 2D.3	List of Banks	312
Table 3.1	Statistics of criminal justice	312
Table 3.2	Strength of police and jails	313
Table 3.3	Annual receipts under certain heads of revenue ...	313
Table 3.4	Land revenue for the decade	314
Table 3.5	Statistics of registration	314

		Pages
Table 3.6	Statistics of Local bodies	315-317
Table 4,1	Community Development Coverage	318
Table 4.2	Allotment and expenditure during First and Second Five Year Plans	318
Table 5.1	Educational statistics	319
Table 5.2	Statistics about colleges	319
Table 5.3	Statistics of journals	320
Table 6A.1	Health statistics	320
Table 6A.2	Number of persons who availed of family planning methods	321
Table 6A.3	Vaccination statistics	321
Table 6A.4	B. C. G. Campaign	321
Table 6A.5	Progress of National Malaria Eradication Programme	321
Table 6B.1	Births and Deaths classified by sex and Rural/Urban	322
Table 6B.2	Deaths in the district from some selected causes	323
Table 7.1	Communications Statistics—Roads	324
Table 7.2	Distance from Hoshangabad to the headquarters of contiguous districts, divisional head-quarters, State capital towns and all cities having more than one million population	325
Table 7.3	List of Railway Stations	326
Table 7.4	List of post offices, telegraph and public call offices	327-328
Table 8.1	List of important Fairs and Melas	329
Table 8.2	List of Printing Presses	329
Table 8.3	List of Cinema Houses	330
Table 8.4	Important Events	330

MAP

Hoshangabad District	**Frontispiece**

ERRATA

Page No.	Table	Particulars	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
5	Appendix	Pachmarhi Tahsil	7	5,245	5,242
13	B-I	Hoshangabad District (Urban) Age-group 0-14	19	28	26
19	B-IV Part B	Major Group 87 (Total)	3	46	246
,,	,,	Major Group 90 (Total)	12	506	508
23	B-IV Part C	Major Group 27	6	1,756	878
24	,,	Major Group 33	15	Blank	3
32	B-V	Below Group 06	1	Family 069	Family 060
37	B-V	Group 63 (Total) and Category VIII	3	437	436
,,	,,	,, ,,	5	1	...
,,	,,	,, ,,	6	419	418
,,	,,	,, ,,	8	1	...
,,	,,	Family 630 (Total) and Category VIII	3	124	123
,,	,,	,, ,,	5	1	...
,,	,,	,, ,,	6	122	121
,,	,,	,, ,,	8	1	...
,,	,,	Group 67-(Total)	3	99	100
,,	,,	,, ,,	5	2	3
,,	,,	,, ,,	6	97	98
,,	,,	,, ,,	8	2	3
,,	,,	Group 67-Category VIII	3	92	93
,,	,,	,, ,,	5	1	2
,,	,,	,, ,,	6	90	91
,,	,,	,, ,,	8	1	2
,,	,,	Family 670 (Total)	3	27	28
,,	,,	,,	5	1	2
,,	,,	,,	6	26	27
,,	,,	,,	8	1	2
,,	,,	Family 670-Category VIII	3	23	24
,,	,,	,, ,,	5	...	1
,,	,,	,, ,,	6	22	23
,,	,,	,, ,,	8	...	1
39	,,	District Name at Table heading	...	East Nimar	Hoshangabad
,,	,,	Below Family 752	1	Family 783	Family 753
40	,,	Family 800	2	IV	V
41	,,	Family 809	2	V	IV
42	,,	Below Family 874	1	Family 874	Family 876
43	,,	Family 960 (Total)	7	Blank	3
44	,,	Division X	2	X	IX
56	B-VII Part B	P. W. Division 8	1	Major Group 20	Major Group 02
72	B-XIV Part B	Code No. and description	1 & 2	280.0 Sawing, Planing etc.	278.0 Manufacture of Umbrellas
108	E-III	Below Minor Group 209	1	210	Delete
116	,,	Minor Group 369	...	Urban (1st entry)	Rural
119	,,	Below Minor Group 280	1	283	281
124	,,	Above Minor Group 399	1	339	393
131	E-IV	Sohagpur Tahsil (Urban)	14	1,270	1,207
141	SCT-I Part A	Mang, Dankhani Mang etc.	18	Blank	3
146	SCT-II Part A	Dom or Domar	25	Blank	3
159	ST-I	Subsidiary Languages	6	Korku (M-2,282)	Korku (M-2,232)

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS

This note gives the meanings and explanations of terms and concepts used in this Handbook. This is necessary because, without a proper grasp of the meanings of such simple concepts as building, house, household, worker, etc., it is not possible to appreciate the data presented in the Handbook. Thus, one who does not know that an unpretentious hut in the thick of Bastar forests with unplastered bamboo walls and a thatch roof and with space hardly enough for two cots is not a whit less of a building than the Indian versions of the skyscrapers in one of the metropolitan cities, or that a central jail housing all manner of criminals and shady characters is as much a household as the household of the most pious and god-fearing citizen in the State, may not be able to appreciate what exactly the figures represent. Besides explaining the terms and concepts, the note also contains brief notes on the salient and peculiar features of some of the Census tables presented in this Handbook.

Census.—The Census in India is a decennial operation taking place in February-March of the first year of every decade. It ensures coverage of *all* members of the population irrespective of age. The operations constituting a *Census* involve, besides counting of heads, the counting of numerous attributes of the person counted. These are demographic, social, economic and cultural in nature. The number of these attributes regarding which information is recorded has been increasing from census to census and is limited only by considerations of cost, time and organisation.

Population.—The important thing about a population is that it is dynamic. It is a constantly changing entity. These changes take place by the natural processes of birth and death as well as by migration. A statement of population has therefore little sense unless the point of time to which it relates is also stated. A population figure is correct only for a particular point of time; and, even though in practice one may omit to indicate this point of time, one should none the less be clear about it. The population figures presented herein refer to the sunrise of 1st March, 1961, unless otherwise stated.

Rural-Urban Classification:—Data collected at a Census is usually presented separately for the rural and urban areas. A 'town' or a 'town-group' constitutes an urban area. A 'town' in the 1961 Census was either (i) a municipality, cantonment or corporation; or (ii) a habitation with a population at least of 5,000 with atleast three-fourths of the adult male population being engaged in non-agricultural pursuits. The rural-urban classification, being operationally cardinal and prior in point of time to the census count, had to be tackled earlier and a list of 219 towns in the State was therefore, prepared much earlier than the census proper. This included 28 habitations which were tentatively treated as towns, the intention being that, after the 1961 Census data became available, their cases would be re-examined. Later on, however, no modification was made in the list, even though 7 towns did not satisfy either the minimum population criterion or the one based on the ratio of non-agricultural adult males being 75% or greater. These are Gogaon in West Nimar, Datla Bandhi in Chhindwara (both under 5,000 in population); and, Icchawar, Patan, Pendra, Akaltara, Arang respectively in Sehore, Jabalpur, Bilaspur, Bilaspur, and Raipur Districts (not satisfying the economic criterion). The reason for not disturbing the original list of towns was that as many as 14 habitations which did not satisfy one or the other of the criteria laid down earlier managed to sneak into the list of towns as municipalities, and inclusion of seven more such towns was not supposed to introduce greater demographic distortion than was already present. The cases of Chachaura-Binaganj town in Guna District and Sardarpur-Rajgarh in Dhar District are peculiar in that each of these two municipal towns consists of two distinct habitations separated by 2 miles in the first and 3 miles in the second case.

All areas, which were not urban were rural. They consisted of 'villages'. A very large majority of the census villages were 'revenue villages', which had well demarcated or recognised boundaries, and which included not only the inhabited portion (or portions) but also agricultural land and uninhabited waste (or other) lands. The census village was thus not synonymous with a habitation or a dwelling; in fact, a village could contain two or more distinct habitations separated by considerable distances known variously as 'tola' or 'mazra' or 'para'. Besides, in many districts there were forest villages, situated inside Reserved forests and without clearly demarcated boundaries. The areas entered against these villages in the Village Directory are thus only approximate. It is to be noted that being, as observed by Martin [Census Superintendent (old) Madhya Pradesh, 1911 and Census Commissioner for India, 1921] arbitrary and irregular units of

area, carved out chiefly for revenue and administrative purposes, there are many revenue villages which do not have any habitation. They are not, therefore, of much demographic interest, and their inclusion in the Village Directory is only for a proper tally of area aggregates.

A—General Population Tables:

There are four main tables and three appendices in this series.

Table A-1.—This table presents the basic figures relating to area, houses and population separately for the rural and urban areas of each district, each tahsil, and for each city, towngroup or town. The area figures used in the table for the district and the tahsils are those furnished by the State Director of Land Records. In case of the district, the area figures furnished in 1962 by the Surveyor-General, India are also given. The Surveyor-General does not furnish area figures for tahsils. In case of cities and towns the area figures are furnished by the local urban authority (if any) in charge of the municipal administration, or by the local revenue authorities. Except in case of Raipur and Sagar districts, there is no agreement between the area figures for the district furnished by the Director of Land Records and the Surveyor-General, India. These differences arise principally from the differences in the methods adopted by the two agencies in measuring and computing the area.

In the case of eighteen districts (Bastar, Raipur, Durg, Raigarh, Bilaspur, Surguja, Balaghat, Seoni, Chhindwara, Mandla, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Sagar, Hoshangabad, Betul, East Nimar, Tikamgarh and Panna), only the district 'total' and 'rural' figures for area include the forest area; the figures for forest area were not available for individual tahsils in these districts, and hence the tahsilwise area figures for these districts do not include forest area. This fact is important particularly for appreciating the district and tahsil population density figures of these districts. The population density (*i.e.*, persons per square mile) given in column 4 of the table is calculated on the basis of the figures of area supplied by the State Directorate of Land Records.

Occupied Residential House.—This is a Census house which was actually occupied at the time of enumeration for residential purposes either partly or fully. The concept of 'Census house' together with the allied concepts of 'building' and 'household' are dealt with later in this note.

Town Group.—The introduction of the concept of "towngroup" is a new feature of the 1961 Census. One kind of 'towngroup' has its basis in what may be called demographic prognosis, this being that a particular group of towns is situated in such a way, and exhibits some interconnecting features of such a kind, that they can be considered a single demographic entity whose organic nature is likely to become more and more evident in the future. Examples are: Bhopal City with Bairagarh in the West and Heavy Electricals Township in the East; and Durg Town and Bhilai Industrial Township. The other type of towngroup is a group only in name in the sense that it represents a group of localities which geography unites but definition separates. Examples are Sagar Towngroup consisting of Sagar Municipality and Sagar Cantt., and Jabalpur Towngroup (consisting of Jabalpur Corporation, Jabalpur Cantt. and Khamaria). In both these instances, the urban complex is single and continuous, but as each corporation or cantonment is a separate town by definition, it gets split up in the Census into more than one town. In Madhya Pradesh there are six towngroups in all; three of them belong to the first type: Bhopal in Sehore District: Murwara in Jabalpur District and Durg in Durg District; the other three belong to the second type, Pachmarhi in Hoshangabad District, Sagar in Sagar District and Jabalpur in Jabalpur District.

Houseless & Institutional Population:—"Houseless population" means those who did not live and were not enumerated, in Census-houses at the last Census. Obviously these swell the ranks of the social destitutes who, to speak in every day parlance do not have even a roof over their heads, but live under the shade of trees or bridges or on pavements. "Institutional population" means the population that was enumerated in institutions at the last census *i.e.*, in hostels, jails, boarding houses, hospitals etc.

Class of Towns.—Towns are classified into six classes as below according to their population sizes:—

Class	*Population range*
I	100,000 and above
II	50,000—99,999
III	20,000—49,999
IV	10,000—19,999
V	5,000—9,999
VI	Below 5,000

Towns of Class I are also known as Cities.

"Status" of a town means the authority in charge of its local urban administration. Thus a town could have a Municipal Corporation; a Municipality, a Cantonment Board, a Gram Panchayat, a Town or Notified Area Committee, etc.

B—(*i*) *General Economic Tables.*—This series includes 22 tables containing information on certain economic aspects of the population. The concepts involved have undergone significant changes as compared with the 1951 and earlier Censuses. In the 1951 and earlier censuses or at any rate in the last few censuses income or economic independence (and dependence) were treated as the criteria for denoting the economic status of a person. Separate account used to be taken of all persons who were economically independent and of those who were economically dependent. An intermediate category of economic semi-independence was also introduced in the 1931 Census. This consisted of the 'earning dependents' of the 1951 Census and even there the element of income was present. This income-based classification seems to have not infrequently resulted in a suppression of information relating to those who worked in household economic activities but did not actually earn any income like men other than the head of the household and women of the family or children working at the family cultivation or cottage industry but not earning any incomes. The 1961 Census introduced the concept of work and totally abandoned the 'income' approach. Thus all people who worked (*i.e.*, were "economically active") including family workers who were not in receipt of any income, & working children who did not earn enough for their maintenance were treated as workers. On the other hand such persons as a receiver of rents on immovable property, or of interest on securities deposited in a bank, and doing no other work, were treated as non-workers. Persons professionally engaged in anti-social activities (*i.e.*, thieves, robbers, prostitutes, beggars, etc.) were, however, not treated as workers. The approach to the concept of "work" was pragmatic and numerous illustrations were given to clarify the concept. The basis of work was held to be satisfied in the case of seasonal work *i.e.*, work at cultivation, livestock, dairying or household industry if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work was satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which he was visited by the Census enumerator. A person who was working but was absent from his work during those fifteen days or for a longer period owing to illness or other causes was treated as worker. Work included not only actual physical work but also effective supervision and direction of work.

The Working Categories:—The primary classification of the population is by means of a simple dichotomy into workers and non-workers. The former is further sub-divided into nine sub-classes or working categories of the Census. These are listed below; the correspondence with the Standard National Industrial Classification is also indicated.

	CENSUS WORKING CATEGORY	CORRESPONDING DIVISION OR MAJOR GROUP OR MINOR GROUP OF NIC
I	Workers in cultivation	Minor Groups 000, 001, 002, 003, 004,
II	Agricultural Labourers . .	The same as in I above
III	Workers in mining, quarrying, live-stock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	Major Groups 01, 02, 03 and 04 and Division 1; Minor Groups 005, 006, 007, 008, 009 (if not classifiable as household industry)
IV	Workers in household industry ...	Minor Groups 005 to 009, 013, 014, 015, 020 to 026, 031, 032, 040 to 048, 107, Divisions 2 & 3 (excepting Minor Groups 201, 217, 218, 232, 252, 260, 290, 324, 325, 338 and 380) if on a household scale
V	Workers in manufacturing other than household industry ...	Divisions 2 & 3
VI	Workers in construction ...	Division 4
VII	Workers in Trade and Commerce ...	Division 6
VIII	Workers in Transport Storage and Communications ...	Division 7
IX	Workers in other services .	Divisions 5, 8 & 9

the urban area of the district. From the first random household every fifth household should be continuously stamped as selected..... The sample should be continuously marked for all the pads of villages in a tahsil and urban areas in a district. If in a particular household schedule pad at the end, some households (these will be four or less) are left after marking of the sample household, the housedolds left over should be carried over to the next household schedule pad and the appropriate household in that pad should be marked as a sample household".

C.—Social and Cultural Tables:

This series contains 8 tables of which Table C-1 is prepared from data abstracted from the 20% sample of households.

Marital Status:—As regards marital status a person could be (i) never married, (ii) married, (iii) widowed and (iv) divorced or separated. The figures given do not necessarily indicate the legal position. Thus, persons who lived together as man and wife and who were regarded as such by society were treated as 'married' even though there might not be any legally valid marriage between them.

Age.—The age of a person was recorded in completed years as on the last birth day at the time of enumeration, so that a child who had not completed a year of its existence was recorded as of age '0' Inspite of the best efforts, distortion of ages is common phenomenon in Indian Census. This distortion is ascribable to the combined effect of a variety of causes like, for example, digit-preference, age-bias and estimation error and its most obvious manifestation is the heaping of the ages at digits ending in 0 or 5 and in even rather than in odd numbers.

Mother Tongue:—Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by a person's mother to the person, or mainly spoken in the household.

Religion:—Separate figures are given only for the six main religions: Hindu, Muslim, Jain, Sikh, Christian and Buddhist. Figures for persons professing other religions have been clubbed together under the head: Other Religions and persuasions'

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:—In view of the constitutional safeguards guaranteed to persons belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes with a view to ameliorate their social and economic condition, basic census figures are for the first time being published separately for each scheduled caste and scheduled tribe. A scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe means a caste or a tribe included in the Order issued by the President of India under Articles 341 (1) and 342 (1) of the Constitution, amended, if necessary in accordance with Articles 341 (2) and 342 (2) thereof. It should be remembered that the population of a particular scheduled caste or tribe as given in the tables does not necessarily mean the entire population of that caste or tribe in the district. This is so because scheduling of a caste or tribe under the Constitution is *territorial* so that a caste or a tribe scheduled in a district, (or a tahsil or tahsils of a district) is not necessarily a scheduled caste in other districts (or other tahsils of the same district). Thus Gond is a scheduled tribe in all tahsils of Jabalpur District except Jabalpur Tahsil so that the figures for Gond population in Jabalpur District exclude the Gonds of Jabalpur Tahsil. Secondly, some of the scheduled tribes have not been given independent status in some parts of the State by the Order but have been clubbed together with some major tribe, while, in other parts of the State, they have not been so clubbed but have been included as distinct scheduled tribes. Thus, in the districts of the Mahakoshal region of the State, the tribe Agaria has been clubbed, along with many another, with Gond as the latter's sub-tribe. In these districts, therefore, figures relating to Agaria tribe, whose ethnic identity with Gond is controversial, do not appear independently in the tables of these districts, but are included in the figures for Gond. In the Vindhya Pradesh region, however, Agaria is Scheduled tribe in its own right and in the districts belonging to that region Agaria population appears separately in the relevant tables.

Religion of Scheduled Castes and Tribes:—A scheduled caste can exist only in Hindu and Sikh religions and in no other religion. A scheduled tribe, however, may be found in any religion.

E—Housing Tables:—The Handbook includes five tables on housing. In using these tables, it should be remembered that they are prepared from the data on households abstracted from the 'Houselists'. Tables E-I and E-III are based on the full count while table E-II, E-IV and E-V are prepared from a 20% sample of households entered in the Houselists. Houselisting was non-synchronous with census proper, having taken place in the month of September-October, 1960, about five month before the reference date of the Census. Also, the population of households entered in the houselists is not necessarily identical with the population of households in respect of which household schedules were filled at the time of the Census. Thus the samples of households drawn from the household schedule, and from the house lists are different samples.

The instruction for drawing the 20% sample of households from the houselists are reproduced below:—

"Before marking the sample households the Houselists should be arranged in order of location code numbers in the case of rural areas for tahsil etc., and in the case of urban areas other than towns with population of 50,000 and over. In the case of towns with population of 50,000 and over the Houselists should be arranged in order of blocks. The first sample household should be chosen randomly among the first five households in the first Houselist. From that every fifth household from the first random household should be continuously marked..... The sample should be marked continuously for all the Houselists. If in a particular Houselist at the end two households are left after the marking of the sample households then these households should be carried over to the next Houselist and the third household in that list should be marked as sample households".

Census House and Census Households:—The concepts of "building" "house" and "household" are important and differ somewhat from their connotations in common speech. A building refers to the entire structure on the ground. A census house is a structure or part of structure inhabited or vacant or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-*cum*-dwelling or place of business, workshop, school etc., with a separate entrance. A census house was thus a building, or part of a building with a separate entrance. A census house could have a variety of uses, residential as well as non-residential; or it might be vacant (at the time of houselisting).

A household was defined as "a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so." A household necessarily lived in a census house or part of a census house. The definition of a household was broad enough to include all persons living together in a census-house and dining from the same kitchen, even if they were not related to one another. Such were the institutional households, like jails, hostels, hospitals etc. The house in which a household lived could either be owned or rented. All census-houses which were not owned by the households living in them were treated as 'rented' even though no rent was being actually paid.

"Factory" and "Workshop":—As is clear from its definition, a Census house could be a workshop. A workshop is a place where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on, or where goods or articles are made and sold. A bigger workshop which was either registered under the Indian Factories Act or was of the scale of a registered factory was returned as a factory. For a manufacturing, repairing or servicing establishment to be registered under the Indian Factories Act, it should have ten or more workers if using power and twenty or more workers if not using power.

VILLAGE DIRECTORY AND ITS APPENDICES:

Village Directory:—The Village Directory corresponds to the Primary Census Abstract of the 1951 Census. It gives for each village of the district: (a) information relating to area, census houses, households, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and literacy; and (b) the classification of the population into workers and non-workers, and again 'workers' into their 'Industrial Categories' separately for both the sexes. For facilitating comparison with the Census Handbook of 1951 the serial number at which the village is to be found in 1951 Handbook is also given. A new feature introduced in this Census is the presentation of additional information about each village relating to schools, hospitals, child and maternity welfare centres, medical practitioners, electricity, post and telegraph offices etc. This has been done by entering symbols against the name of each village. Another novel feature is the presentation in eleven appendices of useful information relating to villages and towns *i.e.*, industrial establishments, places situated on bus routes, or within five miles of a railway station, places having pucca wells, markets, public reading rooms, drains etc.

To enable the reader to locate the village in the Village Directory without much difficulty, an alphabetical index of village names is given. This gives for each village the 1961 location code number of the village (in the Village Directory, villages are arranged according to their Location Code Numbers); and its location code number in the 1951 Hand-book.

APPENDIX—I

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

This classification groups the industries into

9 Divisions

45 Major Groups

343 Minor Groups

The divisions, major groups and minor groups with their Code numbers are listed below.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division O—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.	
00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops:—	
	Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize	000
	Production of pulses such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram	001
	Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002
	Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops	003
	Production of oilseeds, sugarcane and other cash crops	004
	Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above	005
	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines & orchards	006
	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass etc.	007
	Production of juice by tapping palms	008
	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 & flowers) not covered above	009
01	Plantation Crops:—	
	Production of tea in plantation	010
	Production of coffee in plantation	011
	Production of rubber in plantation	012
	Production of tobacco in plantation	013
	Production of ganja, cinchona, opium	014
	Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015
02	Forestry and Logging:—	
	Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	020
	Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs	021
	Preparation of timber	022
	Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest	023
	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	024
	Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forests	025
	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	026
03	Fishing:—	
	Production of fish by fishing in sea	030
	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries	031
	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	032
04	Livestock and Hunting:—	
	Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat	040
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	041
	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig	042
	Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming	043
	Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax, and collection of honey	044
	Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	045
	Rearing of other small animals and insects	046
	Trapping of animals or games propagation	047

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory & teeth	048
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying:—	
10	Mining and Quarrying:—	
	Mining of coal	100
	Mining of iron ores	101
	Mining of gold and silver ores	102
	Mining of manganese	103
	Mining of mica	104
	Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores	105
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas	106
	Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone	107
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash	108
	Mining and Quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt	109
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing:—	
20	Foodstuffs:—	
	Production of rice, atta, flour, etc. by milling, Dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains	200
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills	201
	Production of indigenous sugar, gur, from sugarcane or palm juice and production of candy	202
	Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits	203
	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	204
	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	205
	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	206
	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	207
	Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspati)	208
	Production of other food products such as sweet-meat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	209
21	Beverages:—	
	Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Production of country liquor	211
	Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice	212
	Production of other liquors not covered above	213
	Production of aerated and mineral water	214
	Production of ice	215
	Production of ice-cream	216
	Processing of tea in factories	217
	Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Production of other beverages	219
22	Tobacco Products:—	
	Manufacture of bidi	220
	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	221
	Manufacture of cigarette and cigarette tobacco	222
	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	223
	Manufacture of snuff	224
	Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacoo	225
	Manufacture of other tobacco products	226
23	Textile—Cotton:—	
	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling	230
	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231
	Cotton spinning and weaving in mills	232
	Cotton dyeing, bleaching	233
	Cotton weaving in power looms	234
	Cotton weaving in handlooms	235
	Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms	236
	Printing of cotton textile	237
	Manufacturing of cotton nets	238
	Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine	239

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
24	Textile—Jute:—	
	Jute pressing and baling	240
	Jute spinning and weaving	241
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	242
	Printing of jute textile	243
	Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta	244
25	Textile—Wool:—	
	Wool baling and pressing	250
	Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)	251
	Wool spinning and weaving in mill	252
	Wool spinning other than in mills	253
	Wool weaving in powerloom	254
	Wool weaving in handloom	255
	Embroidery and art work in woollen textile	256
26	Textile—Silk:—	
	Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill	260
	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	261
	Spinning of silk other than in mills	262
	Weaving of silk textile by power loom	263
	Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264
	Printing of silk textile	265
	Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine	266
27	Textile—Miscellaneous:—	
	Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products	270
	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments	271
	Embroidery and making of crepe lace and fringes	272
	Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear	273
	Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags	274
	Manufacture of water-proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin	275
	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding, and upholstery filling	276
	Manufacture of coir and coir products	277
	Manufacture of umbrellas	278
	Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above	279
28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products:—	
	Sawing and planing of wood	280
	Manufacture of wooden furniture & fixtures	281
	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows.	282
	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	283
	Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys, artwares	284
	Manufacture of veneer and plywood	285
	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest	286
	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	287
	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products	288
	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above	289
29	Paper and paper Products:—	
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill	290
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board handmade	291
	Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp	292
30	Printing and Publishing:—	
	Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals	300
	Printing and publishing of books	301

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry	302
	All types of binding, stiching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry	303
31	Leather and Leather Products:—	
	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather	310
	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear	311
	Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	312
	Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by Code Nos. 311, 312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles	313
	Repair of shoes and other leather foot-wear	314
	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	315
32	Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products:—	
	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	320
	Manufacture of rubber footwear	321
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose	322
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoat	323
	Production of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries	324
	Production of coaltar and coke in coke oven	325
	Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not covered elsewhere	326
33	Chemicals and Chemical Products:—	
	Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis & their salts not elsewhere specified	330
	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes	331
	Manufacture of fertilizers	332
	Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fire works	333
	Manufacture of matches	334
	Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap	335
	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds	336
	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin, and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber)	337
	Manufacture of common salt	338
	Manufacture of other chemicals & chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats)	339
34	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal:—	
	Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles	340
	Manufacture of cement and cement products	341
	Manufacture of lime	342
	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing	343
	Manufacture of stonewares, other than images	344
	Manufacture of stone images	345
	Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products	346
	Manufacture of asbestos products	347
	Manufacture of mica products	348
35	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery:—	350
	Manufacture of chinaware and crockery	351
	Manufacture of porcelain and its products	352
	Manufacture of glass bangles and beads	353
	Manufacture of glass apparatus	354
	Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues	355
	Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355	356
	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above	357

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
35	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified	359
36	Basic Metals and their products except Machinery and Transport Equipment:—	
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	360
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms	361
	Manufacture of armaments	362
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate	363
	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	364
	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products	365
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can	367
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating, (including electroplating) polishing and welding of metal products	368
	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39).	369
37	Machinery (All kinds other than transport) and Electrical Equipment:—	
	Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery	370
	Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors	371
	Manufacture of machine tools	372
	Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories	373
	Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers	374
	Manufacture of electric lamps and fans	375
	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	376
	Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone	378
	Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above	379
38	Transport Equipment:—	
	Manufacture, assembly and repairing of locomotives	380
	Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other rail road equipment other than that covered by Code No. 363	381
	Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines)	382
	Manufacture of motor vehicles engines parts and accessories	383
	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles	384
	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear	385
	Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats, and manufacture of marine engines	386
	Manufacture & repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines	387
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	388
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles	389
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing Industries:	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, opthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies	390
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies	391
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	392

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals	393
	Manufacture and tuning of Musical Instruments	394
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, pen-holder, fountain pen	395
	Manufacture of sports goods	396
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	399
	Division 4—Construction	
40	Construction:—	
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitary installations	400
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels	401
	Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	402
	Construction and maintenance of water ways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tubewells, wells	403
	Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	
50	Electricity and Gas:—	
	Generation and transmission of electric energy	500
	Distribution of electric energy	501
	Manufacture of Gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers	502
51	Water Supply and Sanitary Services:—	
	Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers	510
	Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	511
	Division 6—Trade and Commerce	
60	Wholesale Trade:—	
	Wholesale trading in cereals and Pulses	600
	Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish dairy products eggs, poultry and other foodstuff (not covered else where)	601
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products	602
	Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	603
	Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	604
	Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja etc.	605
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	606
	Wholesale trading in animals	607
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder	608
61	Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals	610
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle	611
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	612
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, chinaware	613
	Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	614
	Wholesale trading in footwear	615
	Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	616
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobil oil and allied products	617
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above	618
62	Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	620
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products	621
63	Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods	630

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical	631
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb	632
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment	633
	Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur	634
	Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames	635
	Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	636
	Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery	638
	Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above	639
64	Retail Trade:—	
	Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry	640
	Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	641
	Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	642
	Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	643
	Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	644
	Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene	645
	Retail trading in food stuffs like sweetmeats, condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.	646
	Retail trading in animals	647
	Retail trading in straw and fodder	648
65	Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products; (this includes retail trading in piecegoods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)	650
	Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics	651
	Retail trading in medicines and chemicals	652
	Retail trading in footwear, headgear such as hat, umbrellas, shoes and chappals	653
	Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	654
	Retail trading in petrol, mobiloil and allied products	655
66	Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660
	Retail trading in stationery goods and papers	661
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils	662
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys	663
	Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above	664
67	Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	670
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	671
	Retail trading in wood, bamboo cane, bark and thatches	672
	Retail trading in other building materials	673
68	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances	680
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments	681
	Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.	682
	Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear	683
	Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame	684
	Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	685
	Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery	686
	Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing	687
	Book-selling	688
	Retail trading in goods unspecified	689

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
69	Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous:—	
	Importing and exporting of goods and commodities	690
	Real estate and properties	691
	Stocks, shares and futures	692
	Providents and insurances	693
	Money lending (indigenous)	694
	Banking and similar type of financial operation	695
	Auctioneering	696
	Distribution of motion pictures	697
	All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc.	699
Division 7.—Transport, Storage and Communication:		
70	Transport:—	
	Transporting by railways	700
	Transporting by tramway and bus service	701
	Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus)	702
	Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock cart, ekka	703
	Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel	704
	Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving	705
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc. by river, canal	706
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean	707
	Transporting by air	708
	Transporting by other means not covered above	709
71	Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency	710
72	Storage and Ware Housing:—	
	Operation of storage such as warehouses	720
	Operation of storage such as cold-storage	721
	Operation of storage of other type	722
73	Communication:—	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	730
	Telephone communication	731
	Information and broadcasting	732
Division 8.—Services:		
80	Public Services (This does not include Govt., Quasi-Govt. or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing & operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups):—	
	Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps	800
	Public Service in Navy	801
	Public Service in Air Force	802
	Public Service in Police	803
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government	804
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Quasi-Government organisation, municipalities, local boards, etc.	805
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of State Governments	809
81	Educational and Scientific Services:—	
	Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions	810
	Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type	811
	Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group	812
82	Medical and Health Services:—	
	Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic particulars	820
	Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals	821

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
83	Religious and Welfare Services:—	
	Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations	830
	Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk	831
	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contribution for charity	832
84	Legal Services:—	
	Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukurie, munshi	840
	Matrimonial services rendered by organizations and individuals	841
85	Business Services:—	
	Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals	850
	Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like individuals	851
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those of advertising and publicity agencies	852
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those rendered by news agency, news paper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors	853
86	Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations:—	
	Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations	860
	Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political, and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library	861
	Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens etc.	862
87	Recreation Services:—	
	Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing editing etc.	870
	Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures	871
	Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals	872
	Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor etc. racing.	873
88	Personal Services:—	
	Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880
	Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881
	Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities	882
	Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals, (this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning services)	883
	Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hair-dressing saloon and beauty shops	884
	Services rendered by portrait and commericial photographic studios	885
89	Services (not elsewhere classified):—	
	Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified	890
	Division 9—Activities not adequately descirbed:	
90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified	900
	Fresh entrants to the Labour Market	999

APPENDIX—II

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

(Code Structure)

Which classifies occupations into

331 Occupational Families (three-digit code numbers)
75 Occupational Groups (two-digit code numbers)
11 Occupational Divisions (one-digit code numbers)

Note I.—The Classification does not provide separate code numbers for Apprentices, Foremen and Instructors (in-plant only). These may be classified by giving the prefixes of "A", "B", or "C" respectively before the code number of the occupation which is being learned, supervised or instructed.

Note II.—n. e. c.—not elsewhere classified.

DIVISIONS, GROUPS AND FAMILIES

0 *Professional, Technical and Related Workers*:

00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors:—

- 000 Architects
- 001 Civil Engineers (including overseers)
- 002 Mechanical Engineers
- 003 Electrical Engineers
- 004 Chemical Engineers
- 005 Metallurgical Engineers
- 006 Mining Engineers
- 007 Surveyors
- 009 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, n. e. c.

01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists:—

- 010 Chemists, except Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 011 Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Meteorologists
- 014 Geologists and Geophysicist
- 015 Mathematicians
- 019 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists, n.e.c.

02 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists & Related Scientists:—

- 020 Biologists and Animal Scientists
- 021 Veterinarians
- 022 Sliviculturists
- 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists
- 029 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n.e.c.

03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists

- 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic
- 031 Physicians, Ayurvedic
- 032 Physicians, Homeopathic
- 033 Physicians, others
- 034 Physiologists
- 035 Dentists
- 039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.

04 Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical & Health Technicians:—

- 040 Nurses
- 041 Midwives and Health Visitors
- 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers
- 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians
- 044 Vaccinators
- 045 Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians
- 046 Sanitation Technicians
- 047 Optometrists and Opticians
- 049 Medical and Health Technicians, n.e.c. (excluding Laboratory Assistants see 091).

05 Teachers:—

- 050 Teachers, University
- 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools
- 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools
- 053 Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools.
- 059 Teachers, n.e.c.

06 Jurists:—

- 060 Judges and Magistrates
- 061 Legal Practitioners and Advisers
- 062 Law Assistants
- 069 Jurists, and Legal Technicians (including Petition Writers)

07 Social Scientists and Related Workers:—
- 070 Economists
- 071 Accountants and Auditors
- 072 Statisticians and Actuaries
- 073 Geographers
- 074 Psychologists
- 075 Personnel Specialists
- 076 Labour and Social Welfare Workers
- 077 Sociologists and Anthropologists
- 078 Historians, Archeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers
- 079 Social Scientists and Related Workers, n.e.c.

08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers:—
- 080 Authors
- 081 Editors, Journalists and Related Workers
- 082 Translators, Interpreters and Language Specialists
- 083 Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists
- 084 Sculptors and Modellers
- 085 Actors and Related Workers
- 086 Musicians and Related Workers
- 087 Dancers and Related Workers
- 089 Artists, Writers and Related Workers n.e.c.

09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.
- 090 Draughtsmen
- 091 Laboratory Assistants
- 099 Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.

0X Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers:—
- 0X0 Ordained Religious Workers
- 0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers
- 0X2 Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers
- 0X9 Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 0X4 Geographers

1 *Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers*
- 0X3 Librarians, Archivists and Related

Workers:

10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government:—
- 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government (All Defence Services Personnel to be included in this family)
- 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government
- 102 Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies.
- 103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government
- 104 Village Officials
- 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.

11 Directors and Managers, Whosesale and Retail Trade:—
- 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade
- 111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade

12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions:—
- 120 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks
- 121 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance
- 129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions,

13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, other:—
- 130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling
- 131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction
- 132 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary.
- 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing
- 134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication
- 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services
- 136 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services
- 139 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n.e.c.

2 *Clerical and Related Workers*:

20 Book-keepers and Cashiers:—
- 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks
- 201 Cashiers
- 202 Ticket Sellers and Ticket Inspectors including ushers and Ticket Collectors (excluding those on moving transport)

21 Stenographers and Typists:—
- 210 Stenographers
- 211 Typists

22 Office Machine Operators:
- 220 Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators
- 221 Punch Card Machine Operators
- 229 Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.

28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous:—
- 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks
- 289 Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record keepers, Moharrers, Diaphers, Packers and Binders of office papers.

29 Unskilled Office Workers:—
- 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters etc. n.e.c.

3 *Sales Workers*:

30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade:—
- 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
- 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade

31 Insurance and real estate salemen, salesmen of securities and services, and auctioneers:—
- 310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance
- 311 Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate
- 312 Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares
- 313 Auctioneers
- 314 Valuers and Appraisers
- 319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.

32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents:—
- 320 Commercial Travellers
- 321 Manufacturers' Agents
- 329 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n.e.c.

33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers:—
- 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors
- 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.

34 Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers:—
- 340 Money-Lenders (including Indigenous Bankers)
- 341 Pawn-Brokers

4 *Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers*:

40 Farmers and Farm Managers:—
- 400 Cultivators (Owners)
- 401 Cultivators (Tenants)
- 402 Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers
- 403 Planters and Plantation Managers
- 404 Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 409 Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.

41 Farm Workers:—
- 410 Farm Machinery Operators
- 411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 412 Gardeners (malis)
- 413 Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)
- 414 Agricultural Labourers
- 415 Plantation Labourers
- 419 Farm Workers, n.e.c.

42 Hunters and Related Workers:—
- 420 Hunters
- 421 Trappers
- 429 Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.

43 Fishermen and Related Workers:—
- 430 Fishermen, Deep Sea
- 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters
- 432 Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers
- 439 Fishermen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

44 Loggers and other Forestry Workers:—
- 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers
- 441 Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except logs)
- 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters
- 443 Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processors
- 449 Loggers and other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.

5 *Mines, Quarrymen and Related Workers*:

50 Miners and Quarrymen:—
- 500 Miners
- 501 Quarrymen

502 Drillers, Mines and Quarries
503 Shot Firers
509 Miners and Quarrymen, n.e c.

51 Well Drillers and Related Workers:—
510 Well Drillers, Petroleum and Gas
511 Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas

52 Mineral Treaters:—
520 Mineral Treaters

59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.:—
590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

6 *Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations*:

60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship:—
600 Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship
601 Ship Engineers

61 Deck and Engine-room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen:—
610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen
611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship

62 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers:—
620 Aircraft Pilots
621 Flight Engineers
622 Flight Navigators

63 Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine:—
630 Drivers
631 Firemen

64 Drivers, Road Transport:—
640 Tramcar Drivers
641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers
642 Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers
643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers
649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)

65 Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen (Railway):—
650 Conductors
651 Guards
652 Brakesmen

66 Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers, Despatchers, Transport:—
660 Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters
661 Traffic Controllers
662 Signalmen and Pointsmen

67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators:—
670 Telephone Operators
671 Telegraphists and Signallers
672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators
673 Teleprinter Operators
679 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators, n.e.c.

68 Postmen and Messengers:—
680 Postmen
681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)

69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.
690 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors, including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on moving Transport
691 Conductors, Road Transport
692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.
693 Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communications
694 Workers in Communication Occupation, n.e.c.

7-8 *Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers not elsewhere classified*:

70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers:—
700 Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.
701 Blow-room Workers and Carders
702 Spinners, Piecers and Winders
703 Warpers and Sizers
704 Drawers and Weavers
705 Pattern Card Preparers (excluding Printers)
706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers
707 Knitters and Lace Makers
708 Carpet Makers and Finishers
709 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers:—
- 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers
- 711 Hat and Head-gear Makers
- 712 Furriers
- 713 Upholsterers and Related Workers
- 714 Pattern Makers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves
- 715 Sewers, Embrioderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products
- 719 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers:—
- 720 Shoe Makes and Shoes Repairers
- 721 Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers
- 722 Harness and Saddle Makers
- 729 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers, n.e.c.

73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers:—
- 730 Furnacemen, Metal
- 731 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters
- 732 Rolling Mill Operators, Metal
- 733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen
- 734 Moulders and Coremakers
- 735 Metal Drawers and Extruders
- 739 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal-Making and Treating Workers n.e.c.

74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers:—
- 740 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen
- 741 Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths
- 742 Jewellery Engravers

75 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers:—
- 750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters
- 751 Machine Tool Operators
- 752 Fitter-Assemblers and Machine Erectors (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-Assemblers)
- 753 Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)
- 754 Sheet Metal Workers
- 755 Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
- 756 Welders and Flame Cutters
- 757 Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers
- 758 Electro-Platers, Dip-Platers and Related Workers
- 759 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Delated Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing)

76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers:—
- 760 Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers
- 761 Electrical and Electronics Fitters
- 762 Mechanics-Repairmen, Radio and Television
- 763 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph
- 764 Linemen and Cable Jointers
- 769 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.

77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers:—
- 770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)
- 771 Shipwrights and Body Builders
- 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists
- 773 Coach and Body Builders
- 774 Cart Builders and Wheel Wrights
- 775 Cabinet Makers
- 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers. and Related Workers, n.e.c.

78 Painters and Paper Hangers:—
- 780 Painters and Paper Hangers

79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers n.e.c.:—
- 790 Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers
- 791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons
- 792 Glaziers

793 Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic Workers
794 Hut Builders and Thatchers
795 Well Diggers
799 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.

80 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers:—
800 Type-setting Machine Operators
801 Compositors
802 Proof-Readers and Copy Holders
803 Printers (Paper)
804 Printers (Textile)
805 Photo-Litho Operators, Photo-lithographers
806 Engravers, Etchers & Block Makers (Printing)
807 Stereotypers
808 Book Binders
809 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.

81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers:—
810 Furnacemen, Kilnmen and Ovenmen
811 Potters, and Related Clay Formers
812 Blowers and Benders, Glass
813 Moulders and Pressers, Glass
814 Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers
815 Pulverisors and Mixers, Cement, Clay and other Ceramics
819 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers:—
820 Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers
821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds
822 Dairy Workers (Non-Farm)
823 Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers
824 Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers
825 Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers
826 Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers
827 Butchers
828 Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers
829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.

83 Chemical and Related Process Workers:—
830 Batch and Continuous Still Operators
831 Cookers, Roasters and other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
832 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers *Chemical and Related Processes*
833 Paper Pulp Preparers
834 Paper Makers
839 Chemical and Related Process Workers, n.e.c.

84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers:
840 Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco
841 Cigarette Machine Operators
842 Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers
843 Snuff and Zarda Makers
849 Tobacco Preparers and Product Makers, n.e.c.

85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n.e.c.
850 Basketry Weavers and Related Workers
851 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubber Products Makers
852 Plastics Products Makers
853 Tanners, Fellmongers, Pelt Dressers and Related Workers
854 Photographic Dark Room Workers
855 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers
856 Paper Products Makers
859 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.

86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers:—
860 Checkers, Testers, Sorters, Weighers and Counters
861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers

87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers:—
870 Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipment

871 Boilermen and Firemen
872 Crane and Hoist Operators
873 Riggers and Cable Splicers
874 Operators of Earth-moving and Other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.
875 Materials-handling Equipment Operators
876 Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment
879 Stationary Engine, and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n.e.c.

89 Labourers, n.e.c.:—
890 Loaders and Unloaders
899 Labourers, n.e.c.

9 *Service, Sports and Recreation Workers.*

90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers:—
900 Fire Fighters and Related Workers
901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers
902 Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers
903 Watchmen and Chowkidars
909 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards, and Related Workers, n.e.c.

91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers:—
910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)
911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)
912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and other Servants (Domestic)
913 Ayas, Nurse-maids
919 House-Keepers, Cooks, Maids, and Related Workers, n.e.c.

92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers
920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)

93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers:—
930 Building Care-Takers
931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen

94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers:—
940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers

95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers:—
950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies
951 Dry-cleaners and Pressers

96 Athletes Sportsmen and Related Workers:
960 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers

97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators:—
970 Movie Camera Operators
979 Other Photographers

99 Service, Sports and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.:—
990 Embalmers and Undertakers
999 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.

X *Workers not Classifiable by occupation*

X0 Workers without occupations:—
X00 Workers without occupations: Matriculates and above
X08 Workers without occupations: Literates
X09 Workers without occupations: Others

X8 Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable:—
X80 Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable

X9 Workers not Reporting Occupation:—
X90 Workers not Reporting occupation.

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA ...	**T**	(a)	**1,232,561**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	**1,228,402**	**358**	**567,351**	**2,700**	**78,855,586**	**84,511,887**
	R		**1,213,535**	**297**	**567,351**	...	**65,070,272**	**68,948,516**
	U		**14,867**	**5,305**	...	**2,700**	**13,785,314**	**15,563,371**
MADHYA PRADESH ...	**T**	(a)	**171,217**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	**169,042**	**192**	**70,414**	**219**	**6,230,854**	**6,615,580**
	R		**168,322**	**165**	**70,414**	...	**5,376,498**	**5,628,373**
	U		**720**	**6,428**	...	**219**	**854,356**	**987,207**
Gwalior Division ...	**T**	(a)	**17,253**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	**17,215.5**	**200**	**6,594**	**24**	**595,496**	**651,261**
	R		**17,155.7**	**166**	**6,594**	. .	**506,706**	**534,736**
	U		**59.8**	**9,739**	...	**24**	**88,790**	**116,525**
1 Morena ...	T	(a)	4,489	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	4,511.5	174	1,290	6	134,768	142,804
	R		4,507.2	159	1,290	...	121,645	129,293
	U		4.3	15,611	...	6	13,063	13,511
2 Bhind ...	T	(a)	1,723					
	R	(b)	1,720.1	373	898	4	134,708	113,916
	U		1,717.0	346	898	...	95,831	104,439
			3.1	15,128	...	4	8,593	9,477
3 Gwalior ...	T	(a)	2,002					
		(b)	2,015.0	326	760	4	95,668	124,830
	R		1,988.2	168	760	...	55,457	60,484
	U		26.8	12,124	...	4	40,411	64,346
4 Datia ...	T	(a)	782					
		(b)	785.7	255	416	1	38,112	39,249
	R		783.7	218	416	...	32,755	33,137
	U		2.0	14,715	...	1	5,357	6,112
5 Shivpuri ...	T	(a)	3,986					
		(b)	3,943.1	142	1,308	3	108,766	110,897
	R		3,939.9	132	1,308	...	101,503	102,881
	U		3.2	12,266	...	3	7,263	8,016
6 Guna ...	T	(a)	4,271					
		(b)	4,240.1	141	1,922	6	113,618	119,565
	R		4,219.7	123	1,922	...	99,515	104,502
	U		20.4	3,665	...	6	14,103	15,063
Rewa Division ...	**T**	(a)	**22,845**					
		(b)	**22,677.8**	**187**	**10,638**	**18**	**815,913**	**884,909**
	R		**22,601.5**	**176**	**10,638**	...	**761,397**	**825,457**
	U		**76.3**	**3,445**	...	**18**	**54,516**	**59,452**
7 Tikamgarh ...	T	(a)	1,944					
		(b)	1,960.9	232	872	1	88,630	93,830
	R		1,958.7	222	872	...	84,563	89,549
	U		2.2	9,389	...	1	4,067	4,281
8 Chhatarpur ...	T	(a)	3,381					
		(b)	3,330.3	176	1,076	5	115,636	126,377
	R		3,295.7	161	1,076	...	104,417	114,110
	U		34.6	1,630	...	5	11,219	12,267
9 Panna ...	T	(a)	2,716					
		(b)	2,785.0	119	934	1	65,378	72,882
	R		2,784.5	113	934	...	62,173	69,201
	U		0.5	31,579	...	1	3,205	3,681

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents the area figure furnished by State Survey Department

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-1961	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
439,234,771	**226,293,201**	**212,941,570**	**941**	**105,333,281**	**24·00**	**+21·50**	**T (b)**
360,298,168	**183,504,095**	**176,794,073**	**963**	**68,304,933**	**18·96**	...	**R**
78,936,603	**42,789,106**	**36,147,497**	**845**	**37,028,348**	**46·91**	...	**U**
32,372,408	**16,578,204**	**15,794,204**	**953**	**5,544,862**	**17·13**	**+24·17**	**T**
27,745,174	**14,085,038**	**13,660,136**	**970**	**3,530,896**	**12·73**	**+20·95**	**R**
4,627,234	**2,493,166**	**2,134,068**	**856**	**2,013,966**	**43·52**	**+47·70**	**U**
3,436,639	**1,841,668**	**1,594,971**	**866**	**588,172**	**17·11**	**+22·12**	**T**
2,854,229	**1,526,730**	**1,327,499**	**870**	**355,363**	**12·45**	**+19·55**	**R**
582,410	**314,938**	**267,472**	**849**	**232,809**	**39·97**	**+36·52**	**U**
783,348	426,061	357,287	839	116,616	14·89	+23·64	T1
716,221	388,901	327,320	842	89,701	12·52	+20·36	R
67,127	37,160	29,967	806	26,915	40·10	+74·30	U
641,169	346,797	294,372	849	111,617	17·41	+21·44	T2
593,516	320,175	273,341	854	94,551	15·93	+17·78	R
47,653	26,622	21,031	790	17,066	35·81	+98·06	U
657,876	353,813	304,063	859	183,336	27·87	+24·06	T3
333,428	178,648	154,780	866	47,699	14·31	+18·09	R
324,448	175,165	149,283	852	135,637	41·81	+30·85	U
209,467	105,640	94,827	898	29,836	14·88	+22·00	T4
171,037	90,264	80,773	895	20,115	11·76	+35·11	R
29,430	15,376	14,054	914	9,721	33·03	—21·99	U
557,954	295,543	262,411	888	64,522	11·56	+17·19	T5
519,072	274,718	244,354	889	49,862	9·61	+14·28	R
38,882	20,825	18,057	867	14,660	37·70	+77·65	U
595,825	313,814	282,011	899	82,245	13·80	+23·64	T6
520,955	274,024	246,931	901	53,435	10·26	+22·45	R
74,870	39,790	35,080	882	28,810	38·48	+32·62	U
4,251,042	**2,180,496**	**2,070,546**	**950**	**499,783**	**11·76**	**+24·65**	**T**
3,988,217	**2,037,582**	**1,950,635**	**957**	**401,185**	**10·06**	**+26·92**	**R**
262,825	**142,914**	**119,911**	**839**	**98,598**	**37·51**	**—2·00**	**U**
455,662	239,035	216,627	906	44,067	9·67	+24·44	T7
435,193	228,339	206,854	906	36,698	8·43	+25·81	R
20,469	10,696	9,773	914	7,369	36·00	+1·12	U
587,373	310,653	276,720	891	65,932	11·22	+22·08	T8
531,054	280,559	250,495	893	47,072	8·86	+22·93	R
56,319	30,094	26,225	871	18,860	33·49	+14·59	U
331,257	170,942	160,315	938	36,034	10·88	+27·57	T9
314,520	162,132	152,388	940	29,214	9·29	—32·39	R
16,737	8,810	7,927	900	6,820	0·75	—24·26	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note: — Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
10 Satna ...	T	(a)	2,823					
		(b)	2,866·3	242	1,753	4	137,430	147,088
	R		2,857·2	221	1,753	...	123,670	132,231
	U		9·1	6,965	...	4	13,780	14,857
11 Rewa ...	T	(a)	2,509					
		(b)	2,427·6	318	2,296	1	142,452	156,911
	R		2,422·9	301	2,296	...	134,316	147,175
	U		4.7	9,143	...	1	8,136	9,736
12 Shahdol ...	T	(a)	5,412					
		(b)	5,354·4	155	1,974	5	164,854	176,452
	R		5,330·6	145	1,974	...	151,876	163,077
	U		23·8	2,427	...	5	12,978	13,375
13 Sidhi ...	T	(a)	4,000					
		(b)	3,953·3	147	1,733	1	101,513	111,369
	R		3,951·9	146	1,733	...	100,382	110,114
	U		1·4	3,692	...	1	1,131	1,255
Indore Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**27,341**					
		(b)	**25,525·6**	**232**	**11,003**	**62**	**1,062,218**	**1,133,830**
	R		**25,412·4**	**177**	**11,003**	...	**832,700**	**847,060**
	U		**113·2**	**12,604**	...	**62**	**229,518**	**286,770**
14 Mandsaur ...	T	(a)	3,966					
		(b)	3,654·3	206	1,576	12	146,902	150,173
	R		3,641·8	163	1,576	...	115,576	116,945
	U		12·5	12,762	...	12	31,326	33,228
15 Ratlam ...	T	(a)	1,727					
		(b)	1,878·0	257	1,038	5	91,103	92,776
	R		1,869·2	185	1,038	...	63,858	64,932
	U		8·8	15,676	...	5	27,245	27,844
16 Ujjain ...	T	(a)	2,360					
		(b)	2,343·6	282	1,111	6	118,755	133,443
	R		2,332·1	192	1,111	...	86,159	88,049
	U		11·5	18,654	...	6	32,596	45,394
17 Jhabua ...	T	(a)	2,615					
		(b)	2,622·7	196	1,331	6	88,284	89,627
	R		2,621·4	183	1,331	...	81,009	82,284
	U		1·3	26,862	...	6	7,275	7,343
18 Dhar ...	T	(a)	3,150					
		(b)	3,183·5	202	1,471	6	116,351	119,339
	R		3,163·3	182	1,471	...	103,455	106,131
	U		20·2	3,300	...	6	12,896	13,208
19 Indore ...	T	(a)	1,479					
		(b)	1,369·4	550	640	4	108,369	146,097
	R		1,343·2	224	640	...	54,704	55,347
	U		26·2	17,288	...	4	53,665	90,750
20 Dewas ...	T	(a)	2,706					
		(b)	2,596·9	172	1,039	7	88,486	89,260
	R		2,589·1	147	1,039	...	75,006	75,594
	U		7·8	8,638	...	7	13,480	13,666
21 West Nimar ...	T	(a)	5,206					
		(b)	3,751·4	264	1,715	13	171,482	177,463
	R		3,739·9	228	1,715	...	147,166	150,647
	U		11·5	12,007	...	13	24,316	26,816
22 East Nimar ...	T	(a)	4,132					
		(b)	4,125·8	166	1,082	3	132,486	135,652
	R		4,112·4	129	1,082	...	105,767	107,131
	U		13·4	11,469	...	3	26,719	28,521

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-1961	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
694,370	353,430	340,940	965	108,237	15·59	+25·22	T 10
630,916	318,866	312,050	979	83,585	13·25	+27·93	R
63,154	34,564	28,890	836	24,652	38·85	+3·40	U
772,602	388,887	383,715	987	114,998	14·88	+21·90	T 11
729,537	364,483	365,054	1,002	95,639	13·11	+27·31	R
43,065	24,404	18,661	765	19,359	44·95	−29·14	U
829,649	424,042	405,607	957	85,423	10·30	+27·49	T 12
771,399	392,624	379,265	966	66,036	8·56	+29·47	R
57,760	31,418	26,342	838	19,387	33·56	+5·87	U
580,429	293,507	286,622	977	45,092	7·77	+24·95	T 13
575,108	290,579	284,529	979	42,941	7·47	+23·87	R
5,021	2,928	2,093	715	2,151	42·84	...	U
5,931,593	**3,065,693**	**2,865,900**	**935**	**1,230,410**	**20·74**	**+27·65**	**T**
4,504,813	**2,306,212**	**2,198,601**	**953**	**586,067**	**13·01**	**+25·74**	**R**
1,426,780	**759,481**	**667,299**	**879**	**644,343**	**45·16**	**+34·08**	**U**
752,085	390,731	361,354	925	168,796	22·44	+23·98	T 14
592,954	305,891	286,063	937	100,829	17·02	+20·63	R
159,131	84,840	74,291	880	67,967	42·60	+38·24	U
453,521	219,047	234,471	941	103,431	21·39	+26·67	T 15
345,105	176,213	168,892	958	43,589	12·63	+28·09	R
108,416	72,834	65,582	950	59,842	43·25	+23·26	U
661,720	344,515	317,205	921	155,100	23·44	+21·79	T 16
447,018	229,589	217,429	947	60,335	13·50	+21·77	R
214,702	114,926	99,776	868	94,765	44·14	+21·83	U
514,384	262,695	251,689	958	31,116	6·05	+34·42	T 17
478,657	243,941	234,716	962	16,645	3·48	+27·66	R
35,727	18,754	16,973	905	14,471	40·50	+361·65	U
643,774	328,177	315,597	962	86,607	13·45	+27·74	T 18
577,285	293,192	284,093	969	60,826	10·54	+25·21	R
66,489	34,985	31,504	901	25,781	38·77	+54·96	U
753,594	400,470	353,124	882	288,115	38·23	+25·38	T 19
301,511	155,873	145,638	934	59,194	19·63	+25·38	R
452,083	244,597	207,486	848	228,921	50·64	+25·39	U
446,901	230,761	216,140	937	77,404	17·32	+29·42	T 20
379,521	195,434	184,087	942	51,805	13·65	+21·71	R
67,380	35,327	32,053	907	25,599	37·99	+101·20	U
990,464	505,919	484,545	958	151,802	15·33	+30·55	T 21
852,387	433,675	418,712	965	96,816	11·36	+28·14	R
138,077	72,244	65,833	911	54,986	39·82	+47·68	U
685,150	353,378	331,772	939	168,039	24·53	+30·88	T 22
530,775	272,404	258,371	948	96,028	18·09	+32·20	R
154,375	80,974	73,401	906	72,011	46·65	+26·53	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
Bhopal Division ...	**T**	(a)	**22,233**					
		(b)	**22,202·5**	**175**	**9,868**	**37**	**756,058**	**803,011**
	R		**22,087·0**	**147**	**9,868**	...	**636,711**	**669,724**
	U		**115·5**	**5,422**	...	**37**	**119,347**	**133,287**
23 Shajapur ...	T	(a)	2,388					
		(b)	2,384·9	221	1,064	5	103,299	106,880
	R		2,378·5	199	1,064	...	93,788	96,367
	U		6·4	8,325	...	5	9,511	10,513
24 Rajgarh ...	T	(a)	2,383					
		(b)	2,365·7	218	1,673	5	93,751	104,622
	R		2,351·0	199	1,673	...	84,384	94,565
	U		14·7	3,330	...	5	9,367	10,057
25 Vidisha ...	T	(a)	2,839					
		(b)	2,819·5	174	1,498	4	96,016	99,295
	R		2,816·4	151	1,498	...	83,894	85,771
	U		3·1	20,803	...	4	12,122	13,524
26 Sehore ...	T	(a)	3,600					
		(b)	3,607·2	209	1,557	7	146,299	159,644
	R		3,569·0	135	1,557	...	96,410	100,631
	U		38·2	7,117	...	7	49,889	59,013
27 Raisen ...	T	(a)	3,272					
		(b)	3,277·7	126	1,401	3	82,591	88,452
	R		3,272·8	119	1,401	...	78,757	83,846
	U		4·9	4,430	...	3	3,834	4,606
28 Hoshangabad ...	T	(a)	3,867					
		(b)	3,856·3	160	1,399	9	125,776	132,194
	R		3,818·4	131	1,399	...	100,829	106,637
	U		37·9	3,144	...	9	24,947	25,557
29 Betul ...	T	(a)	3,884					
		(b)	3,891·2	114	1,276	4	108,326	111,924
	R		3,880·9	132	1,276	...	98,649	101,907
	U		10·3	4,576	...	4	9,677	10,017
Jabalpur Division ...	**T**	(a)	**29,326**					
		(b)	**29,227·4**	**196**	**13,108**	**40**	**1,173,460**	**1,216,395**
	R		**29,050·1**	**164**	**13,108**	...	**981,670**	**1,012,041**
	U		**177·3**	**5,450**	...	**40**	**191,790**	**204,354**
30 Sagar ...	T	(a)	3,961					
		(b)	3,960·5	201	1,846	8	163,374	167,087
	R		3,932·3	157	1,846	...	130,071	131,538
	U		28·2	6,406	...	8	33,303	35,549
31 Damoh ...	T	(a)	2,827					
		(b)	2,809·7	156	1,144	2	94,332	97,993
	R		2,800·4	137	1,144	...	83,785	86,795
	U		8·3	6,744	...	2	10,547	11,198
32 Jabalpur ...	T	(a)	3,918					
		(b)	3,908·2	326	2,267	11	273,039	282,377
	R		3,818·7	210	2,267	...	175,604	180,255
	U		89·5	5,280	...	11	97,435	102,122
33 Narsimhapur ...	T	(a)	1,979					
		(b)	1,981·4	208	993	4	81,933	88,138
	R		1,962·1	185	993	...	72,786	77,762
	U		19·3	2,537	...	4	9,147	10,376
34 Mandla ...	T	(a)	5,127					
		(b)	5,120·0	134	2,088	2	136,018	139,484
	R		5,116·1	127	2,088	...	129,229	132,118
	U		3·9	8,370	...	2	6,789	7,366

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents the area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-1961	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
3,877,034	**2,020,592**	**1,856,442**	**919**	**643,415**	**16·60**	**+27·38**	**T**
3,250,765	**1,679,841**	**1,570,924**	**935**	**382,200**	**11·76**	**+22·26**	**R**
626,269	**340,751**	**285,518**	**838**	**261,215**	**41·71**	**+62·71**	**U**
526,135	270,777	255,358	943	74,325	14·13	+21·45	T 23
473,105	242,844	230,261	948	53,243	11·25	+18·74	R
53,030	27,933	25,097	898	21,082	39·75	+52·53	U
516,871	269,666	247,205	917	51,616	9·99	+20·90	T 24
467,852	243,937	223,915	918	34,825	7·44	+21·09	R
49,019	25,729	23,290	905	16,791	34·25	+19·12	U
489,213	258,840	230,373	890	66,102	13·51	+26·71	T 25
424,933	224,290	200,643	895	41,478	9·76	+23·92	R
64,280	34,550	29,730	860	24,624	38·31	+48·92	U
754,684	404,785	349,899	864	162,083	21·48	+44·82	T 26
482,892	252,692	230,200	911	48,738	10·09	+23·29	R
271,792	152,093	119,699	787	113,345	41·70	+109·97	U
411,426	215,709	195,717	907	54,967	13·36	+30·46	T 27
389,588	203,930	185,658	910	47,725	12·25	+26·19	R
21,838	11,779	10,059	854	7,242	33·16	+230·03	U
618,293	319,760	298,533	934	141,594	22·90	+21·52	T 28
499,070	256,040	243,030	949	85,932	17·22	+20·90	R
119,223	63,720	55,503	871	55,662	46·69	+24·19	U
560,412	281,055	279,357	994	92,728	16·55	+24·08	T 29
513,325	256,108	257,217	1,004	70,259	13·69	+22·83	R
47,087	24,947	22,140	887	22,469	47·72	+39·50	U
5,721,602	**2,911,657**	**2,809,945**	**965**	**1,177,649**	**20·58**	**+21·74**	**T**
4,755,366	**2,391,761**	**2,363,605**	**988**	**738,988**	**15·54**	**+16·70**	**R**
966,236	**519,896**	**446,340**	**859**	**438,661**	**45·40**	**+54·57**	**U**
796,547	414,834	381,713	920	163,412	20·52	+25·21	T 30
615,843	318,273	297,570	935	88,389	14·35	+20·10	R
180,704	96,561	84,143	871	75,023	41·52	+46·40	U
438,343	223,067	215,276	965	80,874	18·45	+22·63	T 31
382,570	193,806	188,764	974	56,166	14·68	+21·90	R
55,773	29,261	26,512	906	24,708	44·30	+27·83	U
1,273,825	662,045	611,780	924	363,656	28·55	+21·83	T 32
801,179	403,056	398,123	988	135,123	16·87	+7·28	R
472,646	258,989	213,657	825	228,533	48·35	+58·18	U
412,406	211,238	201,168	952	88,864	21·55	+21·61	T 33
363,410	185,321	178,089	961	66,578	18·32	+20·34	R
48,996	25,917	23,079	890	22,286	45·49	+31·94	U
684,503	341,294	343,209	1,006	97,122	14·19	+25·00	T 34
651,359	324,111	327,248	1,010	81,222	12·47	+22·12	R
33,144	17,183	15,961	929	15,900	47·97	+132·70	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
35 Chhindwara ...	T	(a)	4,565					
		(b)	4,573·7	172	1,896	8	158,486	164,978
	R		4,561·2	151	1,896	...	139,400	144,097
	U		12·5	7,890	...	8	19,086	20,881
36 Seoni ...	T	(a)	3,376					
		(b)	3,360·7	156	1,589	1	103,817	109,118
	R		3,357·4	147	1,589	...	98,070	102,679
	U		3·3	9,258	...	1	5,747	6,439
37 Balaghat ...	T	(a)	3,573					
		(b)	3,514·2	230	1,285	4	162,461	167,220
	R		3,501·9	217	1,285	...	152,725	156,797
	U		12·3	3,759	...	4	9,736	10,423
Bilaspur Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**21,305**					
		(b)	**21,351·8**	**192**	**8,111**	**20**	**807,892**	**860,358**
	R		**21,286·7**	**180**	**8,111**	...	**748,800**	**797,619**
	U		**65·1**	**4,180**	...	**20**	**59,092**	**62,739**
38 Surguja ...	T	(a)	8,626					
		(b)	8,565·5	121	2,397	6	202,183	210,888
	R		8,558·8	116	2,397	...	191,684	200,008
	U		6·7	6,567	...	6	10,499	10,880
39 Bilaspur ...	T	(a)	7,615					
		(b)	7,777·9	200	3,529	10	402,339	437,734
	R		7,731·2	210	3,529	...	366,339	399,468
	U		46·7	3,611	...	10	36,000	38,266
40 Raigarh ...	T	(a)	5,064					
		(b)	5,008·4	208	2,165	4	203,370	211,736
	R		4,996·7	196	2,185	...	190,777	198,143
	U		11·7	5,114	...	4	12,593	13,593
Raipur Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**30,914**					
		(b)	**30,841·6**	**164**	**11,092**	**18**	**1,019,817**	**1,065,816**
	R		**30,729·0**	**149**	**11,092**	...	**908,514**	**941,736**
	U		**112·6**	**4,357**	...	**18**	**111,303**	**124,080**
41 Durg ...	T	(a)	7,576					
		(b)	7,500·3	251	4,041	8	393,485	415,715
	R		7,429·0	222	4,041	...	331,623	348,411
	U		71·3	3,304	...	8	61,862	67,304
42 Raipur ...	T	(a)	8,214					
		(b)	8,213·6	244	3,811	8	417,662	438,415
	R		8,177·2	217	3,811	...	374,146	387,779
	U		36·4	6,259	...	8	43,516	50,636
43 Bastar ...	T	(a)	15,124					
		(b)	15,127·7	77	3,240	2	208,670	211,686
	R		15,122·8	75	3,240	...	202,745	205,546
	U		4·9	5,501	...	2	5,925	6,140
								CLASS I TOWNS
1 Indore (Municipal Corporation)	U		21·56	18,318	...	1	42,916	79,942
2 Jabalpur (Town-Group)	U		66·89	5,487	...	3	73,304	76,923
(a) Jabalpur Corporation	U		52·00	5,680	...	1	59,606	63,055
(b) Jabalpur Cantonment	U		7·20	5,696	...	1	6,714	6,847
(c) Khamaria Ordnance Factory	U		7·69	3,982	...	1	6,984	7,021

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents the area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-61	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
785,535	396,672	388,863	980	127,919	16·28	+21·52	T 35
687,146	344,727	342,419	993	89,969	13·09	+14·91	R
98,389	51,945	46,444	894	37,950	38·57	+103·05	U
523,741	261,060	262,681	1,006	89,313	17·05	+20·66	T 36
493,467	245,345	248,122	1,011	75,087	15·22	+20·64	R
30,274	15,715	14,559	926	14,226	46·99	+20·98	U
806,702	401,447	405,255	1,009	166,489	20·64	+16·34	T 37
760,392	377,122	383,270	1,016	146,454	19·26	+15·39	R
46,310	24,325	21,985	904	20,035	43·26	+34·71	U
4,099,757	**2,046,862**	**2,052,895**	**1,003**	**618,052**	**15·08**	**+19·83**	**T**
3,827,644	**1,902,544**	**1,925,100**	**1,012**	**498,540**	**13·02**	**+16·69**	**R**
272,113	**144,318**	**127,795**	**886**	**119,512**	**43·92**	**+92·99**	**U**
1,036,738	530,166	506,572	955	94,866	9·15	+26·12	T 38
992,949	505,933	487,016	963	77,595	7·81	+24·00	R
43,789	24,233	19,556	807	17,271	39·44	+105·91	U
2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055	1,024	368,528	18·23	+15·79	T 39
1,853,356	910,157	943,199	1,036	291,050	15·70	+10·59	R
168,437	88,581	79,856	902	77,478	46·00	+140·15	U
1,041,226	517,958	523,268	1,010	154,658	14·85	+22·06	T 40
981,339	486,454	494,885	1,017	129,895	13·24	+22·14	R
59,887	31,504	28,383	901	24,763	41·35	+20·75	U
5,054,741	**2,511,236**	**2,543,505**	**1,013**	**787,381**	**15·58**	**+25·26**	**T**
4,564,140	**2,240,368**	**2,323,772**	**1,037**	**568,553**	**12·46**	**+19·72**	**R**
490,601	**270,868**	**219,733**	**811**	**218,828**	**44·60**	**+199·97**	**U**
1,885,236	946,154	939,082	993	336,479	17·85	+27·23	T 41
1,649,682	808,081	841,601	1,041	232,361	14·09	+17·55	R
235,554	138,073	97,481	706	104,118	44·20	+200·53	U
2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325	1,037	370,254	18·49	+22·07	T 42
1,773,856	864,016	909,840	1,053	268,520	15·14	+17·16	R
228,148	118,663	109,485	923	101,734	44·59	+81·17	U
1,167,501	582,403	585,098	1,005	80,648	6·91	+27·77	T 43
1,140,602	568,271	572,331	1,007	67,672	5·93	+27·44	R
26,899	14,132	12,767	903	12,976	48·24	+43·71	U
AND TOWN GROUPS							
394,941	213,346	181,595	851	200,140	50·68	+27·05	U
367,014	202,874	164,140	809	185,404	50·52	+42·81	U
295,375	159,998	135,377	846	143,973	48·74	+45·03	U
41,014	25,995	15,019	578	24,606	59·99	+19·84	U
30,625	16,881	13,744	814	16,825	54·94	+60·22	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3 Gwalior (Municipal Corporation)	U	24·11	12,467	...	1	37,143	59,355
4 Bhopal Town—Group	U	36·57	6,096	...	3	42,289	49,228
(a) Bhopal Municipality	U	27·49	6,743	...	1	33,117	39,947
(b) Govindpura Industrial Township (Heavy-Electricals Ltd.)	U	7·07	2,935	...	1	5,867	5,912
(c) Bairagarh (Town-Area)	U	2·01	8,372	...	1	3,305	3,369
5 Ujjain (Municipality)	U	6·75	21,357	...	1	18,334	30,970
6 Raipur (Municipality)	U	9·72	14,382	...	1	25,785	30,823
7 Durg Town-Group	U	47·90	2,781	...	2	37,919	41,452
(a) Bhilai Nagar Industrial Township	U	40·14	2,145	...	1	27,224	30,225
(b) Durg Municipality	U	7·76	6,071	...	1	10,695	11,227
8 Sagar Town—Group	U	19·33	5,415	...	2	18,082	20,094
(a) Sagar Municipality	U	13·03	6,561	...	1	14,659	16,666
(b) Sagar Cantonment	U	6·30	3,045	...	1	3,423	3,428
							CLASS II TOWNS
1 Ratlam Municipality	U	5·00	17,494	...	1	17,965	18,122
2 Bilaspur Municipality	U	12·49	6,942	...	1	18,286	19,188
3 Burhanpur Municipality	U	4·39	18,699	...	1	13,524	14,150
4 Khandwa Municipality	U	8·71	7,291	...	1	11,231	12,340
5 Murwara Town—Group	U	13·04	4,637	...	3	13,740	14,402
(a) Murwara-Municipality	U	8·48	5,444	...	1	10,987	11,159
(b) Tikuri Factory Township	U	0·88	8,284	...	1	1,005	1,469
(c) Ordnance Factory Area Katni	U	3·68	1,906	...	1	1,748	1,774

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Concld.*

India, while (b) represents area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-1961	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
300,587	162,204	138,383	853	127,535	42·43	+24·43	U
222,948	125,875	97,073	771	97,194	43·59	+117·87	U
185,374	102,584	82,790	807	80,010	43·16	+81·15	U
20,747	14,419	6,328	439	8,946	43·12	...	U
16,827	8,872	7,955	897	8,238	48·96	...	U
144,161	77,005	67,156	872	67,666	46·94	+11·05	U
139,792	73,977	65,815	890	66,324	47·44	+55·66	U
133,230	83,566	49,664	594	65,861	49·43	+557·96	U
86,116	57,953	28,163	486	43,179	50·14	..	U
47,114	25,613	21,501	839	22,682	48·14	+132·67	U
104,676	56,303	48,373	859	46,734	44·65	+30·73	U
85,491	45,735	39,756	869	38,158	44·63	+28·67	U
19,185	10,568	8,617	815	8,576	44·70	+40·80	U
AND TOWN GROUPS							
87,472	46,391	41,081	886	41,855	47·85	+37·96	U
86,706	45,795	40,911	893	43,970	50·71	+121·76	U
82,090	42,410	39,680	936	36,093	43·97	+17·16	U
63,505	33,790	29,715	879	32,639	51·40	+22·27	U
60,472	32,085	28,387	885	26,591	43·97	+78·47	U
46,169	24,554	21,615	880	19,838	42·97	+36·26	U
7,290	3,702	3,588	969	3,647	50·03	...	U
7,013	3,829	3,184	832	3,106	44·29	...	U

REVISED AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil	Area in Sq. miles (1962-63)	Population 1961	Density (Population per Sq. mile)
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH	**170,145**	**32,372,408**	**190**
GWALIOR DIVISION	**17,207**	**3,436,639**	**200**
1 MORENA DISTRICT	4,512	783,348	174
1 Ambah Tahsil	410	170,028	415
2 Morena Tahsil	412	155,914	378
3 Joura Tahsil	615	141,411	230
4 Sabalgarh Tahsil	501	123,051	246
5 Bijeypur Tahsil	1,117	66,849	60
6 Sheopur Tahsil	1,457	126,095	87
2 BHIND DISTRICT	1,719	641,169	373
1 Bhind Tahsil	530	230,969	436
2 Gohad Tahsil	397	117,471	296
3 Mehgaon Tahsil	374	131,992	353
4 Lahar Tahsil	418	160,737	385
3 GWALIOR DISTRICT	2,016	657,876	326
1 Gird Tahsil	1,039	424,729	409
2 Pichhore Tahsil	724	169,633	234
3 Bhander Tahsil	253	63,514	251
4 DATIA DISTRICT	786	200,467	255
1 Seondha Tahsil *	358	84,063	235
2 Datia Tahsil	428	116,404	272
5 SHIVPURI DISTRICT	3,934	557,954	142
1 Pohri Tahsil*	607	73,771	122
2 Shivpuri Tahsil	755	93,295	124
3 Karera Tahsil	760	133,708	176
4 Kolaras Tahsil	886	109,922	124
5 Pichhore Tahsil*	926	147,258	159
6 GUNA DISTRICT	4,240	595,825	141
1 Guna Tahsil	1,218	130,029	107
2 Ashoknagar Tahsil	918	151,466	165
3 Mungaoli Tahsil	886	126,329	143
4 Raghogarh Tahsil	757	104,545	138
5 Chachaura Tahsil	461	83,456	181
REWA DIVSION	**22,468**	**4,251,042**	**189**
7 TIKAMGARH DISTRICT	1,934	455,662	236
1 Niwari Tahsil*	509	124,673	245
2 Jatara Tahsil*	743	160,011	215
3 Tikamgarh Tahsil	682	170,978	251
8 CHHATARPUR DISTRICT	3,330	587,373	176
1 Laundi Tahsil*	679	127,333	188
2 Chhatarpur Tahsil	1,294	297,928	230
3 Bijawar Tahsil	1,357	162,112	119
9 PANNA DISTRICT	2,546	331,257	130
1 Ajaigarh Tahsil*	323	56,145	174
2 Panna Tahsil	1,070	143,741	134
3 Pawai Tahsil*	1,153	131,371	114
10 SATNA DISTRICT	2,866	694,370	242
1 Raghurajnagar Tahsil	1,247	307,361	246
2 Nagod Tahsil	701	135,886	194
3 Amarpatan Tahsil*	483	142,049	294
4 Maihar Tahsil	435	109,074	251
11 REWA DISTRICT	2,428	772,602	318
1 Teonthar Tahsil*	612	148,219	242
2 Sirmour Tahsil*	581	187,786	323
3 Mauganj Tahsil*	720	208,444	290
4 Huzur Tahsil	515	228,153	443
12 SHAHDOL DISTRICT	5,352	829,649	155
1 Beohari Tahsil*	1,015	139,837	138
2 Bandhogarh Tahsil	1,401	168,861	121
3 Sohagpur Tahsil	2,255	438,145	194
4 Pushparajgarh Tahsil*	681	82,806	122
13 SIDHI DISTRICT	4,012	580,129	145
1 Gopadbanas Tahsil	1,820	332,774	183
2 Deosar Tahsil*	1,456	141,593	97
3 Singrauli Tahsil*	736	105,762	144
INDORE DIVISION	**27,104**	**5,931,593**	**219**
14 MANDSAUR DISTRICT	3,650	752,085	206
1 Jawad Tahsil	606	86,240	142
2 Neemuch Tahsil	326	98,326	302
3 Manasa Tahsil	586	99,924	171
4 Bhanpura Tahsil	401	58,518	146
5 Malhargarh Tahsil	311	74,449	239
6 Garoth Tahsil	439	89,143	203
7 Mandsaur Tahsil	489	146,680	300
8 Sitamau Tahsil	492	98,805	201
15 RATLAM DISTRICT	1,878	483,521	257
1 Jaora Tahsil	525	142,068	271
2 Alot Tahsil	366	83,650	229
3 Sailana Tahsil	474	72,357	153
4 Ratlam Tahsil	513	185,446	361
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	2,344	661,720	282
1 Khachrod Tahsil	495	126,438	255
2 Mahidpur Tahsil	437	88,561	203
3 Tarana Tahsil	402	95,501	238
4 Badnagar Tahsil	472	102,894	218
5 Ujjain Tahsil	538	248,326	462
17 JHABUA DISTRICT	2,623	514,384	196
1 Thandla Tahsil	404	89,747	222
2 Petlawad Tahsil	369	66,097	179
3 Jhabua Tahsil	557	129,775	233
4 Jobat Tahsil	424	98,502	232
5 Alirajpur Tahsil	869	130,263	150

REVISED AREA POPULATION AND DENSITY—*Contd.*

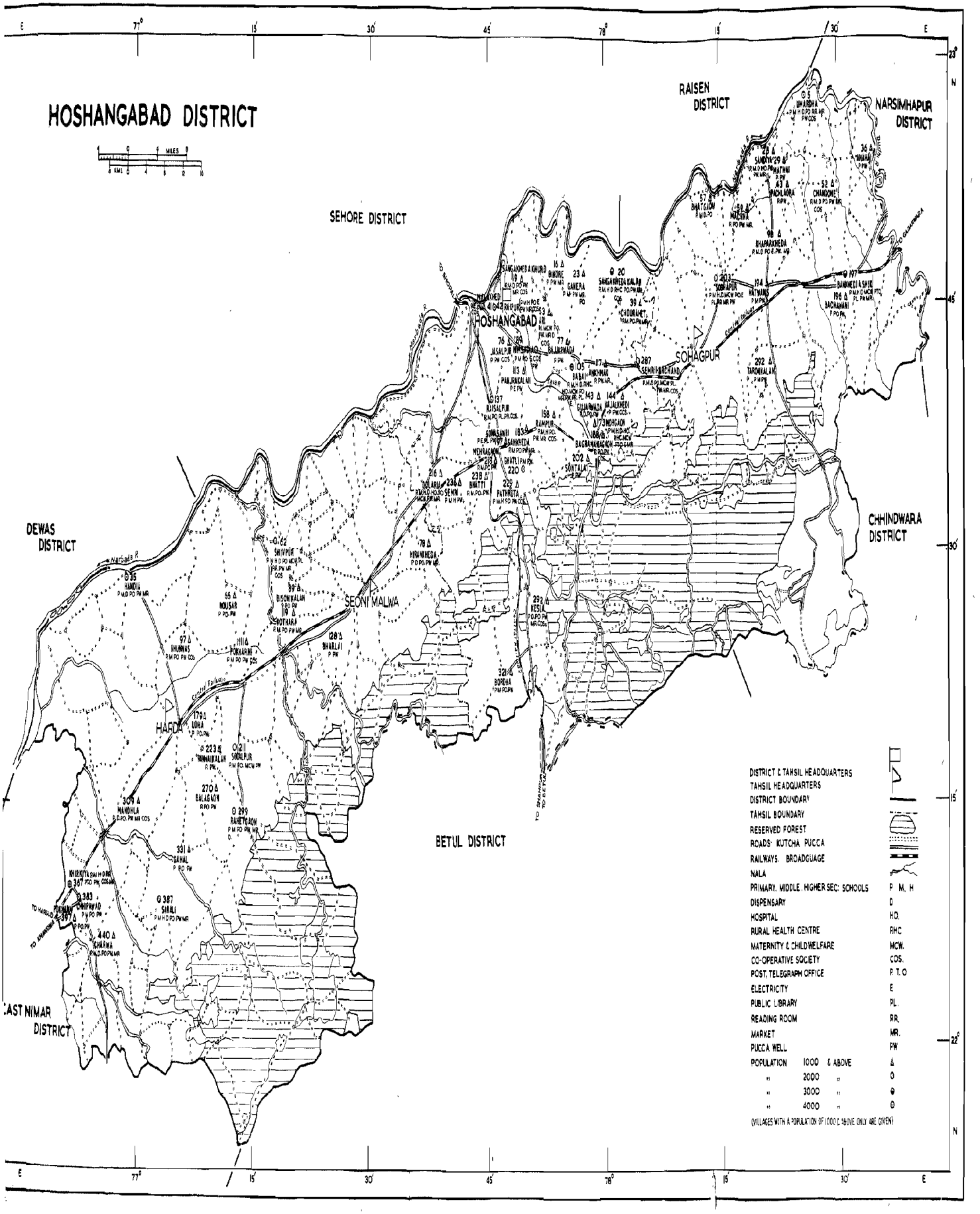
State/Division/District/ Tahsil	Area in Sq. miles (1962-63)	Population 1961	Density (Population per Sq. mile)
1	2	3	4
18 DHAR DISTRICT	3,141	643,774	205
1 Badnawar Tahsil	411	76,389	186
2 Sardarpur Tahsil	456	84,900	186
3 Dhar Tahsil	752	141,949	189
4 Kukshi Tahsil	663	146,722	221
5 Manawar Tahsil	859	193,814	226
19 INDORE DISTRICT	1,479	753,594	510
1 Depalpur Tahsil	395	84,533	214
2 Sawer Tahsil	294	70,434	240
3 Indore Tahsil	394	480,164	1,219
4 Mhow Tahsil	396	118,463	299
20 DEWAS DISTRICT	2,683	446,901	167
1 Sonkatch Tahsil	507	111,668	220
2 Dewas Tahsil	517	121,648	235
3 Bagli Tahsil	690	83,512	121
4 Kannod Tahsil	544	72,231	133
5 Khategaon Tahsil	425	57,842	136
21 WEST NIMAR DISTRICT	5,178	990,464	191
1 Barwaha Tahsil	544	111,112	204
2 Maheshwar Tahsil	352	73,310	208
3 Barwani Tahsil	624	105,368	169
4 Rajpur Tahsil	511	142,013	278
5 Kasrawad Tahsil	391	82,367	211
6 Sendhwa Tahsil	1,009	159,010	158
7 Khargone Tahsil	977	208,331	213
8 Bhikangaon Tahsil	770	108,953	141
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT	4,128	685,150	166
1 Khandwa Tahsil	1,446	310,833	215
2 Harsud Tahsil *	1,421	136,073	96
3 Burhanpur Tahsil	1,261	238,244	189
BHOPAL DIVISION	**22,203**	**3,877,034**	**174**
23 SHAJAPUR DISTRICT	2,385	526,135	221
1 Susner Tahsil	491	96,461	196
2 Agar Tahsil	561	108,794	194
3 Shajapur Tahsil	698	171,916	246
4 Shujalpur Tahsil	635	148,964	235
24 RAJGARH DISTRICT	2,366	516,871	218
1 Khilchipur Tahsil	632	139,285	220
2 Rajgarh Tahsil	422	79,036	187
3 Biaora Tahsil	443	94,090	212
4 Sarangpur Tahsil	349	87,222	250
5 Narsingarh Tahsil	520	117,238	225
25 VIDISHA DISTRICT	2,819	489,213	174
1 Lateri Tahsil*	381	39,433	103
2 Sironj Tahsil	484	82,853	171
3 Kurwai Tahsil	321	62,602	195
4 Basoda Tahsil	885	159,086	180
5 Vidisha Tahsil	748	145,239	194
26 SEHORE DISTRICT	3,613	754,684	209
1 Berasia Tahsil	554	80,687	146
2 Sehore Tahsil	612	124,148	203
3 Huzur Tahsil	517	291,028	563
4 Ashta Tahsil	562	108,245	193
5 Ichhawar Tahsil	429	46,049	107
6 Nasrullaganj Tahsil*	523	53,699	103
7 Budni Tahsil*	416	50,828	122
27 RAISEN DISTRICT	3,278	411,426	126
1 Raisen Tahsil	525	59,419	113
2 Ghairatganj Tahsil*	355	37,884	107
3 Begamganj Tahsil	352	52,077	148
4 Goharganj Tahsil*	683	57,591	84
5 Baraily Tahsil	549	92,660	169
6 Silwani Tahsil*	498	47,349	95
7 Udaipura Tahsil*	316	64,446	204
28 HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	3,851	618,293	161
1 Harda Tahsil	1,263	187,140	148
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	522	73,769	141
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	773	195,424	253
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	1,293	161,960	125
29 BETUL DISTRICT	3,891	560,412	144
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil*	1,320	137,041	104
2 Betul Tahsil	1,603	192,824	120
3 Multai Tahsil	968	230,547	238
JABALPUR DIVISION	**29,275**	**5,721,602**	**195**
30 SAGAR DISTRICT	3,950	796,547	202
1 Khurai Tahsil	938	195,155	208
2 Banda Tahsil*	711	113,746	160
3 Sagar Tahsil	1,063	301,417	284
4 Rehli Tahsil	1,238	186,229	150
31 DAMOH DISTRICT	2,815	438,343	156
1 Hatta Tahsil	1,022	147,315	144
2 Damoh Tahsil	1,793	291,028	162
32 JABALPUR DISTRICT	3,909	1,273,825	326
1 Murwara Tahsil	1,177	312,686	266
2 Sihora Tahsil	1,191	282,228	237
3 Patan Tahsil	561	134,507	240
4 Jabalpur Tahsil	980	544,404	556

REVISED AREA POPULATION AND DENSITY—*Concld.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil	Area† in Sq. miles (1962-63)	Population 1961	Density (Population per Sq. mile)
1	2	3	4
33 NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT	1,983	412,406	208
1 Gadarwara Tahsil	913	204,923	224
2 Narsimhapur Tahsil	1,070	207,483	194
34 MANDLA DISTRICT	5,120	684,503	134
1 Niwas Tahsil*	1,417	184,543	130
2 Dindori Tahsil*	1,568	179,968	115
3 Mandla Tahsil	2,135	319,992	150
35 CHHINDWARA DISTRICT	4,576	785,535	172
1 Chhindwara Tahsil	2,008	406,803	203
2 Amarwara Tahsil*	1,479	172,409	117
3 Sausar Tahsil	1,089	206,323	189
36 SEONI DISTRICT	3,362	523,741	156
1 Lakhnadon Tahsil*	1,546	192,733	125
2 Seoni Tahsil	1,816	331,008	182
37 BALAGHAT DISTRICT	3,560	806,702	227
1 Wara Seoni Tahsil	930	369,669	397
2 Balaghat Tahsil	1,049	284,885	272
3 Baihar Tahsil*	1,581	152,148	96
BILASPUR DIVISION	**21,172**	**4,099,757**	**194**
38 SURGUJA DISTRICT	8,493	1,036,738	122
1 Bharatpur Tahsil*	1,217	29,549	24
2 Baikunthpur Tahsil	507	84,300	166
3 Surajpur Tahsil*	2,172	271,881	125
4 Pal Tahsil	1,485	114,695	77
5 Manendragarh Tahsil	703	117,825	168
6 Ambikapur Tahsil	1,777	343,172	193
7 Samri Tahsil*	632	75,316	119
39 BILASPUR DISTRICT	7,710	2,021,793	262
1 Mungeli Tahsil	1,588	323,027	203
2 Bilaspur Tahsil	2,207	666,185	302
3 Katghora Tahsil	2,435	333,438	137
4 Janjgir Tahsil	869	391,304	450
5 Sakti Tahsil	611	307,839	504
40 RAIGARH DISTRICT	4,969	1,041,226	210
1 Udaipur Tahsil*	914	176,893	194
2 Jashpur Tahsil	2,190	306,105	140
3 Ghargoda Tahsil*	749	136,751	183
4 Raigarh Tahsil	624	236,354	379
5 Sarangarh Tahsil	492	185,123	376
RAIPUR DIVISION	**30,716**	**5,054,741**	**165**
41 DURG DISTRICT	7,498	1,885,236	251
1 Kawardha Tahsil	1,228	172,468	140
2 Khairagarh Tahsil	1,246	225,376	181
3 Bemetara Tahsil*	1,102	317,006	288
4 Rajnandgaon Tahsil	820	269,019	328
5 Durg Tahsil	1,147	520,100	453
6 Sanjari Balod Tahsil	1,955	381,267	195
42 RAIPUR DISTRICT	8,094	2,002,004	247
1 Baloda Bazar Tahsil	1,764	499,665	283
2 Raipur Tahsil	1,120	495,392	442
3 Mahasamund Tahsil	1,877	456,209	243
4 Dhamtari Tahsil	1,574	328,920	209
5 Bindranawagarh Tahsil*	1,759	221,818	126
43 BASTAR DISTRICT	15,124	1,167,501	77
1 Bhanupratappur Tahsil*	930	58,751	63
2 Kanker Tahsil	1,346	151,329	112
3 Narayanpur Tahsil*	3,260	91,260	28
4 Kondagaon Tahsil*	2,487	186,745	75
5 Bijapur Tahsil*	1,489	93,668	63
6 Dantewara Tahsil*	1,633	134,148	82
7 Jagdalpur Tahsil	1,991	343,051	172
8 Konta Tahsil *	1,988	108,549	55

* Entirely Rural Tahsil.

† Area figures furnished by the State Survey Department.


HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT
RAISEN DISTRICT
NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT
SEHORE DISTRICT
DEWAS DISTRICT
CHHINDWARA DISTRICT
SEONI MALWA
HARDA
BETUL DISTRICT
EAST NIMAR DISTRICT
HOSHANGABAD
SOHAGPUR
Narmada R.
Tawa R.
DISTRICT & TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS
TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TAHSIL BOUNDARY
RESERVED FOREST
ROADS: KUTCHA PUCCA
RAILWAYS: BROADGUAGE
NALA
PRIMARY, MIDDLE, HIGHER SEC: SCHOOLS
DISPENSARY
HOSPITAL
RURAL HEALTH CENTRE
MATERNITY & CHILD WELFARE
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY
POST, TELEGRAPH OFFICE
ELECTRICITY
PUBLIC LIBRARY
READING ROOM
MARKET
PUCCA WELL
POPULATION 1000 & ABOVE
2000
3000
4000
(VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 1000 & ABOVE ONLY ARE GIVEN)

INTRODUCING THE DISTRICT

By

G. N. Tiwari

Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh

Situated between the Satpura and Vindhyan mountain systems with part of the former within its borders, between 21°53′ and 22°59′ north and 76°47′ and 78°44′ east, Hoshangabad district lies in the middle of the Bhopal Commissioner's division. The present territorial constitution of the district dates back to Ist November 1956 when the States were reorganised. Prior to December 1931 also, Hoshangabad district had the territorial constitution it has today. In shape it is a longitudinal irregular strip of country stretching to the south of the Narmada, which makes its northern boundary with the districts of Raisen, Sehore and Dewas, in that order from east to west. In the east its boundary marches with Narsimhapur district, which prior to reorganisation formed part of the district, while East Nimar district makes common boundary with the district in the west. The two Satpura plateau districts Chhindwara and Betul bound the district in the south, the former towards the east and the latter towards the west. The district takes its name from the headquarters town, which derives it from its founder Hushangshah Ghori, King of Malwa.

With an area* of 3,851 square miles, the district ranks eighteenth in the State and includes 2·3% of its area, which is not much different from the average area of a district (3,957 Sq. miles) in the State. As regards population, however, its rank in the State falls by seven places, and by one place as compared with its 1951 rank of 24. The district's 1961 population of 618,293 works out to 1·9% of the State's population, and is lower than the average population (752,847) per district in the State by 17·9%. It ranges between ±5% of the populations of Dhar, Bhind, Guna, and Chhatarpur districts. In respect, however of area, the comparability extends to Shivpuri, Sidhi, Betul, Sagar and Jabalpur districts. By way of a few interesting comparisons, it may be stated that the most populous district in the State i. e. Bilaspur contains more than three times as many inhabitants as Hoshangabad, while the biggest Bastar district is about four times as big as Hoshangabad district. In its turn, Hoshangabad is more than three times as populous and about five times as big as Datia, the least populous and the smallest district in the State.

The district is divided into four tahsils running east-west; starting with the eastern-most Sohagpur, followed by Hoshangabad, Seoni Malwa and the westernmost Harda. Administrative pattern in the district is similar to that generally obtaining in other districts of the State, and does not merit a detailed description, and separate mention may be made only of such offices located in the district whose jurisdiction extends beyond the district. According to provisions of Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code each tahsil constitutes a revenue sub-division, but there are only three sub-divisional officers in the district, one each for Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils with headquarters at the respective tahsil headquarters, and one for Harda and Seoni Malwa tahsils with headquarters at Harda. Pachmarhi towngroup has a sub-treasury, which should normally be at tahsil headquarters; it is in charge of a tahsildar. Complete separation of judiciary from executive has been effected in the district, so that administration of justice is now entirely in the hands of a hierarchy of judicial officers, with a District and Sessions Judge at the top and Additional District and Sessions Judges, Civil Judges cum magistrates Class I and Civil Judges cum magistrates Class II to assist him. Hoshangabad is the headquarters of the Hoshangabad sessions division which includes within its territorial jurisdiction Narsimhapur district also.

Among other administrative offices located in the district but not found in other districts, mention may be made of the offices of the Chief Engineer, Tawa Project; the Divisional Superintendent of Education and the Conservator of Forests. Hoshangabad stands distinguished from other districts in having Pachmarhi the hill station of considerable importance in the State, which used to be the summer resort of the erstwhile Central Provinces and Berar and to which even now the Governor and the ministers go during summer. Of late, the district has come into prominence on account of the Tawa irigation-cum-power project at village Ranipur and the setting up of the security paper mill at the district headquarters town.

Physiography :

Physiographically, the district admits broadly of two natural divisions; the valley covering the central and northern parts of the district and the hills covering the whole of the south. The hills in the district belong to the Satpura system, which rise in a continuous chain of forest-covered hills. Between these hills and Narbada is the fertile valley, a strip of nearly level country obout 15 miles in width, which slopes gently down towards the river. Monotony of the plains is occasionally relieved by isolated knolls and low stony

* *Revised area figure furnished by the Director of Land Records for* 1962-63.

ranges. The Satpuras generally run in ranges parallel to the line of the valley and do not throw spurs at right angles to it. They trend away regularly to the west-south-west. The Vindhyas are some times at a considerable distance away to the north of Narbada appearing as a far off line but at many places, as in north of Hoshangabad town they appear nearer washing the river base for miles. In such places they even throw out spurs across the river. The Adamgarh sandstone rocks near Hoshangabad town constitute one such spur. Further west, the Guari and Damasua hills are spurs of this type; while at the extreme northwest, the Vindhyas appear south of the river as the Bairi hills of Harda tahsil. They are long, low, stony ranges which almost unite with an off shoot of the Satpura and obliterate the plain.

The Narbada Valley :

With the exceptions pointed out above, the valley is a continuous strip of rich black soil, only broken occasionally by strips of poorer cultivation. Generally speaking the eastern part of the valley, particularly the Sohagpur tahsil is poorer than the western. In fact Sohagpur tahsil is the poorest in the district, and except around Pachlaora and Shobhapur where there is very fertile land, the characteristic deep black soil of Hoshangabad portion of the valley is but little met with. Moreover, in Sohagpur tahsil the valley is cut by numerous rivulets and nullahs, which scour away the finer particles of soil and bring down large deposits of sand from Mahadeo hills. In Hoshangabad tahsil the streams become less numerous. The plain tract around village Raisalpur (on the Babai-Hoshangabad road) is one of the richest in the district. Further west in Seoni Malwa tahsil the valley is broader, the black soil stretching right upto the foot of the hills, which occupy a smaller area in this than in other tahsils. The soil of the valley in this tahsil is said to be of exceptional fertility. Further west, in the portion of Harda tahsil adjoining Seoni-Malwa, the physical features are similar to those of that tahsil. But the western portion of the tahsil is hilly and stony and consists of light soil.

Hills and Mountains :

The hills in the district belong, with the exception of the spurs thrown out by Vindhyas across the river in some places, entirely to the Satpura system. The local people refer to different groups of the system by different names. In Sohagpur, the easternmost tahsil, a range of low forest-clad hills separates the Narbada valley from that of the Denwa. South of the Denwa, rise the groups of Malini and Mahadeo hills culminating in the south-east of the tahsil in the picturesque Pachmarhi plateau. The Mahadeo range of hills, containing the Pachmarhi table land, is encircled by the Dhenwa and Sonbhadra rivers, and includes in its limits the highest summit—Dhupgarh of the Satpuras. More especially the name Mahadeo is applied to a single peak, 4,384 feet high, which rises from the southern edge of Pachmarhi plateau, and is noted for the cave and the shrine of God Mahadeo. South of the Dhenwa river is the Malni tract, a wide stretch of hills and forests, surrounded on three sides by Tawa (to the west), Dhenwa (in the north) and Sonbhadra (to the east) rivers. The last mentioned river separates the tract from the Mahadeo hills. Highest point of the Malni tract is the hill of Tek (2,728 feet), some miles to the south of Sohagpur town. South of the large village Bankheri in Sohagpur tahsil are the hills of Chhater and Fatehpur.

The Satpura ranges dwindle somewhat in Hoshangabad and Seoni Malwa tahsils. Sirisdeo, to the south of Itarsi is the principal peak (2,158 feet) of the Satpura ridge here, and beyond it lies the Bordha plateau consisting of light sandy soil suitable for light kharif crops. Further west in Harda tahsil, the ranges again widen out into the Rajaborari group of ranges, which lies in the south-east of the tahsil. The tract is an area of low hills and forest. Greater part of the erstwhile Makrai State is on the lower slopes of Satpuras and consists of low forest-clad hills. In the northwest of Harda tahsil spurs of the Vindhyas are found south of the Narbada, comprising the low forest-covered ranges of the Bairi hills. In the extreme sout-west of the tahsil, beyond Makrai lies the hilly Charwa tract.

Rivers :

Rivers of the district come in the watershed of the Narbada which forms the entire northern boundary of the district. Among its tributaries most important is the Tawa, which, after Narbada is the largest river in the district. It rises in the jagir hills of Chhindwara district and after flowing for some distance through Betul district, it enters the district at the border of Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils, between which it forms the boundary for some distance. It enters the plains after Bagra, where it crosses the railway line and runs into the Narbada at Bandarabhan five miles to the east of Hoshangabad, after flowing a course of 105 miles. The Tawa flows through a narrow bed as long as it flows among the hills, but its width becomes considerable as soon as it enters the plains. Its chief tributaries are the Sukhtawa, the Gurgugona, the Malni and the Dhenwa. The last-mentioned is the most important affluent of Tawa. This river, which is almost of equal volume as Tawa, rises on the eastern slope of the Pachmarhi hills. After flowing first south-wards and then northwards, it turns due west near Matkuli and makes its way down a valley between the Mahadeo hills and a low outer range which cuts it off from Narbada plains. It is joined by Nag Dewali at Kukra and by Sonbharda at Chormalni and meets the Tawa at Ratakas, just after it leaves the jungle, after flowing a course of 48 miles. With its tributary Sonbhadra, Dhenwa encircles the Mahadeo hills.

The Dudhi, length 50 miles, rises in the Chhindwara jagirs and forming the boundary of Hoshangabad and Narsimhapur districts for greater part of its course joins the Narbada near Umardha. Anjan and Palakmati are the tributaries of Narbada flowing in Sohagpur

tahsil. Ganjal, which divides Seoni Malwa from Harda tahsil is the tributary of Narbada next in importance to Tawa. It rises in the Rajaborari hills in Harda tahsil; is joined by an affluent Moran at Chidgaon where it crosses the railway; and joins Narbada at Gondagaon after flowing 78 miles. Other important rivers in the district are the Ajnal, the Machak, and the Hatara.

Flora and Fauna :

About 30% of the district's area, lying almost entirely to the south of the Bombay-Calcutta railway line, is covered by forests. The character of the forest *flora* changes with soil, altitude and climatic factors, and considerable variations in species are met with, particularly on the Pachmarhi hills, on the alluvial flats of Bori river in Sohagpur tahsil and on trap formations of Rajaborari in Harda tahsil. Prevailing species is teak (*Tectona grandis*). On the middle and lower slopes of the hills there is good mixed forest, containing *saj* (*Terminalia tomentosa*); teak; *tinsa* (*Ougeinia dalbergioides*); *tendu* (*Diospyros melanoxylon*); *nim* (*Melia indica*); *ber* (*Zizyphus jujuba*); *achar* (*Buchanania latifolia*); *palas* (*Butea frondosa*); *bija* (*Pterocarpus marsupium*); *imli* (*Tamarindus indica*); *babul* (*Acacia arabica*); *khair* (*Acacia catechu*); *reunjha* (*Acacia leaucopholoea*); *harra* (*Terminalia chebula*); *bahera* (*Terminalia belerica*); *jamun* (*Eugenia jambolana*); *haldu* (*Adina cardifolia*); *mahua* (*Madhuca latifolia*); *aonla* (*Phyllanthus emblica*); *bar* (*Ficus bengalensis*); *pipal* (*Ficus religiosa*); etc. On dry and rocky peaks and plateaus, trees are stunted and *salai* (*Boswellia serrata*) is the prevailing tree. Bamboos are plentiful in all the ranges, but the finest specimen of bamboo is produced by the Bori valley. *Anjan* trees occur in the forests in the north-west of Harda tahsil, but their occurence on the lower slopes of Pachmarhi hills is interesting botanically. Other interesting botanical features of the Pachmarhi hills are (i) an outcrop of *sal* (*Shorea robusta*) on Pachmarhi plateau—perhaps the western limit of *sal* in India (ii) wild occurance of mango (*Citrus medica*); *champa* (*Michelia champaca*); and *tun* (*Cedrela toona*). The wild occurence of *kanji* near rivers and streams is also considered interesting from botanical point of view.

Fauna :

Wild life in the district is rich and nearly all the mammals found in the erstwhile State of Madhya Pradesh with the notable exceptions of the buffaloes (*Bos bubalies*); and the *barasingha* or swamp deer (*Cervus duvanceli*) are found. Notable among other mammals found in the district which are not normally found in many other parts of the State are the following. The *sambhar* (*Cervus unicolor*) is found in all forests but is particularly numerous in Bori forests. *Chital* (*Cervus axis*) is not very numerous; but black-bucks (*Antelope cervicapra*) are quite numerous in the cultivated plains. Bisons (*Bos gaurus*) are said to exist in the *sal* forests of Pachmarhi hills. Wild pigs (*Sus cristasus*) are very numerous; but wolves (*Canis pallipes*) are found in smaller numbers. Tigers (*Felis tigris*) are frequently met with but leopards (*Felis pardus*) are very numerous. The Indian sloth bear (*Melursus ursinus*) is common, particularly in the Malni forests. The district is poor in birds, particularly the game birds.

History :

Early history of the territories that are now comprised in the Hoshangabad district is not known. There are various transplanted myths connecting places in the district with the heroes of Mahabharata, but these do not have any historicity about them. An undated inscription of unknown provenance, and assigned on palaeographical grounds to the 7th century A.D. is held to belong to this district because the places Dakshina-siva, Peth Pangaraka and Undikavatika mentioned in it have been identified by Dr. Fleet with Mahadeva shrine in Pachmarhi, village Pagara near Pachmarhi, and village Oontiya, 30 miles from Pachmarhi and 9 miles from Sohagpur respectively*. The inscription refers to the grant of village Undikavatika (Oontiya) by King Abhimanyu of the Rashtrakuta family while he was residing at Manapuram, to the temple of Dakshina-siva (Mahadeva) belonging to Peth Pangaraka in the presence of Jaisimha the Commander of Harivatsakotta (identified by Dr. Fleet with Dhupgarh). The Rashtrakuta line alluded to in this inscription is distinct from the welknown branch that is known to have ruled from Malkhed, whereas the Manapuram referred to as the seat (temporary or permanent, is not known) of king Abhimanyu is not identifiable though it is suggested that it may be the present Manpur near Bandhogarh in Shahdol District. Manapuram appears to have been named after Manak who seems to have founded the family according to the inscription. According to Dr. Hiralal there is no other evidence to support the suggestion that the Rashtrakuta ever ruled in Baghelkhand. However, if the identification of places made by Dr. Fleet is correct, it is apparent that parts of Hoshangabad district were being ruled by a king of the Rashtrakuta line whose seat was at Manapuram.

Inscriptional evidence is also available to show that territories now in Hoshangabad district were included in the Pramara kingdom with capital at Dhar. The Pramar kings ruled from ninth to twelfth centuries.† After the death of the great Pramara king Bhoj about 1,053 A.D., the Parmar kingdom was reduced to a petty local dynasty, who were finally superseded by the chiefs of the Tomar and Chauhan clans in the 13th century, who in their turn succumbed to the Mohammadans in 1,401. Whether these chiefs of Tomar and Chauhan clans exercised sway over the territories now comprised in Hoshangabad is not clear. The district was, however, included in the kingdom of the Ghori kings of Mandu who ousted the Tomar and Chauhans

* *Page 58, Descriptive Lists of Inscriptions in the C. P. and Berar, by Rai Bahadur Hiralal, 1916.*

† *Page 24, Central Provinces District Gazetteers, Hoshangabad District.*

referred to above, and the town Hoshangabad takes its name from Sultan Hushangshah Ghori, the second king of Malwa of the Ghori line, who started reigning in 1,405. The fort at Hoshangabad of which ramnants may still be seen on the banks of Narbada behind the building of the Government High School, was built by Hushangshah as a base of operations against the king of Kherla In Betul district and against the Bahamani kings of Berar. Hushangshah, in his operations against the Kherla king, always took the route through Harda. Hushangshah died at Hoshangabad.

Hoshangabad district apparently continued to be a part of Malwa kingdom of Mandu, till its conquest in 1567 by Moghuls. Thereafter Malwa became a *subah* of the Moghal empire and Hoshangabad district was part of it. Handia in Harda tahsil was a *sirkar* under the Moghals, and was a town of considerable size, being on the route of Deccan in all Moghal expeditions to south. Seoni, Harda and Bichhola are mentioned as Mahals of Handia Sirkar. It appears that the Moghal hold in this part of the country was somewhat a loose one and the local tribal kings conducted themselves almost independently.

In the early 18th century when Moghal power had considerably declined, the Rajwara Pargana in the east of the district was held by four Rajas, who were feudatories of the Gond kingdom of Mandla. Sohagpur was subject to Deogarh king, whose officers were stationed at Taron. Babai was then called Haveli Bagra and belonged to the Raja of the Bagra fort, while Hoshangabad itself and the neighbouring talukas were subject to the Raja of Gannore. The Saoligarh (in Betul district) Raja ruled over as much of Seoni and Harda as was commanded by his mountain fort, with a subordinate officer living in Rahatgaon. The rest of Seoni and northern part of Handia were under the Mohammadan Faujdar of Handia. The Raja of Makrai held greater part of the Charwa pargana in Harda tahsil, with his headquarter at Kalibhit (now in Harsud tahsil).

Early in 18th century, taking advantage of the rivalry between the local Rajas of Gannore and Bairi, Dost Mohammad, founder of Bhopal dynasty, dispossessed them both and captured the fort at Hoshangabad. In 1,742 the portion of the district west of Ganjal river i.e. consisting of the present Harda tahsil minus the erstwhile Makrai State was captured by Balaji Bajirao Peshwa, who also displaced the Mohammadan governor of Handia *Sirkar*. The territory so acquired was left in charge of two brothers—founder of the present Bhuskute family-who forced the Raja of Makrai to cede 62 villages to the Peshwa by a treaty in 1750. In 1761, when the Maratha power had weakened somewhat after the battle of Panipat, the Raja of Makrai attempted to oust the Maratha Amil (local officer) out of Handia, but his attack was foiled by a force of Gosains and he himself was killed. In 1765, by way of punishment of the Raja of Makrai for his not presenting himself before Raghunathrao, Peshwa's brother, the remaining portion of Makrai was seized, but later, on his appearing and apologising, the tract comprised in the erstwhile state of Makrai was restored to him.

Almost whole of the district east of Ganjal river i.e. the present Seoni-Malwa, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils except the tract which was already in possession of the ruler of Bhopal, was gradually conquered by the Bhonslas of Nagpur between 1740 and 1775. The Bhonslas did not obtain regular possession of the valley till 1796, when their Subahdar, Benisingh, of Bhanwargarh in Betul captured the Hoshangabad fort, on evacuation by the Bhopal garrison after a siege of two or three months by Beni Singh. In 1802, Wazir Mahammad, Diwan of Bhopal reoccupied Hoshangabad. He also took Seoni and attacked Sohagpur in 1804. Wazir Mohammad was however defeated at Sohagpur after a battle in the plain of Gondrai and was pursued back to Hoshangabad. No attempt was however made by the Maratha forces to recapture Hoshangabad fort. Seoni also continued in Wazir Mohammad's possession till in 1805, the Sindhia, while passing up the valley from Burhanpur took Seoni from Wazir Mohammad's Amil. After holding Seoni for three years Sindhia restored it to the Bhonsla forces stationed at Shahpur in Betul District, marched to Hoshangabad and after crossing Narbada cut off the fort's communications with Bhopal. After holding out six months, the garrison of Bhopal stationed in the fort capitulated and thereafter the entire district of Hoshangabad as constituted today minus Harda tahsil became a Bhonsla territory. The Harda tahsil was however under the Sindhia.

The period from 1803 to 1818 was a terrible period of disturbances and distress, or the period of Pindari raids. The Pindaris were first called by Wazir Mohammad but later took Nagpur side. The Sohagpur country suffered most from the depredations of the Pindaris, though no part of the district was spared by the freebooters. According to District Gazetteer there was not a single village which was not burnt once or twice during the fifteen years 1803-1818, and most of the small ones were deserted. A complete account of the period may be seen in the District Gazetteer.

British Occupation :

The first English force which visited Hoshangabad was that of General Goddard in his famous march through India in 1799, which laid the foundation of Bhopal alliance. In 1817 Hoshangabad was occupied by a force under Colonel Adams, in connection with the operations against Pindaris and Appa Sahib, the fugitive ex-Raja of Nagpur who had taken refuge in Mahadeo hills. In January 1818 the civil officers of British Government took possession of the district in accordance with a provisional agreement made by Appa Sahib of Nagpur for its cession. In 1820 the districts ceded by Nagpur and the Peshwa were consolidated under the title of the Saugor and Nerbudda territories and placed under an agent to Governor General residing at Jabalpur. Hoshangabad, at this

time included territory from Sohagpur to the Ganjal river, Harda—Handia remaining with Sindhia. In 1835 Narsimhapur, Hoshangabad and Betul were incorporated into one district with headquarters at Hoshangabad. In 1843 they were again separated and made into three districts as before, and the designation of the officers holding charge was changed to Deputy Commissioner from that of Assistant to the Agent. In 1844 the Harda-Handia tract was also made over to the British by the Sindhia as part of the territory assigned for the support of Gwalior contingent, and was attached to Hoshangabad district, being finally ceded in 1860.

The district was not seriously affected by the first uprising against the British in 1857. There were stray attempts at revolt like the police mutiny in Harda tahsil, but these and a few others of its type were put down by the British forces without much difficulty. Thereafter, the district continued to be under the British with its present constitution (except the Kalibhit tract of Harda tahsil which was transferred to Harsud tahsil in 1905), till 1947 when the British quit.

Rainfall :

Rainfall is registered at each of the four tahsil headquarters and at Makrai. Table 1.1 in part II of the Handbook gives the monthly rainfall recorded at these five stations for every year from 1951 to 1960. It would appear from this table that the district starts receiving rainfall sometime in the month of June, actually towards the end of the month. The frequency of rainy days in the month of June, barring years of exceptionally high rainfall, fluctuates from 4 to 7 days generally. Thereafter the downpour as well as the number of rainy days go on increasing. July and August are the months in which most of the rainfall is received. In the month of September the frequency of rainy days, as well as the amount of rain received, go on dwindling and the rains normally stop in the month of October. The average yearly rainfall received at the Hoshangabad, Harda, Seoni-Malwa, Sohagpur, and Makrai stations for the ten years 1951-60 is : 1,079 mm. (41″); 1,102 mm (43″), 1,205 mm. (47″), 1,303 mm. (51″) and 1,389 mm. (55″) respectively. The average of these five recording stations, which may appropriately be called the district average comes to 1,216 m.m. (48″). The actual rainfall received at any particular place seems to be governed by local topographical factors The preceding figures tend to show that Makrai, Sohagpur and Seoni Malwa receive higher rainfall, while Hoshangabad and Harda receive smaller rainfall. Pachmarhi plateau, for which rainfall data was not available receives the heaviest downpour of about 80″ or 1,930 mm. Winter showers are also occasionally received. Year 1959 is seen to have been a year of heavy rainfall, when the district average was 1,746 mm. or 69″. Maximum rainfall of 1,913 mm. or 75″ was in that year recorded at the Harda station. Individually for the different stations however maximum rainfall of 2031 mm. or 80″ was recorded at Makrai in 1954. Years 1954, 1955 and 1959 were years of heavy rainfall, the district average being higher than 61″ in each of them. Years 1951, 1952 and 1953 were years of comparatively poor rainfall. The lowest rainfall of 499 mm. or 19″ was registered in Harda station in 1952 (the district average in that year was 881 mm. or 34″). The district average was lowest in the year 1951.

Temperature :

The following table gives the average of the mean maximum, highest, mean minimum and lowest temperatures recorded at the Hoshangabad and Pachmarhi observatories separately for each month of the year.

Averages for 1951-60 of the mean maximum, maxi-mum, mean minimum and minimum temperatures for each month (centigrade).

Month	Hoshangabad				Pachmarhi			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	26·7	30·9	12·4	7·6	22·5	25·6	8·7	2·3
February	30 8	35·4	14·7	9·5	25·7	29·6	10·6	3·3
March	35·5	39·6	19·0	13·7	29·9	34·0	14·9	9·0
April	39·6	43·1	24·0	18.8	33·7	37·0	20·3	14 6
May	42·3	44·8	27·7	23·3	36·3	38·9	24·5	19·6
June	38·2	43·3	26·9	22·3	32·0	37·0	22·8	19·4
July	31·1	36·7	24·1	21·9	25·1	30·4	20·5	18·3
August	29·4	33·1	23·6	21·7	23·8	27·5	19·7	18·4
September	31·2	32·3	23·4	21·3	25·5	27·9	19·3	16·9
October	32·2	34·6	19·8	14·4	26·2	28·4	15·4	9·4
November	29·6	32·4	14·2	10·1	24·5	26·6	9·2	5·3
December	27·8	30·9	12·4	8·3	23·4	25·6	7·8	3·1

A = Average mean maximum;
B = Average maximum
C = Average mean minimum
D = Average minimum.

The temperatures recorded at Hoshangabad are typical of the plain valley while those recorded at Pachmarhi represent the temperature obtaining in the highest plateaus in the district. The temperature on the lower slopes of the hills stand between these two extremes. January seems to be the coldest month in the year. Thereafter the average mean maximum, maximum, mean minimum and minimum temperatures go on rising almost steadily till they attain their peak values in the month of May, which is the hottest month in the year. During this month, the averages (based on last ten years' records) of the mean maximum, maximum, mean minimum and minimum temperatures recorded at Hoshangabad observatory were respectively 42·3 °C (108·1°F), 44·8°C (112·6°F), 27·7°C, (81·9° F), and 23·3°C (73·9°F); whereas the corresponding average temperatures at Pachmarhi station are 36·3°C (97·3°F), 38·9°C (102°F), 22·8°C(73F°) and 19·6°C (67·3°F) respectively. After May the temperatures start decreasing till August, the drop being somewhat conspicuous from June to July. Thereafter, the temperatures start increasing; but night temperatures continue to decrease. October days, are on an average warmer than September, August and July days but the nights are considerably cooler. In fact as is welknown, October witnesses the transition from the rainy to the winter season, and the prevailing humidity makes the October heat sticky and oppressive and the climate unhealthy. After October, the mercury resumes its downward trend even during day time till it touches the lowest levels in January. December and January are the coldest months in the year. The January averages for the last ten years of the mean maximum, maximum, mean minimum and minimum temperatures at Hoshangabad were respectively 26·7°C (80·1°F),30.9°C (87·6°F), 12·4° (54·3°F), and 7·6°C (45·7°F),while the corresponding averages for Pachmarhi were 22·5°C (72·5°F), 25·6°C (78·1°F), 8·7°C (47·7°F) and 2·3°C (36·7°F).

It may also be seen from the table that the pattern of temperature variation for Pachmarhi and Hoshangabad stations is strikingly similar. But the Pachmarhi temperatures are lower than the corresponding Hoshangabad temperatures from 4°C to 7°C on an average.

Distribution of Area and Population :

Hoshangabad district has a population of 618 thousand persons on a land area of 3,851 square miles or 2,464 thousand acres. This gives us roughly 4 acres of land-area *per capita* comparing with 3·3 acres *per capita* for the State as a whole. The following table gives the distribution of the population and area of the district among its tahsils.

Distribution of area and population, 1961

District/Tahsil	Area	Rank in area	Population	Rank in population
Hoshangabad District	100	...	100	...
Harda Tahsil	32·8	2	30·3	2
Seoni Malwa Tahsil	13·5	4	11·9	4
Hoshangabad Tahsil	20·1	3	31·6	1
Sohagpur Tahsil	33·6	1	26·2	3

The table clearly brings out the uneven distribution of area and population among the tahsils. Sohagpur, containing almost one-third of the district's area, is the biggest tahsil, with Harda following a close second. Hoshangabad tahsil, containing almost a fifth of the district's area ranks third in size; while the smallest Seoni Malwa contains between 1/7th and 1/8th of the district's area. Harda and Seoni Malwa tahsils have identical ranks in area and population; but Sohagpur and Hoshangabad tahsils interchange their ranks in area and population. The last mentioned is the most populous tahsil in the district though it ranks third according to size, while the biggest Sohagpur ranks third in populousness. Another thing worthy of note is that except Hoshangabad tahsil, all tahsils contain greater proportion of the district's area than its population. Hoshangabad, however, contains proportionately greater population of the district than its area. The foregoing table gives us only a broad indication of the relative populousness of the tahsils. For a clearer picture, it is necessary to consider the population density index i. e. number of persons per square mile in each tahsil. This is done in the table below which also gives changes in population density since 1951. The population density for both 1961 and 1951 is calculated on the revised area figures furnished by the Director of Land Records for 1962-63.

Density of population, 1961 *and* 1951

District/Tahsil	Population per square mile				
	1961	Rank	1951	Rank	% increase
1	2	2	3	4	5
Hoshangabad District	161	...	135	...	19·3
Harda Tahsil	148	2	116	3	27·6
Seoni Malwa Tahsil	141	3	120	2	17·5
Hoshangabad Tahsil	253	1	202	1	25·2
Sohagpur Tahsil	125	4	111	4	12·6

Hoshangabad district is one of the low-density districts of the State ; its population density is 15% lower than the population density of the State as a whole. Sohagpur tahsil is the most sparsely populated tahsil in the district, its density being 22% less than the district average, and less than half the density of the most densely populated Hoshangabad tahsil. Harda and Seoni Malwa tahsils, which have comparable population densities are also below the district

average. The somewhat low population density in Sohagpur tahsil is ascribable to its containing proportionately greater forest* area i.e. 23% as compared to 10% in Harda, 9% in Seoni Malwa and 16% in Hoshangabad tahsil; and correspondingly less net sown area i. e. 47% comparing with 55,56 and 56 per cent for Harda, Seoni Malwa and Hoshangabad respectively in 1960-61.

As compared with 1951, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils retain their 1951 ranks i. e, they remain respectively the most densely and the most sparsely populated tahsils in the district. Harda and Seoni Malwa tahsils have however interchanged their 1951 ranks in 1961. The former, which was third in population density-ranking in 1951 has climbed to the second rank in 1961, pushing down Seoni Malwa to the third rank.

Hoshangabad district ranks thirty-third in the State in density.ranking, the districts with smaller population densities than it being Shivpuri (142); Guna (141); Panna (130), Shahdol (155), Sidhi (145), Raisen (126), Betul (144); Damoh (156), Mandla (134), Surguja (122) and Bastar (77). Districts having population densities comparable (within 5±%) with Hoshangabad district are : Shahdol (155), Dewas (167); East Nimar (166), Damoh (156), and Seoni (156).

Discrepancy in area figures :

Area figures for the district as given in Table A-I by the Surveyor General, India and the State Director of Land Records do not agree. This disagreement arises from the different methods employed by the two agencies in surveying and calculating the area. The discrepancy has some times, though not in case of Hoshangabad district, sizeable dimensions. In case of Hoshangabad, the discrepancy is 0. 3% of the area given by the Director of Land Records.

Variation in population during 1901-60

Earlier Counts :—First recorded census of the territories now included in the district was made by Major Ousley about the time of twenty years' settlement in 1836. The second census was taken between 1844 and 1847 by Captain Spence. These two however were made in a very rough and ready manner and do not have much value for comparative purposes. The census taken in 1866 was taken in a regular manner; but the series of decennial censuses, started with the count of 1872. The 1961 census was the tenth in the series of decennial censuses, and thirteenth, if we take note of the three earlier counts also. In the present section, however I shall consider the population variation during the past sixty years only. Figures relating to percentage variation of the district's population during each intercensal decade in the period 1901–61 are presented below separately for total, rural and urban areas. Corresponding figures for Madhya Pradesh are also given.

Percentage Variation of Population in 1901—61

Year	Hoshangabad District			Madhya Pradesh State		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901—11	+ 2.8	+ 8.3	—36.6	+15.3	+17.8	—10.9
1911—21	— 2.9	— 5.9	+33.0	— 1.4	— 2.3	+10.9
1921—31	+ 9.5	+ 6.5	+35.7	+11.4	+10.5	+23.0
1931—41	+ 0.2	— 2.2	+16.1	+12.3	+10.5	+32.8
1941—51	+ 1.2	— 3.5	+27.6	+ 8.7	+ 6.0	+33.2
1951—61	+21.5	+20.9	+24.2	+24.2	+21.0	+47.7
1901—61	+34.5	+23.8	+110.6	+92.0	+80.1	+217.4
1901—31	+ 9.2	*	*	+26.7	*	*
1931—61	+23.1	*	*	+51.6	*	*
1901—51	+10·7	*	*	54.6	*	*

* Figures not readily available.

Growth during 1901—61.

During the sixty year period 1901—61, Hoshangabad's population has increased by 34. 5%, which is almost one-third of the increase of 92% registered by the State as a whole in the same period. That most of this increase took place during the decade 1951—61 is borne out clearly from the fact that during the first fifty years i. e. 1901—51, the population of the district increased only by 10·7% against an increase of 54·6% registered by the State as a whole during that period. It is interesting to study the growth of Hoshangabad district during the sub-intervals 1901-31, 1931-51 and 1951-61 of the sixty year period 1901-61. During the first half (i. e. 1901-31), Hoshangabad recorded an increase of 9·2% which is almost one-third of the increase recorded by the State as a whole during

* *This refers to forest area returned in village papers only and not reserved and other forests.*

that period. The next twenty years i. e. 1931-51 were years of stagnancy from the viewpoint of population growth in the district, the increase during it being a paltry 1·9% against a certainly more impressive increase of 22·1% recorded by the State as a whole during the same period. The last ten years of the period 1901-61 however witnessed an unparalleled increase of 21·5% in the population of the district which, though somewhat less than the average increase of the State as a whole for the same period is double the percentage increase achieved by the district during the first fifty years taken as a whole or eleven times the increase achieved by it durlng the 20 year period 1931-51. To sum up broadly, growth of populatian in Hoshangabad has generally been tardy during the first fifty years of the century, and during the twenty year period 1931-51 it had almost become stagnant. The last ten years i. e, 1951-61 however witnessed a phenomenal (phenomenal in the context of the observed poor growth during the first fifty years) growth in the population of the district, comparable with the growth of the State as a whole.

The slow rate of growth in Hoshangabad district has always attracted the attention of earlier writers, particularly the Census Superintendents. The Gazetteer of the district (1908) observes that 'the density of population in the district has remained practically unaltered since 1847, which suggests that 150 persons to the square mile is about the maximum that can be supported by the methods of agriculture practised in the district.

The low rate of growth during 1901-11 was ascribed by Martin, Superintendent of Census Operations, C.P. and Berar, to losses by migration which he estimated at 25,000 persons. The decade was not a healthy one for the district. There were over 9,000 deaths from plague and epidemic fever was exceptionally prevalent in 1903, 1905, 1906 and 1910. There were also outbreaks of both cholera and small pox in 1906 and a great deal of bowel complaints in 1907 and 1910. These visitations were reflected both in birth and death rates and the estimated natural increase of 10% calculated from vital statistics for the decade was considered satisfactory by Mr. Martin. The gap between this and the increase actually registered was ascribed by Mr. Martin to unfavourable balance of migration. Giving reasons for this emigration, Mr. Martin observed that 'practically all the available land has already been put under the plough and it is doubtful whether the land can, under the present conditions of cultivation, support a large rural population which it, at present, possesses; while the tract does not attract labourers except at certain periods of the year and has stood in great measure apart from the industrial progress which is the feature of the cotton growing districts*". Martin considered the district with its heavy rainfall and its soil retentive of moisture as not a healthy one. The district was subject to attack of epidemic malaria such as those of 1906 and 1910; the effect of which on birth-rate was shown by Major Kenrick to be more severe than of endemic malaria of the hilly and woody areas. "Partly on this account", to quote again Martin from 1911 Census Report "and partly, it would seem, owing to a naturally inferior degree of fecundity, the Brahmins, Rajputs, Lodhis, Kurmis and Kirars, immigrants mostly from the north who have not yet time to be thoroughly acclimatised, have never shown the same degrees of prolificness as the peoples of the centre and south of the Province**." Martin doubts whether any great expansion of rural population was likely in the future, at any rate under present conditions of cultivation.

In 1911-21, the district suffered a loss of population by 2·9% as against a loss of 1·4% for the State as a whole. As would be seen from the Census Report of 1921 (page 15), except for cholera in 1912, the years 1911 to 1917 were normal from the view point of public health. The influenza epidemic of 1918 however caused heavy mortality, and resulted in reduced fecundity of the population in the years to follow; and these should more than explain away the decrease of about 3% suffered by the district.

Shoobert, Superintendent of Census Operations, of C. P. and Berar in 1931 questioned the premises which Mr. Martin in 1911 and Roughton in 1921 used to explain the low growth of Hoshangabad district. During 1921-31, the district as a whole registered 9.5% increase in population; Harda tahsil increased by 9.6%, Hoshangabad by 10.6%, Sohagpur 9.6% and Seoni Malwa 4.6%. These increases, observed Shoobert, more than compensated for the loss in population between 1911 and 1921 and invalidated the view that the district was doomed to stagnation.

In 1931-41, the district's population remained more or less stagnant; though the State as a whole increased by 12%. In 1941-51 also, the district registered a very low rate of increase (1.2%) as compared with 8.7% for the State as a whole. Owing to war economies, detailed tabulation and reporting was abandoned in 1941, and we have nothing to suggest the reasons for the very low increase in population during 1931-41. In 1951, however, the then Superintendent of Census Operations, devoted considerable space in his report to the discussion of the abnormally low rate of growth in Hoshangabad district. According to him, the main causes for the low growth rate in Hoshangabad district, as also in other agricultural parts of the Narbada valley, were—(a) the pressure on agricultural land (b) unhealthy surroundings. The first according to him was the cause of the decrease in rural population of the district(which then included the present Narsimhapur district also) successively during the decades 1931-

---

* *Page* 37, 1911 *Census Report.*

** *Page* 38, 1911 *Census Report.*

41 and 1941-51. After considering the evidence before him, the Census Superintendent in 1951 observed that in Hoshangabad district "the population tends to be constant for the simple reason that all the normally available culturable land is under the plough and there are no industries to absorb more men. If there this balance is disturbed by particular circumstances as happened in 1911-20 on account of the influenza epidemic, the natural process of recovery begins and the population comes to the normal level again and balances itself by the phenomena of births, deaths and migration". The higher death-rates of the Narbada valley were also given to explain the low increase in population. The phenomenal rise in population achieved by the district during 1951-61, however, militates against the views put forth by the Superintendent of Census Operations 1951, and by the earlier Superintendents, that in Hoshangabad district the population tends to be constant because all the normally available culturable land is under the plough and there are no industries to absorb more men. Part of the phenomenal increase may of course be attributed to immigration caused by the construction of the securiiy paper mill at Hoshangabad, and the Tawa project, as also the expansion of the railway yard at Itarsi and the doubling of Itarsi-Jabalpur railway line. But that does not explain a major portion of the high increase, which has in the absence of more data, to be attributed to the arresting of mortality, which was reported to be high in the district. In order to reach firmer conclusions, however, detailed enquiries seem to be necessary, which are beyond the scope of this short note.

Growth during 1951-61

It is worthwhile to analyse and study the increase in population of the district during 1951-61 by the tahsils, separately for total, rural and urban areas. The table inset below gives separately for each tahsil the percentage increase in population registered during 1951-61.

Percentage Variation in Population 1951--61

District/Tahsil	Increase in Population		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
Hoshangabad District	21.5	20.9	24.2
Harda Tahsil	27.7	29.6	18.1
Seoni Malwa Tahsil	17.4	16.8	21.8
Hoshangabad Tahsil	25.1	22.4	33.0
Sohagpur Tahsil	13.1	12.3	16.8

As will be seen from this table maximum percentage increase has taken place in the easternmost tahsil Harda, while the westernmost Sohagpur tahsil stands at the other extreme in inter-censal growth also. Hoshangabad comes next to Harda in growth—rate during the decade, whereas Seoni-Malwa is third. It is worth noticing that both Harda and Hoshangabad tahsils have registered percentage increases greater than the district average, and Seoni-Malwa and Sohagpur tahsils have grown slower than the district as a whole. Comparing the relative increases, it may be observed that Harda tahsil has grown at more than double the rate with which Sohagpur tahsil has grown, while Hoshangabad's rate of increase is slightly less than double that of Sohagpur tahsil. Reasons for the comparatively higher rate of increase in Hoshangabad tahsil exist in the construction of projects like the Tawa project, the security paper mill, doubling of Itarsi railway yard *etc.* attracting immigrant labour. The high increase recorded by Harda tahsil could not however be related to any plausible causes. Enquiries at the district headquarters were of no avail. The smaller rates of increase attained by Seoni Malwa and Sohagpur tahsils similarly baffled explanation except to the extent of the possibility of migration of labour from those tahsils to the Hoshangabad tahsil. As regards the climatic and agricultural history of the district, it appears that except for two years in the latter half of the intercensal decade when owing to drought or excessive and unevenly distributed rains crops were damaged in all the tahsils of the district, the decade was generally all right for the growth of population. It is not possible to say more than this regarding the differential rates of increase in population of the tahsils. Firmer reasons may be assigned after local investigation by the District Officers; infact, the District Statistical Officer posted in the district can profitably take up such an investigation.

Sex—Ratio

The table inset below shows changes in sex-ratio since 1901 :

SEX RATIO

Year	Hoshangabad District	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3
1901	1,004	990
1911	984	986
1921	966	974
1931	961	973
1941	969	970
1951	956	967
1961	934	953

As the above table would show, starting with a slight advantage to the fairer sex in 1901, the sex ratio has more or less steadily dropped during the succeeding decades, except during 1931 when it registered a moderate increase. Sex-ratio in the State as a whole, however, shows a steadily decreasing trend, but the successive declines, except in the case of decade 1931-41, were of comparatively smaller magnitudes than the corresponding declines in the district. In 1901, whereas Hoshangabad district had an excess of females, the State as a whole had even then a small female deficit. In the next decade, however, Hoshangabad's sex-ratio dropped by 20 as against a small drop of only 4 in the case of the State as a whole, so that not

only the small feminine excess with which the district had started in 1901 was converted into a deficit, but it came to have relatively less females than the State as a whole. The sharp deficit in the feminine proportion relative to males during the decade may have been a result of greater losses sustained by members of fair sex owing to plague epidemic which was particularly more violent in Hoshangabad district during the decade. The decade 1911-21 witnessed a further sharp deterioration in the sex-ratio, widening the already existing gap between the district and the State ratios. During 1921-31, sex-ratio in the State as a whole, more or less stayed constant (actually it dropped by 1), but in the district it witnessed a slight decline. Dacade 1931-41 which saw the commencement of World War II is notable for reversal of the sex-ratio trend in the district, which increased from 961 in 1931 to 969 in 1941, and almost equalled the State ratio of 970. This improvement in the sex-ratio in the district against a small deterioration in the State as a whole seems to have been caused by male recruitment to the army, as well as by sizeable male migration to Jabalpur district attracted by the employment opportunities in the defence establishments that were coming up in that district.

Decade 1941-51 witnesses restoration of the normal trend of declining sex-ratio; the drop as usual being steeper in the district than in the State as a whole. The last decade is particuarly notable for an unprecedented fall in the feminine proportion in the district, which is almost $1\frac{1}{2}$ times steeper than the drop experienced by the State as a whole. The comparatively steeper decline in sex-ratio in the district against a background of an unprecedented increase in its population, suggests immigration, which being initially sex-selective would tend to accentuate the already existing imbalance between the proportion of the sexes. That there has been some measurable immigration into the district is suggested by other evidence also, and has probably been caused by the construction programmes that have been launched in the district during the second five-year plan. The overall position is that whereas the two sexes were nearly equally frequent at the beginning of the century, the following sixty years saw a steady decline in the frequency of females relative to males, so that in 1961 the district had a shortage of 7 females for every 100 males. The State, which started with a deficit of one female per hundred males has during the same period (1901-61) increased the feminine deficit to five per 100 males.

It is desirable to study the sex-ratio in 1961 in greater details. Accordingly table inset below gives a breakup of the sex-ratio by tahsils, separately for total, rural and urban areas. Corresponding figures for 1951 are also given.

Sex Ratio for District and Tahsils by total, rural and urban, 1961 and 1951

District/Tahsil	T R U	Sex-Ratio 1961	Sex-Ratio 1951
1	2	3	4
Hoshangabad District	T	934	956
	R	949	968
	U	887	907
Harda Tahsil	T	955	957
	R	960	961
	U	921	933
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	T	960	987
	R	972	992
	U	877	956
Hoshangabad Tahsil	T	911	941
	R	935	955
	U	847	900
Sohagpur Tahsil	T	925	958
	R	941	976
	U	855	879

The table at once brings out the significant fact of relationship between sex-imbalance and degree of urbanisation as measured by the proportion of urban population. Thus Hoshangabad tahsil having the highest urban component in its population has the maximum imbalance in the sex proportion. The sex-imbalance may be seen to decrease respectively from Sohagpur to Harda and Seoni-Malwa tahsils which also stand in that order in the extent of urbanisation.

The relationship between sex-imbalance and degree of urbanisation is further brought out from the fact that rural populations of the district and the tahsils generally exhibit tendency towards parity of the male-female proportions, whereas urban populption tends to accentuate the imbalance.

Changes in Sex-Ratio 1951-61 ;

Analysing the district decrease in the proportion of females into its tahsil components, it is observed that sex-ratio has more or less stayed static in Harda tahsil during 1951-61. The drop in feminine proportion is most conspicuous in Sohagpur tahsil, particularly in its rural areas. The available data is not adequate to assign, or even suggest, reasons for this relatively greater decrease in the tahsil. Hoshangabad tahsil comes next to Sohagpur in respect of decline in the proportion of females relative to males duriug 1951-61. The decline is most pronounced in the urban areas of the tahsil, and the reason is not far to seek. It seems to be the sex-selective immigration, as pointed out earlier also, into the tahsil of labour in the construction projects launched during the inter-censal decade.

Rural and Urban Population

Table below gives distribution of population by rural and urban separately for 1951 and 1961 censuses.

Distribution of Population by Rural/Urban 1951 and 1961

District/Tahsil	POPULATION					
	1961			1951		
	T	R	U	T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hoshangabad District	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0	81.1	18.9
Harda Tahsil	100.0	84.7	15.3	100.0	83.4	16.6
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	100.0	87.6	12.4	100.0	88.1	11.9
Hoshangabad Tahsil	100.0	72.9	27.1	100 0	74.5	25.5
Sohagpur Tahsil	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0	82.9	17.1

Hoshangabad district has an urban component of 19% in its population as compared with 14% for the State as a whole. The highest proportion of urban population is in the Hoshangabad tahsil, which contains Itarsi, the most populous town in the district. Sohagpur tahsil, which contains the maximum number of towns in the district is next most urbanised tahsil in the district. The smallest proportion of urban population is in Seoni Malwa tahsil, which has only one town viz. the tahsil headquarters town of Seoni-Malwa. Harda tahsil, with two towns is third in respect of proportion of urban population.

During 1951-61 the rural urban proportion of population has almost stayed constant at 81:19. Except in Harda tahsil, in which the proportion of urban population has decreased a little, all other tahsils have registered small increases in the proportion of their urban populations.

In 1901, Hoshangabad district had seven towns, Hoshangabad, Itarsi, Harda, Makrai, Sohagpur, Pachmarhi and Seoni-Malwa. In the following census, Makrai was declassified as a town and the number of towns was six. In 1921, the number remained unchanged, but in 1931 two new towns--Piparia and Pachmarhi cantonment (formed by splitting Pachmarhi town into Pachmarhi Municipality and Pachmarhi Cantonment) both in Sohagpur tahsil were added to the town list of the district. The next decade saw the addition of one more town viz. Timarni in Harda tahsil, bringing the number of towns in the district to nine. No new town has been declared in the district since 1941.

Villages :

Hoshangabad district contains 1,399 inhabited villages which constitute 2.0% of the State's inhabited villages, but contain only 1.8% of its rural population. The district also contains 147 uninhabited villages which form 9.5% of all villages in the district; in the State as a whole proportion of uninhabited to total villages is 8.4%. Highest proportion of uninhabited villages —18%— is in the Harda tahsil. Proportion of uninhabited villages in Seoni Malwa, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils is respectively 7%, 5% and 3%.

Of the district's inhabited villages Harda contains one-third—33.4%, Seoni--Malwa 13.2%; Hoshangabad 22.9% and Sohagpur 30.5%. Distribution of district's rural population is, however, : Harda 31.8% Seoni-Malwa 12.9%; Hoshangabad 28.5%; and Sohagpur 26.7%.

Distribution of Villages by Population Size ;

The following table gives the distribution of 100 inhabited villages in the district, and in each tahsil by certain specified population ranges viz. (i) villages with population below 200, called for conevnience 'very small' villages (ii) villages with 200 and more but less than 500 population, referred to conveniently as 'small' villages (iii) villages with 500 and more but less than 1000 population referred to as 'medium-sized villages'; villages with population 1,000 and more, but less than 1,999; called 'big' villages; and villages with population 2,000 and more but less than 5,000 called 'very big' villages.

District/Tahsil	Total Villages	Villages with Population				
		Below 200	200-499	500-999	1,000 1.999	2,000-4,999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hoshangabad District	100	40.3	39.3	15.6	3.6	1.2
Harda Tahsil	100	45.0	35.7	16.1	2.1	1.1
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	100	36.2	40.0	21.1	2.2	0.5
Hoshangabad Tahsil	100	30.9	40.3	18.8	7.8	2.2
Sohagpur Tahsil	100	44.0	42.2	10.3	2.6	0.9
Madhya Pradesh	100	37.2	38.1	18.2	5.4	1.1*

**Includes villages with more than 5,000.*

The table clearly brings out the simple fact that Hoshangabad is predominantly a district of 'small' and 'very small' villages. The two classes together contain four out of every five villages in the district. In the State as a whole villages below 500 population are less frequent than in Hoshangabad, being only three-fourths of all villages in the State. 'Very small' and 'small' villages are more or less equally frequent in the district. The pattern of distribution of villages in the district is broadly similar to that obtaining in the State as a whole.

Within the district, Harda tahsil exhibits close similarity to the average pattern of the district. Such similarity of pattern however, is not shared by other tahsils. Sohagpur tahsil has the highest (86%) proportion of 'very small' and 'small' villages, the former being slightly more frequent than the latter. Harda tahsil ranks second in the district in respect of frequency of 'small' and 'very small' villages, containing slightly more than four-fifths of the two classes together. It has, however, the highest (45%) proportion of 'very small' villages in the district. Next to Harda with regard to frequency of villages below 500 population is Seoni-Malwa tahsil, containing a little more than three-fourths of villages in that category. Smallest proportion of 'small' and 'very small' villages is in Hoshangabad tahsil.

Seoni Malwa tahsil has the highest frequency (21.1%) of medium-sized villages; while Sohagpur tahsil has the least frequency (10%) of them. Hoshangabad and Harda tahsils in that order occupy intermediate ranks as regards frequency of medium-sized villages.

5% or roughly 1 in 20, of all inhabited villages in the district have more than 1,000 population. The frequency of 'big' and 'very big' villages among these is 3 : 1. Hoshangabad tahsil leads in the district in the frequency of 'big' and very big villages, having one out of every ten inhabited villages in these classes. The former are of course about $3\frac{1}{2}$ times as numerous in the tahsil as the latter. Sohagpur tahsil comes after Hoshangabad in the frequency of 'big' and 'very big' villages, having 3.5%, or roughly 1 in 29 of its villages in these classes. Frequency of these villages in Harda is 1 in 30. But while in Harda, big villages are roughly twice as numerous as 'very big' villages, in Sohagpur tahsil, 'big' villages are about three times as numerous as the 'very big' villages. Seoni Malwa tahsil has the smallest proportion of 'big' and 'very big' villages, and as between them, the former are nearly $4\frac{1}{2}$ times as frequent as the latter.

To sum up, out of every twenty inhabited villages in the district, 16 will have population below 500, three will have population between 500 and 1,000 and one population above 1,000.

The following table gives proportion of 100 persons in the district and in each tahsil residing in 'very small' 'small', 'medium-sized', 'big', and 'very big' villages. For comparison, the corresponing State averages are also given.

Distribution of 100 persons in the district and in each tahsil residing in villages classified according to population 1961

District/Tahsil	Population living in villages with population					
	Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1,000—1,999	2,000—4,999	5,000+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hoshangabad Disirict	12·1	35·3	30·0	13·1	9·5	...
Harda Tahsil	13·2	34·7	34 0	8 5	9·6	...
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	11·9	35 5	40·9	7·5	4·2	...
Hoshangabad Tahsil	7·5	28·3	28·4	22·8	13·0	...
Sohagpur Tahsil	15·9	43·2	21·9	10·9	8·1	...
Madhya Pradesh	10·0	31·8	31·6	18·2	7·9	0.5

The table shows clearly the preference of the population to reside in 'small villages.' In the State as a whole also the population shows partiality for 'small villages', but there the preference is not as distinctly marked out; medium-sized villages being, more or less equally preferred. The latter class-range is also the second choice of the population of the district as a whole. 'Small' and 'very small' villages together are inhabited by 47% of the population. In the district roughly 10% of the population inhabit very big villages, which is distinctly more than the proportion of population living in these villages in the State as a whole. If we divide the villages by a simple dichotomy into those with less than 500, and with 500 or more population, we get 53 out of every 100 people in the district living in villages with more than 500 population and only 47% in smaller villages.

As regards tahsils, Sohagpur has a very distinct partiality for 'small' villages with population between 200 and 500. More than two-fifths of its rural population reside in these villages, which in their turn account for two-fifths of all inhabited villages in the tahsil. Sohagpur tahsil has also a larger proportion than in any other tahsil of its population residing in 'very small' villages. In this tahsil, the two bottom

classes together i.e. villages with less than 500 population account for 59% or very nearly three-fifths of the tahsil's population. Naturally, therefore, this tahsil has correspondingly smaller proportion of its population living in villages with more than 500 population.

Harda and Seoni-Malwa tahsils show almost equal preferences for 'small' and 'very small' villages together, with respectively 47·9% and 47·4% of their population living in these villages. The similarity between the two tahsils however, disappears with the bigger villages. With more than two-fifths of its population in medium-sized villages (which is the highest proportion in all the tahsils), the choice of Seoni-Malwa's rural population for these villages is clear. Harda tahsil has only about one-third of its population in medium-sized villages. The population of Harda tahsil however shows greater preference than the population of Seoni-Malwa tahsil for 'big' and 'very big' villages. In fact, Seoni-Malwa has among all tahsils, the smallest proportion of population (11·7%) in 'big' and 'very' big' villages.

Hoshangbad tahsil stands apart from other tahsils in the pattern of distribution of its rural population over villages of different population sizes. As compared with other tahsils, it has the smallest proportion of population in 'very small' and 'small villages', individually and jointly. The two classes together contain only 36% of Hoshangabad's rural population, as compared with the nearest corresponding proportion of 41·4% for Seoni Malwa tahsil. Medium-sized villages in this tahsil are about as popular as 'small' villages, but the popularity is definitely less conspicuous than in other tahsils, with the exception of Sohagpur tahsil. This last mentioned tahsil has almost the same proportion as the Hoshangabad tahsil in medium sized-villages. Hoshangbad tahsil also differs from other tahsils in the greater preference of its population for 'big' and 'very big' villages. It has much more than one-fifth (23%) of its population in 'big' villages, which is more than twice the nearest corresponding proportion of 11% for Sohagpur tahsil. A little more than one-eighth of its rural population (13%) lives in very big villages, which is the highest proportion among all the tahsils. The two classes of bigger villages together include 36% of Hoshangabad tahsil's rural population which is almost twice as large as the corresponding proportion (19%) of Sohagpur tahsil, which is next to Hoshangabad in respect of popularity of bigger villages.

Average population of a village

The following table shows the average population per village in various size-groups of villages for the district and tahsils; averages exceeding the district average are *in italics*.

Average population per village in villages in the population range

District/Tahsil	All ranges	Less than 200	200–499	500–999	1,000—1,999	2,000+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hoshangabad District	357	107	322	688	1,308	2,785
Harda Tahsil	339	100	*329*	*718*	*1,344*	*3,050*
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	349	*114*	310	678	1,206	2,755
Hoshangabad Tahsil	*445*	*109*	312	674	1,300	2,700
Sohagpur Tahsil	312	*113*	320	663	*1,329*	2,686
Madhya Pradesh	394	106	329	685	1,323	2,880

Corresponding averages for the State as a whole are also given. Average population per village in the district as a whole is much smaller than in the State as a whole. Among tahsils, an average village in Hoshangabad tahsil is bigger than in the other tahsils, which is to be expected also in view of the higher frequency of bigger villages in that tahsil. Similarly in conformity with expectations is the smaller size of villages in the Sohagpur tahsil, which has an abundanee of small villages below 500 in population.

Age and Sex

Age and sex structure of the population of the district is shown in the table below; it also shows the corresponding structure of the population of the State as a whole.

Distribution of 100 persons in the District and State by Age and sex

Age-group	Hoshangabad District			Madhya Pradesh		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All ages	**100·0**	**51·7**	**48·3**	**100**	**51·2**	**48·8**
0— 4	16·4	8·3	8·1	16·4	8·2	8·2
5— 9	14·1	7·3	6·8	14·3	7·3	7·0
10—14	10·3	5·7	4·6	10·1	5·5	4·6
0—14	*40·8*	*21·3*	*19·5*	*40·8*	*21·0*	*19·8*
15—19	7·6	4·0	3·6	7·9	4·1	3·8
20—24	8·1	3·9	4·2	8·6	4·2	4·4
25—29	8·2	4·2	4·0	8·8	4·5	4·3
30—34	7·3	3·9	3·4	7·3	3·9	3·4
15—34	*31·2*	*16·0*	*15·2*	*32·6*	*16·7*	*15·9*
35—39	5·7	3·0	2·7	5·8	3·1	2·7
40—44	5·5	2·8	2·7	5·3	2·7	2·6
45—49	4·3	2·3	2·0	4·2	2·2	2·0
50—54	4·3	2·2	2·1	4·0	2·1	1·9
55—59	2·3	1·3	1·0	2·1	1·1	1·0
35—59	*22·1*	*11·6*	*10·5*	*21·4*	*11·2*	*10·2*
60—64	2·7	1·3	1·4	2·4	1·2	1·2
65—69	1·1	0·5	0·6	0·9	0 4	0·5
70+	1·9	0·8	1·1	1·8	0·8	1·0
60+	*5·7*	*2·6*	*3·1*	*3·1*	*2·4*	*2·7*
A.N.S.	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	N	N

The age-data presented in this table are based on ungraduated ages i.e., ages that were actually returned at the enumeration without being subjected to any smoothing process for common errors of age reporting. The quin-quennial (upto 70 years of age) age-groups adopted above do suppress to some extent distorting effects, on the shape of the age-curve, due to age-heapings at multiples of 5 and in even rather than in odd digits. Still the effects of digital preference on the age-structure are not altogether absent. Thus the table shows greater number of persons in ages 20-24 and 25-29 than in 15-19; in 25-29 than in 20-24 and in 60-64 than in 55-59. It is improbable that these proportions represent the actual state of affairs. In a normal age distribution (i.e. where migrationery and other violent effects like war and epidemics do not alter the shape of the age-curve materially) the age distribution starts with a peak-value at the lowest age-groups and goes on dropping in more or less a smooth progression. In the instant case the excesses in ages 20-24 and 25-29 than in 15-19 and in 60-64 appear to be the result of preference for the round ages 20,25 and 60*. In considering the above data, therefore, it would be safer to restrict the scope of discussion to the broader age-groups 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60+, in which, it may reasonably be assumed that digital preferences mutually cancel out. It is convenient to speak of the broader age-groups 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60+ as corresponding to child-hood, youth, middle-age and old-age.

Broadly similar to the State pattern for the wider age-groups, the district shows some departures in the youth, middle and old age segments. Both the State and district have their lowest segment of equal width. The district has slightly smaller proportion of young persons (15-34 years) than the State as a whole. This it compensates in the higher age-groups. Both the middle age and old age segments, are somewhat wider in the district than the corresponding State segments. The discrepancies are however of a smaller order and may not be significant of any real difference in the wider age-groups, but may be results of age mis-reporting even in the wider age intervals.

In the district, children and young persons below 15 years of age are the most numerous, even though the age-group (0-14) is narrower than other age groups.

**For a fuller discussion of patterns of digital preference in the State, the reader is referred to the chapter on age and sex of the State Report.*

This high frequency—roughly 2 in 5—in the childhood ages bears eloquent testimony to the high birth and net survival rates in the district in particular and the State as a whole in general. Youthful persons over 15 years but below 35 years of age are next in numerousness, their frequency being a little more than 1 in 3 but much more than 1 in 4. Middle-aged persons between 35 and 60 years of age form a little more than one-fifth but less than one-fourth of the total population of the district, whereas the proportion of elder persons more than 60 years is between 1 in 18 and 1 in 17, very nearly 2 in 35. In more concrete terms, if one picked up at random twenty persons in the district, eight of them are likely to be children below 15 years of age, six young persons, four middle-aged persons and one old person. The predominantly younger character of the district's population is apparent from the fact that roughly a lit le more than seven-tenths of it consists of persons below 35 years of age.

As regards distribution by sex, it may be noticed that the district in common with the State as a whole, has relatively more males than females in each of the wider ages except the one representing old-age. It may also be noticed that the disparity between the proportions of the sexes is more pronounced in the childhood and middle-age segments and is the least in young ages. Another fact which deserves notice is that inspite of age mis-reportings, the feminine proportion is smaller than its masculine counterpart in all of the quinquennial ages in the interval 0-59 except in the 20-24. This trait is shared by the State as a whole as well.

At the lowest extreme of ages, the proportion of the sexes are very near parity; but in the broader age-group, as observed earlier, boys outnumber girls by a considerable margin. This margin is wider in the district than in the State as a whole. The conclusion—if one may be hazarded from the data—that stems from this is that even though boys and girls are born more or less in equal numbers, the former gain superiority in in number in later years, owing perhaps to greater mortality among females. This in its turn may be due to the neglect to which girls are exposed in the middle strata of the Hindu society.

It is only at the upper extreme of ages that females gain superiority in numbers, the sex-ratio in ages beyond 60 being 1,634. This testifies to the greater survival power of females in the old ages. This however, should not cause much surprise because the females who survive beyond 60 years have earned their title to greater longevity by successfully weathering the stormy seas of earlier child bearing years.

Changes in Age-Distribution Since 1951 ;

Changes in the age-composition of a population, if measured satisfactorily, are indicators of the likely trends of its growth. The table inset below gives the percentage distribution of the population of the district in 1951 by broad age-groups. Relevant proportions for 1951 are also given in order to highlight changes that have occured in the interregnum. It should however be remembered that the 1951 data is based on a 10% sample of the 1951 population, and in comparing it with 1961 data (based on total population), we are assuming that the age-distribution in the sample (1951) represented the universe.

Percentage distribution of populaton by broad age-groups 1951 and 1961.

Age-group	Hoshangabad District		Madhya Pradesh	
	1951	1961	1951	1961
1	2	3	4	5
0—14	37.2	40·8	38·3	40·8
15—34	33·6	31 2	33·4	32·6
35—59	24·0	22·1	23·1	21 4
60+	5·0	5·7	5·1	5·1
A.N.S.	0·2	0·2	0·1	0·1

It would appear that the age composition of the district has changed significantly since 1951. Neglecting the effects of age mis-reporting which are minimum in the broad age segments considered above, the figures bring out a distinct increase since 1951 in the proportion of young boys and girls below 15 years of age and of old persons above 60 years of age. This shows that chances of survival in children and old persons alike have improved during the decade. The two middle segments have shown significant decline, but this does not necessarily indicate that mortality in these segments has increased. The proportion has been brought down probably because of the high value in the age-group 0—14 most of whom have been added during the intercensal decade to the survivors of age-cohort 0—4 of 1951 census.

As compared with the State, the trends of change are similar in both the district and the State, but in the district the change has been more pronounced. Of particular notice seems to be the lower proportion than that of the State of persons above sixty in the district in 1951. The proportion of these persons in 1961 is greater in the district than in the State as a whole. The figures thus show that in 1951 the district was, on the whole, worse off than the State in the matter of mortality in old age (beyond 60), but the position has been reversed in 1961.

Marital Status by Age :

Marital status (by quin-quennial and broader age-groups) of the district's population is presented in the following inset :

Marital Status

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Age-group	Total population		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Unspecified	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All ages	**100**	**100**	**50·5**	**39·4**	**44·7**	**47·6**	**4·3**	**12·7**	**0·4**	**0·3**	**N**	**N**
0— 9	100	100	100·0	100·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—14	100	100	96·3	74·5	3·7	25·4	N	0·1	N	N	...	...
0—14	*100*	*100*	*99·0*	*94·0*	*1·0*	*6·0*	*N*	*N*	*N*	*N*	...	...
15—19	100	100	72·1	14·9	27·6	84·1	0·2	0·7	0·2	0·3	...	...
20—24	100	100	29·4	1·3	68·8	96·9	1·1	1·3	0·7	0·5	...	...
25—29	100	100	10·4	0·5	86·4	96·7	2·2	2·4	1·1	0·5	...	...
30—34	100	100	5·3	0·3	89·9	92·5	3·8	6·5	1·0	0·7	...	...
15—34	*100*	*100*	*29·3*	*4·1*	*68·2*	*92·8*	*1·8*	*2·6*	*0·7*	*0·5*	...	...
35—39	100	100	3·2	0·4	91·2	87·9	4·7	11·3	0·9	0·5	...	...
40—44	100	100	2·8	0·3	87·9	77·5	8·3	21·8	1·0	0·5	...	...
45—49	100	100	2·1	0·2	86·8	66·4	10·5	33·0	0·7	0·4	...	...
50—54	100	100	1·8	0·2	83·4	47·6	14·3	51·7	0·6	0·6	...	...
55—59	100	100	1·6	0·1	80·1	41·5	17·6	58·2	0·7	0·2	...	...
35—59	*100*	*100*	*2·5*	*0·3*	*86·8*	*68·6*	*10·0*	*30·7*	*0·8*	*0·4*	...	...
60—64	100	100	1·4	0·2	73·7	21·7	24·5	78·0	0·5	0·1	...	...
65—69	100	100	1·6	0·2	67·7	18·4	30·4	81·4	0·4	0·1	...	...
60—69	*100*	*100*	*1·4*	*0·2*	*72·0*	*20·8*	*26·2*	*78·9*	*0·4*	*0·1*	...	...
70+	100	100	1·9	0·1	60·9	9·9	36·7	89·9	0·6	0·1	...	...
A.N.S.	100	100	61·7	68·9	21·3	18·0	..	11·5	2·1	...	14·9	1·6

The table shows that a little more than half of the male population of the district has yet to enter matrimony; this compares with a much smaller proportion 39%, or a little less than two-fifths, of the female population who have to experience matrimony. This would rather appear to be odd, showing that if by some supernatural means, human beings stopped multiplying, a considerable proportion of the present population of the district will remain without spouses. This considerable disparity in the proportions of never married males and females in the district is a direct consequence of the social convention which requires the wife to be younger than her husband, the gap between their ages being about 7 or 8 years normally. Thus the situation would appear to be less anamolous when we consider that the spouses of the males in their earliest ages are yet to be born.

45% of the males, and 48% of the females are married, with their spouses living. The higher proportion of females is of course, ascribable to their lesser numbers (sex-ratio in the district is 934), because in the population as a whole married males outnumber married females by 764. The slight excess of married males is because of immigration of males who have left their wives behind. The females outnumber the males roughly by 3 to 1 in the class of widowed persons.

As is to be expected, the number of never-married persons starts with a peak value at the lowest age-group. In fact no person is shown 'married' below 10 years of age. This, however, does not disprove the prevalence of child marriages because of the tabulation instruction to record all persons below ten years of age 'as never married'. Whereas in case of other districts generally this instruction does not seem to have resulted in the suppression of relevant information, it does in case of Hoshangabad district seem to have introduced some inaccuracy in the marital status figures. Thus one out of every four females in the age-group 10-14 (which was the starting point of marital status tabulation) are married or widowed. This does point, at least in case of females, to the prevalence of child marriages on a considerable scale in the district. Before reaching the age 19, but after crossing 14 much more than four-fifths of the girls, and a little more than one-fourth of the boys enter matrimony. In the age-group 20-24, only 1 in 100 of the girls escape marriage, but amongst boys of the same ages, there are as many as 3 in every 10 who are yet to be married. Thus, in the age-group 20-24, 70% of the boys are married.

The law of the land forbids marriage in girls below 15 years, and in boys below 18 years. In the context however, of a backward economy weighed down with a fast growing population, the requirements of the law (even these appear to be flouted with impunity particularly in case of girls) seem to be much on the lower side, and one should not hesitate in regarding marriages of girls below 20 years of age, and of boys below 24 years of age as early marriages. From this standard, which is the one that should be adopted if our population problem is to be solved, it would seem that almost 80% of the marriages of girls and a very high proportion of male marriages can be characterised

as early marriages.

In ages beyond 25 years, the proportion of never-married girls sinks to negligible dimensions, but that of never married boys remains as high as 2% even in the age-group 45-49. In the wider age-group 35-59, roughly three per cent of the males are never-married.

The number of widowers and widows is insignificantly small till 19 years of age. In the age-group 20-24, widowed persons of either sex number 1%, but the frequency increases by double that number in both the sexes in the next higher age-group. The proportion of widowers and widows goes on increasing with rise in age, more sharply in the case of widows. In the wider age-group 15-34, widows are roughly 3% of the female population; whereas widowers are 2% of the male population. In the middle age segment (35-59) however widows are 30% of the female population in that segment, while the widowers are 10% of the male population. Roughly four-fifths of the females who survive to ages beyond sixty years are widows but in the males only about one-fourth are widowers. Incidentally this confirms the observation made earlier that women have greater longevity than males in the older age-groups.

Mother Tongue :

As many as 49 speeches have been returned as mother-tongues in the district. This however does not mean that the district is a veritable 'babel of tongues'. Far from it, more than 93% of its population speak only one mother-tongue, that is Hindi. Four mother tongues namely Hindi, Urdu, Marathi and the tribal dialect Korku account for about 98% of the population; while if we include four more, that is Gondi, Sindhi, Punjabi and Marwari, more than 99% of the population is covered. Of the remainingforty-one speeches only three namely Gujarati, Tamil and Telgu have between 500 and 1,000 speakers each. Of the remaining thirty-eight, only ten that is Bengali, Dogri, *English*, Gorkhali, Gurmukhi; Kachhi, Kannada, Malayalam, Nepali and Rajasthani have speakers ranging from 50 to 500 in strength. Thus twenty-eight languages have less than fifty speakers each.

The Hindi spoken in the district by about 94% of the population is mainly a variation of Bundeli dialect of Hindi; but in the western tahsil Harda, influence of Malwi is uppermost. It is, however, surprising that Malwi dialect of Hindi, which according to District* Gazetteer was returned as mother tongue by 24% of the population of Harda tahsil and Makrai State has now almost disappeared—only 3 persons having returned Malwi as their mother-tongue. It is inconceivable that these people have ceased to speak Malwi as their mother-tongue; they have probably returned the name of the main language instead of the dialect as their mother-tongue. Same is the case with *Bundeli* which according to Gazetteer was spoken by 64% of the district's population; of this language no speakers have been returned from the district in 1961.

Urdu, with 1·7% of the speakers, concentrated to the extent of 90% in urban areas, is the second most widely spoken mother-tongue in the district. In the rural areas, however, it ceases to be the second language. Marathi, with 1·2% speakers comes third in numerical strength of its speakers. It is the second most widely spoken speech in the rural areas of Hoshangabad tahsil. Korku having the same proportion approximately of speakers as Marathi is the language of the Korku tribe. Its speakers are concentrated entirely in rural areas, mostly of Harda tahsil, where it ranks after Hindi in the numerical strength of its speakers, and in Hoshangabad tahsil where it ranks after Marathi. Gondi claiming 0·6% speakers also is almost exclusively spoken in rural area, being the second most widely spoken speech in rural Seoni Malwa and Sohagpur tahsils. Other speeches, having sizeable speakers are Sindhi (0·5%), Punjabi (0·3%), and Marwari (0·2%); all of which except the last one being concentrated in urban areas.

It is interesting to note that as against 7,193 persons returned as Korkus in the district, 7,269 persons have returned Korku as their mother-tongue. This would suggest that all Korkus still speak their tribal dialect. In case of Gonds however, who number 36,080 in the district, only 3,707 persons have returned Gondi as their mother-tongue. It would appear from Table ST-I that most of the Gonds have returned Hindi as their mother-tongue.

Education and Literacy :

With a literacy percentage of 22·9% in 1961, against a State average of 17·1%, Hoshangabad district can reasonably claim to be more than average in educational progress in the State though it is below average in the national context, the national literacy percentage for 1961 being 24%. Its rank in the State as regards education and literacy is sixth; the districts above it, with their relevant percentages of literacy being Indore (38·2%), Jabalpur (28·6%), Gwalior (27·8%), East Nimar (24·5%) and Ujiain (23·4%). It however improves its position by one place, in respect of rural literacy. The 1961 proportion of rural literates and educated in the district is 17·2%, comparing with a State average of 12·7% and national average of 19·0%. The districts having rankings above Hoshangabad district in rural literacy, with their respective literacy percentages are Indore (19·6), Balaghat (19·3), Narsimhapur (18·3) and East Nimar (18·1). The district also figures among the first five in the State in respect of rural female literacy. Claiming 5·5% of its rural females as literate and educated, Hoshangabad ranks fourth in the State; the districts having greater proportion than it being Narsimhapur 7·3%, Balaghat 6·1%, and East Nimar 6·0%. The census data thus brings out convincingly that Hoshangabad is not only above average in respect of

*Central Provinces Gazetteers, Hoshangabad District, (1908) page 50.

literacy and education, but it is amongst the first five or six in the State. It should be useful to consider the contribution of each tahsil in educational field, and the progress achieved by each during the intercensal period. The table inset below presents tahsilwise literacy percentages separately for total, rural and urban areas.

Percentage of literacy 1961 *and* 1951 *by Tahsils for total, rural and urban areas separately.*

District/Tahsil	1961			1951		
	T	R	U	T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hoshangabad District	22·9	17·2	46·7	15·4	11·6	36·6
Harda Tahsil	22·1	18 0	47·7	*	13·9	*
Seoni Malwa Tahsil	22·3	19·2	44·5	*	12·9	*
Hoshangabad Tahsil	25·9	18·1	47·1	*	11·3	*
Sohagpur Tahsil	19·9	14·4	45·8	*	8·9	*

*Not readily available.

It appears from this table (the figures for 1951 are based on 10% sample population of that census) that Hoshangabad tahsil leads in the district in education and literacy, with a proportion of 25·9% literate and educated in its population. Sohagpur tahsil emerges as the most backward in the district (though even Sohagpur is much above the State average) in education, while the two eastern tahsils very nearly represent the average situation in the district.

The district seems to have made considerable progress in education since 1951. The proportion of literates and educated in the district has increased by 48% during the decade, both in total and rural areas of the district. The relative rankings of the tahsils (rural) have also changed during the decade. Hoshangabad tahsil, which was third in 1951, now ascends to the 2nd position; Harda which was first in 1951 is now relegated to the third position; while Seoni-Malwa which was second in 1951 now ascends to the top in rural literacy. Only Sohagpur tahsil retains its fourth position, though the increase in the proportion of literates has been highest in the rural areas of that tahsil.

The proportion of children in the primary schools (in December 1960) to the total population of children in the primary school going ages (6-10) is 44·8% for the district. The proportion is greater 61·1% for males, but is very low (27·2%) in case of females. Universal primary education being our public policy, it appears that the district has to continue its efforts to improve the attendence of children in the primary schools. Special efforts are indicated in the case of attendence of girls in the schools.

As regards educational levels, a large proportion (67·4%) of those returned as literate and educated consists of those who do not possess any educational levels i.e. who have not passed even the primary school examination. 27% of the literate and educated in the district have passed the primary school examination, while those who have passed matriculation and higher examinations, number only 6%. Amongst higher institutions, the district had in 1960, two colleges, both private, at Hoshangabad and Itarsi. The college at Hoshangabad imparts education in arts, commerce and science faculties; but that at Itarsi is only an arts college.

Religion :

The following table gives the proportion of followers of various religious faiths in the district, for 1961 and 1951, separately for total, rural and urban areas.

100 *Persons in the district classified by religion,* 1951 *and* 1961.

RELIGION

Year	T/R/U	Hindu	Sikh	Jain	Muslim	Christian	Budhist	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	T	94·9	0·2	0·6	3·8	0·3	...	0·1
	R	97·6	0·1	0·2	2·1	0·1	...	...
	U	83·3	1·0	2·6	11·7	1·2	...	0.3
1961	T	94·6	0·3	0·4	4·0	0·4	0·2	N.
	R	97·2	0·1	0·2	2·2	0·1	0 2	0·1
	U	84 0	1·1	1·6	11·6	1·5	0·2	N·

Population of the district is preponderatingly Hindu, the followers of that religion numbering 94·6% in 1961. Their proportion is higher--97·2%—in rural areas but drops to 84% in the urban areas. Muslims, contributing 4% to the district's population, are the second largest religious group in the district. They are relatively less numerous in the rural areas, but improve their proportion to a respectable 11·6% in the urban areas. Followers of other religions thus sum up to 1·4% of the population. These are, in the order of their numerical strength, Jains, Christians, Sikhs and Buddhists. With the exception of Budhists, who are more or less, evenly distributed between rural and urban areas, followers of other religions are concentrated more in the urban areas.

Among notable features of change during the intercensal decade, most striking is the emergence of Budhism which could not claim a single follower in 1951 as a distinguishable religious group in 1961. This gain of Budhism has been at the cost of Hinduism from whose ranks beyond doubt the neo-Budhists have come, as evidenced from the decrease of 0·3% in the proportion of Hindus. Muslims have also slightly improved their proportion in the rural areas of the district. A similarly small increase in proportion has been registered by the Christains and Sikhs also. Followers of Jainism have however declined in proportion as well as in absolute numbers. As will be seen from the above table this decrease has been in the urban areas of the district possibly owing to migration to other districts.

Scheduled castes :

Enumeration of scheduled castes in the district was done according to President's Order "The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Modification) Order, 1956". Disregarding synonyms by which the same caste is called, fifteen scheduled castes were enumerated in the district, which together add to one-tenth of its population. Their proportion is somewhat higher i.e. 11·1% of the rural population in the rural areas but is only half (5·6%) of that in urban areas. Among the tahsils, the porprotion tends to increase as one goes from east to west. The easternmost Sohagpur tahsil has only 7·7% of its population in the scheduled castes; its immediate western neighbour Hoshangabad has 9·7% of its population in scheduled castes; while the two western tahsils Harda and Seoni Malwa have respectively 11·8 and 12·2 percent of scheduled castes population. Five castes, namely Bahna or Bahana, Dom or Dumar, Khangar and synonymous castes, Ganda or Gandi, and Sansi have less than 65 persons each while another three viz. Kori, Khatik and synonymous groups and Mang and synonymous groups have populations varying between 100 and 600. Thus the really numerous castes number only seven, which to state in the order of their numerousness along with the percentage (in brackets) they form of the entire scheduled castes population are: Chamar and synonymous groups (49·8%); Balahi or Balai (23·4%; Mahar or Mehra (6·9%); Bhangi or Mehtar (6·0%); Basor (5·6%); Katia or Patharia (4·3%), and Rujjhar (1·8%). These seven castes thus account for 97·8% of all scheduled castes in the district.

Educationally, scheduled castes in the district are backward with a percentage of literacy of 9·2, comparing with a higher literacy percentage of 22·9 in the population as a whole. Percentage of literacy in males is higher, 16·5%, so that the literacy for persons is pulled down by the low (1·6%) proportion of female literates. The scheduled castes are, however, much better than the scheduled tribes in respect of literacy, who have a literacy percentage of 5·3% only. 21·1% or roughly 1 in 5, of all literate and educated persons among scheduled castes possess qualifications, equivalent to or higher than the primary school level,

Participation rate among the scheduled castes is 53·7% which is higher than the participation rate (46%) in the general population. Their broad economic classification is shown in the following table.

Distribution of 100 *workers in the scheduled castes by the nine categories of workers*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total workers	Workers in category								
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All Scheduled Castes	100	18·3	48·5	1.5	16·5	0·7	0·8	0·6	1·7	11·4
Balahi or Balai	100	25·6	65·5	0·9	0·6	N.	0·3	N·	0·5	6·6
Basor	100	2·9	4·2	0·8	85·4	0·7	0·8	N.	0·5	4·7
Chamar	100	14·5	51·8	1·7	21·3	1·1	0·6	0·7	0·4	7·8
Mahar or Mehra	100	23·2	46·8	1·2	3·4	0·8	1·2	1·0	6·1	16 3
Katia or Patharia	100	43·0	30·9	0·6	0·8	0·2	2·0	1·0	6·5	15·0
Bhangi or Mehtar	100	4·3	19·1	1·7	0·9	...	1·5	0·1	10·0	62·4
Rujjhar	100	45·0	11·9	13·9	3·6	0·2	0·4	2·1	...	22·8

67% of the scheduled caste's working force is in the two agricultural working categories and this clearly shows the domination of their economy by agriculture. It is however significant that agricultural labourers are more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as numerous as cultivators, and roughly form about half of the entire working force. In the population as a whole, cultivators are $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as frequent, and agricultural labourer half as frequent, as in the scheduled castes. Household industry is next in importance to agriculture; it absorbs roughly one-sixth of the working force of the scheduled castes. The household industries are those traditionally associated with the Basor, Chamar, Mehra and Rujjhar castes.

'Other services' employ about one-ninth of all scheduled castes workers. Transport, storage and communications, employing 1·7% of the workers, and category III employing 1·5% of the workers come next to 'other services' according to size of participation. Other categories employ less than 1% of all workers.

Chamar : (Sex-ratio 950; participation rate 59·7%)

Constituting roughly half of the total scheduled castes population in the district, the Chamar caste is the most numerous amongst the scheduled castes in the district. They add upto 5% of the general population of the district and are dispersed evenly over all the tahsils. Educationally they seem to be backward as compared to scheduled castes in the district generally. Percentage of literacy in the caste is 5·1 as against 9·2 in all scheduled castes together. About one-fifth of all literate and educated persons in the caste have primary school or higher (mostly primary school) educational qualification. Only one Chamar graduate was enumerated in the urban areas of the district (for rural areas information is not available). There were twenty one matriculates in the caste, eight (including one woman) in urban areas and thirteen in rural areas. Literacy percentage is low alike in males and females of the caste. In males, proportion of litarate end educated is 9·2% (comparing with 16·5% in scheduled castes generally) while in females it is 0·4% (comparing with a higher proportion 1·6% in scheduled castes generally).

The economy of the caste is dominated by agriculture; the proportion of workers in the two agricultural categories is 66% of the working force. A disturbing feature of their agricultural economy is the high proportion in category II (51·8%) which is more than twice the proportion in case of the general population. Cultivators are outnumbered by labourers in agriculture by 2 to 7. The proportion of agricultural labourers may be taken as indication of their land-hunger and requires to be taken note of while formulating any plan for the economic rehabilitation of the caste. Household industry absorbs a little more than one-fifth of the caste's working force. The household industry practised by the caste is its traditional leather industry. 'Other services' employing 7.8% of the caste's workers are also important in their economy. 1·7% of the caste's workers have been returned as engaged in category III (mining and quarrying, forestry etc.) and 1·1% in category V (manufacturing other than household industry). Proportion of workers in other categories is less than 1% of the working force.

Balahi or Balai :

(Sex-ratio 970; participation rate 63.6%).

Constituting between one-fifth and one-fourth of the district's total scheduled castes population, this caste is next to Chamar caste in numerousness among scheduled castes of the district. It is exclusively found in Harda and Seoni Malwa, the two eastern tahsils, particularly in the easternmost Harda tahsil which adjoins East Nimar district, where the caste leads among scheduled castes in population. In education, the caste represents the average position among all scheduled castes in the district, percentage of literacy in the caste being 9·1% (which is also true of scheduled castes generally). Male literacy is 17·3%, which is slightly greater than male literacy (16·5%) in scheduled castes generally. 16% of those literate and educated in the caste possess primary school qualifications. The caste returned only 2 matriculates in urban areas and no graduate.

More than 90% of the caste's working force is in agriculture, agricultural labourers being more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as numerous as cultivators. The base of their economy, which is agriculture-dominated, seems to be weak, and there is considerable evidence of land-hunger. Outside agriculture, the workers are absorbed mostly in 'other services'. Employment in other categories is less than 1% and is numerically unimportant.

Mahar or Mehra (*Sex ratio* 912; *Participation rate* 60·5%)

This caste is the third most numerous amongst scheduled castes in the district, but does not exceed Mehtar or Bhangi, and Basor population by any respectable majority. The caste is exclusively returned from Seoni Malwa and Hoshangabad tahsils, as it is not scheduled for the remaining two tah ils. Educationally, the caste seems to be far above not only the level of scheduled castes but also of the general population. Percentage of literacy in the caste is 19.6%, almost 1 in 5, which compares with 9.2% for the scheduled castes generally and 22.9% for the general population. Literacy percentage in males is as high as 33.7% (1 in 3), comparing with the much lower proportion of 16.5% in males of scheduled castes generally, and 18.0% in males of the general population. The caste claims a female literacy percentage of 4.2%, comparing with 1.6% for females in scheduled castes generally. 25%, or one-fourth, of the literate and educated persons possess educational levels equivalent to, or higher than primary school. 26 persons in the caste have been retured as matriculates.

Economy, though dominated by agriculture to the extent of 70% shows greater diversification. 'Other

services' also absorbs a sizeable proportion 16.3% of the workers in the caste, a result probably of the higher proportion of literacy in it. 6.1% of the caste's workers, are employed in transport and communications ; and 3·4% in household industry. Of the other categories, category III (mining etc.) and category VI (construction) employ 1.2% of the workers each, category VII (trade and commerce) 1% and category V (manufacturing) 0.8%.

Bhangi or Mehtar (*Sex-ratio 905 : participation rate 54.8*).

Traditionally engaged in the socially despised calling of sweeping and scavenging, this scheduled caste accounts for 6% of the scheduled castes population of the district, and is only slightly less numerous than the Mahar or Mehra caste. The caste is more or less evenly distributed among all the tahsils. Unlike other scheduled castes who are concentrated in very large numbers in the rural areas, this caste is concentrated in the urban areas to the extent of 46%, obviously because the latter are in greater need of its scavenging services. Educationally the caste seems to be far above(higher than the Mahars even)the scheduled castes generally, and is more or less on par with the general population of the district. Proportion of literacy is 20.3% in the caste, comparing with 9.2% for scheduled castes generally and 19.6% in case of the Mahars. Male literates number 1 in 3, while female literacy also has the high value of 5.9% (as compared with 1.6% for scheduled castes generally). One in every five of the caste's literate and educated possesses primary school level or higher educational qualification. The caste claims 24 matriculates in its fold.

The economy of the caste is radically different from the agriculture-dominated economy of other scheduled castes. 62% of the caste's working force is in 'other services', mostly in 'scavenging', which accounts for 56% of the workers. Agriculture, wholly in rural areas, employs roughly one-fourth of the working force. Agricultural labourers are in majority outnumbering the cultivators roughly by 5 to 1. A sizeable proportion, 1 in 10, of the caste's working force is in category VIII-i.e., transport, storage and communications,presumably working as sweepers in the railways. Other branches of the economy have but little appeal to the caste's workers.

Basor : (*Sex-ratio* 933, *participation rate* 56.8%)

Claiming 5.6% of the district's scheduled castes population, this caste of traditional drum-beaters and makers of bamboo articles is slightly less numerous than the Mahar and Bhangi castes. It shows greater concentration in the eastern Sohagpur and Hoshangabad tahsils. Percentage of literacy in the caste is 11.9 which is higher than the average (9.2%) for scheduled castes generally. One male from the caste in urban areas has been returned as a university graduate. Economically, the caste has a very high proportion (84%) in household industry, which is mainly their traditional household industry of making bamboo articles. Agriculture employs only 7% of the caste's workers and 'other services' employ 5%. Other categories of workers employ less than 1% of its workers.

Katia or Pathariya ; (*Sex ratio* 932, *participation rate 59.8%*)

Katia, who as the name suggests, are traditionally weavers (*Katna* in Hindi means 'to spin') of cloth number 4.3% of the scheduled caste population of the district. The caste has been returned only from Hoshangabad and Seoni Malwa tahsils, these being the only tahsils in which the caste is scheduled its population evenly distributed between the two. Educationally the caste appears to be better off than scheduled castes generally having a literacy percentage of 17.4% (28% for males and 5.9% for females) as against 9.2% (16.5% for males and 1.6% for females) for the latter. Roughly one-fourth of the literate and educated in the caste have formal schooling upto and higher than primary school level.

Economyo of the caste is agriculture-dominated, the participati n in agricultural working categories being 74% of ithe working force. An encouraging feature is, unlke other scheduled castes, the smaller proportion of agricultural labourers. 'Other services' containing 15% of the caste's workers and transport, storage and communication containing 6.5% of its workers, are two other sectors of the economy having sizeable participation. Remaining categories of workers do not have much appeal to the Katia working force.

Rujjhars : (*Sex-ratio* 961; *participation rate* 59.4%).

This caste is scheduled only for Sohagpur tahsil of the district, and hence has been returned only from that tahsil. It accounts for 1.8% of the total scheduled castes population. Its economy is dominated by agriculture, though the degree of domination is sensibly smaller than in other castes excepting the functional castes Bhangi or Mehtar and Basor. Other services employing a little less than one-fourth of its workers plays the second most important role in the economy, followed by category III which employs 14% of the workers. In agriculture, agricultural labourers are in minority, being outnumbered by cultivators by 1 to 4.

Scheduled Tribes :

Scheduling with respect to tribes extends only to the two eastern tahsils—Sohagpur and Hoshangabad. Enumeration of scheduled tribes was also done in accordance with President's Order referred to earlier.

Out of the thirty-two tribes and tribal groups that are scheduled in the district, only eleven have been returned, which together add upto 7.5% of the district's population. They are concentrated in rural areas to the extent of 97% of their total population, evenly distributed among the tahsils. Five tribes namely

Bhaina, Bhil, Kawar etc., Nihal and Pardhi etc., have populations below 100 each, while one i.e. Oraon* has a population of 133. The really numerous tribes in the district number only five, which along with the percentage (in brackets) they form of the entire scheduled tribal population, are : Gond (78.2%) ; Korku (15.6%) ; Pardhan, Pathari etc., (2.7%), Bharia-Bhumia etc. (1.4%) and Kol (1%). These five tribes account for almost 99% of the scheduled tribal population in the district. Even of these, the first two, that is, the Gond group, and the Korku group, together account for 94% of the tribal population.

Progress of education in the scheduled tribes seems to be in a very backward state. Percentage of literacy is only 5.3%, comparing with a much higher percentage of 22.9% in the general population, and 9.2% in the scheduled castes population. The proportion of literates among males is 10.1%, and the proportion for persons is pulled down by the very low percentage 0.4% of female literacy. Of the literate and educated persons in the tribes, only 19.4% possess primary school and higher educational qualifications including two graduates in the urban areas.

Participation rate is 57% which is higher than that in the general population (46%), or even the scheduled caste population (54%). The broad economic classification of all scheduled tribes is shown in the table below :

Distribution of 100 *workers in the scheduled tribes by working categories*, 1961.

Name of the Scheduled Tribe	Total Workers	Workers in category								
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All Scheduled tribes	100	48.9	28.8	7.2	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.5	0.9	10.7
Gond	100	45.4	32.4	7.1	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.8	11.2
Korku etc.	100	72.6	14.8	8.4	N.	...	0.7	N.	0.2	3.2
Pardhan etc.	100	24.6	46.0	2.5	0.5	0.7	2.4	1.2	6.1	16.0

With 77% of its working force in the first two working categories, the dependence of the economy on agriculture is clear. It is encouraging to note that in agriculture, cultivators preponderate over agricultural labourers, presumably mostly landless, roughly by 7 to 4. Of the cultivating house-holds 10% do not own the land cultivated by them, while another 13.6% are not full owners of their holdings. Thus, about 24% of the cultivating households hold their lands from others, or are masters of parts of their holdings only. 32% of the cultivating households cultivate on holdings of less than 5 acres which are clearly uneconomic, while another 17% cultivate holdings between 5 to 7.5 acres, which may also generally be considered to be uneconomic. Category IX, 'other services' comes next in importance from the point of view of size of employment ; it emyloys 10.7% of the tribal workers in the district. Category III, presumably forestry and logging, also employs a sizeable proportion of workers, but other categories seem to have little appeal to them.

Gond :

The Presidential Order referred to earlier brackets forty other sub-tribes in the Gond group of tribes. In Hoshangabad district, however, the population returned in the Handbook as Gond relates to Gonds only, and not to any of the forty sub-tribes bracketed in the Order with Gond. The Gonds are the most numerous tribe in the district, forming 78% of its total scheduled tribal population, and 1.4% of the Gond (excluding the forty sub-tribes bracketed with it in the Presidential Order) population of the State. According to District Gazetteer "**the district was formerly included in the dominions of the Garha Mandla Gond house, and extensive estates are still held by families of the tribe, of which the principal are those known as the Rajas of Shobhapur and Fatehpur". A brief description of the tribe is given in the District Gazetteer and may be referred to by persons interested in the social organisation of the tribe. In the field of education, the tribe, with a literacy percentage of 5.5 very nearly represents the average of scheduled tribes generally. For males the proportion of literate and educated is 10.5%, so that the general percentage is brought down by the low percentage (0.4) of literacy among females of the tribe. Amongst literate and educated, about one-fifth have passed primary school or higher examinations. Two graduates were also returned in the tribe from urban areas of the district.

---

* *Inclusion of these Oraons seems to be a mistake arising from the similarity between the name Dhanaka with which the tribe is brackted in President's Order and Dhanuk, a caste found in Narsimhapur and Hoshangabad Districts.*

** *Central Provinces District Gazetteers, Hoshangabad District*, 1908 ; *Volume A, page* 72.

Gond economy is dependent to a considerable extent on agriculture. But a heartening feature seems to be smaller proportion of agricultural labourers (mostly landless) than cultivators. 'Other services' employing 11% and category III (mostly, presumably, forestry) employing 7.1% of the workers of the tribe rank after agriculture in its economy. Participation in other working categories is however unimportant numerically.

Korku :

The Presidential Order brackets four more subtribes, namely Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul, and Bondhi or Bondiya with Korku. The figures of population against Korku and the four other tribes bracketed with it in this Handbook however pertain only to *Korku* and not to the four subtribes bracketed with it. Next to Gonds, Korkus are the most numerous tribe in the district, contributing 15.6% to the scheduled tribal population, and 4.7% to the scheduled Korku (excluding the sub-tribes tagged on to it in the Presidential Order) population of the State. Russell and Hiralal have described the region comprising the west of Satpura mountains as the habitat of the Korkus. The Korkus of Hoshangabad district come in this region. The Hoshangabad District Gazetteer has devoted considerable space to a description of the social organisation of the tribe, and the more interested reader is referred to it. Educationally, the tribe is very backward, having a literacy percentage of 2.8 only. The economy of the tribe depends overwhelmingly (participation in agriculture is 87% of the working force) on agriculture, cultivators outnumbering agricultural labourers by 5 to 1. Category III, which is presumably forestry, employing 8.4% of the tribe's workers is next to agriculture in size of participation. 'Other services' employ 3.2% of the tribal workers. Other sectors of economy have negligible participation of the Korkus.

Medical and Public Health :

Table 6-A.1 to 6-A.5 in part II of the Handbook give information relating to public health in the district as furnished by the Civil Surgeon. It appears that in 1961, the district had six primary health centres, mostly at headquarters of development blocks, five hospitals and ten dispensaries with a total bed-capacity of 254. Information regarding dispensaries and hospitals run by private individuals and institutions, or relating to ayurvedic dispensaries run by local bodies has not been furnished. Apparently the information furnished by the Civil Surgeon is incomplete in essential particulars and has not the semblance of being correct in some respects, and we cannot, on its basis form even a fairly correct idea of the public health facilities in the district. Fortunately we can have a fairly good idea of the state of public health services in the district from the data contained in table B-V of the Handbook, which contains returns relating to physicians, surgeons and other persons connected with public health in the district. 287 persons have been returned from the district in occupational group '03' "physicians, surgeons and dentists". These include physicians in allopathy, homeopathy, ayurved and certain other unspecified systems of medicine. Of the 287 physicians of all types, three have been returned in category VIII-presumably in the railways at Itarsi, and the remaining in 'other services.'

As a total public health picture, therefore, the District has one physician or surgeon for 2, 154 persons ——one for 4, 194 persons in rural areas and one for 708 persons in urban areas. The urban area thus seem to be much better served by medical services.

Considering physicians and surgeons in allopathy alone, who are generally technically qualified (whereas in case of ayurvedic and homeopathic systems of treatment self-taught persons who do not hold certificates from recognised institutions also practise) and who seem to matter most in the public mind, table B-V tells us that the district has only 79 allopathic physicians, all in other services. There is thus one physician in allopathy for 7,826 population. The uneven or even lopsided distribution of medical help over rural and urban areas of the district seems to follow from the fact that roughly seven-tenths of the allopathic doctors are concentrated in urban areas which contribute only 19.3%, or less than one-fifth, to the district's population. In other words, while there is one allopathic doctor for 2,168 urban population, there is only one such doctor for 20,795 persons in the rural areas. In other words a population which has in rural areas only two doctors, has nineteen such doctors in urban areas. Hoshangabad district's rural population also seems to be better served by allopathic medical help than the rural population of the State as a whole, because in the case of the latter, there is one allopathic physician for 41,580 persons. In case of urban population, however, Hoshangabad district is somewhat worse off than the State, which has one physician for every 1,822 persons in urban areas in comparison to 2,168 persons for Hoshangabad's urban areas.

Ayurvedic physicians, who are more numerous than the allopathic physicians, also show concentration in urban areas though to a smaller extent. Out of 131 persons returned as ayurved physicians in the district, as many as 58 are from rural areas, giving us one ayurved physician for every 8,605 persons of the rural population. In case of ayurvedic medical help also the rural population of the district seems, on an average, to be in a better position than the rural population of the State as a whole where there is one physician in ayurved for every 11, 473 persons. Besides the district has 33 physicians (16 of these are in rural areas) in homeopathy, 6 dentists, and 38 (of these also 21 were in rural areas) physicians of unspecified types.

Regarding medical services other than those rendered by physicians and surgeons, table B-V shows that the district had 403 persons in group '04' i.e. "nurses, pharmacists and other medical and health technicians". Of these 237—more than half-are in the urban areas and the rest in rural areas. Out of the 66 nurses (family 040) returned from the district, 44 are in the urban areas and only 22 in the rural areas.

Midwives and health visitors (family 041) who numbered 81 in the whole district are concentrated in the rural areas to the extent of 70.

Vital Statistics :

Vital statistics are maintained in accordance with the instructions contained in Chapter II of the Public Health Manual. In rural areas, responsibility of recording births and deaths in the villages of his charge rests on the kotwar, while in urban areas the Municipal Committee is made responsible for birth and death registration. Officials of revenue and public health departmetnts while on tour, are required to check the correctness of the entries in the kotwar's register. Responsibility of compilation is on the police station, for villages falling in its jurisdiction ; and on the Civil Surgeon for district level compilation. It appears that the latter's office does not keep record of the tahsilwise compilations, which must usually, of necessity, precede any districtwise compilation. Owing to this, it was not possible to get tahsilwise figures of births and deaths for any of the years. The vital statistics returns from 1951 to 1955 include births and deaths of Narsimhapur district also, which was part of Hoshangabad district before 1-11-56. This is a serious lacuna in the way of an appraisal of the vital statistics data. In the absence of any thing better, births and deaths of and prior to 1955 were allocated between Hoshangabad and Narsimhapur districts in the proportion 3:2 which is approximately the proportion in which the 1961 populations of the two districts stand. Doing this, we find that the excess of births over deaths in the district works out to 99,569 as shown in the scheme below :

	P	M	F
I Births in the composite Hoshangabad district from 1951 to 1955	189,934	98,486	91,448
Births allocated to present Hoshangabad district	113,960	59,091	54,869
Births in present Hoshangabad district from 1956 to 1960	132,187	63,322	68,865
Total births in Hoshangabad during 1951 to 1960	246,147	122,413	123,734
II Death			
Deaths in composite Hoshangabad district from 1951 to 1955	127,516	66,138	61,378
Deaths allocated to present Hoshangabad district	76,510	39,683	36,827
Deaths in present Hoshangabad district from 1956 to 1960	70,068	42,447	27,621
Total deaths in Hoshanghbad district from 1951 to 1960	146,578	82,130	64,448
* Excess of births over deaths in the district from 1951 to 1960	99,569	40,283	59,286
Excess of 1961 Census population over 1951 Census population	109,505	59,638	49,867
* Difference between natural and census increase	−9,936	−19,355	+ 9,419

The Census increase is thus + 1.6% (of the 1961 population) larger than the natural increase for persons. The difference between the census increase and natural increase for males is +5.1%. For females, however, the difference between census and natural increase has a negative sign and the value 3.2% of the 1961 female population. On the whole, therefore it appears that registration is fairly complete in the district. The somewhat larger difference between the census and natural increases in case of males indicates male immigration into the district which has been noticed earlier also. In case of females, the fact that census increase falls short of natural increase suggests emigration of females from the district to neighbouring district by way of marriage.

Land use Pattern in the District :

Land utilisation pattern of Hoshangabad district and its tahsils is being presented in the table below for the year 1959-60.

			Not available for cullivation			Other cultivated land excluding current fallows				Fallow lands					
District/ Tahsil	Area according to village papers	Forests	Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and uncultivable land	Total	Permanent pastures and other grazing land	Land under miscellaneous crops not included in net area sown	Cultivable waste	Total	Current fallows	Other fallows	Total	Net area sown	Total cropped area	Area sown more than once
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Hoshangabad District	100	14.9	6.4	2.0	8.4	12.3	0.9	6.5	19.7	1.4	2.7	4.1	52.8	40.1	0.7
Harda Tahsil	100	10.1	5.9	1.6	7.5	15.6	0.9	7.6	24.1	1.2	2.2	3.4	54.8	55.3	0.5
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	100	8.6	6.0	2.3	8.3	14.6	0.7	8.3	23.6	1.0	2.4	3.4	56.0	56.4	0.4
Hoshangabad Tahsil	100	15.6	6.0	2.5	8.5	11.4	0.7	4.5	16.5	1.4	3.4	4.8	54.6	55.7	1.1
Sohagpur Tahsil	100	23.0	7.5	2.0	9.5	8.0	1.3	6.2	15.5	1.8	2.8	4.6	47.4	48.9	1.5
Madhya Pradesh	100	31.6	4.4	5.4	9.8	8.0	0.8	7.8	16.8	1.8	3.7	5.5	36.5	41.5	5.0

** The increase is computed after neglecting the discrepancies—which are assumed to be small arising from the fact that the ten years for Census run from March to February, while those for natural increase from January to December.*

In this table, the district area excludes a reserved forests and protected forests area of 630,744 (985 Square miles) acres, because breakup of this area according to tahsils was not available. Thus, the proportion for area under 'forests' in column 2 above stands for the 'forests' according to village papers only.

Forests :

About 15% of the village-area of the district is covered by 'forests'. This proportion is exclusive of reserved and protected forests, including which, the proportion of area under forests in the district would swell to 29%, comparing with 31.6% for the State as a whole. Forests in the district lie to the south of the railway line passing through the centre of the district and cover the slopes and foot hills of the Satpura. The district has been divided into two forest divisions, each in charge of a Divisional Forest Officer, with headquarters at Hoshangabad and Harda. Among major forest products, teak comes first. Bori range in the district probably produces the best teak in the State. Other valuable trees in the forest are *sal: saja, tinsa. bija, shisham, harra, bahera, tendu, achar, mahua, mango, jamun, etc.* Sohagpur tahsil has 23% of its area (according to village papers, that is excluding reserved and protected forests) under 'forests', which is the highest in the district. Hoshangabad tahsil is the next most heavily forested tahsil (considering only the village-area), having 16% of its village area under forests. Harda with 10%, and Seoni Malwa with 9% of their areas under village-forests are comparatively less forested. If however we take into consideration the reserved and protected forests as well, Sohagpur and Harda in that order would perhaps emerge as the most thickly forested tahsils in the district.

Areas not Available for Cultivation :

8% of the village area (6% of the total area) of the district is recorded as 'area not available for cultivation'. This breaks up into 6.4% (4.8% in case of total area) of land-area put to non-agricultural uses like dwelling, roads, railway tracks etc. and 2.0% (1.5% in case of total area) of barren and uncultivated land. Hoshangabad district has thus a smaller proportion of its area as 'barren and uncultivable', than proportion of such area in the State. Among tahsils, proportion of barren and unculturable land is highest —2.5%—in Hoshangabad tahsil and lowest—1.6%— in Harda tahsil.

Permanent pastures and other grazing lands cover 12% of the district's village area (9% of the total area). Harda tahsil has highest proportion of pastures and grazing lands, whereas Sohagpur tahsil has the lowest proportion (7.9%)—which is half of the proportion for Harda tahsil. The district proportion is much higher than the State's proportion of land under grazing grounds. Area under miscellaneous tree crops (not included in the net area sown) is less than 1% in the district, but is even then greater than the corresponding State proportion.

Important from the point of view of future extension of cultivation is the area classified and recorded as 'culturable waste'. The district has 6.5% of its village area (4.9% of the total area) in this class, comparing with a slightly higher proportion 7.8% for the State as a whole. The proportion of area recorded as culturable waste is highest (8%) in the Seoni-Malwa tahsil; and lowest 4% in Hoshangabad tahsil. Harda tahsil has 7.5% and Sohagpur 6% of their village-areas recorded as culturable waste.

Also worthy of notice from the point of view of extension of cultivation is the area classified as 'fallow lands other than current fallows', and 'current fallows'. The district has 4% (3% of total area) of its village area under 'fallow lands'; 3% (2% of total area) under fallow lands other than current fallows and 1% under current fallows. The proportion of both types of fallow lands is again highest (4.8%) in Hoshangabad tahsil. It has the lowest value in Harda tahsil. The district has, however proportionately less area under fallow lands than the State as a whole.

Net area sown :

Proportion of net area sown to total village area of the district is 53% comparing with 36.5% for the State as a whole. The highest proportion of net area sown is in Seoni-Malwa tahsil. Hoshangabad and Harda tahsils also have almost equal proportions of net area under cultivation. The proportion of net area sown is, however, distinctly smaller (47.4%) for Sohagpur tahsil, which probably explains the low population density of that tahsil.

Area sown more than once :

Only 0.7% of the district's village area is cropped more than once; the State as a whole has a much higher (4 96%) proportion of double-cropped area.

Cropping pattern :

Hoshangabad district is predominantly a rabi crop area; each tahsil also is predominantly a rabi area. Rabi crops occupy roughly three-fourths of the net sown area in Hoshangabad and Harda tahsils. In Seoni-Malwa tahsil the proportion of land under rabi crops is more than 80%; but is about 65% only in the easternmost Sohagpur tahsil. The principal rabi crop in the district and in each tahsil is the cereal wheat; followed by *tilli* (seasamum) and *alsi* (linseed) oilseeds in Harda tahsil; by *tilli* and the pulse gram in Seoni-Malwa tahsil, by the pulses gram and *teoda* in Sohagpur tahsil and gram and linseed in Hoshangabad tahsil. The first three kharif crops are : cotton, juar and paddy in Harda tahsil; paddy, *kodon kutki* and *juar* in Seoni-Malwa tahsil; *juar*, paddy and *tilli* in Sohagpur tahsil and *juar*, paddy and *tuar* in Hoshangabad tahsil. The table given below gives proportion of area under various crops to net sown area during the year 1960-61 for the district and each tahsil :

Area under major crops for the District and Tahsils 1960--61

District/Tahsil	Net area sown	AREA UNDER														
		Paddy	Jowar	Wheat	Total cereals and millets	Gram	Tur	Total pulses	Total food-grains	Total food-crops	Seasamum (*Til*)	Linseed (*Alsi*)	Total oil seeds	Cotton	Total non-food crops	Area sown more than once
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Hoshangabad District	100	2.7	8.1	43.4	58.9	12.0	5.4	22.6	81.5	82.5	8.9	5.0	14.2	4.7	19.0	1.5
Harda Tahsil	100	2.1	4.2	53.2	62.1	4.1	4.2	9.6	71.7	72.3	9.4	5.6	15.4	12.8	28.3	0.6
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	100	0.9	5.0	57.0	64.3	6.2	4.6	14.7	79.0	79.5	15.0	4.8	19.9	1.0	21.0	0.5
Hoshangabad Tahsil	100	2.5	9.4	38.4	57.3	16.2	4.9	28.9	86.2	87.9	8.0	5.4	14.0	N	14.1	2.0
Sohagpur Tahsil	100	4.6	14.0	26.6	52.9	22.1	7.9	39.0	92.0	93.3	5.6	3.8	9.4	N	9.5	2.8

82.5% of the area sown in the district is under food-crops; 81.5% being under food-grains and only 1% being under non-grain food crops like vegetables, condiments like chillis, citrus fruits etc. Sohagpur tahsil has the highest proportion—92.0%—under food-grains, followed by Hohsangabad tahsil which has 86% area under food-grains. Seoni Malwa has 79% of its net sown area under food-grains, while Harda has as small as 72% of its area under food-grains. It may thus be observed that the proportion of area under food-grains goes on decreasing as we travel westwards; while that of non-food crops goes on increasing.

59% of the net area sown, which comes to 72% of the area under food-grains is under cereals and millets in the district. Seoni Malwa tahsil has as high a proportion as 64.3% under cereals and millets; while Sohagpur tahsil has the smallest area 53% under them. Wheat, the principal crop of the district, is the most widely grown cereal occupying 43% of the net area sown. In the tahsils, its proportion varies from 27% in the eastern most Sohagpur tahsil to 57% in Seoni-Malwa tahsil. Varieties of wheat grown are *khibdi*, *jalalia* and *sharbati* in Harda tahsil, *jalalia*, *sharbati*, and *kala-sukla* in Seoni Malwa, *jalalia*, *sharbati* and *safed khibdi* in Hoshangabad tahsil. The improved variety of wheat known as hybrid no. 65 is also grown in all the tahsils.

Jowar, a kharif in the district, is the second most widely grown cereal, occupying 8.1% of the district's net sown area. The pattern in case of *jowar* is for the area under it to increase from west to east. Thus starting with 4% in the westernmost Harda tahsil, the proportion of area under *jowar* goes on rising till it becomes 14% in the easternmost Sohagpur tahsil.

Rice, an important kharif cereal in many another district of the State occupies only 3% of the district's net sown area. In case of this crop also the trend is generally for the area to increase from west to east. The western Seoni Malwa has only 0.9% of its sown area under rice, but its western neighbour has 2% area under paddy. The area under paddy is 2.5% of the net sown area in Hoshangabad tahsil while the eastern Sohagpur tahsil has the highest proportion 5% of area under the crop. Common varieties of rice grown are *lalai* and *kardhana* in Harda and Seoni Malwa tahsils, *kardhana*, *chatri* and *bagmuch* in Sohagpur tahsil and only *lalai* in Hoshangabad tahsil.

The millets *kodo-kutki* are grown principally in the hill tracts, of whose tribal inhabitants, they form the staple food.

Pulses :

Pulses occupy 22.6% or more than one-fifth of the district's net sown area. The proportion of area under pulses also shows an increasing trend from west to east. It is 9.6% in the westernmost Harda tahsil and increases through 14.7% for Seoni Malwa and 28.9% for Hoshangabad tahsil to 39.0% in the easternmost Sohagpur tahsil. The most important pulses grown in the district are gram and *tur*, combined acreage under the two for 1960–61 accounting for 77% of the total area under pulses in the district. Gram, the most extensively grown pulse, covers 12.0% of the district's sown area; increasing eastwards from 4.1% in the Harda tahsil to 6.2% in Seoni Malwa, 16.2% in Hoshangabad and 22.1% in Sohagpur tahsil. In the last two tahsils gram is the second most important rabi crop, while in Seoni Malwa it is said to be third. It is not an important crop in the Harda tahsil. The varieties of gram grown in the district are locally known as *gulabi*, *kabuli* and *desi* in Harda tahsil; *gulabi*, and *desi* in Seoni Malwa tahsil, *gulabi desi* and no. 5 Adhartal in Sohagpur tahsil and *desi*, in Hoshangabad tahsil.

Tur also known as *rahar* or *arhar* occupied 5.4% of the net area sown in the district in 1960-61, the acreage showing an increasing trend eastwards, but the variation being not as marked as in case of gram. It is an eight month crop, it is sown with the autumn crops but is reaped at the spring harvest. It is an exceptionally good crop for mixture. Other pulses grown on small

scale are *tiura* and *masur* or lentils. Autumn pulses *urad* and *moong* are also grown.

Non-food crops:oil seeds :

Oilseeds are important cash crops in the district covering 14.2% of the district's net area sown. Highest proportion of area under oilseeds—about 20%—is in Seoni Malwa tahsil with its western neighbour Harda having 15.4%. Hoshangabad tahsil has 14% of its net sown area under oilseeds while the eastern Sohagpur has only 9.4% of its sown area under them. *Til* or seasamum is the most popular oilseed in the district, being the second most important crop in Harda and Seoni Malwa, and the third crop in Sohagpur tahsil. In the last mentioned tahsil, it is grown more as a kharif crop, but in the others as a rabi crop. The oilseed next to til in importance is alsi or linseed covering 5% of the district's net sown area. The area varies from 3.8% in Sohagpur tahsil to 5.6% in Harda tahsil.

Cotton is the most important non-food crop next to oilseeds. It occupies 4.7% of the district's net sown area, which almost entirely lies in the western Harda tahsil. This tahsil has 12.8% of its net sown area devoted to cotton. Seoni Malwa tahsil also grows cotton on some area.

Rotation of Crops :

Local enquiry reveals that rotation of crops is practised in all the tahsils of the district. The common crop rotations are cotton after wheat, gram or *tilli* in Harda tahsil and wheat after gram, wheat after *juwar* and *tilli*, and gram, *juar*, *tilli* after linseed in the remaining three tahsils. It is also customary to sow some crops in mixture. Common crop mixtures are wheat and gram in 3:2 proportion, *juar* and *tuar* in 2:1 proportion, in all the tahsils. *Tilli-juar* mixture in the proportion 2:3 is common in all except Harda tahsils. In Harda, Sohagpur and Hoshangabad tahsils, a mixture of *tilli* and *tuar* in the proportion 6:1 is quite common; while a 4:1 mixture of wheat and linseed is reported to be commonly sown in Hoshangabad, Sohagpur and Harda tahsils.

Manuring of crops is common in all the tahsils. The most popular manure is cow-dung, and it is generally applied to the paddy and *juar* crops before the setting in of rains. There is evidence of chemical fertilizers also getting popular particularly in the Sohagpur tahsil as would appear from the following inset which is based on information furnished by Collector, Hoshangabad.

Use of chemical fertilizers from 1956—57 to 1960—61.

Year	Quantity of fertilizer used (in quintals)							
	Ammonium Sulphate				Superphosphate			
	Harda	Seoni Malwa	Sohagpur	Hoshangabad	Harda	Seoni Malwa	Sohagpur	Hoshangabad
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1956–57	56	30	504	255	25	18	83	19
1957–58	67	27	438	176	28	2.5	131	2
1958–59	182	76	751	398	84	41	212	131
1959–60	145	43	376	212	30	12.5	37	75
1960–61	112	41	744	134	27	13.5	156	22

Irrigation :

As would appear from Table 2-A.3 in the body of the Handbook area under irrigation, though small in absolute measures, is still showing an increasing trend from year to year. In 1951-52, area irrigated under all crops amounted to less than 0.8% of the net area sown in that year. During the decade, however, it went on increasing steadily, and stood at 1.3% of the net sown area in the year 1960-61. This increase in irrigated acreage during the inter-censal decade has been made possible on account of the construction of a medium irrigation project tank at village Dukrikhera in Sohagpur tahsil. Constructed at a cost of Rs. 39.09 lac, this tank is reported to have an irrigation potential of 6,600 acres, but upto 1960-61 the effective irrigated area from the tank was only 2046 acres, mostly under wheat.

Most of the area irrigated is under food-grains (mostly under wheat which had 63% of the total irrigated area in 1960-61 under it); in 1960-61, food grains accounted for roughly 65% of the gross irrigated area under all crops. Non-grain food crops, presumably vegetables, accounted for the remaining 35% of the irrigated area.

As may be seen from table 2.A.4 of part II of the Handbook, wells other than tube wells, were the principal source of irrigation upto 1960-61, in which year they irrigated more than two-thirds of the total irrigated area. Roughly one-sixth of the area in that year was irrigated from canals, emanating from Dukri Kheda tank; while of the remaining one-sixth about half was irrigated from tube wells and the other half from other sources. It may be mentioned that most of the irrigated area of the district is in Sohagpur tahsil, that too, mostly in the Bankhedi and Piparia

revenue inspector's circles and to a small extent in Sohagpur and Sandia revenue inspectors circles. Irrigation by tube-wells is found only in Sohagpur and Hoshangabad tahsils. Irrigation by wells is prevalent in all the tahsils.

Tawa Project :

This is a major irrigation and power project, named after river Tawa across which a dam is to be constructed at village Ranipur in Hoshangabad tahsil. Estimated to cost Rs. 27.10 crores, the project was started in the 2nd five year plan. Upto 1961-62, construction of part of the buildings, approach roads, electrification of colonies, jungle clearence and laying of transmission machinery involving an expenditure of Rs. 115 lacs was completed. On completion, the project is expected to irrigate 7.5 lac acres of area under wheat, rice, cotton, sugarcane and garden crops and generate 20,000 kw. of power. No time-limit appears to have been set for the completion of the project, and the progress in future perhaps will depend on the availability of funds from the Centre.

Economy

Workers and non workers :

Participation rate i. e. proportion of workers to total population is 46% in the district. This is distinctly smaller than the participation rate of 52% for the State as a whole. No doubt in some measure this lower participation rate in the district is ascribable to its higher (19%) proportion of urban population than the State as a whole, because in urban areas participation rate is lower because of the very low female participation. But, in Hoshangabad district the main reason for the lower participation rate is the lower participation rate—34%—of women generally as compared with 44% for the State as a whole. Even in rural areas of the district, female participation is only 39% of the female population as against 49% in the State as a whole. The male participation rate for the district is 59%, which compares fairly with the State male participation rate of 60%. The low female participation in the district is explained by its containing higher proportion of such castes as Brahamins, Banias, Rajputs and Raghubansis, among whom working by women is tabooed socially.

Among tahsils, the two western tahsils Harda and Seoni Malwa have higher participation rates, 50 and 51 respectively; while the two eastern tahsils Sohagpur and Hoshangabad have the much smaller rate of 43% each. Of course, part of this lower participation in these tahsils is traceable to their containing higher proportions of urban population ; but mainly, it is linked with the very low participation of females in the agricultural working categories (which account for bulk of the female workers). Thus, whereas female participation (rural) in categories I and II of Harda and Seoni Malwa tahsils are 92% and 95% respectively of their working force, that in Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils is respectively 83% and 72% only of the working force.

The following table gives distributian of 100 workers in the district and each tahsil over the nine categories of workers :

Distribution 100 *workers in the district and each tahsil,* 1961

District/Tahsil	WORKERS IN								
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hoshangabad District	45·9	25·0	3·7	5·2	1·4	1·9	3·8	2·7	10·5
Harda Tahsil	47·5	31·3	2·8	5·3	1·2	0·7	3·1	1·6	6·7
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	51·4	32·3	2·3	4·5	0·7	0·7	2·3	1·1	4·8
Hoshangabad Tahsil	40·8	22·1	2·7	4·8	2·1	4·3	4·7	5·6	12·9
Sohagpur Tahsil	47·2	16·1	6·8	5·8	1·4	1·3	4·3	1·7	15·4
Madhya Pradesh	62·7	16·6	2·9	5·0	2·0	1·0	2·4	0·9	6·5

With 71% of the working force in the two agricultural working categories, the agricultural base of the district's economy is clear. The base is narrower than that for the State as a whole (79%). Within the district, proportion in agriculture is higher in the two western tahsils; being 84% in Seoni Malwa tahsil and 79% in Harda tahsil. The two eastern tahsils Hoshangabad and Sohagpur have the much smaller participation of 63% each of their respective working forces in agriculture. In fact it is this lower participation in agriculture that pushes down the general participation rate in these two tahsils.

46% of the workers in the district are returned as cultivators, which is very much below the State average of 63%. Within the district, the proportion of cultivators is highest—51%—in Seoni Malwa tahsil, and lowest—41%—in Hoshangabad tahsil. The easternmost Sohagpur and westernmost Harda have 47% each of their workers in category I.

Agricultural labourers make up a quarter of the district's working force, which is higher than the State proportion of 17% in category II. Among tahsils, the western tahsils have higher proportions, Harda 32%

and Seoni Malwa 33% in category II, explained perhaps in case of Harda by its cotton cultivation which is labour intensive. On the other hand, the two eastern tahsils have smaller proportions of their working force in category II. Thus Hoshangabad has 22% of its workers as agricultural labourers while the easternmost Sohagpur has the smallest proportion of its workers as agricultural labourers.

Next in importance to agriculture according to the size of participation come 'other services', employing 11% of the district's workers. Their proportion is highest (15%) in the easternmost Sohagpur tahsil, followed by Hoshangabad tahsil (13%). Of the two western tahsils Harda has 7% of its working force in 'other services', and Seoni Malwa only 5%.

Household industry, trade and commerce; mining etc; transport, storage and communication; construction and manufacturing, are other sectors of economy ranking in the order in which they are stated from the standpoint of size of participation.

Household Economy:

Table B—X to B—XVII of the Handbook describe the economy of the district treating the household as the unit. For the purpose of their economic classification, households were divided into four categories; namely (a) Households engaged in household cultivation only (b) Households engaged in household industry only (c) Households engaged in household cultivation as well as household industry (d) Households engaged neither in household cultivation nor household industry. It is useful to consider the broader aspects of the district's economy treating the household as unit. It should however be remembered that the household economic tables are prepared from a 20% random sample of all households in the district. This, however, may be considered a large sample, and we may without introducing sensible error, extend the results deduced from this sample to the universe of all the households.

Table B—X of the Handbook gives a broad distribution of the sample households saparately for the total, rural and urban areas of the district and for rural areas of each tahsil. In Hoshangabad district 36·4% of the rural and 86·1% of the urban households are engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry; 53·5% rural and 8·4% urban households are engaged in household cultivation only; 6·6% rural and 5·2% urban households are engaged in household industry only while 3·5% rural and 0·3% urban households are engaged both in household industry and household cultivation. It follows that 57% households in rural areas are engaged in household cultivation, exclusively or in addition to household industry, and 10·1% are engaged in household industry, exclusively or in addition to household cultivation.

Table B—XI of the Handbook is very important as it divides the cultivating households by their interest in land cultivated on the one hand, and by the size of land cultivated on the other. Thus, it shows the extent of the existence of sub-tenures and absentee-landlordism still prevailing on the one hand; and fragmentation of holdings and concentration of land wealth in a few hands on the other. As regards the first, 77% of the rural cultivating households hold their lands from the Govetnment, while remaining 23% cultivate on lands not belonging to them at all, or only partly belonging to them. 7% of the rural cultivating households do not own the land cultivated by them, and this proportion would thus indicate the lower limit of the extent of absentee landlordism in the district. As many as 16% of the rural cultivating households partly hold their lands directly from the Government and partly from other persons.

The second important aspect of cultivation, namely, size of land cultivated per cultivating household, is studied in the table inset below :

Distribution of 100 rural cultivating sample households in the district by size of land cultivated in acres

Size of land cultivated in (acres)	Proportion of house holds cultivating land of this size	Cumulative proportion
1	2	3
Below 1 acre	1·7	1·7
1·0— 2·4	4 8	6·5
2·5— 4·9	9·4	15·9
5·0— 7·4	11·8	27·7
7·5— 9·9	8·6	36·3
10·0 —12·4	14·1	50·4
12·5 - 14·9	5·3	55·7
15·0 —29·9	26·6	82·3
30·0—49·9	10·3	92·6
50+	7·3	99·9
Unspecified	0·1	100

1·7% of all rural cultivating households cultivate on lands of less than 1 acre in size; 6·5% cultivate holdings of less than 2·5 acres, while 15·9% cultivate holdings of less than 5 acres. Those 16% households are certainly very badly off, judging from the size of their holdings. Roughly 12% of the households cultivate on holdings of 5 or more than 5 acres and below 7·5 acres. These may also generally be regarded as uneconomic holdings. As many as 28% of the household, have holdings between 7·5 to 15 acres; which may or may not be ecomomic holdings depending on the quality of soil in the holding and size of the cultivating households. Thus, 28% of the cultivattng households clearly cultivate uneconomic holdings, while another 28% cultivate on holdings that may or may not be economic.

Most frequent (27%) are households who cultivate on holdings measuring between 15 to 30 acres. These may generally be considered to be economically well of, judging from the size of their holdings Households cultivating on holdings between 30 to 50 acres number 10%; and those with holdings of more than 50 acres

number 7%of all the rural cultivating households. Thus 18% of the households own more than 30 acres of land, and these may certainly be considered to be much better of agriculturally. To sum up, the evidence before us shows that, considering from the size of the cultivated holdings, 44% of the households are economically well off, 28% are cultivating uneconomic holdings while the remaining 28% cultivate holdings which may not be economic depending on the quality of the land cultivated and size of cultivating household.

Category III :

Employment in this category is to the extent of 3·7% of the district's working force, comparing with 2·9% for the State as a whole. Sohagpur tahsil has the highest proportion--6·8%--in category III, while the others have proportions varying between 2 to 3 per cent. The high proportion in Sohagpur tahsil is presumably on account of the extensive exploitation of forests in that tahsil.

Mining and quarrying employ only 0·8% of all the workers in this category, which is numerically unimportant. Most important activity included in category III as regards Hoshangabad district is forestry (major group 02), which accounts for 45% of the working force in the category. Important activities in forestry are those covered by (i) minor group 021 i.e. felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs, employing 24% of workers in category III, (ii) minor group '023' i.e. production of fuel including charcoal, employing 9% of the workers in the category, and (iii) minor group '025' i.e. production of gums, resins, lac etc. employing 3% of the working force.

Fishing in inland waters employs 6·2% of the workers in category III. But, livestock (major group 04) employing 31·4% of the workers ranks after forestry in importance. Bulk of the workers in livestok i.e. 30% of the workers in this category are engaged in the rearing of livestock like cow and buffaloes for milk and animal power. Production of vegetables and fruits and pan also is an important activity in the category accounting for 16·4% of its working force.

Category IV—Household Industry

Employment in household industry in the district is to the extent of 5·2% of its working force, which closely compares with the State average of 5% in that category. The proportion of workers in this category does not vary significantly form tahsil to tahsil, being highest (5·8%) in Sohagpur tahsil and lowest (4·3%) in Seoni Malwa tahsil.

99·5% of the working force in household industry is in 'manufacturing' of course on a cottage industry scale. Industries coming under the head "manufacture of wood and wooden products' (major group 28) employ the highest proportion (27%) of the workers in category IV. This includes 12% workers engaged in the making of structural wooden products (minor group 282), traditional industry pursued by the *barhai* or carpenter caste, and 14% workers engaged in the making of articles of bamboo, cane etc., a traditional industry associated mainly with the Basors, a scheduled caste. Workers in carpentry are almost entirely males but in the making of bamboo articles, women almost take an equal share. Also whereas carpentry is concentrated mostly in the rural areas, the industry concerned in making bamboo articles is dispersed in rural and urban areas evenly.

Household industries covered in major group 31 i.e. making of leather and leather products account for 25% of the working force in category IV which is second from the size of participation in the category. Workers in this household industry come from the Chamar caste, whose tradional household industry is making of leather products.

Earthen pottery, and making of bricks etc., activities coming under minor groups 350 and 340 respectively account for 6.9% and 4.4% of the workers in category IV. These industries are traditionally associated with Kumhar caste. The Sohagpur pottery, particularly the *surahis* have more than a local reputation and these are exported out of the district also.

Tailoring, including 9% of the workers, is dispersed evenly in rural and urban areas. Making of food-stuffs (major group 20) including activites like making flour, making edible oils and making of sweet-meats, employ 6·4% of the workers. Weaving of cotton cloth on handlooms, a household industry traditionally associated with the Katia, Kori, Balahi and Mehra castes (major group 23) engages 5·8% of the workers in category IV. These also include considerable number of workers engaged in cotton dyeing and bleaching, an industry carried on by the *Rangrejs* and *Chippas* of Sohagpur town. This dyeing and printing industry was of considerable importance in Sohagpur town in the past, but it has received a serious set-back after the partition of the country because most of the *Rangrejs* left for Pakistan.

Blacksmithy (minor group 369) which consists mainly of making of agricultural implements employs 6·4%—overwhelmingly male workers—of the category. Goldsmithy, household industry associated with the sunar caste, is also of some importance, employing 4% of the working force in category IV, mostly in the urban areas of the district. Making of brass and bell-metal products (minor group 365), though employing only a small proportion (1·6%) of workers, is the household industry of *Kasera* caste. Hoshangabad, Babai, Harda and Handia towns have considerable brass-working industry. The industries described above include about 95% of the working force in categoery IV.

Category V—Manufacturing :

Hoshangabad is principally an agricultural district, and manufacturing on a scale larger than that of household industry is rare. Category V, therefore, comes

last in respect of size of participation, employing only 1·4% of the district's working force. The proportion is highest (2·1%) in Hoshangabad tahsil and lowest (0·7%) in Seoni Malwa tahsil.

Most important manufacturing industy in the district is the making of bricks and tiles (minor group 340); employing more than 13% of all workers in category V. These are mostly engaged in the tiles factory at Bagra Tawa, where very good tiles, bricks and water pipes are produced. Tailoring which has sneaked into category V beceause technically it could not come under household industry accouts for 18% of the workers in category V. It is concentrated in urban areas.

Activities covered under minor groups 280 (sawing and planing of wood) and 282 (manufacture of structural wooden goods including treated timber) account together for another 11% of the workers in category V. These are mostly concentrated in the urban areas, particularly in the towns Sohagpur, Itarsi and Timarni.

14·8% of all workers in category V are returned in major group 20. These are mostly employed in the dal and oil mills located mainly in the towns of Piparia and Itarsi. Manufacture of *biri* employs about 6% of the workers in the category, mostly in the registered factories of *biri* in Sohagpur and Harda towns.

Harda town and Khirkiya, a big village in that tahsil, between them have six cotton ginning and pressing factories of the district. Most of the workers in major group 23 (textile-cotton) who form 4% of the workers in category V are presumably employed in these ginning and pressing factories.

As regards future development the district is to have one factory for producing security paper, located at Hoshangabad. Construction of this factory is in progress.

Construction—Category VI :

This category employs 1·9% of all workers in the district, and thus its size in the district is roughly twice as big as the State average of 1%. Employment in the category is of smaller magnitude 0·7% of their working force in each of the two western tahsils. It is 1·3% in the Sohagpur tahsil, but in Hoshangabad tahsil the proportion has the high value of 4·3% of the tahsil's working force. The high value of the proportion in Hoshangabad tahsil is ascribable to the (a) construction of the security paper mill at Hoshangabad (b) construction of Tawa project and (c) doubling of Jabalpur-Itarsi line and (d) construction of a new railway yard at Itarsi. (c) also explains the slightly higher proportion in the Sohagpur tahsil.

58% of the workers in construction are in minor group 401 i.e. construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges etc. The proportion is obviously swelled by the large proportion employed in the doubling of Jabalpur–Itarsi railway line. Major group 400 i.e. construction and maintenance of buildings accounts for 38% of all workers in category IV. The remaining 4% of the workers in construction are returned as employed in the 'construction and maintenance of waterways.'

The somewhat higher proportion (0·7% as compared to 0·4% in the State as a whole) in the district of houseless population particularly in Hoshangabad (1·4%) and Sohagpur (0·7%) tahsils is also explained by the construction activities in progess in these two tahsils at the time of the census. Harda and Seoni Malwa tahsils where no special construction works were going on had smaller proportions (Harda 0·4% and Seoni Malwa negligible) of houseless population.

Categoery VII—Trade and Commerce :

This categoery includes 3·8% of the district's working force; which is more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the proportion in the category for the State as a whole. In conformity with the State pattern, workers in the category are concentrated in urban areas to the extent of 70%. The participation in this category is highest in Hoshangabad tahsil, followed by Sohagpur (4·3%) Harda [3·1%], and Seoni Malwa (2·3%).

Wholesale trade employs 12% of all workers in the category. Roughly four-fifths (78%) of the workers in wholesale trade are in minor group 600 i. e. wholesale trading in cereals and pulses. Piparia in Sohagpur tahsil, Seoni-Malwa and Harda are important centres of wholesale trade in cereals and pulses. Minor group 601 (wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products and other food products) employing 4 8% of workers in wholesale trade; minor group 621 (wholesale trading in bricks and tiles employing 3.5% of the workers); minor group 611 (wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products i. e. coke, coal, etc.) employing 2·9%; minor group 602 (wholesale trading in fabrics and textile products) employing 2·5%; and minor group 606 (wholesale trading in tobacco and its products) employing 2% of the workers in wholesale trade are other important branches of wholesale trade in the district.

Retail trading (major group 64—68) contains 84·1% of the workers in category VII. As may be expected, 52% of the workers in retail trade are employed in the retail trading of edibles i e. in minor group 640 (retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry etc.). Minor group 650 (retail trading in fabrics, yarns, dhoti, sari, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk etc.) contains the next higher proportion (9 5%) of workers in retail trade. Other important brances of retail trade are minor group 646 (retail trading in foodstuffs like sweat-meats, condiments, cakes, biscuits etc.) employing 8·3% of retail trade workers; minor group 645 (retail trading in fuel such as

coke, coal, kerosene etc.] employing 3·9% of the workers in retail trade. Roughly 8% of the workers in retail trade were returned as enagaged in 'retail trading in goods unspecified.'

Roughly 5% of the workers in category VII have been returned in major-group 69 (i.e. trade and commerce, miscellaneous). About 70% of these are in minor group 654 i.e. banking and similar types of financial operations.

Category VIII—Transport, Storage and Communications :

This category employs 2.7% of all workers in the district, the proportion being three times as high as the State proportion of 0.9% in the category. The proportion is highest—5.6%—in Hoshangabad tahsil which contains Itarsi, a centre of railway transport. The proportion is much lower in other tahsils—i.e. 1.6% in Harda, 1.7% in Sohagpur and 1.1% in Seoni Malwa tahsil.

Transport accounts for 92% of the workers in category VIII, communications 7.8% and storage only 0.2%. Most of the workers in transport are employed in railway transport i.e. minor group 700. They make 73% of all workers in category VIII. Transporting by bus service includes 5.5% of the workers in the category, transport (of goods) by other motor vehicles 6.3%, and transport by hackney carriages, tonga, bullock-carts etc. accounts for 5.5%. Other types of transport employ very small proportion of workers.

The Bombay-Calcutta branch of Central Railway runs through the whole length of the district from west to east—a distance of more than 120 miles. This line was completed in 1870. The line runs midway between the Narbada and the hills to the south, so that almost all villages of the valley are within 12 to 15 miles of this railway line. In 1882, the line joining Itarsi to Bhopal was also completed. This line has a course of 12 miles in the district. The line joining Itarsi to Betul in the south came later. Itarsi is an important railway junction in the district, with a big railway yard constructed recently.

The district is poor in road communications. It has 92 miles of all-weather Government roads per 1,000 square miles of its territory, which compares with 129 miles for the State as a whole and 247 miles for Jabalpur district which leads in the State in respect of road communications. If we take note of forest and village roads also, the figure rises to 133 miles per 1,000 square miles in case of the district, 184 miles in case of the State and 352 miles in case of Jabalpur district.

Category IX—'Other Services' :

This category comes after agriculture in the district judging from size of participation in the economy. It contains 10.5% of all workers in the district, which is $1\frac{1}{2}$ times more than the average proportion for the State. 61% of the workers in 'other services' are concentrated in the urban areas. Surprisingly enough, highest proportion (15%) of workers in 'other services' is in Sohagpur tahsil, while Hoshangabad contains 12.9% workers. Harda and Seoni Malwa tahsils have proportionately lesser participation—6.7 and 4.8 per cent respectively—in 'other services'.

As many as 44.5% (41.2% in Division 9 and 3.3% in major group 89) of workers in this category did not furnish adequate details for enabling them to be classified. Thus only 55·5% of the workers in 'other services' belong to one or the other of the known types of 'other services'.

'Public service' (major group 80) absorbs the highest proportion of workers in category IX. A very large proportion (10% of the entire working force in category IX) are in administrative departments and offices of the State Government (Minor group 809). Public service in police (in minor group 803), public service in administrative departments and offices of quasi-government and local bodies (minor group 805) and public service in administrative departments of Central Government respectively contain 3.3, 2.9 and 1.1% of the workers in category IX. Employment in other 'public services' is numerically unimportant.

Next important group of 'other services' consists of services of a personal nature included in major group 88. Workers in these make 14.7% of all workers in category IX. Services rendered by washermen (minor group 883) and by barbers (minor group 884) contain the same proportion—4·9% of the workers in category IX—of workers each. Next numerous in this group—accounting for 4% of workers in the category--are the services rendered by personal servants or domestic servants like cooks etc. Services rendered by hotels, and boarding houses etc. (minor group 882) are not very important in the district, as they contain only 0·9% of the workers in 'other services'.

Educational and scientific services (major group 81) are also important from the point of view of employment containing 9·4% of all workers in "other services". Bulk of these—8·6% of the workers in the category—are teachers. (minor group 811)

Medical and health services form only 2.4% of the working force in 'other services'. Religious and welfare services (major group 83) are somewhat more numerous employing 3.2% of the workers. Most of these—2.9% of all workers in the category—are in services rendered by *pandits*. Employment in 'Recreation services' (major grouy 87) is also numerically unimportant being only 0.9% of all workers in the category.

Water supply and sanitary services employ 5·9% of the workers in the category, 5.8% in sanitary services and only 0.1% in water supply. Employment in 'electricity supply is only 0.9%.

Electrification

The district is as yet very poor in power resources, inspite of abundance of hydroelectric potential. The district has a grid over which electricity is distributed to towns and villages in the district from the Itarsi thermal power station. Of the 8 towns in the district, electricity had reached 6 by 1960-61 ; while 15 out of its 1399 villages were electrified by that year. This gives us a rate of rural electrification of 1.1% electrified villages per 100 inhabited villages, which compares well with the corresponding State rate of 0.5% electrified village per 100 inhabited villages. The Tawa project, which is under construction is expected to generate 20,000 k.w. of electricity, when completed.

SUMMING UP

Present Hoshangabad district came into existence on 1st November 1956 with the reorganisation of States. It consists of an irregular, longitudinal strip of country, stretching from west to east between the Narbada, which makes its northern boundary and the Satpura mountains, which partly lie within the district. Nature has been very kind to the district in giving it generously of her bounties, in the shape of a very rich, alluvial soil ; of timber-rich forests, and abundant resources in 'white coal'. It is also rich in wild life. The district receives on an average about 45″ to 50″ of rainfall from the Arabian sea monsoon, and has an extreme climate.

The distict ranks eighteenth in the State in size, containing within its 3,851 square miles of territory 2.3% of the State's area. Sohagpur, the biggest tahsil in the district contains very nearly one-third of the district's area (33·6%), closely followed by Harda (32.8%). Hoshangabad, the third largest tahsil in the district, contains about one-fifth (20.1%) of its area, and Seoni Malwa, the smallest contains about one-seventh (13.5%).

The district ranks 25th in the State in populousness. It has a population of 618 thousand, which amounts to 1·9% of the population of the State. Distribution of the district's population among the tahsils is : Hoshangabad (31.6%), Harda (30.3% , Sohagpur (26·2%) and Seoni-Malwa (11·2%). Except in case of Seoni-Malwa tahsil, the distribution is thus more or less even.

Inspite of its containing one of the richest alluvial soils in the State, the district is sparsely populated. Its population persistently refused to grow during the fifty-year period 1901-50. With only 161 persons on an average to a square mile in 1961, the district is 15% lower than the State average in population density. Among tahsils, Hoshangabad with 253 persons to a square mile is the most densely populated while Sohagpur with 125 persons is the least densely populated tahsil. The lower population density in Sohagpur tahsil is partly explained by its containing greater proportion of district's forest area and partly also by he comparative poverty of its soils. The generally low tlevel of population density in the district may have something to do with the oft-mooted suggestion that wheat cultivation cannot generally support a larger population. Most Superintendents of Census Operations in the past were also of the view that all available land in the district was occupied, and that it could not support a larger population than it already supported, unless productivity per acre went up as a result of application of scientific methods of cultivation. The unusually high rate of growth of the district during 1960-61, which is almost on par with the State average, has however exposed the untenability of this argument

During 1901-61, Hoshangabad's population increased by only 34.5%, which is almost one-third of the State's rate of growth during the same period. The rate of growth in the district was very low during the fifty years 1901—50, particularly during the 20 years' period 1931—50. During the last decade, however, the district recorded a 21.5% increase over its 1951 population, which compares well with the State average of 24.2%. During the interregnum, Harda tahsil has increased most (27.7%), followed by Hoshangabad (25 1%), Seoni Malwa (17·1%) and Sohagpur (13.1%) tahsils. The rates of growth of the tahsils thus show wide variation. Particularly intriguing is the very low rate of increase of Sohagpur tahsil, which is yet to be explained satisfactorily.

The district's population includes an urban component of 19%, which compares with a smaller urban proportion of 14% in the State as a whole. Hoshangabad tahsil has the highest (25·5%) proportion of urban population, followed by Sohagpur, Harda and Seoni Malwa which have respectively 17.1, 16.6, 11.9 percent urban population. The district has eight towns (nine, if we treat Pachmarhi Municipality and Pachmarhi cantoment as separate towns.); namely Itarsi and Hoshangabad in Hoshangabad tahsil; Pachmarhi, Sohagpur and Piparia in Sohagpur tahsil, Harda and Timarni in Harda tahsil and Seoni Malwa in the tahsil of that name. The biggest town Itarsi has a population of 33,611, and the smallest Pachmarhi towngroup of 6,142.

The district has 1,399 inhabited villages, which make 2% of the State's total of inhablted villages. One-third (33.4%) of these are in Harda tahsil, 30.5% in Sohagpur tahsil, 28·5% in Hoshangabad tahsil and 13.2% in Seoni Malwa tahsil. The disirict is mainly a district of small villages. About 80% of its villages (82% in Sohagpur tahsil) have less than 500 population each,accommodating a much smaller proportion–47.4%–of the district's rural population. In Sohagpur, almost three fifth (59%) of the rural population lives in villages with less than 500 population each. A little more than one-fifth (21.6%) of the rural population of the district lives in bigger villages with 1,000 or more inhabitants each. In Hoshangabad tahsil, more than one-third (36%) of the rural population live in these bigger villages, while in Seoni Malwa, at the other

extreme, only 12% of the rural population live in them. The preponderance of smaller villages in the district is clearly reflected in the low average population per village—357—in the district comparing with an average population of 394 per village in case of the State as a whole.

Sex ratio i- e. number of females per 1,000 males in the district is 934, which shows a greater female deficiency than the sex-ratio (953) for the State as a whole. The deficiency of females relative to males in the district appeared for the first time in 1911, and after that, with the exception of decade 1931-41, it has steadily increased During the last decade, the sex ratio in the district showed a steep drop of 22, comparing with a corresponding drop of 14 in the State as a whole A drop in sex ratio is generally indicative of immigration, and this certainly looks to be so, at least partly, in case of the Hoshangabad district in view of the comparatively greater decrease in its sex-ratio than the State as a whole Among reasons for such immigration in the district mav be mentioned the launching of various construction projects during the intercensal period.

Hindi is the mother tongue of about 94% of the population. In the western tahsils, the Hindi is akin to *Malvi*, but in the eastern parts af the district the prevailing form of Hindi is akin to Bundeli. Urdu, Marathi, Korku and Gondi are other mother-tongues having sizeable number of speakers in the district.

Hoshangabad district is above the State average in literacy and education. 22·9% of its population has been returned as literate and educated, as against 17·1% in case of the State as a whole The district ranks sixth in the State in descenping order of proportion of literate and educated persons. It improves that rank by one place as regards rural literacy and rural female literacy Among tahsils, proportion of literate and educated to the population varies from a lowest of 20% in Sohagpur tahsil, to the highest proportion of 26% in Hoshangabad tahsil. The district has made considerable progress in the field of education since 1951 in which year it had a literacy percentage of 15% only. As regards educational levels, the literate and educated population of the district includes 67% of those who do not possess even the primary school level, 27% of those who have passed primary school examination, and 6% of those who have passed matriculation or higher examinations. The proportion of children in the primary schools to the total population of children in the primary school going age was 45% (61% for males and 27% for females) in December 1960. Universal primary education being our aim, these proportions show that the district has yet to cover considerable ground in the fulfilment of that aim, particularly in case of the girls. Unceasing efforts to improve the attendence in primary schools are thus called for.

One-tenth of the population of the district belongs to scheduled castes, of whom fifteen were enumerated in the district. Scheduling with respect to Mahar or Mahra and Katia or Patharia castes extends to Seoni Malwa and Hoshangabad tahsils only, while the Rujjhar caste is scheduled only in Sohagpur tahsil. Scheduling as regards other castes extends to the whole district. Chamar is the most numerous scheduled caste in the district constituting half of the district's population of scheduled castes. Other numerous castes are Balahi or Balai, (23.4%), Mahar or Mehra (6.9%), Bhangi or Mehtar (6.0%), Basor (5·6%), Katia or Patharia (4·3%), and Rujhar (1.8%). The scheduled castes are very backward educationally, having a literacy proportion of 9.3% only. Agriculture is the mainstay of scheduled caste economy. A disturbing feature of the economy, however, is the high proportion of landless agricultural labourers. These outnumber cultivators by more than 5 to 2, About one-sixth of the scheduled caste workers are engaged in household industry, which are generally of the traditional type i, e, shoe-making industry in case of Chamar, or utensils of split bamboo in case of Basor.

Scheduling with respect to tribes extends only to the two eastern tahsils, Sohagpur and Hoshangabad. Out of the thirty-two tribes (including in case of some synonymous sub-tribes) scheduled in the district, only eleven were returned. These together add up to 7·5% of the district's population. The really numerous tribes in the district however, are only five *viz*, Gond, Korku, Pardhan, Bharia-Bhumia and Kol which together account for almost 99% of its total scheduled tribe population. Even among these, Gonds alone make 78·2% and Korkus 15.6% of the total scheduled tribal population. Educationally, the tribes are even more backward than the scheduled castes, having low proportion—5,3%—of literate and educated. Economy of the tribes is mainly dependent on agriculture which includes 77% of their working force. About one-third of the rural cultivating households of scheduled tribes hold less than 5 acres each, while another about one-sixth cultivate holdings of between 5 and 7·5 acres each. Thus about half of the rural cultivating households of the tribes hold uneconomic holdings of less than 7.5 acres each. Other important sectors of economy as regards the tribes are 'other services', and category III, the last mentioned presumably is mainly forestry and logging in their case.

46% of the population in the district is economically active, which is a distinctly lower proportion than the State average of 52%. The lower ratio in Hoshangabad district is ascribable to the very low participation—34%—of females, as against female participation of 44% in case of the State as a whole. This is perhaps, because of social inhibitions on working of females in the district. Agriculture is the main-stay of the economy of the district also. It absorbs 71% of its working force. The economy is however diversified over the working categories to a greater extent than the economy of the State as whole. This greater diversification of the economy is an indication of its comparatively better State.

The district is mainly a *rabi* crop area. 53% of the village area of the district was sown with crops in

1960—61; proportion of net area sown is highest in Seoni Malwa tahsil and is lowest in Sohagpur tahsil. Wheat, *tilli*, *alsi gram*, *teoda* are the principal rabi crops in the district. Principal kharif crops are *juar*, *kodo-kutki* and *tuar*.

The district was, till 1960-61 poor in rural electrification, though it was better than the State as a whole in that respect. It had 1.1% of its inhabited villages electrified in 1960—61 against only 0.5% of inhabited villages electrified in the State as a whole.

With its vast forest wealth, its abundant hydro-electric resources, and a very rich agricultural soil, the district has great potentialities in future. Properly irrigated, its rich alluvial soil can easily feed a considerably greater population that it does presently. There is similarly a great scope for expansion of its forest—based and agriculture—based industries. When the much-delayed Tawa project ultimately sees the dawn of the day, the district is sure to become one of the leading grain granaries of the State, and to occupy its proper place in the industrial development of the State.

A – GENERAL POPULATION

TABLES

TABLE A—I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/ Tahsil/ Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. km.	Population per Sq. mile	Number of villages Inhabited	Number of villages Uninhabited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2		3 (a)	3 (b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	T	(a)	**3,867**	**10,016**								
		(b)	**3,856.3**	**9,987.9**	**160**	**1,399**	**147**	**9**	**125,776**	**618,293**	**319,760**	**298,533**
	R		**3,818.4**	**9,889.7**	**131**	**1,399**	**147**	...	**100,829**	**499,070**	**256,040**	**243,030**
	U		**37.9**	**98.2**	**3,144**	...	..	**9**	**24,947**	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55.503**
1 Harda Tahsil	T		974.8	2,524.9	192	467	101	2	38,077	187,140	95,726	91,414
	R		969.8	2,511.9	163	467	101	...	32,250	158,491	80,875	77.616
	U		5 0	13.0	5,707	...	...	2	5,827	28,649	14,851	13,798
(1) Harda (M)	U		1.90	4.92	11,726	...	...	1	4,542	22,279	11,584	10,695
(2) Timarni (M)	U		3.12	8.08	2,042	...	...	1	1,285	6,370	3,267	3,103
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	T		396.3	1,026.3	186	185	14	1	15,832	73,769	37,641	36,128
	R		394.5	1,021.7	164	185	14	...	13,879	64,651	32,782	31,869
	U		1.8	4.6	5,122	...	...	1	1,953	9,118	4,859	4,259
(1) Seoni-Malwa (M)	U		1.78	4.61	5,122	...	...	1	1,953	9,118	4,859	4,259
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	T		687.7	1,781.3	284	320	18	2	38,464	195,424	102,272	93,152
	R		682.9	1,768.7	209	320	18	...	27,292	142,529	73,656	68,873
	U		4.8	12.6	10,906	...	...	2	11,172	52,895	28,616	24,279
(1) Hoshangabad(M)	U		1.85	4.79	10,424	...	...	1.	3,972	19,284	10,423	8,861
(2) Itarsi (M)	U		3.00	7.77	11,204	...	...	1	7,200	33,611	18,193	15,418
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	T		812.0	2,102.9	199	427	14	4	33,403	161,960	84,121	77,839
	R		785·7	2,034.9	170	427	14	...	27,408	133,399	68,727	64,672
	U		26.3	68.0	1,087	...	...	4	5,995	28,561	15,394	13,167
(1) Sohagpur (M)	U		1.12	2.90	8,377	...	...	1	1,957	9,382	4,903	4,479
(2) Piparia (M)	U		1.15	2.98	11,337	...	...	1	2,713	13.037	6,958	6,079
(3) Pachmarhi Town-Group	U		24.00	62.16	256	..	...	2	1,325	6,142	3,533	2,609
(a) Pachmarhi (M)	U		19.00	49.21	34	...	...	1	194	653	384	269
(b) Pachmarhi (Cantt.)	U		5.00	12.95	1,098	...	...	1	1,131	5,489	3,149	2,340

Note—1 Under columns 3 (a) and 3 (b) ; (a) represents the area figures of the district furnished by the Surveyor General of India; (b) represents the area figures furnished by the State Survey Department. The area figures of tahsils 'total' and 'rural' are based on the figures of the State Survey Department.

2 The Urban area figures are collected by the Census Organisation.

3 Population per square mile has been calculated on area figures furnished by the State Survey Department.

4 (M) Stands for Municipality and (Cantt.) for Cantonment.

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1951 Territorial units constituting the present set up (only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown below)

Name of District/ Tahsil	1951 Territorial Units	Details of gain in territories: Brief description	Details of gain in territories: Area in Sq. miles	Details of gain in territories: Area in Sq. Km.	Details of loss in territories: Brief description	Details of loss in territories: Area in Sq. miles	Details of loss in territories: Area in Sq. Km.	Net Area Gain (+) loss (—): Sq. miles	Net Area Gain (+) loss (—): Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	Hoshangabad District	...	...	...	Narsimhapur and Gadarwara tahsils transferred to newly formed Narsimhapur District	1,978.0	5,123.0	—1,978.0	—5,123.0
Sohagpur Tahsil	Sohagpur Tahsil	Pachmarhi Tahshil	23.0	59.6	...	...	...	+23.00	+59.6

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

District/Tahsil	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural population of the District	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban population of the District
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	...	...	...	**1**	**653**	**0·55**
Sohagpur Tahsil	...	...	...	1	653	0·55

Note —There is no village with a population of 5,000 and above in the district.

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Tahsil	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Houseless population			Institutional population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**4,042**	**2,397**	**1,645**	**1,752**	**1,559**	**193**
	R	**3,355**	**1,965**	**1,390**	**363**	**342**	**21**
	U	**687**	**432**	**255**	**1,389**	**1,217**	**172**
1 Harda Tahsil	T	240	143	97	166	163	3
	R	203	124	79	83	83	...
	U	37	19	18	83	80	3
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	T	8	4	4	91	86	5
	R	...	...	..	31	31	...
	U	8	4	4	60	55	5
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	T	2,699	1,607	1,092	656	567	89
	R	2,087	1,225	862	195	174	21
	U	612	382	230	461	393	68
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	T	1,095	643	452	839	743	96
	R	1,065	616	449	54	54	...
	U	30	27	3	785	689	96

TABLE A—II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	1901	459,680	...	...	229,385	230,295
	1911	472,416	+ 12,736	+ 2·77	238,162	234,254
	1921	458,536	— 13,880	— 2·94	233,205	225,331
	1931	502,146	+ 43,610	+ 9·51	256,126	246,020
	1941	502,951	+ 805	+ 0·16	255,429	247,522
	1951	508,788	+ 5,837	+ 1·16	260,122	248,666
	1961	618,293	+ 109,505	+ 21·52	319,760	298,533

APPENDIX

District and tahsils showing 1951 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and population involved in those changes

District/Tahsil	Area in 1961		1961 Population	Area in 1951		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction in 1961	Net increase(+) or decrease (—) between cols. 7 and 8
	Sq. miles	Sq. km.		Sq. miles	Sq. km.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**3,856 3**	**9,987·9**	**618,293**	**5,691·0** (—1,834.7)	**14,739·7** (—4,751·8)	**847,898** (—339,110)	**508,788**	**—339,110**
1 Harda Tahsil	974.8	2,524.7	187,140	1,127 (— 152.2)	2,918.93 (- 394.23)	146,513	146,513	...
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	396.3	1,026.4	73,769	521 (— 124.7)	1,349.39 (—323.00)	62,850	62,850	..
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	687·7	1,781.1	195,424	776 (—88·3)	2,009.84 (—228.74)	156,226	156,226	...
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	812·0	2,103.1	161,960	1,266 (— 454·0)	3,278.94 (-1,175,84)	137,957	143,199	+ 5,242
5 Narsimhapur Tahsil	...	...	...	1,069	2,768·71	164,818	...	—164,818
6 Gadarwara	...	...	...	909	2,354·31	174,292	...	—174,292
7 Pachmarhi	...	...	...	23	59.59	5,242	...	— 5,242

TABLE A—III

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

District/Tahsil	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population			I-Villages with less than 2,000 population					
					Less than 200 population			200—499 population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**1,399**	**499,070**	**256,040**	**243,030**	**564**	**31,071**	**29,481**	**550**	**90,108**	**85,784**
1 Harda Tahsil	467	158,491	80,875	77,616	210	10,794	10,174	167	27,825	27,163
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	185	• 64,651	32,782	31,869	67	3,954	3,712	74	11,570	11,381
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	320	142,529	73,656	68,873	99	5,498	5,248	129	20,757	19,518
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	427	133,399	68,727	64,672	188	10,825	10,347	180	29,956	27,722

TABLE A—III *Concld.*

District/Tahsil	I—Villages with less than 2,000 population—*Concld.*						II—Villages with population of 2,000—9,999					
	500—999 population			1,000—1,999 population			2,000—4,999 population			5,000—9,999 population		
	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**218**	**76,431**	**73,456**	**50**	**33,461**	**31,929**	**17**	**24,969**	**22,380**	...	...	...
1 Harda Tahsil	75	27,225	26,621	10	6,921	6,516	5	8,110	7,142	...	...	...
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	39	13,336	13,118	4	2,507	2,318	1	1,415	1,340	...	...	...
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	60	20,797	19,614	25	16,571	15,928	7	10,033	8,565	...	...	...
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	44	15,073	14,103	11	7,462	7,167	4	5,411	5,333	...	...	...

TABLE A—IV

TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Name of town	Status of town	Year	Area in 1961		Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
			Sq. miles	Sq. km.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					Class III (20,000—49,999)				
Itarsi	M	1901			5,769	...	...	3,203	2,566
		1911			4,430	— 1,339	— 23·21	2,506	1,924
		1921			7,007	+ 2,577	+ 58·17	3,891	3,116
		1931			11,787	+ 4,780	+ 68·22	6,496	5,291
		1941			14,269	+ 2,482	+ 21·06	7,660	6,609
		1951			24,795	+ 10,526	+ 73·77	12,989	11,806
		1951	3·00	7·77	33,611	+ 8,816	+ 35·56	18,193	15,418
Harda	M	1901			16,300	...	...	8,468	7,832
		1911			8,341	— 7,959	— 48·83	4,303	4,038
		1921			11,077	+ 2,736	+ 32·80	5,754	5,323
		1931			16,031	+ 4,954	+ 44·72	8,601	7,430
		1941			15,120	— 911	— 5·68	7,810	7,310
		1951			18,640	+ 3,520	+ 23·28	9,620	9,020
		1961	1·90	4·92	22,279	+ 3,639	+ 19·52	11,584	10,695
					Class IV (10,000—19,999)				
Hoshangabad	M	1901			14,940	..	...	7,578	7,362
		1911			5,503	— 9,437	— 63·17	2,993	2,510
		1921			12,048	+ 6,545	+ 118·94	6,471	5,577
		1931			12,332	+ 284	+ 2·36	6,564	5,768
		1941			13,290	+ 958	+ 7·77	7,034	6,256
		1951			14,989	+ 1,699	+ 12·78	7,952	7,037
		1961	1·85	4·79	19,284	+ 4,295	+ 28·65	10,423	8,861
Pipariya	M	1931			3,968	...	...	2,171	1,797
		1941			5,874	+ 1,906	+ 48·03	3,103	2,771
		1951			10,230	+ 4,356	+ 74·16	5,400	4,830
		1961	1·15	2·98	13,037	+ 2,807	+ 27·44	6,958	6,079
					(Class V (5,000—9,999)				
Sohagpur	M	1901			7,420	...	...	3,625	3,795
		1911			7,239	— 181	— 2·44	3,513	3,726
		1921			7,053	— 186	— 2·57	3,509	3,544
		1931			8,141	+ 1,088	+ 15·43	4,059	4,082
		1941			8,629	+ 488	+ 5·99	4,360	4,269
		1951			8,993	+ 364	+ 4·22	4,566	4,427
		1961	1·12	2·90	9,382	+ 389	+ 4·33	4,903	4,479
Seoni-Malwa	M	1901			7,531	...	...	3,835	3,696
		1911			6,568	— 963	— 12·79	3,396	3,172
		1921			6,004	— 564	— 8·59	3,008	2,996
		1931			6,410	+ 406	+ 6·76	3,276	3,134
		1941			6,427	+ 17	+ 0·27	3,358	3,069
		1951			7,484	+ 1,057	+ 16·45	3,826	3,658
		1961	1·78	4·61	9,118	+ 1,634	+ 21·83	4,859	4,259
Timarni	M	1941			4,951	...	...	2,543	2,408
		1951			5,627	+ 676	+ 13·65	2,937	2,690
		1961	3·12	8·08	6,370	+ 743	+ 13·20	3,267	3,103
Pachmarhi	Town Group	1901			3,020	...	...	1,598	1,422
		1911			3,822	+ 802	+ 26·56	2,162	1,660
		1921			4,568	+ 746	+ 19·52	2,606	1,962
		1931			6,136	+ 1,568	+ 34·33	3,635	2,501
		1941			6,696	+ 560	+ 9·13	4,037	2,659
		1951			5,242	— 1,454	— 21·71	3,054	2,188
		1961	24·00	62·16	6,142	+ 900	+ 17·17	3,533	2,609

TABLE A—IV

TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Name of town	Status of town	Year	Area in 1961		Persons	Decade variation	Precentage decade variation	Males	Females
			Sq. miles	Sq. Km.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Pachmarhi Cantonment	Cantonment	1901 †			...	...	...	...	...
		1911 †			...	...	...	...	...
		1921 †			...	...	...	...	...
		1931			4,699	...	...	2,564	2,135
		1941			6,194	+ 1,495	+ 31·82	3,760	2,434
		1951			4,900	— 1,294	— 20·89	2,865	2,035
		1961	5·00	12·95	5,489	+ 589	+ 12·02	3,149	2,340
Pachmarhi	M	1901			3,020	...	...	1,598	1,422
		1911			3,822	+ 802	+ 26·56	2,162	1,660
		1921			4,568	+ 746	+ 19·52	2,606	1,962
		1931			1,437	— 3,131	— 68·54	1,071	366
		1941			502	— 935	— 65·07	277	225
		1951			342	— 160	— 31·87	189	153
		1961	19·00	49·21	653	+ 311	+ 90·94	384	269

Note :—† In the years 1901 to 1921 Pachmarhi Cantonment with a population of P. 4,114 (Males 2,339, Females 1,775) in 1921 ; P. 3,287 (Males 1,842 Females 1,445) in 1911 and N. A. in 1901 was a part of Pachmarhi Municipality. The Combined Population of Pachmarhi Municipality and Pachmarhi Cantonment has been shown against Pachmarhi Municipality.

M=Municipality.

B—ECONOMIC TABLES

(i) GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)			Scheduled Castes	
			No. of houses	No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**3,856·3**	**125,776**	**132,194**	**618,293**	**319,760**	**298,533**	**32,066**	**30,407**
	R	**3,818·4**	**100,829**	**106,637**	**499,070**	**256,040**	**243,030**	**28,440**	**27,073**
	U	**37·9**	**24,947**	**25,557**	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55,503**	**3,626**	**3,334**
1 Harda Tahsil	T	974·8	38,077	39,186	187,140	95,726	91,414	11,247	10,869
	R	969·8	32,259	33,241	158,491	80,875	77,616	10,642	10,243
	U	5·0	5,827	5,945	28,649	14,851	13,798	605	626
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	T	396·3	15,832	16,020	73,769	37,641	36,128	4,586	4,433
	R	394·5	13,879	14,032	64,651	32,782	31,869	4,232	4,115
	U	1·8	1,953	1,988	9,118	4,859	4,259	354	318
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	T	687·7	38,464	41,572	195,424	102,272	93,152	9,729	9,058
	R	682·9	27,292	30,159	142,529	73,656	68,873	7,955	7,495
	U	4·8	11,172	11,413	52,895	28,616	24,279	1,774	1,563
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	T	812·0	33,403	35,416	161,960	84,121	77,839	6,504	6,047
	R	785·7	27,408	29,205	133,399	68,727	64,672	5,611	5,220
	U	26·3	5,995	6,211	28,561	15,394	13,167	893	827

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS							
		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**36,810**	**34,697**	**7,917**	**2,655**	**10,855**	**3,913**	**3,687**	**465**
	R	**36,397**	**34,469**	**6,464**	**2,464**	**9,159**	**2,985**	**425**	**62**
	U	**413**	**228**	**1,453**	**191**	**1,696**	**928**	**3,262**	**403**
1 Harda Tahsil	T	14,436	15,001	2,080	542	3,564	1,376	1,052	90
	R	14,287	14,910	1,771	518	3,044	1,040	70	1
	U	149	91	309	24	520	336	982	89
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	T	5,769	6,352	727	127	1,311	367	225	30
	R	5,651	6,337	627	115	1,109	279	25	12
	U	118	15	100	12	202	88	200	18
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	T	10,015	8,606	1,897	414	3,014	1,040	1,566	216
	R	9,927	8,547	1,346	355	2,555	715	203	16
	U	88	59	551	59	459	325	1,363	200
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	T	6,590	4,738	3,243	1,572	2,966	1,130	844	129
	R	6,532	4,675	2,720	1,476	2,451	951	127	33
	U	58	63	493	96	515	179	717	96

ABSTRACT

Scheduled Tribes		Literate and educated persons		WORKERS				Total Rural Urban
				Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2
23,391	**22,745**	**111,395**	**30,199**	**184,003**	**102,190**	**82,371**	**48,952**	**T**
22,630	**22,079**	**72,625**	**13,307**	**152,439**	**96,042**	**80,686**	**48,471**	**R**
761	**666**	**38,770**	**16,892**	**31,564**	**6,148**	**1,685**	**481**	**U**
...	...	33,484	8,796	55,510	38,454	25,266	19,147	T 1
...	...	24,130	4,473	48,339	36,734	24,776	19,009	R
...	...	9,354	4,323	7,171	1,720	490	138	U
...	...	13,425	3,034	21,830	15,707	11,237	8,063	T 2
...	...	10,509	1,889	19,630	15,084	10,945	7,961	R
...	...	2,916	1,145	2,200	623	292	102	U
12,363	12,045	38,835	11,773	57,900	26,460	22,567	11,827	T 3
11,928	11,680	21,622	4,157	43,533	24,125	22,112	11,675	R
435	365	17,213	7,616	14,367	2,335	455	152	U
11,028	10,700	25,651	6,596	48,763	21,569	23,301	9,915	T 4
10,702	10,399	16,364	2,788	40,937	20,099	22,853	9,826	R
326	301	9,287	3,808	7,826	1,470	448	89	U

ABSTRACT—*Concld.*

WORKERS								NON-WORKERS		
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	2
3,967	**1,440**	**9,431**	**1,323**	**7,636**	**169**	**21,329**	**8,576**	**135,757**	**196,343**	**T**
1,969	**1,094**	**2,662**	**597**	**2,294**	**33**	**12,383**	**5,867**	**103,601**	**146,988**	**R**
1,998	**346**	**6,769**	**726**	**5,342**	**136**	**8,946**	**2,709**	**32,156**	**49,355**	**U**
504	189	2,652	264	1,414	42	4,542	1,803	40,216	52,960	T 1
185	127	822	116	623	7	2,761	1,006	32,536	40,882	R
319	62	1,830	148	791	35	1,781	797	7,680	12,078	U
130	107	710	149	396	8	1,325	504	15,811	20,421	T 2
73	107	193	49	225	...	782	224	13,152	16,785	R
57	...	517	100	171	8	543	280	2,659	3,636	U
2,693	896	3,504	445	4,656	113	7,988	2,903	44,372	66,692	T 3
1,545	690	762	160	912	26	4,171	1,941	30,123	44,748	R
1,148	206	2,742	285	3,744	87	3,817	962	14,249	21,944	U
640	248	2,565	465	1,170	6	7,474	3,366	35,358	56,270	T 4
166	170	885	272	534	...	4,669	2,696	27,790	44,573	R
474	78	1,680	193	636	6	2,805	670	7,568	11,697	U

TABLE

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total population			WORKERS							
							I		II		III	
					Total Workers (I-IX)		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												HOSHANGABAD
Total	**All ages**	**618,293**	**319,760**	**298,533**	**184,003**	**102,190**	**82,371**	**48,952**	**36,810**	**34,697**	**7,917**	**2,655**
	0–14	252,670	131,733	120,937	10,585	6,518	4,034	2,699	3,953	2,752	1,477	345
	15–34	193,212	99,029	94,183	89,880	49,448	37,591	23,931	19,368	16,884	3,707	1,333
	35–59	137,033	72,396	64,637	70,427	40,114	33,289	19,483	11,814	13,043	2,380	855
	60+	35,223	16,508	18,715	13,079	6,100	7,451	2,839	1,665	2,016	353	122
	Age not stated	155	94	61	32	10	6	...	10	2	...	...
Rural	**All ages**	**499,070**	**256,040**	**243,030**	**152,439**	**96,042**	**80,686**	**48,471**	**36,397**	**34,469**	**6,464**	**2,464**
	0–14	203,527	105,689	97,838	10,125	6,367	4,019	2,694	3,937	2,749	1,431	345
	15–34	154,506	78,086	76,420	73,751	46,996	37,081	23,784	19,184	16,786	2,944	1,261
	35–59	112,070	58,776	53,294	57,474	37,091	32,485	19,226	11,627	12,924	1,817	748
	60+	28,844	13,417	15,427	11,066	5,580	7,095	2,767	1,639	2,008	272	110
	Age not stated	123	72	51	23	8	6	...	10	2	...	...
Urban	**All ages**	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55,503**	**31,564**	**6,148**	**1,685**	**481**	**413**	**228**	**1,453**	**191**
	0–14	49,143	26,044	23,099	460	151	15	5	16	3	46	...
	15–34	38,706	20,943	17,763	16,129	2,452	510	147	184	98	763	72
	35–59	24,963	13,620	11,343	12,953	3,023	804	257	187	119	563	107
	60+	6,379	3,091	3,288	2,013	520	356	72	26	8	81	12
	Age not stated	32	22	10	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...

B—I

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

WORKERS												NON-WORKERS		
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage, and Communications		In Other Services				Age-group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2
DISTRICT														
10,855	**3,913**	**3,687**	**465**	**3,967**	**1,440**	**9,431**	**1,323**	**7,636**	**169**	**21,329**	**8,576**	**135,757**	**196,343**	**All ages**
228	151	88	18	141	165	140	33	18	2	506	353	121,148	114,419	0–14
4,833	1,984	2,087	219	2,314	847	4,297	425	4,139	75	11,544	3,750	9,149	44,735	15–34
4,744	1,548	1,336	191	1,376	392	4,125	676	3,314	83	8,049	3,843	1,969	24,523	35–59
1,049	230	176	37	134	32	869	189	164	9	1,218	626	3,429	12,615	60+
1	...	...	...	2	4	...	...	1	...	12	4	62	51	A.N.S.
9,159	**2,985**	**425**	**62**	**1,969**	**1,094**	**2,662**	**597**	**2,294**	**33**	**12,383**	**5,867**	**103,601**	**146,988**	**All ages**
195	110	11	1	103	139	42	26	8	1	379	302	95,564	91,471	0–14
4,097	1,533	243	32	1,208	700	1,185	206	1,200	22	6,609	2,672	4,335	29,424	15–34
4,002	1,170	150	17	601	232	1,177	285	1,024	9	4,591	2,480	1,302	16,203	35–59
865	172	21	12	57	20	258	80	62	1	797	410	2,351	9,847	60+
...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	7	3	49	43	A.N.S.
1,696	**928**	**3,262**	**403**	**1,998**	**346**	**6,769**	**726**	**5,342**	**136**	**8,946**	**2,709**	**32,156**	**49,355**	**All ages**
33	41	77	17	38	28	98	7	10	1	127	51	25,584	22,948	0–14
736	451	1,844	187	1,106	147	3,112	219	2,939	53	4,935	1,078	4,814	15,311	15–34
742	378	1,186	174	775	160	2,948	391	2,290	74	3,458	1,363	667	8,320	35–59
184	58	155	25	77	12	611	109	102	8	421	216	1,078	2,768	60+
1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	5	1	13	8	A.N.S.

TABLE

S. No.	Educational Levels	Total population of workers and non-workers			WORKERS					
					I		II		III	
					As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activitie	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
										HOSHANGABAD
	PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND									
1	TOTAL	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55,503**	**1,685**	**481**	**413**	**228**	**1,453**	**191**
2	Illiterate	63,561	24,950	38,611	500	401	329	221	553	184
3	Literate (without educational level)	28,029	17,691	10,338	425	50	63	3	337	7
4	Primary or Junior Basic	21,139	15,331	5,808	565	28	20	4	294	...
5	Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5,334	4,699	635	161	2	1	...	218	...
6	Technical Diploma not equal to degree	101	100	1	1	...	...	...	4	...
7	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree	861	774	87	31	...	...	...	35	...
9	*Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree* *TOTAL*	*195*	*172*	*23*	*2*	...	...	...	*12*	...
	(i) Engineering	22	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Medicine	40	38	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Agriculture	15	15	...	1	...	...	...	11	...
	(iv) Veterinary or Dairying	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Technology	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Teaching	112	91	21	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(vii) Others	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND									
1	TOTAL	**499,070**	**256,040**	**243,030**	**80,686**	**48,471**	**36,397**	**34,469**	**6,464**	**2,464**
2	Illiterate	413,138	183,415	229,723	51,494	47,300	31,675	34,300	5,257	2,459
3	Literate (without educational level)	67,375	56,136	11,239	22,776	1,018	3,907	154	792	4
4	Primary or Junior Basic	16,483	14,495	1,988	6,030	150	772	14	333	...
5	Matriculation and above	2,074	1,994	80	386	3	43	1	82	1
									1	**Harda**
1	TOTAL	**158,491**	**80,875**	**77,616**	**24,776**	**19,009**	**14,287**	**14,910**	**1,771**	**518**
2	Illiterate	129,888	56,745	73,143	14,714	18,310	12,178	14,825	1,339	518
3	Literate (without educational level)	22,438	18,722	3,716	8,032	636	1,915	81	290	...
4	Primary or Junior Basic	5,602	4,855	747	1,886	61	193	4	110	...
5	Matriculation and above	563	553	10	144	2	1	...	32	...
									2	**Seoni Malwa**
1	TOTAL	**64,651**	**32,782**	**31,869**	**10,945**	**7,961**	**5,651**	**6,337**	**627**	**115**
2	Illiterate	52,253	22,273	29,980	6,343	7,691	4,767	6,286	453	115
3	Literate (without educational level)	8,954	7,386	1,568	2,966	223	688	43	97	...
4	Primary or Junior Basic	3,272	2,960	312	1,607	46	196	7	73	...
5	Matriculation and above	172	163	9	29	1	...	1	4	...
									3	**Hoshangabad**
1	TOTAL	**142,529**	**73,656**	**68,873**	**22,112**	**11,675**	**9,927**	**8,547**	**1,346**	**355**
2	Illiterate	116,750	52,034	64,716	14,557	11,597	8,639	8,531	1,114	355
3	Literate (without educational level)	21,570	17,834	3,736	6,579	60	941	16	176	...
4	Primary or Junior Basic	3,315	2,929	386	836	18	305	...	45	...
5	Matriculation and above	894	859	35	140	...	42	...	11	...
									4	**Sohagpur**
1	TOTAL	**133,399**	**68,727**	**64,672**	**22,853**	**9,826**	**6,532**	**4,675**	**2,720**	**1,476**
2	Illiterate	114,247	52,363	61,884	15,880	9,702	6,091	4,658	2,351	1,471
3	Literate (without educational level)	14,413	12,194	2,219	5,199	99	363	14	229	4
4	Primary or Junior Basic	4,294	3,751	543	1,701	25	78	3	105	...
5	Matriculation and above	445	419	26	73	...	...	...	35	1

B—III

WORKERS												NON-WORKERS		
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In other Services				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	S. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
DISTRICT														
NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*														
1,696	**928**	**3,262**	**403**	**1,998**	**346**	**6,769**	**726**	**5,342**	**136**	**8,946**	**2,709**	**32,156**	**49,355**	**1**
703	813	912	372	872	337	1,482	688	1,411	123	2,426	2,252	15,762	33,220	2
582	84	1,238	30	549	6	2,350	25	1,602	9	2,118	87	8,427	10,037	3
389	29	986	1	288	1	2,345	11	1,255	3	2,287	206	6,902	5,525	4
22	2	114	..	228	2	524	2	993	1	1,480	116	958	510	5
...	...	4	...	27	...	3	...	7	...	47	1	7	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	7
...	...	7	...	20	...	63	...	73	...	453	28	92	59	8
...	...	*1*	...	*14*	...	*2*	...	*1*	...	*132*	*19*	*8*	*4*	*9*
...	...	1	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	35	2	1	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	84	17	5	4	(vi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vii)
NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY*														
9,159	**2,985**	**425**	**62**	**1,969**	**1,094**	**2,662**	**597**	**2,294**	**33**	**12,383**	**5.867**	**103,601**	**146,988**	**1**
5,734	2,949	227	57	1,433	1,090	676	568	1,077	32	6,781	5,697	79,061	135,271	2
2,519	21	148	4	316	3	1,252	25	790	1	2,891	66	20,745	9,943	3
875	14	45	1	113	1	686	4	316	...	1,717	81	3,608	1,723	4
31	1	5	...	107	...	48	...	111	...	994	23	187	51	5
Tahsil														
3,044	**1,040**	**70**	**1**	**185**	**127**	**822**	**116**	**623**	**7**	**2,761**	**1,006**	**32,536**	**40,882**	**1**
1,616	1,013	18	1	103	125	150	99	245	7	1,127	966	25,255	37,279	2
974	14	34	...	54	1	287	14	183	...	738	14	6,215	2,956	3
438	12	15	...	24	1	359	3	162	...	655	21	1,013	645	4
16	1	3	...	4	...	26	...	33	...	241	5	53	2	5
Tahsil														
1,109	**279**	**25**	**12**	**73**	**107**	**193**	**49**	**225**	...	**782**	**224**	**13,152**	**16,785**	**1**
676	270	7	12	37	107	64	45	129	...	263	217	9,534	15,237	2
299	7	14	...	27	...	58	3	57	...	196	...	2,984	1,292	3
132	2	4	...	7	...	70	1	29	...	222	5	620	251	4
2	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	10	...	101	2	14	5	5
Tahsil														
2,555	**715**	**203**	**16**	**1,545**	**690**	**762**	**160**	**912**	**26**	**4,171**	**1,941**	**30,123**	**44,748**	**1**
1,609	715	109	11	1,174	688	181	154	395	25	2,207	1,850	2,2049	40,790	2
806	...	75	4	196	2	480	6	374	1	1,161	43	7,046	3,604	3
133	...	17	1	79	...	92	...	92	...	362	39	968	328	4
7	...	2	...	96	...	9	...	51	...	441	9	60	26	5
Tahsil														
2,451	**951**	**127**	**33**	**166**	**170**	**885**	**272**	**534**	...	**4,669**	**2,696**	**27,790**	**44,573**	**1**
1,833	951	93	33	119	170	281	270	308	...	3,184	2,664	22,223	41,965	2
440	...	25	...	39	...	427	2	176	...	796	9	4,500	2,091	3
172	...	9	...	3	...	165	...	33	...	478	16	1,007	499	4
6	...	...	...	5	...	12	...	17	...	211	7	60	18	5

TABLE B—IV

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry (Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT							
ALL DIVISIONS	T	**10,855**	**3,913**	**403**	**102**	**10,452**	**3,811**
	R	**9,159**	**2,985**	**318**	**98**	**8,841**	**2,887**
	U	**1,696**	**928**	**85**	**4**	**1,611**	**924**
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	T	**21**	**58**	**1**	...	**20**	**58**
	R	**5**	**46**	...	...	**5**	**46**
	U	**16**	**12**	**1**	...	**15**	**12**
02 Forestry and logging	T	...	46	...	...	...	46
	R	...	46	...	...	...	46
04 Livestock and hunting	T	21	12	1	...	20	12
	R	5	...	...	...	5	...
	U	16	12	1	...	15	12
2&3 Manufacturing	T	**10,834**	**3,855**	**402**	**102**	**10,432**	**3,753**
	R	**9,154**	**2,939**	**318**	**98**	**8,836**	**2,841**
	U	**1,680**	**916**	**84**	**4**	**1,596**	**912**
Foodstuffs	T	563	387	52	49	511	338
	R	463	327	47	49	416	278
	U	100	60	5	...	95	60
21 Beverages	T	22	18	...	...	22	18
	R	...	2	...	...	...	2
	U	22	16		...	22	16
22 Tobacco-products	T	79	50	18	...	61	50
	R	22	7	...	...	22	7
	U	57	43	18	...	39	43
23 Textile-cotton	T	490	365	28	10	462	355
	R	374	230	4	9	370	221
	U	116	135	24	1	92	134
24 Textile-jute	T	16	16	.	...	16	16
	R	...	4	...	...	...	4
	U	16	12	...	...	16	12
25 Textile-wool	T	12	5	...	...	12	5
	R	12	4	...	...	12	4
	U	...	1	...	...	...	1
27 Textile-miscellaneous	T	1,132	322	57	5	1,075	317
	R	930	142	47	3	883	139
	U	202	180	10	2	192	178
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	2,883	1,045	27	3	2,856	1,042
	R	2,516	709	24	3	2,492	706
	U	367	336	3	...	364	336
29 Paper and paper products	T	16	13	...	...	16	13
	U	16	13	...	...	16	13
30 Printing and publishing	T	11	1	...	...	11	1
	U	11	1	...	...	11	1
31 Leather and leather products	T	2,845	841	66	...	2,779	841
	R	2,649	815	58	...	2,591	815
	U	196	26	8	...	188	26
32 Rubber, petroleum and coal products	T	5	...	...	...	5	...
	U	5	...	...	...	5	...
33 Chemical and chemical products	T	1	1	...	...	1	1
	R	1	...	...	...	1	...
	U	...	1	...	...	...	1

TABLE B—IV

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*Concld.*

Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Branch of Industry	Total Rural Urban	Total Males	Total Females	Employee Males	Employee Females	Others Males	Others Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*					
34 & 35	Non-metallic and mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	1,064	629	113	32	951	597
		R	960	561	108	32	852	529
		U	104	68	5	...	99	68
36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	1,043	115	19	3	1,024	112
		R	876	106	9	2	867	104
		U	167	9	10	1	157	8
37	Machinery (all kinds other than transport) and electrical equipment	T	2	...	...	...	2	...
		U	2	...	...	...	2	...
38	Transport-equipment	T	48	...	...	...	48	...
		R	8	...	...	...	8	...
		U	40	...	...	...	40	...
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	602	47	22	...	580	47
		R	343	32	21	...	322	32
		U	259	15	1	...	258	15

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY— Rural)

Division of I. S. I. C.	Branch of Industry	Total Males	Total Females	Employee Males	Employee Females	Others Males	Others Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		HOSHANBAD DISTRICT (RURAL)					
ALL DIVISIONS		**9,159**	**2,985**	**318**	**98**	**8,841**	**2,887**
Division 0	**Agriculture, livestock. forestry, fishing and hunting**	**5**	**46**	...	...	**5**	**46**
1	**Mining and quarrying**	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 & 3	**Manufacuturing**	**9,154**	**2,939**	**318**	**98**	**8,836**	**2,841**
		1 Harda Tahsil (Rural)					
ALL DIVISIONS		**3,044**	**1,040**	**126**	**31**	**2,918**	**1,009**
Division 0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	Mining and quarrying	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 & 3	Manufacturing	3,044	1,040	126	31	2,918	1,009
		2 Seoni Malwa Tahsil (Rural)					
ALL DIVISIONS		**1,109**	**279**	**15**	...	**1,094**	**279**
Division 0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	Mining and quarrying	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 & 3	Manufacturing	1,109	279	15	...	1,094	279
		3 Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)					
ALL DIVISIONS		**2,555**	**715**	**80**	**47**	**2,475**	**668**
Division 0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	3	46	...	...	3	46
1	Mining and quarrying	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 & 3	Manufacturing	2,552	669	80	47	2,472	622
		4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)					
ALL DIVISIONS		**2,451**	**951**	**97**	**20**	**2,354**	**931**
Division 0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and huning	2	...	...	...	2	...
1	Mining and quarrying	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 & 3	Manufacturing	2,449	951	97	20	2,352	931

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT									
ALL DIVISIONS	T	**53,967**	**14,628**	**2,191**	**85**	**26,976**	**4,542**	**20,412**	**8,130**	**4,388**	**1,871**
	U	**27,770**	**4,511**	**1,445**	**32**	**14,827**	**1,496**	**9,312**	**2,570**	**2,186**	**413**
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	T	**7,835**	**2,651**	**247**	**17**	**3,694**	**891**	**2,905**	**987**	**989**	**756**
	U	**1,423**	**191**	**96**	**1**	**655**	**23**	**495**	**103**	**177**	**64**
00 Field produce and plantation crops	T	1,081	648	98	13	294	64	237	267	452	304
	U	512	74	15	1	290	22	104	14	103	37
02 Forestry and logging	T	3,416	1,364	118	...	2,615	812	630	328	53	224
	U	474	37	77	...	283	...	90	36	24	1
03 Fishing	T	605	51	4	1	12	...	476	17	113	33
	U	129	...	...	...	11	...	109	...	9	...
04 Livestock and hunting	T	2,733	588	27	3	773	15	1,562	375	371	195
	U	308	80	4	...	71	1	192	53	41	26
1 Mining and quarrying	T	**82**	**4**	**1**	...	**72**	...	**8**	...	**1**	**4**
	U	**30**	...	**1**	...	**21**	...	7	...	**1**	...
10 Mining and quarrying	T	82	4	1	..	72	...	8	...	1	4
	U	30	...	1	...	21	...	7	...	1	...
2&3 Manufacturing	T	**3,687**	**465**	**264**	**4**	**1,314**	**76**	**1,666**	**281**	**443**	**104**
	U	**3,262**	**403**	**249**	**4**	**1,043**	**74**	**1,569**	**242**	**401**	**83**
20 Foodstuffs	T	552	64	67	2	268	35	150	17	67	10
	U	474	49	65	2	217	35	130	3	62	9
21 Beverages	T	37	10	2	...	28	7	5	...	2	3
	U	37	10	2	...	28	7	5	...	2	3
22 Tobacco-Products	T	236	11	1	...	128	2	98	7	9	2
	U	223	11	1	...	115	2	98	7	9	2
23 Textile-cotton	T	126	39	1	...	76	4	43	33	6	2
	U	103	33	1	...	58	4	38	27	6	2
25 Textile-wool	T	10	1	6	...	2	...	...	1	2	...
	U	2	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...
27 Textile-miscellaneous	T	695	76	55	...	74	5	461	68	105	3
	U	676	70	53	...	72	5	448	64	103	1
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	619	26	34	..	249	1	300	9	36	16
	U	505	7	31	...	171	1	282	4	21	2
29 Paper and paper products	T	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	U	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
30 Printing and publishing	T	46	1	6	1	27	...	6	...	7	...
	U	46	1	6	1	27	...	6	...	7	...
31 Leather and leather products	T	128	3	1	...	1	...	111	2	15	1
	U	114	...	1	...	...	..	102	...	11	...
32 Rubber, petroleum and coal products	T	11	...	...	...	7	...	4	...	...	...
	U	11	...	...	...	7	...	4	...	..	...
33 Chemical and chemical products	T	12	4	4	...	1	...	4	3	3	1
	U	11	3	4	...	...	...	4	2	3	1
34&35 Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	448	223	29	..	211	22	140	136	68	65
	U	329	212	27	...	110	20	130	130	62	62
36 Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	259	3	7	1	82	...	125	2	45	...
	U	232	3	7	1	80	...	104	2	41	...
37 Machinery (all kinds other than than transport equipment) and electrical equipment	T	58	...	2	...	27	...	23	...	6	...
	U	56	...	2	...	26	..	22	...	6	...
38 Transport equipment	T	241	2	31	...	111	...	71	2	28	...
	U	240	2	31	...	111	...	71	2	27	...
39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	207	2	18	...	21	...	124	1	44	1
	U	201	1	18	...	18	...	124	...	41	1
4 Construction	T	**3,967**	**1,440**	**77**	**1**	**2,581**	**1,099**	**1,309**	**340**	...	...
	U	**1,998**	**346**	**40**	**1**	**1,220**	**167**	**738**	**178**	...	...

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*Contd.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*									
40 Construction	T	3,967	1,440	77	1	2,581	1,099	1,309	340	...	...
	U	1,998	346	40	1	1,220	167	738	178	...	...
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	T	**1,133**	**900**	...	...	**966**	**761**	**167**	**139**	...	...
	U	**770**	508	...	..	**617**	**502**	**153**	**6**	..	...
50 Electricity and gas	T	261	...	...	..	246	...	15	...	...	...
	U	254	...	...	..	239	...	15	...	...	...
51 Water supply and sanitary services	T	872	900	...	...	720	761	152	139	...	...
	U	516	508	...		378	502	138	6	...	...
6 Trade and commerce	T	**9,431**	**1,323**	**1,370**	**58**	**1,599**	**62**	**4,381**	**828**	**2,081**	**375**
	U	**6,769**	**726**	**918**	**22**	**1,479**	**59**	**3,053**	**487**	**1,319**	**158**
60–63 Wholesale trade	T	1,244	19	149	1	367	14	587	...	141	4
	U	1,176	15	149	1	367	11	519	...	141	3
64–68 Retail trade	T	7,747	1,298	1,213	57	988	46	3,621	825	1,925	370
	U	5,156	705	761	21	868	46	2,361	484	1,166	154
69 Trade and commerce miscellaneous	T	440	6	8	...	244	2	173	3	15	1
	U	437	6	8	...	244	2	173	3	12	1
7 Transport, storage and communications	T	**7,636**	**169**	**46**	**1**	**6,695**	**114**	**895**	**54**	...	...
	U	**5,342**	**136**	**38**	**1**	**4,578**	**91**	**726**	**44**	...	...
70–71 Transport	T	7,019	168	46	1	6,078	113	895	54	...	...
	U	4,838	135	38	1	4,074	90	726	44	...	...
72 Storage and warehousing	T	18	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
	U	18	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
73 Communications	T	599	1	...	...	599	1	...	...	...	...
	U	486	1	...	...	486	1	...	..	...	...
8 Services	T	**13,392**	**2,154**	**178**	**4**	**9,171**	**1,192**	**3,412**	**834**	**631**	**124**
	U	**6,641**	**997**	**103**	**3**	**5,158**	**555**	**1,133**	**367**	**247**	**72**
80 Public Services	T	5,122	68	...	...	5,108	65	14	3	...	...
	U	3,019	23	...	...	3,008	20	11	3	...	...
81 Educational and scientific services	T	2,394	418	...	...	2,007	412	387	6	...	...
	U	1,120	319	...	...	1,104	315	16	4	...	...
82 Medical and health services	T	525	196	22	...	343	114	148	77	12	5
	U	337	101	20	...	212	77	94	24	11	...
83 Religious and welfare services	T	916	29	16	...	196	15	704	14	...	...
	U	326	15	...	...	68	3	258	12	...	...
84 Legal services	T	94	...	3	...	6	...	85	...	...	...
	U	94	...	3	...	6	...	85	...	...	...
85 Business services	T	48	...	...	...	28	...	20	...	...	...
	U	37	...	...	...	26	...	11	...	...	...
86 Community services trade and labour associations	T	78	4	...	...	48	4	30	...	...	...
	U	54	3	...	...	43	3	11	...	...	...
87 Recreation services	T	46	8	9	...	64	2	129	6	44	...
	U	118	2	8	...	45	2	21	...	44	...
88 Personal services	T	3,386	1,011	122	4	1,014	321	1,678	597	572	89
	U	1,434	500	72	3	633	134	538	293	191	70
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)	T	583	420	6	...	357	259	217	131	3	30
	U	102	34	...	...	13	1	88	31	1	2
9 Activities not adequately described	T	**6,804**	**5,522**	**8**	...	**884**	**347**	**5,669**	**4,667**	**243**	**508**
	U	**1,535**	**1,204**	...	...	**56**	**25**	**1,438**	**1,143**	**41**	**36**
90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described (this includes new entrants to the labour market)	T	6,804	5,522	8	...	884	347	5,669	4,667	243	506
	U	1,535	1,204	...	...	56	25	1,438	1,143	41	36

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry / Division of I. S. I. C.	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family workers	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT (RURAL)										
ALL DIVISIONS	**26,197**	**10,117**	**746**	**53**	**12,149**	**3,046**	**11,100**	**5,560**	**2,202**	**1,458**
Divisions 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	6,412	2,460	151	16	3,039	868	2,410	884	812	692
1 Mining and quarrying	52	4	...	..	51	...	1	...	...	4
2 & 3 Manufacturing	425	62	15	...	271	2	97	39	42	21
4 Construction	1,969	1,094	37	...	1,361	932	571	162	...	...
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	363	392	...	...	349	259	14	133	...	...
6 Trade and Commerce	2,662	597	452	36	120	3	1,328	341	762	217
7 Transport, storage and Communications	2,294	33	8	...	2,117	23	169	10	...	...
8 Services	6,751	1,157	75	1	4,013	637	2,279	467	384	52
9 Activities not adequately described	5,269	4,318	8	...	828	322	4,231	3,524	202	472
1 Harda Tahsil (Rural)										
ALL DIVISIONS	**6,232**	**1,775**	**299**	**23**	**2,647**	**310**	**2,644**	**1,202**	**642**	**240**
Divisions 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,759	514	52	5	951	164	564	159	192	186
1 Mining and quarrying	12	4	...	...	12	..	...	...	...	4
2 & 3 Manufacturing	70	1	1	...	37	...	12	1	20	...
4 Constructions	185	127	4	...	74	49	107	78	...	...
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	108	116	...	...	104	62	4	54	...	...
6 Trade and commerce	822	116	227	18	28	...	248	55	319	43
7 Transport, storage and communications	623	7	1	...	556	7	66	...	...	...
8 Services	1,712	84	11	...	866	26	780	51	55	7
9 Activities not adequately described	941	806	3	...	19	2	863	804	56	...
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)										
ALL DIVISIONS	**1,925**	**507**	**19**	**1**	**1,107**	**183**	**609**	**235**	**190**	**88**
Divisions 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry fishing and hunting	615	115	4	...	337	26	188	48	86	41
1 Mining and quarrying	12	...	...	...	11	...	1	...	...	...
2 & 3 Manufacturing	25	12	...	...	8	...	17	8	...	4
4 Constructions	73	107	1	.	36	97	36	10	...	...
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary, services	78	76	...	...	74	44	4	32	...	...
6 Trade and commerce	193	49	8	1	4	1	102	12	79	35
7 Transport, storage and Communications	225	...	1	...	209	...	15	...	...	...
8 Services	639	38	5	...	424	11	186	20	24	7
9 Activities not adequately described	65	110	...	...	4	4	60	105	1	1
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)										
ALL DIVISIONS	**8,939**	**3,188**	**175**	**13**	**4,600**	**1,456**	**3,643**	**1,165**	**521**	**554**
Divisions 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,333	355	35	5	474	52	586	136	238	162
1 Mining and quarrying	13	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
2 & 3 Manufacturing	203	16	4	...	150	2	39	11	10	3
4 Construction	1,545	690	23	...	1,161	628	361	62	...	...
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	123	124	...	...	119	107	4	17	...	...
6 Trade and commerce	762	160	87	8	46	...	511	116	118	36
7 Transport, storage and Communications	912	26	2	...	857	16	53	10	...	...
8 Services	2,382	625	24	...	1,520	416	701	186	137	23
9 Activities not adequately described	1,666	1,192	...	...	260	235	1,388	627	18	330

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*Concld.*

Branch of Industry / Division of I.S I.C.	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family workers	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)									
ALL DIVISIONS	**9,101**	**4,647**	**253**	**16**	**3,795**	**1,097**	**4,204**	**2,958**	**849**	**576**
Divisions 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry fishing and hunting	2,705	1,476	60	6	1,277	626	1,072	541	296	303
1 Mining and quarrying	15	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
2 & 3 Manufacturing	127	33	10	...	76	...	29	19	12	14
4 Construction	166	170	9	...	90	158	67	12	...	...
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	54	76	...	...	52	46	2	30	...	...
6 Trade and commerce	885	272	130	9	42	2	467	158	246	103
7 Transport, storage and communications	534	...	4	...	495	...	35	...	...	...
8 Services	2,018	410	35	1	1,203	184	612	210	168	15
9 Activities not adequately described	2,597	2,210	5	...	545	81	1,920	1,988	127	141

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note:—For description of the Code Numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry: Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT									
ALL DIVISIONS		**83,363**	**64,822**	**18,541**	**34,905**	**29,466**	**5,439**	**10,855**	**3,913**	**1,696**	**928**	**53,967**	**14,628**	**27,770**	**4,511**
Division 0		**10,565**	**7,856**	**2,709**	**1,642**	**1,439**	**203**	**21**	**58**	**16**	**12**	**7,835**	**2,651**	**1,423**	**191**
Major Group 00		1,729	1,081	648	586	512	74	...	...	...	...	1,081	648	512	74
Minor Groups	005	735	310	425	64	29	35	...	...	...	...	310	425	29	35
	006	527	349	178	103	95	8	...	...	...	...	349	178	95	8
	007	35	10	25	15	3	12	...	...	..	..	10	25	3	12
	009	432	412	20	404	385	19	...	...	...	...	412	20	385	19
Major Group 02		4,826	3,416	1,410	511	474	37	...	46	...	. .	3,416	1,364	474	37
Minor Groups	020	738	738	...	279	279	...	...	...	...	...	738	...	279	...
	021	2,523	2,011	512	72	62	10	...	...	...	...	2,011	512	62	10
	022	16	14	2	16	14	2	...	...	...	...	14	2	14	2
	023	1,024	483	541	73	73	...	...	46	...	...	483	495	73	...
	024	189	37	152	34	17	17	...	...	...	...	37	152	17	17
	025	317	116	201	26	20	6	...	...	...	...	116	201	20	6
	026	19	17	2	11	9	2	...	...	...	. .	17	2	9	2
Major Group 03		656	605	51	129	129	...	...	...	...	...	605	51	129	...
Minor Group	031	656	605	51	129	129	...	...	...	...	...	605	51	129	...
Major Group 04		3,354	2,754	600	416	324	92	21	12	16	12	2,733	588	308	80
Minor Groups	040	3,233	2,656	577	383	295	88	16	9	11	9	2,640	568	284	79
	041	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
	042	12	4	8	2	2	...	1	...	1	...	3	8	1	...
	043	32	18	14	9	6	3	4	2	4	2	14	12	2	1
	044	2	2	...	2	2	...	..	..	...	...	2	...	2	...
	046	3	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...
	047	71	71	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	71	...	18	...
Division 1		**86**	**82**	**4**	**30**	**30**	...	...	...	...	...	**82**	**4**	**30**	...
Major Group 10		86	82	4	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	82	4	30	...
Minor Groups	107	85	81	4	29	29	...	...	...	...	...	81	4	29	...
	109	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
Division 2 & 3		**18,841**	**14,521**	**4,320**	**6,261**	**4,942**	**1,319**	**10,834**	**3,855**	**1,680**	**916**	**3,687**	**465**	**3,262**	**403**
Major Group 20		1,566	1,115	451	683	574	109	563	387	100	60	552	64	474	49

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of the Code Numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry: Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*								
Minor Groups	200	643	448	195	311	234	77	176	139	38	34	272	56	196	43
	202	5	4	1	1	...	1	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
	204	14	12	2	14	12	2	2	1	2	1	10	1	10	1
	205	35	31	4	22	21	1	18	4	8	1	13	...	13	...
	206	149	76	73	2	1	1	76	71	1	1	....	2	...	...
	207	341	222	119	106	97	9	141	119	18	9	81	...	79	...
	209	379	322	57	227	209	18	146	52	33	13	176	5	176	5
Major Group 21		87	59	28	85	59	26	22	18	22	16	37	10	37	10
Minor Groups	214	17	17	...	17	17	...	2	...	2	..	15	...	15	...
	216	70	42	28	68	42	26	20	18	20	16	22	10	22	10
Major Group 22		376	315	61	334	280	54	79	50	57	43	236	11	223	11
Minor Groups	220	354	293	61	334	280	54	57	50	57	43	236	11	223	11
	223	22	22	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 23		1,020	616	404	387	219	168	490	365	116	135	126	39	103	33
Minor Groups	230	159	121	38	132	96	36	40	10	17	8	81	28	79	28
	231	228	107	121	32	5	27	91	113	1	25	16	8	4	2
	233	116	79	37	41	36	5	79	37	36	5	...	...	...	...
	234	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	2	...	1	...
	235	448	276	172	118	52	66	265	172	49	66	11	...	3	...
	236	10	10	...	8	8	...	5	...	3	...	5	...	5	...
	237	7	4	3	5	4	1	3	3	3	1	1	...	1	...
	238	13	10	3	13	10	3	...	...	...	...	10	3	10	3
	239	37	7	30	37	7	30	7	30	7	30	...	...	...	...
Major Group 24		32	16	16	28	16	12	16	16	16	12	...	...	...	...
Minor Group	244	32	16	16	28	16	12	16	16	16	12	...	...	...	...
Major Group 25		28	22	6	4	2	2	12	5	...	1	10	1	2	1
Minor Groups	255	25	22	3	2	2	...	12	3	...	...	10	...	2	...
	256	3	...	3	2	..	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Major Group 27		2,225	1,827	398	1,128	1,756	250	1,132	322	202	180	695	76	676	70
Minor Groups	270	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
	271	52	33	19	43	25	18	33	19	25	18	...	...	...	...
	272	29	18	11	13	6	7	18	11	6	7	...	...	...	...
	273	2,119	1,756	363	1,047	827	220	1,075	288	165	151	681	75	662	69
	274	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...
	276	17	13	4	17	13	4	5	3	5	3	8	1	8	1

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note—For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*									
Major Group 28		4,573	3,502	1,071	1,215	872	343	2,883	1,045	367	336	619	26	505	7
Minor Groups	280	194	194	...	153	153	...	3	...	...	...	191	..	153	...
	281	44	44	...	44	44	...	...	...	..	...	44	...	44	...
	282	2,026	2,000	26	317	301	16	1,732	22	78	13	268	4	223	3
	283	36	34	2	7	7	...	18	...	3	...	16	2	4	...
	284	4	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
	286	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	2	...	..	...	...	...
	288	2,090	1,060	1,030	594	273	321	1,041	1,010	261	317	19	20	12	4
	289	177	164	13	94	88	6	83	13	19	6	81	...	69	...
Major Group 29		31	18	13	31	18	13	16	13	16	13	2	...	2	...
Minor Groups	291	1	1	...	1	1	...	1		1	...	..	...	...	...
	292	30	17	13	30	17	13	15	13	15	13	2	...	2	...
Major Group 30		59	57	2	59	57	2	11	1	11	1	46	1	46	1
Minor Groups	300	10	9	1	10	9	1	...	...	...	...	9	1	9	1
	301	2	2	...	2	2	...	...		...	...	2	.	2	...
	302	25	25	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	25	...
	303	22	21	1	22	21	1	11	1	11	1	10	...	10	...
Major Group 31		3,817	2,973	844	336	310	26	2,845	841	196	26	128	3	114	...
Minor Groups	310	100	70	30	9	1	8	68	30	...	8	2	...	1	...
	311	3,656	2,846	810	295	279	16	2,743	807	186	16	103	3	93	.
	313	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	.	...	1	...	1	...
	314	59	55	4	30	28	2	33	4	9	2	22	...	19	...
	315	1	1	..	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 32		16	16	..	16	16	. .	5	...	5	...	11	...	11	...
Minor Groups	320	11	11	...	11	11	...	...	...	.	...	11	...	11	...
	321	4	4	...	4	4	...	4	..	4	...	...	...	...	...
	323	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 33		18	13	5	15	11	4	1	1	...	1	12	4	11	
Minor Groups	333	17	12	5	15	11	4	...	1	...	1	12	4	11	3
	335	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Major Group 34-35		2,364	1,512	852	713	433	280	1,064	629	104	68	448	223	329	212
Minor Groups	340	1,205	792	413	492	304	188	409	236	31	20	383	177	273	168
	342	1	...	1	..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...		...	...
	343	33	25	8	17	9	8	16	...	...	. .	9	8	9	8

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry: Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers: Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Urban: Persons	Urban: Males	Urban: Females	Workers at Household Industry: Total: Males	Total: Females	Urban: Males	Urban: Females	Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.: Total: Males	Total: Females	Urban: Males	Urban: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*								
Minor Groups 344	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
346	5	5	...	5	5	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
350	1,040	645	395	119	70	49	632	392	66	48	13	3	4	1
356	4	4	...	4	4	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
357	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
359	74	39	35	74	39	35	...	...	...	...	39	35	39	35
Major Group 36	1,420	1,302	118	411	399	12	1,043	115	167	9	259	3	232	3
Minor Groups 362	14	14	...	14	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	14	...
365	211	200	11	116	112	4	162	10	76	3	38	1	36	1
367	89	81	8	56	54	2	24	6	1	...	57	2	53	2
368	31	31	...	31	31	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	31	...
369	1,075	976	99	194	188	6	857	99	90	6	119	...	98	...
Major Group 37	60	60	..	58	58	...	2	...	2	...	58	...	56	...
Minor Groups 370	12	12	...	11	11	...	2	...	2	...	10	...	9	...
371	16	16	...	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	15	...
372	9	9	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9	...
374	7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...
377	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...
378	8	8	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...
379	5	5	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...
Major Group 38	291	289	2	282	280	2	48	...	40	...	241	2	240	2
Minor Groups 382	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...
384	119	117	2	118	116	2	17	...	17	...	100	2	99	2
388	149	149	...	142	142	...	14	...	7	...	135	...	135	...
389	17	17	...	16	16	...	17	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 39	858	809	49	476	460	16	602	47	259	15	207	2	201	1
Minor Groups 392	37	37	...	36	36	...	3	...	2	...	34	...	34	...
393	693	657	36	358	343	15	522	35	214	15	135	1	129	...
394	13	13	...	7	7	..	9	...	3	...	4	...	4	...
399	115	102	13	75	74	1	68	12	40	...	34	1	34	1
Division 4	**5,407**	**3,967**	**1,440**	**2,344**	**1,998**	**346**	...	...	...	...	**3,967**	**1,440**	**1,998**	**346**
Major Group 40	5,407	3,967	1,440	2,344	1,998	346	...	...	...	...	3,967	1,440	1,998	346

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note—For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd*								
Minor Groups	400	2,053	1,751	302	1,329	1,155	174	...	...	...	...	1,751	302	1,155	174
	401	3,123	1,994	1,129	955	787	168	...	...	...	...	1,994	1,129	787	168
	402	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...
	403	228	219	9	57	53	4	...	...	...	...	219	9	53	4
Division 5		**2,033**	**1,133**	**900**	**1,278**	**770**	**508**	...	...	...	...	**1,133**	**900**	**770**	**508**
Major Group 50		261	261	...	254	254	...	...	...	...	...	261	...	254	...
Minor Groups	500	109	109	...	108	108	...	...	...	...	...	109	...	108	...
	501	152	152	...	146	146	...	...	...	...	...	152	...	146	...
Major Group 51		1,772	872	900	1,024	516	508	...	...	...	...	872	900	516	508
Minor Groups	510	36	36	...	32	32	...	...	...	...	...	36	...	32	...
	511	1,736	836	900	992	484	508	...	...	...	...	836	900	484	508
Division 6		**10,754**	**9,431**	**1,323**	**7,495**	**6,769**	**726**	...	...	...	...	**9,431**	**1,323**	**6,769**	**726**
Major Group 60–63		1,263	1,244	19	1,191	1,176	15	...	...	...	...	1,244	19	1,176	15
Minor Groups	600	989	977	12	927	919	8	...	...	...	...	977	12	919	8
	601	59	57	2	58	56	2	...	...	...	...	57	2	56	2
	602	30	30	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	30	..
	603	8	8	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...
	606	24	24	...	24	24	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	24	...
	607	2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...
	608	3	2	1	3	2	1	...	..	...	...	2	1	2	1
	610	2	2	...	2	2	...	..	...	...	...	2	...	2	...
	611	37	36	1	37	36	1	...	...	...	...	36	1	36	1
	613	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
	617	5	5	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...
	620	16	16	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	...
	621	44	42	2	43	41	2	...	...	...	...	42	2	41	2
	631	3	3	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...
	634	7	7	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	2	...
	636	3	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	..	1	...
	638	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...
	639	27	26	1	27	26	1	...	...	...	...	26	1	26	1
Major Group 64–68		9,045	7,747	1,298	5,861	5,156	705	...	...	...	...	7 747	1,298	5,156	705
Minor Groups	640	4,685	3.830	855	2,396	1,928	468	...	...	...	...	3,830	855	1,928	468
	641	18	18	...	17	17	...	..	...	...	...	18	...	17	...
	642	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of the Code Numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd*									
Minor Groups	643	2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...
	644	740	681	59	598	551	47	...	...	...	..	681	59	551	47
	645	355	185	170	167	146	21	...	...	...	...	185	170	146	21
	646	747	727	20	683	667	16	...	...	...	...	727	20	667	16
	647	69	69	...	24	24	...	...	...	...	...	69	...	24	...
	648	103	52	51	103	52	51	..	...	...	...	52	51	52	51
	650	861	859	2	676	674	2	...	...	...	...	859	2	674	2
	651	19	19	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	18	...
	652	85	78	7	72	66	6	...	...	...	...	78	7	66	6
	653	28	27	1	28	27	1	...	...	...	..	27	1	27	1
	655	36	36	...	36	36	...	...	...	...	..	36	.	36	...
	660	15	8	7	15	8	7	...	...	...	...	8	7	8	7
	661	34	33	1	32	31	1	...	...	...	...	33	1	31	1
	662	125	101	24	110	86	24	...	...	...	...	101	24	86	24
	663	3	2	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	1
	664	30	28	2	29	27	2	...	...	...	...	28	2	27	2
	670	16	16	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	...
	671	48	48	...	48	48	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	48	...
	672	70	65	5	70	65	5	...	....	...	...	65	5	65	5
	673	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...
	680	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...
	681	20	20	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20	...
	682	13	13	...	11	11	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	11	...
	683	13	13	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	12	...
	684	7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...
	686	101	89	12	88	88	...	...	...	..	...	89	12	88	...
	687	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	. .	...	3	...	3	...
	688	28	28	...	28	28	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	28	...
	689	761	680	81	539	486	53	...	...	...	...	680	81	486	53
Major Group 69		446	440	6	443	437	6	...	...	...	...	440	6	437	6
Minor Groups	690	18	18	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	18	...
	691	15	15	...	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	15	...
	692	30	30	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	30	...
	693	31	30	1	30	29	1	...	...	...	...	30	1	29	1
	694	36	35	1	34	33	1	...	...	...	...	35	1	33	1
	695	309	305	4	309	305	4	...	...	...	...	305	4	305	4
	697	7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX ADN DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS* OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note.—For description of the Code Numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*									
Division 7		**7,805**	**7,636**	**169**	**5,478**	**5,342**	**136**	...	...	...	...	**7,636**	**169**	**5,342**	**136**
Major Group 70-71		7,187	7,019	168	4,973	4,838	135	...	...	...	...	7,019	168	4,838	135
Minor Groups	700	5,666	5,539	127	3,672	3,578	94	...	...	..	...	5,539	127	3,578	94
	701	429	429	...	332	332	...	...	...	...	...	429	...	332	...
	702	495	468	27	468	441	27	...	...	...	...	468	27	441	27
	703	420	418	2	354	352	2	...	...	...	...	418	2	352	2
	704	19	17	2	19	17	2	...	...	..	...	17	2	17	2
	705	119	109	10	112	102	10	...	...	...	...	109	10	102	10
	706	23	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...
	710	16	16	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	...
Major Group 72		18	18	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	18	...
Minor Groups	720	10	10	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	...
	722	8	8	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...
Major Group 73		600	599	1	487	486	1	...	...	...	...	599	1	486	1
Minor Groups	730	537	536	1	427	426	1	...	...	...	...	536	1	426	1
	731	42	42	...	40	40	...	...	...	...	...	42	...	40	...
	732	21	21	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	20	...
Division 8		**15,546**	**13,392**	**2,154**	**7,638**	**6,641**	**997**	...	...	...	...	**13,392**	**2,154**	**6,641**	**997**
Major Group 80		5,190	5,122	68	3,042	3,019	23	...	...	...	...	5,122	68	3,019	23
Minor Groups	803	998	996	2	786	784	2	...	...	...	...	996	2	784	2
	804	334	334	...	286	286	...	...	...	...	...	334	...	286	...
	805	875	853	22	487	477	10	...	...	...	...	853	22	477	10
	809	2,983	2,939	44	1,483	1,472	11	...	...	...	...	2,939	44	1,472	11
Major Group 81		2,812	2,394	418	1,439	1,120	319	...	...	...	...	2,394	418	1,120	319
Minor Groups	810	230	211	19	170	152	18	...	...	...	...	211	19	152	18
	811	2,579	2,180	399	1,268	967	301	...	...	...	...	2,180	399	967	301
	812	3	3	...	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...
Major Group 82		721	525	196	438	337	101	...	..	...	...	525	196	337	101
Minor Groups	820	670	474	196	401	300	101	...	...	...	...	474	196	300	101
	821	51	51	...	37	37	...	...	...	...	...	51	...	37	...
Major Group 83		945	916	29	341	326	15	...	...	...	...	916	29	326	15
Minor Groups	830	58	51	7	44	39	5	...	...	...	...	51	7	39	5
	831	854	833	21	287	278	9	...	...	...	...	833	21	278	9
	832	33	32	1	10	9	1	...	...	...	...	32	1	9	1

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Concld.*

Note :—For description of the Code Numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*															
Major Group	84	94	94	...	94	94	...	...	...	...	...	94	...	94	...
Minor Groups	840	94	94	...	94	94	...	...	...	...	...	94	...	94	...
Major Group	85	48	48	...	37	37	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	37	...
Minor Groups	850	6	6	..	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	3	...
	851	33	33	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	25	...
	852	1	1	...	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
	853	8	8	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...
Major Group	86	82	78	4	57	54	3	...	...	...	...	78	4	54	3
Minor Groups	861	65	61	4	46	43	3	...	...	...	...	61	4	43	3
	862	17	17	...	11	11	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	11	...
Major Group	87	254	246	8	120	118	2	...	...	...	...	246	8	118	2
Minor Groups	871	24	24	...	24	24	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	24	...
	872	193	187	6	68	68	...	...	...	...	...	187	6	68	...
	873	37	35	2	28	26	2	...	...	...	...	35	2	26	2
Major Group	88	4,397	3,386	1,011	1,934	1,434	500	...	...	...	...	3,386	1,011	1,434	500
Minor Groups	880	1,210	766	444	660	364	296	...	...	...	...	766	444	364	296
	881	37	35	2	29	27	2	...	...	...	...	35	2	27	2
	882	271	225	46	240	206	34	...	...	...	...	225	46	206	34
	883	1,440	921	519	606	438	168	...	...	...	...	921	519	438	168
	884	1,424	1,424	...	384	384	...	...	...	...	...	1,424	...	384	...
	885	15	15	...	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	15	...
Major Group	89	1,003	583	420	136	102	34	...	...	...	...	583	420	102	34
Minor Groups	890	1,003	583	420	136	102	34	...	...	...	...	583	420	102	34
Division 9		**12,326**	**6,804**	**5,522**	**2,739**	**1,535**	**1,204**	...	...	...	...	**6,804**	**5,522**	**1,535**	**1,204**
Major Group	90	12,326	6,804	5,522	2,739	1,535	1,204	...	...	...	...	6,804	5,522	1,535	1,204
Minor Groups	900	12,326	6,804	5,522	2,739	1,535	1,204	...	...	...	...	6,804	5,522	1,535	1,204

TABLE B--IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Concld.*

Note—For description of the Code Numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry / Division of I.S.I.C.	Total Workers			Workers at Household Industry		Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1 Harda Tahsil (Rural)						
ALL DIVISIONS	**12,091**	**9,276**	**2,815**	**3,044**	**1,040**	**6,232**	**1,775**
Divisions 0	2,260	1,746	514	...	...	1,746	514
1	29	25	4	...	...	25	4
2 & 3	4,155	3,114	1,041	3,044	1,040	70	1
4	312	185	127	...	...	185	127
5	224	108	116	...	...	108	116
6	938	822	116	...	...	822	116
7	630	623	7	...	...	623	7
8	1,796	1,712	84	...	...	1,712	84
9	1,747	941	806	...	...	941	806
	2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)						
ALL DIVISIONS	**3,820**	**3,034**	**786**	**1,109**	**279**	**1,925**	**507**
Divisions 0	730	615	115	...	...	615	115
1	1,400	1,121	279	1,109	279	12	...
2 & 3	37	25	12	...	...	25	12
4	180	73	107	...	...	73	107
5	154	78	76	...	...	78	76
6	242	193	49	...	...	193	49
7	225	225	...	...	...	225	...
8	677	639	38	...	...	639	38
9	175	65	110	...	...	65	110
	3 Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)						
ALL DIVISIONS	**15,397**	**11,494**	**3,903**	**2,555**	**715**	**8,939**	**3,188**
Divisions 0	1,737	1,336	401	3	46	1,333	355
1	13	13	...	...	...	13	...
2 & 3	3,440	2,755	685	2,552	669	203	16
4	2,235	1,545	690	...	...	1,545	690
5	247	123	124	...	...	123	124
6	922	762	160	...	...	762	160
7	938	912	26	...	...	912	26
8	3,007	2,382	625	...	...	2,382	625
9	2,858	1,666	1,192	...	...	1,666	1,192
	4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)						
ALL DIVISIONS	**17,150**	**11,552**	**5,598**	**2,451**	**951**	**9,101**	**4,647**
Divisions 0	4,196	2,720	1,476	2	...	2,718	1,476
1	2	2	...	..	...	2	...
2 & 3	3,560	2,576	984	2,449	951	127	33
4	336	166	170	...	...	166	170
5	130	54	76	...	...	54	76
6	1,157	885	272	...	...	885	272
7	534	534	...	...	...	534	...
8	2,428	2,018	410	...	...	2,018	410
9	4,807	2,597	2,210	...	...	2,597	2,210

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All Divisions	**Total**	**83,363**	**64,822**	**18,541**	**34,905**	**29,466**	**5,439**
	III	**10,572**	**7,917**	**2,655**	**1,644**	**1,453**	**191**
	IV	**14,768**	**10,855**	**3,913**	**2,624**	**1,696**	**928**
	V	**4,152**	**3,687**	**465**	**3,665**	**3,262**	**403**
	VI	**5,407**	**3,967**	**1,440**	**2,344**	**1,998**	**346**
	VII	**10,754**	**9,431**	**1,323**	**7,495**	**6,769**	**726**
	VIII	**7,805**	**7,636**	**169**	**5,478**	**5,342**	**136**
	IX	**29,905**	**21,329**	**8,576**	**11,655**	**8,946**	**2,709**
Division 0	**Total**	**4,274**	**3,672**	**602**	**1,989**	**1,584**	**405**
	III	**58**	**58**	...	**58**	**58**	...
	IV	**6**	**6**	...	**5**	**5**	...
	V	**6**	**6**	...	**6**	**6**	...
	VI	**173**	**173**	...	**117**	**117**	...
	VIII	**34**	**33**	**1**	**34**	**33**	**1**
	IX	**3,997**	**3,396**	**601**	**1,769**	**1,365**	**404**
Group 00	**Total**	**206**	**206**	...	**157**	**157**	...
	III	**16**	**16**	...	**16**	**16**	...
	V	**2**	**2**	...	**2**	**2**	...
	VI	**129**	**129**	...	**87**	**87**	...
	VIII	**9**	**9**	...	**9**	**9**	...
	IX	**50**	**50**	...	**43**	**43**	...
Family 001	Total	119	119	...	77	77	...
	VI	119	119	...	77	77	...
Family 002	Total	5	5	...	5	5	...
	VIII	5	5	...	5	5	...
Family 003	Total	11	11	...	4	4	...
	VIII	4	4	...	4	4	...
	IX	7	7	...	...	...	...
Family 007	Total	69	69	...	69	69	...
	III	16	16	...	16	16	...
	VI	10	10	...	10	10	...
	IX	43	43	...	43	43	...
Family 009	Total	2	2	...	2	2	...
	V	2	2	...	2	2	...
Group 01	**Total**	**26**	**26**	...	...	...	...
	IV	**1**	**1**	...	...	...	...
	IX	**25**	**25**	...	...	...	...

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 010	Total	4	4	...	...	...	...
	IX	4	4	...	...	...	...
Family 011	Total	22	22	...	...	...	...
	IV	1	1	...	...	...	...
	IX	21	21	...	...	...	...
Group 02	**Total**	**65**	**65**	...	**52**	**52**	...
	III	**33**	**33**	...	**33**	**33**	...
	IX	**32**	**32**	...	**19**	**19**	...
Family 020	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	III	1	1	...	1	1	...
Family 021	Total	32	32	...	19	19	...
	IX	32	32	...	19	19	...
Family 023	Total	32	32	...	32	32	...
	III	32	32	...	32	32	...
Group 03	**Total**	**287**	**275**	**12**	**168**	**159**	**9**
	VIII	**3**	**3**	...	**3**	**3**	...
	IX	**284**	**272**	**12**	**165**	**156**	**9**
Family 030	Total	79	71	8	55	49	6
	IX	79	71	8	55	49	6
Family 031	Total	131	129	2	73	72	1
	IX	131	129	2	73	72	1
Family 032	Total	33	31	2	17	15	2
	VIII	3	3	...	3	3	...
	IX	30	28	2	14	12	2
Family 033	Total	30	30	...	13	13	...
	IX	30	30	...	13	13	...
Family 035	Total	6	6	...	6	6	...
	IX	6	6	...	6	6	...
Family 339	Total	8	8	...	4	4	...
	IX	8	8	...	4	4	...
Group 04	**Total**	**403**	**218**	**185**	**237**	**145**	**92**
	VIII	**12**	**11**	**1**	**12**	**11**	**1**
	IX	**391**	**207**	**184**	**225**	**134**	**91**
Family 040	Total	66	2	64	44	...	44
	IX	66	2	64	44	...	44

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 041	Total	81	...	81	11	...	11
	VIII	1	...	1	1	...	1
	IX	80	...	80	10	...	10
Family 042	Total	83	51	32	52	21	31
	IX	83	51	32	52	21	31
Family 043	Total	64	57	7	58	53	5
	VIII	5	5	...	5	5	...
	IX	59	52	7	53	48	5
Family 044	Total	17	17	...	15	15	...
	IX	17	17	...	15	15	...
Family 046	Total	86	86	...	53	53	...
	VIII	6	6	...	6	6	...
	IX	80	80	...	47	47	...
Family 049	Total	6	5	1	4	3	1
	IX	6	5	1	4	3	1
Group 05	**Total**	**2,017**	**1,647**	**370**	**763**	**474**	**289**
	IX	**2,017**	**1,647**	**370**	**763**	**474**	**289**
Family 050	Total	37	34	3	37	34	3
	IX	37	34	3	37	34	3
Family 051	Total	226	160	66	225	160	65
	IX	226	160	66	225	160	65
Family 052	Total	1,485	1,214	271	235	44	191
	IX	1,485	1,214	271	235	44	191
Family 050	Total	1	...	1	1	...	1
	IX	1	...	1	1	...	1
Family 059	Total	268	239	29	265	236	29
	IX	268	339	29	265	236	29
Group 06	**Total**	**124**	**124**	...	**124**	**124**	...
	IX	**124**	**124**	...	**124**	**124**	...
Family 069	Total	11	11	...	11	11	...
	IX	11	11	...	11	11	...
Family 061	Total	84	84	...	84	84	...
	IX	84	84	...	84	84	...

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 069	Total	29	29	...	29	29	...
	IX	29	29	...	29	29	...
Group 07	**Total**	**69**	**68**	**1**	**59**	**58**	**1**
	III	**6**	**6**	...	**6**	**6**	...
	VI	**10**	**10**	...	**8**	**8**	...
	VIII	**10**	**10**	...	**10**	**10**	...
	IX	**43**	**42**	**1**	**35**	**34**	**1**
Family 071	Total	51	51	...	41	41	...
	III	6	6	...	6	6	...
	VI	10	10	...	8	8	...
	VIII	2	2	...	2	2	...
	IX	33	33	...	25	25	...
Family 075	Total	4	4	...	4	4	...
	VIII	4	4	...	4	4	...
Family 076	Total	14	13	1	14	13	1
	VIII	4	4	..	4	4	...
	IX	10	9	1	10	9	1
Group 08	**Total**	**198**	**192**	**6**	**82**	**82**	...
	IV	**5**	**5**	...	**5**	**5**	...
	V	**4**	**4**	...	**4**	**4**	...
	IX	**189**	**183**	**6**	73	73	...
Family 081	Total	5	5	...	5	5	...
	IX	5	5	...	5	5	...
Family 084	Total	9	9	...	9	9	...
	IV	5	5	...	5	5	...
	V	4	4	...	4	4	...
Family 085	Total	3	3	...	3	3	...
	IX	3	3	...	3	3	...
Family 086	Total	176	173	3	64	64	...
	IX	176	173	3	64	64	...
Family 087	Total	4	1	3	...	...	...
	IX	4	1	3	...	...	...
Family 089	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	IX	1	1	...	1	1	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family		Category	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Group	**09**	**Total**	**47**	**47**	...	**32**	**32**	...
		III	**3**	**3**	...	**3**	**3**	...
		VI	**34**	**34**	...	**22**	**22**	...
		IX	**10**	**10**	...	**7**	**7**	...
Family	090	Total	26	26	...	21	21	...
		III	3	3	...	3	3	...
		VI	23	23	...	18	18	...
Family	091	Total	7	7	...	7	7	...
		IX	7	7	...	7	7	...
Family	099	Total	14	14	...	4	4	...
		VI	11	11	...	4	4	...
		IX	3	3	...	...	...	...
Group	**0x**	**Total**	**832**	**804**	**28**	**315**	**301**	**14**
		IX	**832**	**804**	**28**	**315**	**301**	**14**
Family	0X0	Total	341	329	12	76	75	1
		IX	341	329	12	76	75	1
Family	0X1	Total	458	442	16	217	204	13
		IX	458	442	16	217	204	13
Family	0X2	Total	28	28	...	17	17	...
		IX	28	28	...	17	17	...
Family	0X3	Total	5	5	...	5	5	...
		IX	5	5	...	5	5	...
Division	**1**	**Total**	**1,624**	**1,580**	**44**	**864**	**852**	**12**
		III	**163**	**163**	...	**119**	**119**	...
		IV	**1**	**1**	...	**1**	**1**	...
		V	**61**	**61**	...	**61**	**61**	...
		VI	**135**	**131**	**4**	**96**	**96**	...
		VII	**136**	**136**	...	**136**	**136**	...
		VIII	**39**	**39**	...	**37**	**37**	...
		IX	**1,089**	**1,049**	**40**	**414**	**402**	**12**
Group	**10**	**Total**	**991**	**955**	**36**	**362**	**353**	**9**
		VI	**2**	**2**	...	...	...	...
		IX	**989**	**953**	**36**	**362**	**353**	**9**
Family	100	Total	41	41	...	21	21	...
		IX	41	41	...	21	21	...
Family	101	Total	242	238	4	220	216	4
		IX	242	238	4	220	216	4
Family	102	Total	15	15	...	15	15	...
		IX	15	15	...	15	15	...
Family	103	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
		IX	1	1	...	1	1	...
Family	104	Total	691	659	32	105	100	5
		VI	2	2	...	. .	...	...
		IX	689	657	32	105	100	5
Family	109	Total	1	1	...	...	...	...
		IX	1	1	...	...	...	...
Group	**11**	**Total**	**33**	**33**	...	**33**	**33**	. .
		VII	**33**	**33**	...	**33**	**33**	...
Family	110	Total	26	26	...	26	26	...
		VII	26	26	...	26	26	...
Family	111	Total	7	7	...	7	7	...
		VII	7	7	...	7	7	...
Group	**12**	**Total**	**103**	**103**	...	**103**	**103**	...
		VII	**103**	**103**	...	**103**	**103**	...
Family	120	Total	100	100	...	100	100	...
		VII	100	100	...	100	100	...
Family	121	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
		VII	1	1	...	1	1	...
Family	129	Total	2	2	...	2	2	...
		VII	2	2	...	2	2	...
Group	**13**	**Total**	**497**	**489**	**8**	**366**	**363**	**3**
		III	**163**	**163**	...	**119**	**119**	...
		IV	**1**	**1**	...	**1**	**1**	...
		V	**61**	**61**	...	**61**	**61**	...
		VI	**133**	**129**	**4**	**96**	**96**	...
		VIII	**39**	**39**	...	**37**	**37**	...
		IX	**100**	**96**	**4**	**52**	**49**	**3**
Family	130	Total	61	61	...	17	17	...
		III	61	61	...	17	17	...
Family	131	Total	129	129	...	96	96	...
		VI	129	129	...	96	96	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family		Category	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family	133	Total	62	62	...	62	62	...
		IV	1	1	...	1	1	...
		V	61	61	...	61	61	...
Family	134	Total	39	39	...	37	37	...
		VIII	39	39	...	37	37	...
Family	135	Total	77	73	4	52	49	3
		IX	77	73	4	52	49	3
Family	136	Total	23	23	...	...	...	...
		IX	23	23	...	...	...	...
Family	139	Total	106	102	4	102	102	...
		III	102	102	...	102	102	...
		VI	4	...	4	...	...	...
Division	**2**	**Total**	**3,979**	**3,907**	**72**	**3,195**	**3,153**	**42**
		III	**224**	**224**	**...**	**224**	**224**	**...**
		V	**60**	**60**	**...**	**60**	**60**	**...**
		VI	**335**	**333**	**2**	**242**	**240**	**2**
		VII	**645**	**643**	**2**	**645**	**643**	**2**
		VIII	**500**	**499**	**1**	**487**	**486**	**1**
		IX	**2,215**	**2,148**	**67**	**1.537**	**1,500**	**37**
Group	**20**	**Total**	**653**	**653**	**...**	**496**	**496**	**...**
		III	**11**	**11**	**...**	**11**	**11**	**...**
		V	**30**	**30**	**...**	**30**	**30**	**...**
		VI	**39**	**39**	**...**	**9**	**9**	**...**
		VII	**347**	**347**	**...**	**347**	**347**	**...**
		VIII	**24**	**24**	**...**	**24**	**24**	**...**
		IX	**202**	**202**	**...**	**75**	**75**	**...**
Family	200	Total	570	570	...	413	413	...
		III	11	11	...	11	11	...
		V	29	29	...	29	29	...
		VI	39	39	...	9	9	...
		VII	315	315	...	315	315	...
		VIII	5	5	...	5	5	...
		IX	171	171	...	44	44	...
Family	201	Total	68	68	...	68	68	...
		V	1	1	...	1	1	...
		VII	32	32	...	32	32	...
		VIII	4	4	...	4	4	...
		IX	31	31	...	31	31	...
Family	202	Total	15	15	...	15	15	...
		VIII	15	15	...	15	15	...
Group	**21**	**Total**	**50**	**48**	**2**	**50**	**48**	**2**
		III	**4**	**4**	**...**	**4**	**4**	**...**
		V	**2**	**2**	**...**	**2**	**2**	**...**
		VI	**5**	**5**	**...**	**5**	**5**	**...**
		VII	**24**	**23**	**1**	**24**	**23**	**1**
		VIII	**3**	**3**	**...**	**3**	**3**	**...**
		IX	**12**	**11**	**1**	**12**	**11**	**1**
Family	210	Total	8	8	...	8	8	...
		III	1	1	...	1	1	...
		VI	2	2	...	2	2	...
		VIII	1	1	...	1	1	...
		IX	4	4	...	4	4	...
Family	211	Total	42	40	2	42	40	2
		III	3	3	...	3	3	...
		V	2	2	...	2	2	...
		VI	3	3	...	3	3	...
		VII	24	23	1	24	23	1
		VIII	2	2	...	2	2	...
		IX	8	7	1	8	7	1
Group	**28**	**Total**	**2,092**	**2,086**	**6**	**1,769**	**1,763**	**6**
		III	**145**	**145**	**...**	**145**	**145**	**...**
		V	**24**	**24**	**...**	**24**	**24**	**...**
		VI	**218**	**216**	**2**	**173**	**171**	**2**
		VII	**206**	**205**	**1**	**206**	**205**	**1**
		VIII	**390**	**390**	**...**	**378**	**378**	**...**
		IX	**1,109**	**1,106**	**3**	**843**	**840**	**3**
Family	280	Total	1,350	1,344	6	1,203	1,197	6
		III	105	105	...	105	105	...
		V	4	4	...	4	4	...
		VI	118	116	2	118	116	2
		VII	76	75	1	76	75	1
		VIII	331	331	...	331	331	...
		IX	716	713	3	569	566	3
Family	289	Total	742	742	...	566	566	...
		III	40	40	...	40	40	...
		V	20	20	...	20	20	...
		VI	100	100	...	55	55	...
		VII	130	130	...	130	130	...
		VIII	59	59	...	47	47	...
		IX	393	393	...	274	274	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family		Category	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Group	**29**	**Total**	**1,184**	**1,120**	**64**	**880**	**846**	**34**
		III	**64**	**64**	...	**64**	**64**	...
		V	**4**	**4**	...	**4**	**4**	...
		VI	**73**	**73**	...	**55**	**55**	...
		VII	**68**	**68**	...	**68**	**68**	...
		VIII	**83**	**82**	**1**	**82**	**81**	**1**
		IX	**892**	**829**	**63**	**607**	**574**	**33**
Family	290	Total	1,184	1,120	64	880	846	34
		III	64	64	...	64	64	...
		V	4	4	...	4	4	...
		VI	73	73	...	55	55	...
		VII	68	68	...	68	68	...
		VIII	83	82	1	82	81	1
		IX	892	829	63	607	574	33
Division	**3**	**Total**	**8,570**	**7,482**	**1,088**	**5,311**	**4,820**	**491**
		V	**25**	**21**	**4**	**25**	**21**	**4**
		VII	**8,529**	**7,445**	**1,084**	**5,270**	**4,783**	**487**
		VIII	**16**	**16**	...	**16**	**16**	...
Group	**30**	**Total**	**6,418**	**5,658**	**760**	**3,625**	**3,283**	**342**
		VII	**6,418**	**5,658**	**760**	**3,625**	**3,283**	**342**
Family	300	Total	271	269	2	242	240	2
		VII	271	269	2	242	240	2
Family	301	Total	6,147	5,389	758	3,383	3,043	340
		VII	6,147	5,389	758	3,383	3,043	340
Group	**31**	**Total**	**186**	**185**	**1**	**185**	**184**	**1**
		VII	**170**	**169**	**1**	**169**	**168**	**1**
		VIII	**16**	**16**	...	**16**	**16**	...
Family	310	Total	21	20	1	20	19	1
		VII	21	20	1	20	19	1
Family	311	Total	3	3	...	3	3	...
		VII	3	3	...	3	3	...
Family	312	Total	8	8	...	8	8	...
		VII	8	8	...	8	8	...
Family	319	Total	154	154	...	154	154	...
		VII	138	138	...	138	138	...
		VIII	16	16	...	16	16	...
Group	**32**	**Total**	**35**	**31**	**4**	**35**	**31**	**4**
		V	**25**	**21**	**4**	**25**	**21**	**4**
		VII	**10**	**10**	...	**10**	**10**	...
Family	320	Total	5	5	...	5	5	...
		VII	5	5	...	5	5	...
Family	321	Total	30	26	4	30	26	4
		V	25	21	4	25	21	4
		VII	5	5	...	5	5	...
Group	**33**	**Total**	**1,895**	**1,573**	**322**	**1,432**	**1,289**	**143**
		VII	**1,895**	**1,573**	**322**	**1,432**	**1,289**	**143**
Family	330	Total	803	740	63	665	661	4
		VII	803	740	63	665	661	4
Family	331	Total	1,082	823	259	757	618	139
		VII	1,082	823	259	757	618	139
Family	339	Total.	10	10	...	10	10	...
		VII	10	10	...	10	10	...
Group	**34**	**Total**	**36**	**35**	**1**	**34**	**33**	**1**
		VII	**36**	**35**	**1**	**34**	**33**	**1**
Family	340	Total	33	32	1	31	30	1
		VII	33	32	1	31	30	1
Family	341	Total	3	3	...	3	3	...
		VII	3	3	...	3	3	...
Division	**4**	**Total**	**10,141**	**7,474**	**2,667**	**1,206**	**1,045**	**161**
		III	**9,965**	**7,356**	**2,609**	**1,091**	**942**	**149**
		IV	**79**	**21**	**58**	**28**	**16**	**12**
		V	**4**	**4**	...	**4**	**4**	...
		VI	**5**	**5**	...	**5**	**5**	...
		VII	**47**	**47**	...	**47**	**47**	...
		VIII	**9**	**9**	...	**2**	**2**	...
		IX	**32**	**32**	...	**29**	**29**	...
Group	**40**	**Total**	**2,226**	**1,328**	**898**	**454**	**369**	**85**
		III	**2,203**	**1,310**	**893**	**436**	**356**	**80**
		IV	**23**	**18**	**5**	**18**	**13**	**5**
Family	402	Total	215	215	...	188	188	...
		III	215	215	...	188	188	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 403	Total	76	51	25	15	3	12
	III	76	51	25	15	3	12
Family 404	Total	1,064	681	383	251	178	73
	III	1,041	663	378	233	165	68
	IV	23	18	5	18	13	5
Family 409	Total	871	381	490	...	...	...
	III	871	381	490	...	...	...
Group 41	**Total**	**2,764**	**2,452**	**312**	**407**	**364**	**43**
	III	**2,657**	**2,352**	**305**	**310**	**274**	**36**
	IV	**10**	**3**	**7**	**10**	**3**	**7**
	V	**4**	**4**	.	**4**	**4**	...
	VI	**5**	**5**	.	**5**	**5**	...
	VII	**47**	**47**	...	**47**	**47**	...
	VIII	**9**	**9**	...	**2**	**2**	...
	IX	**32**	**32**	...	**29**	**29**	...
Family 410	Total	16	16	...	16	16	...
	III	16	16	...	16	16	...
Family 411	Total	2,263	2,046	217	141	122	19
	III	2,253	2,043	210	131	119	12
	IV	10	3	7	10	3	7
Family 412	Total	462	375	87	228	211	17
	III	365	278	87	141	124	17
	V	4	4	...	4	4	...
	VI	5	5	...	5	5	...
	VII	47	47	...	47	47	...
	VIII	9	9	...	2	2	...
	IX	32	32	...	29	29	...
Family 415	Total	11	9	2	11	9	2
	III	11	9	2	11	9	2
Family 419	Total	12	6	6	11	6	5
	III	12	6	6	11	6	5
Group 42	**Total**	**71**	**71**	...	**18**	**18**	...
	III	**71**	**71**	...	**18**	**18**	...
Family 420	Total	63	63	...	18	18	...
	III	63	63	...	18	18	...
Family 421	Total	8	8	...	...	...	...
	III	8	8	...	...	...	...
Group 43	**Total**	**647**	**596**	**51**	**120**	**120**	...
	III	**647**	**596**	**51**	**120**	**120**	...
Family 431	Total	645	594	51	118	118	...
	III	645	594	51	118	118	...
Family 439	Total	2	2	...	2	2	...
	III	2	2	...	2	2	...
Group 44	**Total**	**4,433**	**3,027**	**1,406**	**207**	**174**	**33**
	III	**4,387**	**3,027**	**1,360**	**207**	**174**	**33**
	IV	**46**	..	**46**	...	...	...
Family 440	Total	527	527	...	87	87	...
	III	527	527	...	87	87	...
Family 441	Total	427	78	349	51	32	19
	III	427	78	349	51	32	19
Family 442	Total	2,491	1,977	514	40	28	12
	III	2,491	1,977	514	40	28	12
Family 443	Total	969	428	541	18	18	...
	III	923	428	495	18	18	...
	IV	46	...	46	...	...	...
Family 449	Total	19	17	2	11	9	2
	III	19	17	2	11	9	2
Division 5	**Total**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**	...
	III	**11**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**	...
Group 50	**Total**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**	...
	III	**11**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**	...
Family 501	Total	11	7	4	5	5	...
	III	11	7	4	5	5	...
Division 6	**Total**	**5,616**	**5,561**	**55**	**3,384**	**3,349**	**35**
	III	**11**	**11**	...	**8**	**8**	...
	V	**13**	**13**	...	**13**	**13**	...
	VI	**319**	**318**	**1**	**298**	**297**	**1**
	VII	**14**	**14**	...	**14**	**14**	...
	VIII	**5,170**	**5,116**	**54**	**2,966**	**2,932**	**34**
	IX	**89**	**89**	...	**85**	**85**	...
Group 61	**Total**	**20**	**20**	...	...	...	
	VIII	**20**	**20**	...	...	...	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 610	Total	20	20	...	...	...	...
	VIII	20	20	...	...	...	...
Group 63	**Total**	**437**	**436**	**1**	**419**	**418**	**1**
	VIII	**437**	**436**	**1**	**419**	**418**	**1**
Family 630	Total	124	123	1	122	121	1
	VIII	124	123	1	122	121	1
Family 631	Total	313	313	...	297	297	...
	VIII	313	313	...	297	297	...
Group 64	**Total**	**1,287**	**1,280**	**7**	**1,104**	**1,097**	**7**
	III	**11**	**11**	**...**	**8**	**8**	...
	V	**10**	**10**	...	**10**	**10**	...
	VI	**310**	**310**	...	**297**	**297**	...
	VII	**14**	**14**	...	**14**	**14**	...
	VIII	**856**	**849**	**7**	**693**	**686**	**7**
	IX	**86**	**86**	...	**82**	**82**	...
Family 641	Total	646	646	...	536	536	...
	III	3	3	...	3	3	...
	V	8	8	...	8	8	...
	VI	200	200	...	188	188	...
	VII	3	3	...	3	3	...
	VIII	384	384	...	286	286	...
	IX	48	48	...	48	48	...
Family 642	Total	33	33	...	32	32	...
	VIII	33	33	...	32	32	...
Family 643	Total	460	457	3	393	390	3
	III	8	8	...	5	5	...
	V	2	2	...	2	2	...
	VI	15	15	...	14	14	...
	VII	4	4	...	4	4	...
	VIII	401	398	3	342	339	3
	IX	30	30	...	26	26	...
Family 649	Total	148	144	4	143	139	4
	VI	95	95	...	95	95	...
	VII	7	7	...	7	7	...
	VIII	38	34	4	33	29	4
	IX	8	8	...	8	8	...
Group 65	**Total**	**118**	**118**	...	**118**	**118**	...
	VIII	**118**	**118**	...	**118**	**118**	...
Family 651	Total	108	108	...	108	108	...
	VIII	108	108	...	108	108	...
Family 652	Total	10	10	...	10	10	...
	VIII	10	10	...	10	10	...
Group 66	**Total**	**592**	**592**	...	**381**	**381**	...
	VIII	**592**	**592**	...	**381**	**381**	...
Family 660	Total	132	132	...	87	87	...
	VIII	132	132	...	87	87	...
Family 661	Total	4	4	...	4	4	...
	VIII	4	4	...	4	4	...
Family 662	Total	456	456	...	290	290	...
	VIII	456	456	...	290	290	...
Group 67	**Total**	**99**	**97**	**2**	**97**	**95**	**2**
	V	**3**	**3**	...	**3**	**3**	...
	VI	**1**	...	**1**	**1**	...	**1**
	VIII	**92**	**91**	**1**	**90**	**89**	**1**
	IX	**3**	**3**	...	**3**	**3**	...
Family 670	Total	27	26	1	26	25	1
	V	3	3	...	3	3	...
	VI	1	...	1	1	...	1
	VIII	23	23	..	22	22	...
Family 671	Total	47	46	1	47	46	1
	VIII	47	46	1	47	46	1
Family 672	Total	5	5	..	4	4	...
	VIII	2	2	...	1	1	...
	IX	3	3	...	3	3	...
Family 679	Total	20	20	...	20	20	...
	VIII	20	20	...	20	20	...
Group 68	**Total**	**262**	**262**	...	**149**	**149**	...
	VI	**1**	**1**	...	...	...	...
	VIII	**261**	**261**	...	**149**	**149**	...
Family 680	Total	181	181	...	98	98	...
	VIII	181	181	...	98	98	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 681	Total	81	81	...	51	51	...
	VI	1	1	...	...	...	...
	VIII	80	80	...	51	51	...
Group 69	**Total**	**2,801**	**2,756**	**45**	**1,116**	**1,091**	**25**
	VI	**7**	**7**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**
	VIII	**2,794**	**2,749**	**45**	**1,116**	**1,091**	**25**
Family 690	Total	60	60	...	60	60	...
	VIII	60	60	...	60	60	...
Family 691	Total	172	172	...	149	149	...
	VIII	172	172	...	149	149	...
Family 692	Total	2,496	2,451	45	834	809	25
	VI	7	7	...	...	...	...
	VIII	2,489	2,444	45	834	809	25
Family 693	Total	44	44	...	44	44	...
	VIII	44	44	...	44	44	...
Family 694	Total	29	29	...	29	29	...
	VIII	29	29	...	29	29	...
Division 7–8	**Total**	**40,459**	**28,449**	**12,010**	**14,328**	**11,147**	**3,181**
	III	**108**	**66**	**42**	**107**	**65**	**42**
	IV	**14,682**	**10,827**	**3,855**	**2,590**	**1,674**	**916**
	V	**3,928**	**3,468**	**460**	**3,441**	**3,043**	**398**
	VI	**4,365**	**2,937**	**1,428**	**1,522**	**1,184**	**338**
	VII	**1,093**	**926**	**167**	**1,093**	**926**	**167**
	VIII	**1,674**	**1,591**	**83**	**1,573**	**1,503**	**70**
	IX	**14,609**	**8,634**	**5,975**	**4,002**	**2,752**	**1,250**
Group 70	**Total**	**1,093**	**670**	**423**	**417**	**241**	**176**
	IV	**939**	**566**	**373**	**292**	**160**	**132**
	V	**122**	**82**	**40**	**94**	**60**	**34**
	IX	**32**	**22**	**10**	**31**	**21**	**10**
Family 700	Total	122	84	38	95	59	36
	IV	50	40	10	25	17	8
	V	72	44	28	70	42	28
Family 701	Total	8	7	1	8	7	1
	IV	4	3	1	4	3	1
	V	4	4	...	4	4	...
Family 702	Total	225	104	121	29	2	27
	IV	204	91	113	26	1	25
	V	21	13	8	3	1	2
Family 703	Total	1	...	1	1	...	1
	IV	1	...	1	1	...	1
Family 704	Total	439	289	150	92	51	41
	IV	429	279	150	90	49	41
	V	10	10	...	2	2	...
Family 706	Total	147	101	46	71	57	14
	IV	115	79	36	40	36	4
	IX	32	22	10	31	21	10
Family 707	Total	90	60	30	64	40	24
	IV	77	50	27	51	30	21
	V	13	10	3	13	10	3
Family 708	Total	2	1	1	2	1	1
	IV	2	1	1	2	1	1
Family 709	Total	59	24	35	55	24	31
	IV	57	23	34	53	23	30
	V	2	1	1	2	1	1
Group 71	**Total**	**2,147**	**1,775**	**372**	**1,076**	**847**	**229**
	IV	**1,375**	**1,080**	**295**	**329**	**171**	**158**
	V	**772**	**695**	**77**	**747**	**676**	**71**
Family 710	Total	2,103	1,747	356	1,032	819	213
	IV	1,349	1,068	281	303	159	144
	V	754	679	75	729	660	69
Family 711	Total	14	8	6	14	8	6
	IV	12	6	6	12	6	6
	V	2	2	...	2	2	...
Family 713	Total	17	13	4	17	13	4
	IV	8	5	3	8	5	3
	V	9	8	1	9	8	1
Family 715	Total	7	1	6	7	1	6
	IV	6	1	5	6	1	5
	V	1	...	1	1	...	1

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

EAST NIMAR DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 719	Total	6	6	...	6	6	...
	V	6	6	...	6	6	...
Group 72	**Total**	**3,708**	**2,894**	**814**	**318**	**300**	**18**
	IV	**3,590**	**2,779**	**811**	**216**	**198**	**18**
	V	**118**	**115**	**3**	**102**	**102**	...
Family 720	Total	3,705	2,891	814	315	297	18
	IV	3,588	2,777	811	214	196	18
	V	117	114	3	101	101	...
Family 721	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	IV	1	1	...	1	1	...
Family 722	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	IV	1	1	...	1	1	...
Family 729	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	V	1	1	...	1	1	...
Group 73	**Total**	**1,078**	**979**	**99**	**192**	**186**	**6**
	III	**1**	**1**	...	...	...	...
	IV	**956**	**857**	**99**	**96**	**90**	**6**
	V	**91**	**91**	...	**66**	**66**	...
	VI	**12**	**12**	...	**12**	**12**	...
	VIII	**18**	**18**	...	**18**	**18**	...
Family 733	Total	1,078	979	99	192	186	6
	III	1	1	...	...	...	...
	IV	956	857	99	96	90	6
	V	91	91	...	66	66	...
	VI	12	12	...	12	12	...
	VIII	18	18	...	18	18	...
Group 74	**Total**	**727**	**691**	**36**	**391**	**376**	**15**
	IV	**560**	**525**	**35**	**231**	**216**	**15**
	V	**167**	**166**	**1**	**160**	**160**	...
Family 740	Total	34	34	...	33	33	...
	IV	3	3	...	2	2	...
	V	31	31	...	31	31	...
Family 741	Total	693	657	36	358	343	15
	IV	557	522	35	229	214	15
	V	136	135	1	129	129	...
Group 75	**Total**	**1,054**	**1,033**	**21**	**882**	**874**	**8**
	III	**7**	**7**	...	**7**	**7**	...
	IV	**235**	**219**	**16**	**106**	**103**	**3**
	V	**383**	**378**	**5**	**375**	**370**	**5**
	VI	**42**	**42**	...	**31**	**31**	...
	VIII	**387**	**387**	...	**363**	**363**	...
Family 750	Total	94	94	...	93	93	...
	V	6	6	...	6	6	...
	VI	3	3	...	2	2	...
	VIII	85	85	...	85	85	...
Family 751	Total	28	28	...	26	26	...
	IV	2	2	...	2	2	...
	V	15	15	...	14	14	...
	VI	1	1	...	...	...	...
	VIII	10	10	...	10	10	...
Family 752	Total	110	110	...	110	110	...
	III	3	3	...	3	3	...
	V	14	14	...	14	14	...
	VI	1	1	...	1	1	...
	VIII	92	92	...	92	92	...
Family 783	Total	479	477	2	442	440	2
	III	4	4	...	4	4	...
	IV	31	31	...	24	24	...
	V	232	230	2	231	229	2
	VI	16	16	...	11	11	...
	VIII	196	196	...	172	172	...
Family 754	Total	298	279	19	170	164	6
	IV	202	186	16	80	77	3
	V	96	93	3	90	87	3
Family 755	Total	11	11	...	7	7	...
	VI	11	11	...	7	7	...
Family 756	Total	27	27	...	27	27	...
	V	13	13	...	13	13	...
	VI	10	10	...	10	10	...
	VIII	4	4	...	4	4	...
Family 757	Total	3	3	...	3	3	...
	V	3	3	...	3	3	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 759	Total	4	4	...	4	4	...
	V	4	4	...	4	4	...
Group 76	**Total**	**241**	**241**	...	**230**	**230**	...
	V	**16**	**16**	...	**16**	**16**	...
	VIII	**79**	**79**	...	**70**	**70**	...
	IX	**146**	**146**	...	**144**	**144**	...
Family 760	Total	72	72	...	69	69	...
	V	7	7	...	7	7	...
	VIII	17	17	...	16	16	...
	IX	48	48	...	46	46	...
Family 762	Total	7	7	...	7	7	...
	V	7	7	...	7	7	...
Family 763	Total	24	24	...	17	17	...
	VIII	24	24	...	17	17	...
Family 764	Total	86	86	...	85	85	...
	VIII	38	38	...	37	37	...
	IX	48	48	...	48	48	...
Family 769	Total	52	52	...	52	52	...
	V	2	2	...	2	2	...
	IX	50	50	...	50	50	...
Group 77	**Total**	**2,559**	**2,518**	**41**	**660**	**638**	**22**
	IV	**1,914**	**1,879**	**35**	**141**	**122**	**19**
	V	**571**	**565**	**6**	**461**	**458**	**3**
	VI	**45**	**45**	...	**29**	**29**	...
	VIII	**29**	**29**	...	**29**	**29**	...
Family 770	Total	2,340	2,299	41	482	460	22
	IV	1,895	1,860	35	125	106	19
	V	371	365	6	299	296	3
	VI	45	45	...	29	29	...
	VIII	29	29	...	29	29	...
Family 772	Total	193	193	...	153	153	...
	IV	2	2	...	...	...	...
	V	191	191	...	153	153	...
Family 773	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	V	1	1	...	1	1	...
Family 774	Total	17	17	...	16	16	...
	IV	17	17	...	16	16	...
Family 775	Total	8	8	...	8	8	...
	V	8	8	...	8	8	...
Group 78	**Total**	**624**	**623**	**1**	**623**	**622**	**1**
	IV	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**
	V	**13**	**13**	...	**12**	**12**	...
	VI	**598**	**598**	...	**598**	**598**	...
	VIII	**11**	**11**	...	**11**	**11**	...
Family 780	Total	624	623	1	623	622	1
	IV	2	1	1	2	1	1
	V	13	13	...	12	12	...
	VI	598	598	...	598	598	...
	VIII	11	11	...	11	11	...
Group 79	**Total**	**600**	**418**	**182**	**159**	**88**	**71**
	IV	**18**	**18**	...	**2**	**2**	...
	V	**15**	**14**	**1**	**15**	**14**	**1**
	VI	**567**	**386**	**181**	**142**	**72**	**70**
Family 790	Total	101	95	6	5	4	1
	IV	16	16	...	...	...	...
	V	5	4	1	5	4	1
	VI	80	75	5	...	...	...
Family 791	Total	239	239	...	...	...	...
	VI	239	239	...	...	...	...
Family 792	Total	12	12	...	12	12	...
	IV	2	2	...	2	2	...
	V	10	10	...	10	10	...
Family 793	Total	2	...	2	...	...	...
	VI	2	...	2	...	...	...
Family 799	Total	246	72	174	142	72	70
	VI	246	72	174	142	72	70
Group 80	**Total**	**47**	**45**	**2**	**47**	**45**	**2**
	IV	**10**	**9**	**1**	**10**	**9**	**1**
	V	**37**	**36**	**1**	**37**	**36**	**1**
Family 800	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	IV	1	1	...	1	1	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note—For description of categories III to IX and of division group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 801	Total	11	11	...	11	11	..
	V	11	11	...	11	11	...
Family 803	Total	15	14	1	15	14	1
	V	15	14	1	15	14	1
Family 804	Total	4	4	...	4	4	...
	IV	3	3	...	3	3	...
	V	1	1	...	1	1	...
Family 808	Total	15	14	1	15	14	1
	IV	6	5	1	6	5	1
	V	9	9	...	9	9	...
Family 809	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	V	1	1	...	1	1	...
Group 81	**Total**	**2,221**	**1,411**	**810**	**607**	**369**	**238**
	IV	**1,651**	**1,022**	**629**	**167**	**99**	**68**
	V	**570**	**389**	**181**	**440**	**270**	**170**
Family 810	Total	75	39	36	74	39	35
	IV	1	...	1	...	...	...
	V	74	39	35	74	39	35
Family 811	Total	2,145	1,371	774	532	329	203
	IV	1,650	1,022	628	167	99	68
	V	495	349	146	365	230	135
Family 813	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	V	1	1	...	1	1	...
Group 82	**Total**	**2,037**	**1,442**	**595**	**1,148**	**899**	**249**
	IV	**991**	**585**	**406**	**197**	**122**	**75**
	V	**560**	**486**	**74**	**465**	**406**	**59**
	VII	**486**	**371**	**115**	**486**	**371**	**115**
Family 820	Total	625	430	195	291	214	77
	IV	315	176	139	72	38	34
	V	310	254	56	219	176	43
Family 821	Total	272	153	119	37	28	9
	IV	260	141	119	27	18	9
	V	12	12	...	10	10	...
Family 822	Total	151	76	75	2	1	1
	IV	149	76	73	2	1	1
	V	2	...	2	...	...	...
Family 823	Total	1	...	1	1	...	1
	IV	1	...	1	1	...	
Family 824	Total	411	351	60	242	224	18
	IV	223	168	55	54	41	13
	V	188	183	5	188	183	5
Family 825	Total	7	7	...	7	7	...
	IV	2	2	...	2	2	.
	V	5	5	...	5		...
Family 827	Total	53	51	2	53	51	2
	IV	3	2	1	3	2	1
	V	11	10	1	11	10	1
	VII	39	39	...	39	39	...
Family 829	Total	517	374	143	515	374	141
	IV	38	20	18	36	20	16
	V	32	22	10	32	22	10
	VII	447	332	115	447	332	115
Group 83	**Total**	**9**	**8**	**1**	**9**	**8**	**1**
	IV	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**
	V	**6**	**6**	...	**6**	**6**	...
Family 831	Total	6	6	...	6	6	...
	V	6	6	...	6	6	...
Family 832	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	IV	1	1	...	1	1	...
Family 833	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
	IV	1	1	...	1	1	...
Family 839	Total	1	...	1	1	...	1
	IV	1	...	1	1	...	1
Group 84	**Total**	**349**	**288**	**61**	**307**	**253**	**54**
	IV	**129**	**79**	**50**	**100**	**57**	**43**
	V	**220**	**209**	**11**	**207**	**196**	**11**
Family 842	Total	327	266	61	307	253	54
	IV	107	57	50	100	57	43
	V	220	209	11	207	196	11

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 849	Total	22	22	...	...	...	...
	IV	22	22	...	...	...	...
Group 85	**Total**	**2,365**	**1,239**	**1,126**	**728**	**346**	**382**
	IV	**2,307**	**1,204**	**1,103**	**696**	**320**	**376**
	V	**58**	**35**	**23**	**32**	**26**	**6**
Family 850	Total	2,082	1,052	1,030	586	265	321
	IV	2,051	1,041	1,010	578	261	317
	V	31	11	20	8	4	4
Family 851	Total	12	12	...	12	12	...
	IV	1	1	...	1	1	...
	V	11	11	...	11	11	...
Family 853	Total	100	70	30	9	1	8
	IV	98	68	30	8	...	8
	V	2	2	...	1	1	...
Family 855	Total	12	12	...	6	6	...
	IV	9	9	...	3	3	...
	V	3	3	...	3	3	...
Family 856	Total	29	16	13	29	16	13
	IV	28	15	13	28	15	13
	V	1	1	...	1	1	...
Family 859	Total	130	77	53	86	46	40
	IV	120	70	50	78	40	38
	V	10	7	3	8	6	2
Group 86	**Total**	**89**	**86**	**3**	**74**	**71**	**3**
	IV	**2**	**2**	...	**2**	**2**	...
	V	**6**	**6**	...	**6**	**6**	...
	VII	**66**	**63**	**3**	**66**	**63**	**3**
	IX	**15**	**15**	...	...	...	...
Family 860	Total	81	78	3	66	63	3
	VII	66	63	3	66	63	3
	IX	15	15	...	...	...	...
Family 861	Total	8	8	...	8	8	...
	IV	2	2	...	2	2	...
	V	6	6	...	6	6	...
Group 87	**Total**	**215**	**215**	...	**195**	**195**	...
	III	**13**	**13**	...	**13**	**13**	...
	V	**33**	**33**	...	**33**	**33**	...
	VI	**26**	**26**	...	**16**	**16**	...
	VIII	**133**	**133**	...	**133**	**133**	...
	IX	**10**	**10**	...	...	...	...
Family 870	Total	57	57	...	48	48	...
	III	5	5	...	5	5	...
	V	20	20	...	20	20	...
	VI	12	12	...	3	3	...
	VIII	20	20	...	20	20	...
Family 871	Total	42	42	...	42	42	...
	V	3	3	...	3	3	...
	VI	3	3	...	3	3	...
	VIII	36	36	...	36	36	...
Family 873	Total	2	2	...	2	2	...
	VIII	2	2	...	2	2	...
Family 874	Total	1	1	...	...	...	...
	VI	1	1	...	...	...	...
Family 874	Total	113	113	...	103	103	...
	III	8	8	...	8	8	...
	V	10	10	...	10	10	...
	VI	10	10	..	10	10	...
	VIII	75	75	...	75	75	...
	IX	10	10	...	...	. .	...
Group 89	**Total**	**19,296**	**11,873**	**7,423**	**6,265**	**4,559**	**1.706**
	III	**87**	**45**	**42**	**87**	**45**	**42**
	V	**170**	**133**	**37**	**167**	**130**	**37**
	VI	**3,075**	**1,828**	**1,247**	**694**	**426**	**268**
	VII	**541**	**492**	**49**	**541**	**492**	**49**
	VIII	**1,017**	**934**	**83**	**949**	**879**	**70**
	IX	**14,406**	**8,441**	**5,965**	**3,827**	**2,587**	**1,240**
Family 890	Total	2,051	1,971	80	1,882	1,806	76
	III	6	6	...	6	6	..
	V	61	55	6	58	52	6
	VI	53	43	10	41	31	10
	VII	286	274	12	286	274	12
	VIII	667	627	40	626	586	40
	IX	978	966	12	865	857	8

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 899	Total	17,245	9,902	7,343	4.383	2,753	1,630
	III	81	39	42	81	39	42
	V	109	78	31	109	78	31
	VI	3,022	1,785	1,237	653	395	258
	VII	255	218	37	255	218	37
	VIII	350	307	43	323	293	30
	IX	13,428	7,475	5,953	2,962	1,730	1,232
Division 9	**Total**	**8,579**	**6,585**	**1,994**	**4,517**	**3,410**	**1,107**
	III	**22**	**22**	...	**22**	**22**	...
	V	**53**	**52**	**1**	**53**	**52**	**1**
	VI	**73**	**70**	**3**	**62**	**59**	**3**
	VII	**233**	**166**	**67**	**233**	**166**	**67**
	VIII	**363**	**333**	**30**	**363**	**333**	**30**
	IX	**7,835**	**5,942**	**1,893**	**3,784**	**2,778**	**1,006**
Group 90	**Total**	**2,357**	**2,282**	**75**	**1,366**	**1,299**	**67**
	III	**18**	**18**	...	**18**	**18**	...
	V	**36**	**36**	...	**36**	**36**	...
	VI	**50**	**50**	...	**41**	**41**	...
	VII	**216**	**166**	**50**	**216**	**166**	**50**
	VIII	**121**	**115**	**6**	**121**	**115**	**6**
	IX	**1,916**	**1,897**	**19**	**934**	**923**	**11**
Family 901	Total	796	796	...	673	673	...
	IX	796	796	...	673	673	...
Family 902	Total	10	10	...	10	10	...
	IX	10	10	...	10	10	...
Family 903	Total	1,551	1,476	75	683	616	67
	III	18	18	...	18	18	...
	V	36	36	...	36	36	...
	VI	50	50	...	41	41	...
	VII	216	166	50	216	166	50
	VIII	121	115	6	121	115	6
	IX	1,110	1,091	19	251	240	11
Group 91	**Total**	**1,187**	**724**	**463**	**729**	**402**	**327**
	VI	**7**	**7**	...	**7**	**7**	...
	IX	**1,180**	**717**	**463**	**722**	**395**	**327**
Family 911	Total	311	218	93	247	179	68
	VI	7	7	...	7	7	...
	IX	304	211	93	240	172	68
Family 912	Total	844	506	338	450	223	227
	IX	844	506	338	450	223	227
Family 913	Total	28	...	28	28	...	28
	IX	28	...	28	28	...	28
Family 919	Total	4	...	4	4	...	4
	IX	4	...	4	4	...	4
Group 92	**Total**	**126**	**126**	...	**126**	**126**	...
	IX	**126**	**126**	...	**126**	**126**	...
Family 920	Total	126	126	...	126	126	...
	IX	126	126	...	126	126	...
Group 93	**Total**	**2,025**	**1,080**	**945**	**1,294**	**741**	**553**
	III	**4**	**4**	...	**4**	**4**	...
	V	**17**	**16**	**1**	**17**	**16**	**1**
	VI	**16**	**13**	**3**	**14**	**11**	**3**
	VII	**17**	...	**17**	**17**	...	**17**
	VIII	**242**	**218**	**24**	**242**	**218**	**24**
	IX	**1,729**	**829**	**900**	**1,000**	**492**	**508**
Family 931	Total	2,025	1,080	945	1,294	741	553
	III	4	4	...	4	4	...
	V	17	16	1	17	16	1
	VI	16	13	3	14	11	3
	VII	17	...	17	17	...	17
	VIII	242	218	24	242	218	24
	IX	1,729	829	900	1,000	492	508
Group 94	**Total**	**1,422**	**1,422**	...	**382**	**382**	...
	IX	**1,422**	**1,422**	...	**382**	**382**	...
Family 940	Total	1,422	1,422	...	382	382	...
	IX	1,422	1,422	...	382	382	...
Group 95	**Total**	**1,408**	**899**	**509**	**575**	**417**	**158**
	IX	**1,408**	**899**	**509**	**575**	**417**	**158**
Family 950	Total	1,408	899	509	575	417	158
	IX	1,408	899	509	575	417	158
Group 96	**Total**	**3**	**3**	...	**3**	**3**	...
	IX	**3**	**3**	...	**3**	**3**	...
Family 960	Total	3	3	...	3		...
	IX	3	3	...	3		...
Group 97	***Total***	***15***	***15***	...	***15***	***15***	...
	IX	**15**	**15**	...	**15**	**15**	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATON BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*

Note :—For description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 979	Total	15	15	...	15	15	...
	IX	15	15	...	15	15	...
Group 99	**Total**	**36**	**34**	**2**	**27**	**25**	**2**
	IX	**36**	**34**	**2**	**27**	**25**	**2**
Family 990	Total	2	2	...	2	2	...
	IX	2	2	...	2	2	...
Family 999	Total	34	32	2	25	23	2
	IX	34	32	2	25	23	2
Division X	**Total**	**110**	**105**	**5**	**106**	**101**	**5**
	III	**10**	**10**	...	**10**	**10**	...
	V	**2**	**2**	...	**2**	**2**	...
	VI	**2**	...	**2**	**2**	...	**2**
	VII	**57**	**54**	**3**	**57**	**54**	**3**
	IX	**39**	**39**	...	**35**	**35**	...
Group X8	**Total**	**105**	**105**	...	**101**	**101**	...
	III	**10**	**10**	...	**10**	**10**	...
	V	**2**	**2**	...	**2**	**2**	...
	VII	**54**	**54**	...	**54**	**54**	...
	IX	**39**	**39**	...	**35**	**35**	...
Family X80	Total	105	105	...	101	101	...
	III	10	10	...	10	10	...
	V	2	2	...	2	2	...
	VII	54	54	...	54	54	...
	IX	39	39	...	35	35	..
Group X9	**Total**	**5**	...	**5**	**5**	...	**5**
	VI	**2**	...	**2**	**2**	...	**2**
	VII	**3**	...	**3**	**3**	...	**3**
Family X90	Total	5	...	5	5	...	5
	VI	2	...	2	2	...	2
	VII	3	..	3	3	...	3

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

(Figures for Divisions only are given)

Division/Category	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
1 Harda Tahsil (Rural)			
ALL DIVISIONS	**12,091**	**9,276**	**2,815**
III	**2,289**	**1,771**	**518**
IV	**4,084**	**3,044**	**1,040**
V	**71**	**70**	**1**
VI	**312**	**185**	**127**
VII	**938**	**822**	**116**
VIII	**630**	**623**	**7**
IX	**3,767**	**2,761**	**1,006**
Division 0	*666*	*613*	*53*
Professional, technical and related workers			
VI	1	1	...
IX	665	612	53
Division 1	*197*	*193*	*4*
Administrative, executive and managerial workers			
III	29	29	...
VI	13	9	4
VIII	2	2	...
IX	153	153	...
Division 2	*113*	*106*	*7*
Clerical and related workers			
VIII	1	1	...
IX	112	105	7
Division 3	*938*	*822*	*116*
Sales workers			
VII	938	822	116
Division 4	*2,254*	*1,740*	*514*
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers			
III	2,254	1,740	514
Division 5	*4*	...	*4*
Miners, quarrymen and related workers			
III	4	...	4
Division 6	*575*	*571*	*4*
Workers in transport and communication occupations			
III	2	2	...
VIII	573	569	4
Division 7-8	*6,241*	*4,273*	*1,968*
Craftsmen, production process workers, and labourers not elsewhere classified			
IV	4,084	3,044	1,040
V	71	70	1
VI	298	175	123
VIII	54	51	3
IX	1,734	933	801
Division 9	*1,103*	*958*	*145*
Service, sport and recreation workers			
IX	1,103	958	145
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)			
ALL DIVISIONS	**3,820**	**3,034**	**786**
III	**742**	**627**	**115**
IV	**1,388**	**1,109**	**279**
V	**37**	**25**	**12**
VI	**180**	**73**	**107**
VII	**242**	**193**	**49**
VIII	**225**	**225**	...
IX	**1,006**	**782**	**224**
Division 0	*281*	*256*	*25*
Professional, technical and related workers			
IX	281	256	25
Division 1	*53*	*53*	...
Administrative, executive, and managerial workers			
IX	53	53	...
Division 2	*27*	*26*	*1*
Clerical and related workers			
IX	27	26	1
Division 3	*242*	*193*	*49*
Sales workers			
VII	242	193	49
Division 4	*752*	*637*	*115*
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers			
VII	742	627	115
VIII	7	7	...
IX	3	3	...
Division 6	*218*	*218*	...
Workers in transport and communication occupations			
VIII	218	218	...
Division 7-8	*1,761*	*1,251*	*510*
Craftsmen, production process workers, and labourers not elsewhere classified			
IV	1,388	1,109	279
V	37	25	12
VI	180	73	107
IX	156	44	112

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

(*Figures for Divisions only are given*)

Division/Category	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*			
Division 9	*486*	*400*	*86*
Service, sport and recreation workers			
IX	486	400	86
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)			
ALL DIVISIONS	**15,397**	**11,494**	**3,903**
III	**1,701**	**1,346**	**355**
IV	**3,270**	**2,555**	**715**
V	**219**	**203**	**16**
VI	**2,235**	**1,545**	**690**
VII	**922**	**762**	**160**
VIII	**938**	**912**	**26**
IX	**6,112**	**4,171**	**1,941**
Division 0	*748*	*677*	*71*
Professional, technical and related workers			
III	52	52	...
IX	696	625	71
Division 1	*336*	*313*	*23*
Administrative, executive and managerial workers			
III	6	6	...
VI	25	25	...
IX	305	282	23
Division 2	*472*	*457*	*15*
Clerical and related workers			
VI	88	88	...
VIII	12	12	...
IX	372	357	15
Division 3	*922*	*762*	*160*
Sales workers			
VII	922	762	160
Division 4	*1,743*	*1,342*	*401*
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers			
III	1,694	1,339	355
IV	49	3	46
Division 6	*896*	*880*	*16*
Workers in transport and communication occupations			
VI	16	16	...
VIII	880	864	16
Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*			
Division 7-8	*9,230*	*6,284*	*2,946*
Craftsmans, production process workers, and labourers not elsewhere classified			
III	1	1	...
IV	3,221	2,552	669
V	219	203	16
VI	2,046	1,356	690
VIII	46	36	10
IX	3,697	2,136	1,561
Division 9	*1,046*	*775*	*271*
Service, sport and recreation wokers			
VI	8	8	...
IX	1,038	767	271
Division X	*4*	*4*	...
Workes not classified by occupation			
IX	4	4	...
4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)			
ALL DIVISIONS	**17,150**	**11,552**	**5,598**
III	**4,196**	**2,720**	**1,476**
IV	**3,402**	**2,451**	**951**
V	**160**	**127**	**33**
VI	**336**	**166**	**170**
VII	**1,157**	**885**	**272**
VIII	**534**	**534**	...
IX	**7,365**	**4,669**	**2,696**
Division 0	*590*	*542*	*48*
Professional, technical and related workers			
IV	1	1	...
VI	3	3	...
IX	586	538	48
Division 1	*174*	*169*	*5*
Administrative, executive and managerial workers			
III	9	9	...
VI	1	1	...
IX	164	159	5
Division 2	*172*	*165*	*7*
Clerical and related workers			
VI	5	5	...
IX	167	160	7
Division 3	*1,157*	*885*	*272*
Sales workers			
VII	1,157	885	272

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Concld.*

(*Figures for Divisions only are given*)

Division/Category	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)—*Contd.*			
Division 4	*4,186*	*2,710*	*1,476*
Farmers fishermen, hunters, loggers, and related workers			
III	4,184	2,708	1,476
IV	2	2	...
Division 5	*2*	*2*	...
Miners, quarrymen and related workers			
III	2	2	...
Division 6	*543*	*543*	...
Workers in transport and communication occupations			
III	1	1	...
VI	5	5	...
VIII	533	533	...
IX	4	4	...
Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld*			
Division 7-8	*8,899*	*5,494*	*3,405*
Craftsmen production process workers; and labourers not elsewhere classified			
IV	3,399	2,448	951
V	160	127	33
VI	319	149	170
VIII	1	1	...
IX	5,020	2,769	2,251
Division 9	*1,427*	*1,042*	*385*
Service, Sport and recreation workers			
VI	3	3	...
IX	1,424	1,039	385

TABLE

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														HOSHANGABAD
ALL-DIVISIONS	Total	34,905	29,466	5,439	21,107	670	8,776	248	7,844	251	3,579	123	92	1
	0-14	572	429	143	211	24	142	18	69	6	...	...	...	...
	15-34	17,642	15,435	2,207	11,852	439	4,498	125	4,318	161	2,496	114	48	1
	35-59	14,609	11,962	2,647	8,063	193	3,617	93	3,073	82	1,038	9	41	...
	60 +	2,071	1,631	440	975	14	517	12	382	2	43	...	3	...
	A.N.S.	11	9	2	6	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
DIVISION '0'	Total	1,989	1,584	405	1,576	349	180	12	479	184	445	107	73	1
Professional,	0-14	...	...	...	4	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
technical and	15-34	...	...	...	723	269	44	5	155	126	276	99	37	1
related workers	35-39	...	...	...	702	78	88	7	263	56	155	8	33	...
	60 +	...	...	...	147	2	46	...	59	2	14	...	3	...
DIVISION '1'	Total	864	852	12	815	11	136	...	223	8	204	1	9	...
Administrative, exe-	0-14	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
cutive and manage-	15-34	...	...	...	238	8	31	...	30	5	27	1	4	...
rial workers	35-59	...	...	...	540	3	88	...	182	3	171	...	5	...
	60 +	...	...	...	34	...	16	...	9	...	6	...	...	...
	A.N.S.	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
DIVISION '2'	Total	3,195	3,153	42	2,861	21	686	11	971	2	1,129	8	2	...
Clerical and related	0-14	...	...	...	6	1	2	1	4	...	...	...	...	...
workers	15-34	...	...	...	1,646	11	318	3	446	...	823	8	1	...
	35-59	...	...	...	1,120	9	334	7	470	2	300	...	1	...
	60 +	...	...	...	86	...	31	...	51	...	4	...	...	...
	A.N.S.	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
DIVISION '3'	Total	5,311	4,820	491	3,965	33	1,781	23	1,804	10	343	...	...	...
Sales workers	0-14	...	...	...	38	...	20	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
	15-35	...	...	...	1,855	14	761	9	835	5	233	...	...	...
	35-59	...	...	...	1,708	15	800	10	803	5	96	...	...	...
	60 +	...	...	...	364	4	200	4	148	...	14	...	...	...
DIVISION '4'	Total	1,206	1,045	161	503	3	250	2	195	1	48	...	...	...
Farmers, fisher-	0-14	...	...	...	10	...	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
men, hunters,	15-34	...	...	...	294	...	138	...	117	...	30	...	...	...
loggers and	35-59	...	...	...	179	2	91	1	69	1	18	...	...	...
related workers	60 +	...	...	...	20	1	13	1	7	...	...	...	...	...
DIVISION '5'	Total	5	5	...	5	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miners, quarrymen	0-14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
and related workers	15-34	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	35-59	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
DIVISION '6'	Total	3,384	3,349	35	2,429	1	996	..	826	...	559	1	3	...
Workers in trans-	0-14	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
port and communi-	15-34	...	...	...	1,460	1	539	...	519	...	365	1	3	...
cation occupations	35-59	...	...	...	937	...	437	...	296	...	193	...	...	...
	60 +	...	...	...	27	...	16	...	10	...	1	...	...	...
	A.N.S.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...

B—VI

BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

Educational Levels																		
				Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others		Age-group
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2
DISTRICT																		
3	...	651	28	22	...	37	2	13	...	4	...	...	...	85	17	1	...	**Total**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**0-14**
2	...	398	21	16	...	14	1	7	...	4	...	...	...	50	16	1	...	**15-34**
1	...	229	7	4	...	19	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	35	1	...	...	**35-59**
...	...	24	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	**60 +**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**A.N.S.**
...	...	262	26	18	...	33	2	9	...	4	...	...	...	73	17	...	...	**Total 0**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-14
...	...	130	21	14	...	13	1	5	...	4	...	...	...	45	16	...	...	15-34
...	...	111	5	4	...	16	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	28	1	...	...	35-59
...	...	21	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 +
2	...	221	2	3	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	**Total 1**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-14
1	...	137	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	15-34
1	...	83	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	35-59
...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 +
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	A.N.S.
1	...	71	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**Total 2**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-14
1	...	56	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15-34
...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	35-59
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 +
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	A.N.S.
...	...	35	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	**Total 3**
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-14
...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15-34
...	...	7	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	35-59
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 +
...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	**Total 4**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-14
...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	15-34
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35-59
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 +
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**Total 5**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	0-14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15-34
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35-59
...	...	44	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**Total 6**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-14
...	...	33	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15-34
...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35-59
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 +
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	A.N.S.

TABLE

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														HOSHANGABAD
DIVISION '7-8'	**Total**	**14,328**	**11,147**	**3,181**	**7,106**	**196**	**3,651**	**155**	**2,662**	**36**	**784**	**5**	**5**	...
Craftsmen production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified	0-14	...	...	...	116	19	82	14	34	5	...	...	...	...
	15-34	...	...	...	4,646	110	2,123	88	1,814	18	702	4	3	...
	35-59	...	...	...	2,105	65	1,292	51	732	13	79	1	2	...
	60 +	...	...	...	239	2	154	2	82	...	3	...	...	...
DIVISION '9'	**Total**	**4,517**	**3,410**	**1,107**	**1,839**	**54**	**1,092**	**43**	**676**	**10**	**66**	**1**	...	...
Service, sport and recreation workers	0-14	...	...	...	32	4	24	3	8	1	...	...	...	...
	15-34	...	...	...	985	28	542	20	399	7	40	1	...	...
	35-59	...	...	...	764	19	485	17	253	2	25	...	...	...
	60 +	...	...	...	58	3	41	3	16	...	1	...	...	...
DIVISION 'X'	**Total**	**106**	**101**	**5**	**8**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**6**	...	**1**	...	...	...
Workers not classifiable by occupation	15-34	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
	35-59	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	...	...
	50 +	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note—A. N. S.=Age not stated.

Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

B—VI

BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY—Concld.*

Educational Levels																		
				Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others		Age-group
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2
DISTRICT																		
...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Total 7-8
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-14
...	...	4	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15-34
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35-59
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 +
...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Total 9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-14
...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15-34
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35-59
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 +
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Total x
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15-34
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35-59
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 +

TABLE B—VII

PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS, (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

Principal Work: Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work: At Household Industry		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT					
	Cultivator	T	2,242	567	...	...	4,234	3,295
		R	2,215	561	...	...	4,213	3,287
		U	27	6	...	...	21	8
	Agricultural labourer	T	803	433	1,906	1,361	...	...
		R	802	426	1,903	1,360	...	...
		U	1	7	3	1	...	...
	Household industry	T	...	...	1,449	331	654	327
		R	...	...	1,411	328	653	326
		U	...	...	38	3	1	1
	Household industry classified by division and major group							
0	**Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting** ...	T	...	...	3	12	1	5
		R	...	...	1	11	1	5
		U	...	...	2	1	...	...
	02 Forestry and logging	T	...	...	..	11	...	5
		R	...	...	...	11	...	5
	04 Livestock and hunting ...	T	...	...	3	1	1	...
		R	...	...	1	...	1	...
		U	...	...	2	1	...	...
2&3	**Manufacturing**	T	...	...	1,446	319	653	322
		R	...	...	1,410	317	652	321
		U	...	...	36	2	1	1
	20 Foodstuffs	T	...	...	63	47	22	21
		R	...	...	61	46	22	21
		U	...	...	2	1	...	...
	21 Beverages	T	...	...	1	...	...	...
		U	...	...	1	...	...	...
	22 Tobacco-products ...	T	...	...	3	...	2	...
		R	...	...	3	...	2	...
	23 Textile-cotton	T	...	...	34	17	50	9
		R	...	...	31	17	50	8
		U	...	...	3	...	...	1
	24 Textile-jute	T	...	...	...	4	...	...
		R	...	...	...	4	...	...
	25 Textile-wool	T	...	...	10	1	...	...
		R	...	...	10	1	...	...
	27 Textile-miscellaneous	T	...	...	118	12	29	6
		R	...	...	116	12	29	6
		U	...	...	2	...	...	...
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	. .	...	480	18	44	41
		R	...	...	476	18	44	41
		U	...	...	4	...	...	...

TABLE B—VII

PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS, (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER—*Concld.*

Principal Work: Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work: At Household Industry		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*							
31	Leather and leather products ...	T	...	...	395	114	442	160
		R	...	...	387	113	441	160
		U	...	...	8	1	1	...
33	Chemicals and chemical products ...	T	...	...	1	...	...	...
		R	...	...	1	...	...	...
34&35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	...	...	93	91	39	61
		R	...	...	92	91	39	61
		U	..	...	1	...	...	...
36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	...	...	162	11	19	20
		R	...	...	158	11	19	20
		U	...	...	4	...	...	...
38	Transport equipment	T	...	...	4	...	...	...
		R	...	...	2	...	...	...
		U	...	...	2	...	...	...
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	...	...	82	4	6	4
		R	...	...	73	4	6	4
		U	...	...	9	...	...	...
	1 Harda Tahsil (Rural)							
	Cultivator		**592**	**141**	...	...	**1,222**	**1,124**
	Agricultural labourer		**165**	**122**	**581**	**544**	...	...
	Household industry		...	...	**411**	**165**	**142**	**146**
2&3	*Manufacturing ... ...*		...	...	411	165	142	146
	2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)							
	Cultivator		**374**	**69**	...	...	**351**	**349**
	Agricultural labourer		**91**	**49**	**134**	**205**	...	...
	Household industry		...	...	**187**	**24**	**115**	**10**
2&3	*Manufacturing ... ...*		...	...	187	24	115	10
	3 Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)							
	Cultivator		**447**	**121**	...	...	**1,625**	**1,281**
	Agricultural labourer		**397**	**189**	**757**	**307**	...	...
	Household industry		...	...	**304**	**17**	**194**	**75**
0	*Agriculture, livestock forestry, fishing and hunting ... ...*		...	...	1	...	1	4
2&3	*Manufacturing ... ...*		...	...	303	17	193	71
	4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)							
	Cultivator		**802**	**230**	...	...	**1,015**	**533**
	Agricultural labourer		**149**	**66**	**431**	**304**	...	...
	Household industry		...	...	**509**	**122**	**202**	**95**
0	*Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting ...*		...	...	...	11	...	1
2&3	*Manufacturing ... ...*		...	...	509	111	202	94

TABLE B—VII

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Note—For description of Divisions and Major groups, please see appendix I to Explanatory Note.
(P. W.) Principal Work. (A. W.) Additional Work.

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT TOTAL			
P. W. Division ...		**0**	**7,835**	**2,651**
A. W. Division ...		0	11	6
Major Groups ...	02	...	3
...	04	11	3
Division ...	2 & 3	36	41
Major Groups ...	20	29	9
...	22	...	8
...	23	...	1
...	24	...	3
...	27	...	3
...	28	4	16
...	31	...	1
...	36	3	...
P.W. Major Group ...	**00**	**1,081**	**648**
A. W. Division ...	0	1	1
Major Groups ...	02	...	1
...	04	1	...
Division ...	2 & 3	7	10
Major Groups ...	20	7	7
...	22	...	3
P. W. Major Group	**02**	**3,416**	**1,364**
A. W. Division ...	0	7	...
Major Group ...	04	7	...
Division ...	2 & 3	6	23
Major Groups ...	22	...	1
...	24	...	2
...	27	...	3
...	28	3	16
...	31	...	1
...	36	3	...
P. W. Major Group	**03**	**605**	**51**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	16	1
Major Groups ...	20	16	...
...	24	...	1
P. W. Major Group	**04**	**2,733**	**588**
A. W. Division ...	0	3	5
Major Groups ...	02	..	2
...	04	3	3

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Total—*Contd.*			
Division ...	2 & 3	7	7
Major Groups ..	20	6	2
...	22	...	4
...	23	...	1
...	28	1	...
P. W. Division ...	**2 & 3**	**3,687**	**465**
A. W. Division ...	0	1	...
Major Group ...	04	1	...
Division ...	2 & 3	7	...
Major Groups ...	20	1	...
...	22	1	...
...	27	1	..
...	34–35	4	
P. W. Major Group	**27**	**695**	**76**
Division ...	2 & 3	2	...
Major Groups ...	20	1	...
...	22	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**34–35**	**448**	**223**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	4	...
Major Group ...	34–35	4	...
P. W. Major Group	**37**	**58**	...
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	27	1	...
P. W. Major Group	**39**	**207**	**2**
A. W. Division ...	0	1	...
Major Group ...	04	1	...
P. W. Major Group	**4**	**3,967**	**1,440**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	11	6
Major Groups	20	2	1
...	22	4	4
...	28	2	...
...	31	1	1
...	34–35	2	...
P. W. Major Group	**40**	**3,967**	**1,440**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	11	6

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Total—*Contd.*			
Major Groups ...	20	2	1
...	22	4	4
...	28	2	...
...	31	1	1
...	34–35	2	...
P. W. Division ...	**5**	**1,133**	**900**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	3	2
Major Groups ...	20	2	1
...	31	...	1
...	38	1	...
P. W. Major Group	**50**	**261**	...
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group ...	38	1	...
P. W. Major Group	**51**	**872**	**900**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	2	2
Major Groups ...	20	2	1
...	31	...	1
P. W. Division ...	**6**	**9,431**	**1,323**
A. W. Division ...	0	2	...
Major Groups ...	01	1	...
...	04	1	...
Division ...	2 & 3	76	10
Major Groups ...	20	28	5
...	22	5	2
...	23	12	...
...	27	15	2
...	28	5	1
...	31	3	...
...	34-35	1	...
...	36	5	...
...	38	2	...
P. W. Major Group	**60–63**	**1,244**	**19**
A. W. Division ...	2& 3	2	1
Major Groups ...	23	2	...
...	27	...	1
P. W. Major Group	**64–68**	**7,747**	**1,298**
A. W. Division ...	0	2	...

TABLE B—VII PART B—*Contd.*

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)			M	F
1			2	3
Total—*Contd.*				
Major Groups	...	01	1	...
	...	04	1	...
Division	...	2 & 3	74	9
Major Groups		20	28	5
	...	22	5	2
	...	23	10	...
	...	27	15	1
	...	28	5	1
	...	31	3	...
	...	34-35	1	...
	...	36	5	...
	...	38	2	...
P. W. Division	...	7	7,636	169
A. W. Division	...	0	1	...
Major Group	...	04	1	...
Division	...	2 & 3	22	...
Major Groups	...	20	1	...
	...	22	5	...
	...	23	9	...
	...	24	1	...
	...	27	2	...
	...	28	3	...
	...	39	1	...
P. W. Major Group		70–71	7,019	168
A. W. Division	...	0	1	...
Major Group	...	04	1	...
Division	...	2 & 3	12	...
Major Groups	...	20	1	...
	...	23	4	...
	...	24	1	...
	...	27	2	...
	...	28	3	...
	...	39	1	...
P. W. Major Group		72	18	...
A. W. Division	...	2 & 3	3	...
Major Group	...	23	3	...
P. W. Major Group		73	599	1
A. W. Divison	...	2&3	7	...
Major Groups	...	22	5	...
	...	23	2	...
P. W. Division		8	13,392	21,54
A. W. Division	...	0	12	8

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)			M	F
1			2	3
Total—*Contd.*				
Major Groups	...	02	8	7
	...	04	4	1
Division	...	2 & 3	168	43
Major Groups	...	20	3	3
	...	21	1	...
	...	22	16	19
	...	23	7	2
	...	27	10	2
	...	28	119	4
	...	31	3	...
	...	33	2	...
	...	34-35	5	2
	...	36	...	1
	...	39	2	10
P. W. Major Group		80	5,122	68
A. W. Division	...	2 & 3	12	10
Major Groups	...	20	1	...
	...	23	6	...
	...	27	2	...
	...	28	1	...
	...	31	1	...
	...	39	1	10
P. W. Major Group		81	2,394	418
A. W. Division	...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group	...	27	1	...
P. W. Major Group		82	525	196
A. W. Division	...	2 & 3	3	5
Major Groups	...	28	...	4
	...	33	2	...
	...	36	...	1
	...	39	1	...
P. W. Major Group		83	916	29
A. W. Division	...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group	...	27	1	...
P. W. Major Group		84	94	...
A. W. Division	...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group	...	20	1	...
P. W. Major Group		87	246	8
A. W. Division	...	2 & 3	36	...
Major Groups	...	20	1	...
	...	28	35	...
P. W. Major Group		88	3,386	1,011

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)			M	F
1			2	3
Total—*Contd.*				
A. W. Division	...	0	9	8
	...	02	8	7
	...	04	1	1
Divison	...	2 & 3	110	28
Major Groups	...	20	...	3
	...	21	1	...
	...	22	16	19
	...	23	1	2
	...	27	5	2
	...	28	82	...
	...	31	2	...
	...	34-35	3	2
P. W. Major Group		89	583	420
A. W. Division	...	0	3	...
Major Group	...	04	3	...
Division	...	2 & 3	4	...
Major Groups	...	27	1	...
	...	28	1	...
	...	34-35	2	...
P. W. Division	...	9	6,804	5,522
A. W. Division	...	0	3	6
Major Group	...	02	...	6
	...	03	1	...
	...	04	2	...
Division	...	2 & 3	54	22
Major Group	...	20	7	2
	...	21	2	...
	...	22	7	6
	...	23	10	1
	...	27	1	...
	...	28	5	4
	...	31	18	7
	...	34-35	4	1
	...	39	...	1
P.W. Major Group		90	6,804	5,522
A.W. Division	...	0	3	6
Major Groups	...	02	...	6
	...	03	1	...
	...	04	2	...
Division	...	2 & 3	54	22
Major Groups	...	20	7	2
	...	21	2	...

TABLE B—VII PART B—*Contd.*

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Total—*Concld.*			
Major Groups ...	22	7	6
...	23	10	1
...	27	1	...
...	28	5	4
...	31	18	7
...	34-35	4	1
...	39	...	1
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT RURAL			
P. W. Division ...	**0**	**6,412**	**2,460**
A. W. Division ...	0	11	6
Major Groups ...	02	...	3
...	04	11	3
Division ...	2 & 3	36	41
Major Groups ...	20	29	9
...	22	...	8
...	23	...	1
...	24	...	3
...	27	...	3
...	28	4	16
...	31	...	1
...	36	3	...
P. W. Major Group	**00**	**569**	**574**
A. W. Division ...	0	1	1
Major Groups ...	02	...	1
...	04	1	...
Division ...	2 & 3	7	10
Major Groups ...	20	7	7
...	22	...	3
P. W. Major Group	**02**	**2,942**	**1,327**
A. W.Division ...	0	7	...
Major Group ...	04	7	...
Division ...	2 & 3	6	23
Major Groups ...	22	...	1
...	24	...	2
...	27	...	3
...	28	3	16
...	31	...	1
...	36	3	...
P. W. Major Group	**03**	**476**	**51**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	16	1
Major Groups ...	20	16	...
...	24	...	1
P. W. Major Group	**04**	**2,425**	**508**
A. W. Division ...	0	3	5

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Rural—*Contd.*			
Major Groups ...	02		2
...	04	3	3
Division ...	2 & 3	7	7
Major Groups ...	20	6	2
...	22	...	4
...	23	...	1
...	28	1	...
P.W. Division ...	**2 & 3**	**425**	**62**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	22	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**27**	**19**	**6**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	22	1	...
P. W. Division ...	**4**	**1,969**	**1,094**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	11	6
Major Groups ...	20	2	1
...	22	4	4
...	28	2	...
...	31	1	1
...	34-35	2	...
P.W. Major Group ...	**40**	**1,969**	**1,094**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	11	6
Major Groups ...	20	2	1
...	22	4	4
...	28	2	...
...	31	1	1
...	34-35	2	...
P.W. Division ...	**5**	**363**	**392**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	2	2
Major Groups ...	20	2	1
...	31	...	1
P.W. Major Group	**51**	**356**	**392**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	2	2
Major Groups ...	20	2	1
...	31	...	1
P.W. Division ...	**6**	**2,662**	**597**
A.W. Division ...	0	2	...
Major Groups ...	01	1	...
...	04	1	...
Division ...	2 & 3	48	8

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Rural—*Contd.*			
Major Groups ...	20	21	4
...	22	...	2
...	23	6	...
...	27	13	1
...	28	4	1
...	31	2	...
...	34-35	1	...
...	38	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**64-68**	**2,591**	**593**
A.W. Division ...	0	2	...
Major Groups ...	01	1	...
...	04	1	...
Division ...	2 & 3	48	8
Major Groups ...	20	21	4
...	22	...	2
...	23	6	...
...	27	13	1
...	28	4	1
...	31	2	...
...	34-35	1	...
...	38	1	...
P.W. Division ...	**7**	**2,294**	**33**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	9	...
Major Groups ...	20	1	...
...	22	5	...
...	23	3	...
P.W. Major Group	**70-71**	**2,181**	**33**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	2	...
Major Groups ...	20	1	...
...	23	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**73**	**113**	...
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	7	...
Major Groups ...	22	5	...
...	23	2	...
P.W. Division ...	**8**	**6,751**	**1,157**
A.W. Division ...	0	9	8
Major Groups ...	20	8	7
...	04	1	1
Division ...	2 & 3	132	30

TABLE B –VII PART B—*Contd.*

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Rural—*Contd.*			
Major Groups ...	20	2	2
...	21	1	...
...	22	16	19
...	23	6	2
...	27	9	2
...	28	92	3
...	31	2	...
...	33	1	...
...	34-35	3	2
P.W. Major Group	**80**	**2,103**	**45**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	9	...
Major Groups ..	20	1	...
...	23	5	.
...	27	2	...
...	28	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**82**	**188**	**95**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	3
Major Groups ...	28	...	3
...	33	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**83**	**590**	**14**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	27	1	...
P. W. Major Group	**87**	**128**	**6**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	11	...
Major Groups ...	20	1	...
...	28	10	...
P.W. Major Group	**88**	**1,952**	**511**
A.W. Division ...	0	9	8
Major Groups ...	02	8	7
...	04	1	1
Division ...	2 & 3	109	27
Major Groups ...	20	...	2
...	21	1	...
...	22	16	19
...	23	1	2
...	27	5	2
...	28	81	...
...	31	2	...
...	34-35	3	2

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Rural—*Concld.*			
P.W. Major Group	**89**	**481**	**386**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	27	1	...
P.W. Division ...	**9**	**5,269**	**4,318**
A.W. Division ...	0	3	6
Major Groups ...	02	...	6
...	03	1	...
...	04	2	...
Division ..	2 & 3	50	20
Major Groups ...	20	7	...
...	21	2	...
...	22	3	6
...	23	10	1
...	27	1	...
...	28	5	4
...	31	18	7
...	34-35	4	1
...	39	...	1
P.W. Major Group ...	**90**	**5,269**	**4,318**
A.W. Division ...	0	3	6
Major Groups	02	...	6
...	03	1	...
...	04	2	...
Division ...	2 & 3	50	20
Major Groups ...	20	7	...
...	21	2	...
...	22	3	6
...	23	10	1
...	27	1	...
...	28	5	4
...	31	18	7
...	34-35	4	1
...	39	...	1
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT URBAN			
P.W. Division ...	**2 & 3**	**3,262**	**403**
A.W. Division ...	0	1	...
Major Group ...	04	1	...
Division ...	2 & 3	6	...

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Urban—*Contd.*			
Major Groups ...	20	1	.
...	27	1	...
...	34-35	4	...
P.W. Major Group	**27**	**676**	**70**
A.W. Division ..	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	20	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**34-35**	**329**	**212**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	4	...
Major Group ...	34-35	4	...
P.W. Major Group	**37**	**56**	**...**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	27	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**39**	**201**	**1**
A.W. Division ...	0	1	...
Major Group ...	04	1	...
P.W. Division ...	**5**	**770**	**508**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	38	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**50**	**254**	**...**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	38	1	...
P.W. Division ...	**6**	**6,769**	**726**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	28	2
Major Groups ...	20	7	1
...	22	5	...
...	23	6	...
...	27	2	1
...	28	1	...
...	31	1	...
...	36	5	....
...	38	1	.
P.W. Major Group	**60-63**	**1,176**	**15**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	2	1
Major Groups ..	23	2	...
...	27	...	1

TABLE B—VII PART—B—*Contd.*

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Urban—*Contd.*			
P.W. Major Group ...	**64–68**	**5,156**	**705**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	26	1
Major Groups ...	20	7	1
...	22	5	.
...	23	4	...
...	27	2	...
...	28	1	...
...	31	1	...
..	36	5	...
...	38	1	...
P.W. Division ...	**7**	**5,342**	**136**
A.W. Division ...	**0**	1	...
Major Group ...	04	1	...
Division ...	2 & 3	13	...
Major Groups ...	23	6	...
...	24	1	...
...	27	2	...
...	28	3	...
...	39	1	...
P.W. Major Group ...	**70–71**	**4,838**	**135**
A.W. Division ...	0	1	...
Major Group ...	04	1	...
Division ...	2 & 3	10	...
Major Groups ...	23	3	...
...	24	1	...
...	27	2	...
...	28	3	...
...	39	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**72**	**18**	...
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	3	...
Major Group ...	23	3	...
P.W. Division ...	**8**	**6,641**	**997**
A.W. Division ...	0	3	...
Major Groups ...	04	3	...

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Urban—*Contd.*			
Division ...	2 & 3	36	13
Major Groups ..	20	1	1
.	23	1	...
...	27	1	...
...	28	27	1
...	31	1	...
...	33	1	...
...	34–35	2	...
...	36	...	1
...	39	2	10
P.W. Major Group	**80**	**3,019**	**23**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	3	10
Major Groups ...	23	1	...
...	31	1	...
...	39	1	10
P.W. Major Group	**81**	**1,120**	**319**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	27	1	...
P.W Major Group	**82**	**337**	**101**
A.W. Division .	2 & 3	2	2
Major Groups ...	28	...	1
...	33	1	...
...	36	...	1
...	39	1	...
P. W. Major Group	**84**	**94**	...
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group ...	20	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**87**	**118**	**2**
A.W. Division ..	2 & 3	25	...
Major Group ...	28	25	...
P.W. Major Group	**88**	**1,434**	**500**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	1

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Urban—*Concld.*			
Major Groups ...	20	...	1
...	28	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**89**	**102**	**34**
A.W. Division ...	0	3	...
Major Group ...	04	3	...
Division ...	2 & 3	3	...
Major Groups ...	28	1	...
	34–35	2	...
P. W. Division ...	**9**	**1,535**	**1,204**
A.W. Division ...	2 & 3	4	2
Major Groups ...	20	...	2
...	22	4	...
P.W. Major Group	**90**	**1,535**	**1,204**
A.W. Division ...	2& 3	4	2
Major Groups ...	20	...	2
...	22	4	...
1 Harda Tahsil (Rural)			
P. W. Division ...	**0**	**1,759**	**514**
A. W. Division ...	0	11	3
Division ...	2 & 3	4	16
P. W. Division ...	**2 & 3**	**70**	**1**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	1	...
P. W. Division ...	**4**	**185**	**127**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	6	5
P. W. Division ...	**5**	**108**	**116**
A W. Division ...	2 & 3	2	2
P. W. Division ...	**6**	**822**	**116**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	13	3
P. W. Division ...	**7**	**623**	**7**
A. W. Division ...	2 & 3	9	...

TABLE B—VII PART B—*Concld.*

Principal Work / Additional work at Household industry, (Division and Major Group)		M	F
1		2	3
Harda Tahsil—*Concld.*			
P.W. Division	... **8**	**1,712**	**84**
A.W. Division	.. 0	...	7
Division	... 2 & 3	28	24
P.W. Division	... **9**	**941**	**806**
A.W. Division	... 0	...	5
Division	... 2 & 3	26	7
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)			
P.W. Division	... **0**	**615**	**115**
A.W. Division	... 2 & 3	6	...
P.W. Division	... **4**	**73**	**107**
A.W. Division	... 2 & 3	1	1
P.W. Division	... **8**	**639**	**38**
A.W. Division	... 0	1	...
Division	... 2 & 3	17	2
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)			
P.W. Division	... **0**	**1,333**	**355**
A.W. Division	... 0	...	3
Division	... 2 & 3	22	7
P.W. Division	... **4**	**1,545**	**690**
A.W. Division	... 2 & 3	4	...
P.W. Division	... **6**	**762**	**160**
A.W. Division	... 0	1	...
Division	... 2 & 3	5	1
P.W. Division	... **8**	**2,382**	**625**
A. W. Division	.. 2 & 3	28	1
P.W. Division	... **9**	**1,666**	**1,192**
A.W. Division	... 2 & 3	18	2
4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)			
P. W. Division	... **0**	**2,718**	**1,476**
A. W. Division	... 2 & 3	4	18
P.W. Division	... **6**	**885**	**272**
A. W. Division	.. 0	1	...
Division	... 2 & 3	30	4
P. W. Division	**8**	**2,018**	**410**
A. W. Division	. 0	8	1
Division	... 2 & 3	59	4
P. W. Division	.. **9**	**2,597**	**2,210**
A. W. Division	... 0	3	1
Division	... 2 & 3	6	11

TABLE

PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD

S. No.	Educational levels	Total unemployed			Persons seeking employment									
					Total		Age-groups							
							15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														HOSHANGABAD
1	**Total**	**387**	**375**	**12**	**206**	**7**	**89**	**2**	**92**	**3**	**17**	**1**	**3**	...
2	Illiterate	31	29	2	12	1	3	...	8	...	1	...	...	...
3	Literate (without educational level)	88	86	2	27	1	11	...	10	...	3	1	1	...
4	Primary or Junior Basic	155	150	5	84	4	43	2	31	2	6	...	1	...
5	Matriculation or Higher Secondary	104	101	3	75	1	32	...	40	1	3	...	...	...
6	Technical diploma not equal to degree	1	1	..	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
7	University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	6	6		6	...	...	..	2	...	3	...	1	...
8	**Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree (Total)**	**2**	**2**	...	**1**	...	...	...	.	...	**1**	...	...	...
	(i) Technology	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
	(ii) Teaching	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE

PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE

District/Tahsil	Persons Unemployed By					
	Total unemployed			Illiterate		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						HOSHANGABAD
Total ...	**201**	**195**	**6**	**89**	**83**	**6**
1 Harda Tahsil ...	59	55	4	36	32	4
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil ...	17	17	...	1	1	...
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil ...	94	93	1	46	45	1
4 Sohagpur Tahsil ...	31	30	1	6	5	1

B—VIII

AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

for the first time				Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work																S. No.
				Age-groups																
35+		Age not stated		Total		15–19		20–24		25–34		35–44		45–59		60+		Age not stated		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
DISTRICT																				
5	**1**	...	...	**169**	**5**	**34**	..	**48**	...	**48**	**3**	**18**	**1**	**19**	**1**	2	...	...	...	**1**
...	1	...	...	17	1	3	...	2	...	6	...	2	...	3	1	1	...	...	...	2
2	...	...	...	59	1	8		18	...	17	1	9	...	7	...	...	...	..	...	3
3	...	...	...	66	1	18	...	16	...	19	...	6	1	6	...	1	...	...	...	4
...	...	.	...	26	2	5	...	12	...	6	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	**1**	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1**	...	...	...	...	...	**8**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)

B—VIII

BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY*

Educational Levels									S. No.
Literate (without educational levels)			Primary or Junior Basic			Matriculation and above			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
DISTRICT									
44	**44**	...	**46**	**46**	...	**22**	**22**	...	**T**
13	13	...	7	7	...	3	3	...	1
3	3	...	11	11	...	2	2	...	2
16	16	...	20	20	...	12	12	...	3
12	12	...	8	8	...	5	5	...	4

TABLE

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX.

Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Non-working population			Full time students		Household duties		Dependents, infants and disabled	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										HOSHANGABAD
Total ...	**All ages**	**332,100**	**135,757**	**196,343**	**40,543**	**12,802**	**100**	**69,644**	**91,847**	**112,541**
	0—14	**235,567**	**121,148**	**114,419**	**33,754**	**12,202**	**17**	**5,433**	**87,302**	**96,765**
	15—34	**53,884**	**9,149**	**44,735**	**6,779**	**591**	**54**	**40,832**	**1,330**	**3,148**
	35—59	**26,492**	**1,969**	**24,523**	...	...	**26**	**20,224**	**882**	**3,770**
	60+	**16,044**	**3,429**	**12,615**	...	...	**3**	**3,151**	**2,296**	**8,820**
	Age not stated	**113**	**62**	**51**	**10**	**9**	..	**4**	**37**	**38**
Rural ...	**All ages**	**280,589**	**103,601**	**146,988**	**25,326**	**5,777**	**100**	**46,697**	**76,523**	**93,672**
	0—14	**187.035**	**95,564**	**91,471**	**22,458**	**5,688**	**17**	**4,804**	**73,052**	**80,970**
	15—34	**33,759**	**4,335**	**29,424**	**2,862**	**80**	**54**	**26,749**	**914**	**2,516**
	35—59	**17,505**	**1,302**	**16,203**	...	...	**26**	**12.948**	**697**	**2,934**
	60+	**12,198**	**2,351**	**9.847**	...	...	**3**	**2,194**	**1,832**	**7,220**
	Age not stated	**92**	**49**	**43**	**6**	**9**	..	**2**	**28**	**32**
Urban ...	**All ages**	**81,511**	**32,156**	**49.355**	**15,217**	**7,025**	...	**22,947**	**15,324**	**18,869**
	0—14	**48,532**	**25,584**	**22,948**	**11,296**	**6,514**	...	**629**	**14,250**	**15,795**
	15—34	**20,125**	**4,814**	**15,311**	**3,917**	**511**	...	**14.083**	**416**	**632**
	35—59	**8,987**	**667**	**8,320**	...	...	...	**7,276**	**185**	**836**
	60+	**3,846**	**1,078**	**2,768**	...	...	...	**957**	**464**	**1,600**
	Age not stated	**21**	**13**	**8**	**4**	...	...	**2**	**9**	**6**
										1 Harda
Rural ...	**All ages**	**73,418**	**32,536**	**40,882**	**7,287**	**1,840**	...	**9,277**	**24,708**	**29,421**
	0—14	59,002	30,282	28,720	6,688	1,824	...	955	23,583	25,933
	15—34	6,829	1,067	5,762	595	15	...	5,066	297	643
	35—59	3,811	401	3,410	..	...	...	2,644	203	645
	60+	3,729	759	2,970	...	..	...	610	602	2,183
	Age not stated	47	27	20	4	1	...	2	23	17
										2 Seoni-Malwa
Rural ...	**All ages**	**29,937**	**13,152**	**16,785**	**3,492**	**799**	**3**	**3,964**	**9,384**	**11,931**
	0—14	23,790	12,170	11,620	3,168	795	...	401	8,997	10,423
	15—34	3,045	473	2,572	324	4	1	2,343	84	211
	35—59	1,519	181	1,338	...	...	2	998	80	312
	60+	1,580	326	1,254	...	...	...	222	221	984
	Age not stated	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	1
										3 Hoshangabad
Rural ..	**All ages**	**74,871**	**30,123**	**44,748**	**8,150**	**1,914**	**51**	**16,144**	**21,499**	**26,460**
	0—14	53,739	27,465	26,274	6,998	1,863	14	1,617	20,450	22,794
	15—34	11,667	1,633	10,034	1,152	44	26	9,242	318	742
	35—59	5,968	382	5,586	...	...	9	4,566	234	933
	60+	3,458	625	2,833	...	...	2	719	494	1,977
	Age not stated	39	18	21	...	7	...	...	3	14
										4 Sohagpur
Rural ...	**All ages**	**72,363**	**27,790**	**44,573**	**6,397**	**1,224**	**46**	**17,312**	**20,932**	**25,860**
	0—14	50,504	25,647	24,857	5,604	1,206	3	1,831	20,022	21,820
	15—34	12,218	1,162	11,056	791	17	27	10,098	215	920
	35—59	6,207	338	5,869	...	...	15	4,740	180	1,044
	60+	3,431	641	2,790	...	...	1	643	515	2,076
	Age not stated	3	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...

B—IX

BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Retired, rentiers or independent means		Beggars, vagrants etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Age-group	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	
DISTRICT											
1,330	876	1,280	461	62	...	358	11	237	8	All ages	T
3	1	46	17	1	..	22	1	3	...	0—14	
34	66	412	87	41	...	319	7	180	4	15—34	
408	355	571	168	15	...	17	3	50	3	35—59	
870	454	251	189	5	...	...	...	4	1	60+	
15	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	Age not stated	
490	521	944	315	14	...	138	3	66	3	All ages	R
2	1	25	8	1	...	8	...	1	...	0—14	
24	17	308	60	5	...	118	1	50	1	15—34	
130	201	418	117	6	...	12	2	13	1	35—59	
319	302	193	130	2	...	...	...	2	1	60+	
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Age not stated	
840	355	336	146	48	...	220	8	171	5	All ages	U
1	...	21	9	...	...	14	1	2	...	0—14	
10	49	104	27	36		201	6	130	3	15—34	
278	154	153	51	9	...	5	1	37	2	35—59	
551	152	58	59	3	...	...	...	2	...	60+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	Age not stated	
Tahsil											
133	204	347	136	5	...	33	2	23	2	All ages	R
...	1	10	7	...	...	1	...	..	...	0—14	
5	7	124	30	2	...	31	...	13	1	15—34	
37	74	148	45	2	...	1	2	10	...	35—59	
91	122	65	54	1	...	...	...	...	1	60+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	Age not stated	
Tahsil											
97	44	151	47	7	...	7	...	11	...	All ages	R
...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	0—14	
7	...	42	14	2	...	3	...	10	...	15—34	
20	13	71	15	4	...	4	...	...	...	35—59	
70	31	34	17	1	...	...	...	...	...	60+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Age not stated	
Tahsil											
150	172	177	57	...	...	75	...	21	1	All ages	R
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	0—14	
6	4	46	2	...	...	66	..	19	...	15—34	
38	63	93	23	...	...	6	.	2	1	35—59	
91	105	38	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	60+	
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Age not stated	
Tahsil											
110	101	269	75	2	...	23	1	11	...	All ages	R
2	...	11	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	0—14	
6	6	96	14	1	...	18	1	8	...	15—34	
35	51	106	34	...	...	1	...	1	...	35—59	
67	44	56	27	...	...	...	...	2	...	60+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Age not stated	

TABLE B—X

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(BASED ON 20 % SAMPLE)

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of households	Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry	Households engaged in cultivation only	Households engaged in household industry only	Households engaged in both cultivation and household industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**26,429**	**12,146**	**11,833**	**1,673**	**777**
	R	**21,328**	**7,755**	**11,407**	**1,406**	**760**
	U	**5,101**	**4 391**	**426**	**267**	**17**
1 Harda Tahsil	R	6,648	2,727	3,238	444	239
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	R	2,807	1,011	1,520	188	88
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	R	6,032	2,183	3,259	407	183
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	R	5,841	1,834	3,390	367	250

TABLE B—XI

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Note:—Figures 1, 2 and 3 in column 1, stand for : 1 Owned or held from Government. 2 Held from private persons or Institutions for payment in money kind or share. 3 Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0— 2·4	2·5— 4·9	5·0— 7·4	7·5— 9·9	10·0— 12·4	12·5— 14·9	15·0— 29·9	30·0— 49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT (RURAL)												
Total ...	**12,167**	**207**	**590**	**1,142**	**1,433**	**1,046**	**1,720**	**646**	**3,233**	**1,249**	**889**	**12**
1 ...	**9,396**	**197**	**533**	**954**	**1,143**	**805**	**1,315**	**441**	**2,320**	**959**	**718**	**11**
2 ...	**827**	**9**	**47**	**123**	**117**	**105**	**158**	**36**	**184**	**36**	**11**	**1**
3 ...	**1,944**	**1**	**10**	**65**	**173**	**136**	**247**	**169**	**729**	**254**	**160**	...
1 Harda Tahsil (Rural)												
Total ...	**3,477**	**31**	**44**	**143**	**245**	**207**	**462**	**186**	**1,180**	**540**	**437**	**2**
1 ...	2,775	29	43	123	205	177	367	144	892	423	370	2
2 ...	258	2	...	14	27	17	62	13	96	22	5	...
3 ...	444	...	1	6	13	13	33	29	192	95	62	...
2 Seoni Malwa Tahsil (Rural)												
Total ...	**1,608**	**20**	**34**	**72**	**223**	**106**	**248**	**79**	**481**	**193**	**143**	**4**
1 ...	1,172	20	31	63	182	75	186	47	322	133	109	4
2 ...	146	...	2	8	30	20	33	10	34	8	1	...
3 ...	290	...	1	1	11	11	29	22	125	57	33	...
3 Hosangabad Tahsil (Rural)												
Total ...	**3,442**	**55**	**264**	**442**	**443**	**334**	**514**	**183**	**800**	**253**	**151**	**3**
1 ...	2,581	54	235	361	331	242	369	115	562	194	115	3
2 ...	231	1	25	49	31	41	39	8	30	4	3	...
3 ...	630	...	4	32	81	51	106	60	208	55	33	...
4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)												
Total ...	**3.640**	**101**	**248**	**485**	**522**	**399**	**496**	**198**	**772**	**258**	**158**	**3**
1 ...	2,868	94	224	407	425	311	393	135	544	209	124	2
2 ...	192	6	20	52	29	27	24	5	24	2	2	1
3 ...	580	1	4	26	68	61	79	58	204	47	32	...
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT (URBAN)												
Total ...	**443**	**3**	**19**	**41**	**40**	**32**	**61**	**23**	**89**	**73**	**62**	...
1 ...	**383**	**1**	**18**	**40**	**32**	**26**	**47**	**20**	**76**	**64**	**59**	...
2 ...	**37**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**5**	**9**	**2**	**6**	**4**	...	...
3 ...	**23**	...	...	...	**1**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**7**	**5**	**3**	...

TABLE B—XII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY HIRED WORKERS *IN RURAL*

(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											HOSHANGABAD
All sizes	**11,407**	**16,304**	**10,196**	**4,855**	**2,267**	**1,997**	**270**	**4,207**	**4,712**	**3,158**	**544**
Less than 1	**157**	**146**	**73**	**1**	**108**	**86**	**22**	**38**	**41**	**35**	...
1·0— 2·4	**523**	**548**	**325**	**11**	**262**	**219**	**43**	**189**	**198**	**171**	**9**
2·5— 4·9	**1,019**	**1,170**	**695**	**48**	**407**	**345**	**62**	**426**	**473**	**350**	**29**
5·0— 7·4	**1,323**	**1,639**	**1,106**	**88**	**363**	**310**	**53**	**624**	**675**	**532**	**41**
7·5— 9·9	**968**	**1,243**	**768**	**54**	**260**	**234**	**26**	**442**	**498**	**362**	**24**
10·0—12·4	**1,622**	**2,187**	**1,439**	**170**	**309**	**278**	**31**	**765**	**832**	**625**	**73**
12·5—14·9	**617**	**892**	**542**	**86**	**110**	**104**	**6**	**259**	**299**	**192**	**27**
15·0—29·9	**3,081**	**4,662**	**2,987**	**896**	**372**	**348**	**24**	**1,173**	**1,365**	**765**	**216**
30·0—49·9	**1,215**	**2,150**	**1,332**	**1,019**	**58**	**58**	...	**247**	**281**	**108**	**105**
50+	**871**	**1,651**	**920**	**2,473**	**16**	**14**	**2**	**40**	**45**	**15**	**20**
Unspecified	**11**	**16**	**9**	**9**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**3**	...
											1 Harda
All sizes	**3,238**	**4,908**	**3.815**	**1,937**	**313**	**277**	**36**	**1,089**	**1,139**	**913**	**126**
Less than 1	24	23	5	...	20	19	1	4	4	4	...
1·0— 2·4	39	38	29	4	14	10	4	21	20	18	4
2·5— 4·9	113	129	83	1	38	34	4	57	65	48	1
5·0— 7·4	217	261	190	17	57	50	7	106	107	99	6
7·5— 9·9	182	224	180	8	33	28	5	100	105	90	5
10·0—12·4	430	568	455	47	48	42	6	218	222	192	22
12·5—14·9	175	246	198	28	13	12	1	85	92	72	6
15·0—29·9	1,114	1,672	1,360	284	75	69	6	401	422	326	54
30 0—49·9	518	941	714	394	9	9	...	85	90	55	25
50+	424	805	599	1,153	5	4	1	12	12	9	3
Unspecified	2	1	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
											2 Seoni-Malwa
All sizes	**1,520**	**2,204**	**1,626**	**773**	**202**	**179**	**23**	**554**	**591**	**463**	**54**
Less than 1	15	12	6	...	12	8	4	3	4	2	...
1·0— 2·4	31	33	16	...	18	15	3	8	10	6	...
2·5— 4·9	67	76	46	6	24	20	4	32	34	28	2
5·0— 7·4	201	259	188	12	47	44	3	95	102	83	5
7·5— 9·9	98	125	102	3	17	14	3	47	47	46	1
10·0—12·4	228	313	231	15	32	29	3	114	121	100	7
12·5—14·9	77	102	73	10	10	9	1	39	41	35	2
15·0—29·9	461	665	526	129	37	35	2	170	186	136	18
30·0—49·9	196	327	261	134	5	5	...	40	40	23	17
50+	142	287	171	460	...	..	...	4	5	1	2
Unspecified	4	5	6	4	...	...	...	2	1	3	...
											3 Hoshangabad
All sizes	**3,259**	**4,549**	**2,571**	**928**	**783**	**709**	**74**	**1,284**	**1,437**	**945**	**186**
Less than 1	45	40	22	..	30	24	6	13	14	12	...
1·0— 2·4	238	264	153	2	115	103	12	84	87	79	2
2·5— 4·9	403	469	321	28	132	112	20	175	181	150	19
5·0— 7·4	423	529	380	24	92	83	9	210	218	186	16
7·5— 9·9	314	397	232	15	101	92	9	132	150	105	9
10·0—12·4	495	675	418	51	116	106	10	219	236	176	26
12·5—14·9	175	261	141	20	38	37	1	69	80	49	9
15·0—29·9	772	1,201	605	188	135	128	7	300	369	167	64
30·0—49·9	244	423	197	205	19	19	...	66	82	17	33
50+	147	283	101	391	5	5	...	15	18	4	8
Unspecified	3	7	1	4	...	...	...	1	2	...	...

B—XII

SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND
AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% SAMPLE)

of persons engaged in cultivation												
3–5 Persons				6–10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)												
4,230	**7,695**	**5,297**	**2,172**	**620**	**1,697**	**1,337**	**1,237**	**83**	**203**	**134**	**902**	**All sizes**
11	**19**	**16**	**1**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**Less than 1**
68	**116**	**99**	**1**	**4**	**15**	**12**	**1**	...	...	...	...	**1·0— 2·4**
179	**333**	**261**	**15**	**7**	**19**	**22**	**4**	...	...	...	...	**2·5— 4·9**
319	**601**	**471**	**32**	**16**	**51**	**48**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**7**	**5·0— 7·4**
259	**494**	**361**	**19**	**7**	**17**	**19**	**11**	...	...	...	...	**7·5— 9·9**
525	**1,003**	**725**	**75**	**23**	**74**	**58**	**22**	...	...	...	...	**10·0—12·4**
234	**447**	**310**	**36**	**13**	**37**	**33**	**13**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**10**	**12·5—14·9**
1,424	**2,601**	**1,899**	**508**	**101**	**321**	**285**	**67**	**11**	**27**	**14**	**105**	**15·0—29·9**
773	**1,376**	**852**	**674**	**126**	**398**	**348**	**107**	**11**	**37**	**24**	**133**	**30·0—49·9**
435	**701**	**300**	**808**	**321**	**759**	**510**	**998**	**59**	**132**	**93**	**647**	**50+**
3	**4**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**6**	...	...	...	...	**Unspecified**
Tahsil (Rural)												
1,488	**2,526**	**2,034**	**937**	**313**	**859**	**748**	**553**	**35**	**107**	**84**	**321**	**All sizes**
..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
3	4	5	...	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	1·0— 2·4
17	27	28	...	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	2·5— 4·9
51	96	76	7	3	8	8	4	...	...	...	...	5·0— 7·4
47	87	78	2	2	4	7	1	...	...	...	...	7·5— 9·9
161	295	249	22	3	9	8	3	...	...	...	...	10·0—12·4
71	122	107	12	5	15	17	...	1	5	1	10	12·5—14·9
584	1,000	857	209	51	166	162	12	3	15	9	9	15·0—29·9
350	590	446	314	70	228	195	48	4	24	18	7	30·0—49·9
203	304	187	370	177	,422	346	485	27	63	56	295	50+
1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
Tahsil (Rural)												
633	**1,123**	**877**	**282**	**115**	**277**	**239**	**292**	**16**	**34**	**24**	**145**	**All sizes**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
5	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·0— 2·4
11	22	14	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·5— 4·9
53	94	82	7	6	19	20	...	...	...	...	...	5·0— 7·4
33	61	50	2	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	7·5— 9·9
77	144	114	7	5	19	14	1	...	...	...	...	10·0—12·4
26	47	34	4	2	5	3	4	...	...	...	...	12·5—14·9
241	416	360	76	12	27	27	25	1	1	1	10	15·0—29·9
129	230	172	82	22	52	66	35	..	...	...	...	30·0—49·9
57	100	43	98	66	149	104	225	15	33	23	135	50+
1	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
Tahsil (Rural)												
1,066	**2,017**	**1,302**	**422**	**114**	**354**	**231**	**187**	**12**	**32**	**19**	**133**	**All sizes**
2	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
37	67	55	...	2	7	7	...	..	...	...	...	1·0— 2·4
92	165	138	9	4	11	13	...	...	...	...	...	2·5— 4·9
119	221	179	8	2	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	5·0— 7·4
79	148	112	6	2	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	7·5— 9·9
146	288	196	15	14	45	36	10	...	...	...	...	10·0—12·4
64	131	83	8	4	13	8	3	...	...	...	...	12·5—14·9
312	619	359	112	25	85	72	12	...	...	...	...	15·0— 29·9
139	249	129	131	17	65	45	9	3	8	6	32	30·0—49·9
75	125	46	133	43	111	38	149	9	24	13	101	50+
1	2	1	...	1	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	Unspecified

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY HIRED WORKERS *IN RURAL*

(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											4 Sohagpur
All sizes	**3,390**	**4,643**	**2,184**	**1,217**	**969**	**832**	**137**	**1,280**	**1,545**	**837**	**178**
Less than 1	73	71	40	1	46	35	11	18	19	17	...
1·0— 2·4	215	213	127	5	115	91	24	76	81	68	3
2·5— 4·9	436	496	245	13	213	179	34	162	193	124	7
5·0— 7·4	482	590	348	35	167	133	34	213	248	164	14
7·5— 9·9	374	497	254	28	109	100	9	163	196	121	9
10·0—12·4	469	631	335	57	113	101	12	214	253	157	18
12·5—14·9	190	283	130	28	49	46	3	66	86	36	10
15·0—29·9	734	1,124	496	295	125	116	9	302	388	136	80
30·0—49·9	257	459	160	286	25	25	...	56	69	13	30
50+	158	276	49	469	6	5	1	9	10	1	7
Unspecified	2	3	...	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	...
											HOSHANGABAD
All sizes	**426**	**500**	**152**	**728**	**105**	**100**	**5**	**133**	**148**	**36**	**82**
Less than 1	3	3	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
1·0— 2·4	19	23	1	8	8	8	..	10	14	1	5
2·5— 4·9	38	42	17	16	23	20	3	11	11	5	6
5·0— 7·4	39	43	15	13	20	19	1	12	12	5	7
7·5— 9·9	29	35	15	8	11	11	...	12	15	6	3
10·0—12·4	59	68	15	40	21	21	...	27	32	8	14
12·5—14·9	21	26	14	16	3	3	...	11	10	3	9
15·0—29·9	85	99	39	79	12	11	1	40	42	7	31
30·0—49·9	72	86	17	140	4	4	...	9	11	1	6
50+	61	75	16	407	2	2	...	1	1	...	1

B XII

SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND *AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—Concld.*

20% SAMPLE)

of persons engaged in cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
Tahsil (Urban)												
1,043	**2,029**	**1,084**	**531**	**78**	**207**	**119**	**205**	**20**	**30**	**7**	**303**	**All sizes**
9	17	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
23	37	32	1	1	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	1·0— 2·4
59	119	81	2	2	5	6	4	...	...	...	...	2·5— 4·9
96	190	134	10	5	17	14	4	1	2	2	7	5·0— 7·4
100	198	121	9	2	3	3	10	...	...	...	...	7·5— 9·9
141	276	166	31	1	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	10·0—12·4
73	147	86	12	2	4	5	6	...	...	...	...	12·5—14·9
287	566	323	111	13	43	24	18	7	11	4	86	15·0—29·9
155	307	105	147	17	53	42	15	4	5	...	94	30·0—49·9
100	172	24	207	35	77	22	139	8	12	1	116	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
DISTRICT (URBAN)												
140	**170**	**79**	**259**	**38**	**59**	**20**	**181**	**10**	**23**	**12**	**206**	**All sizes**
2	**2**	**3**	**1**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**Less than 1**
1	**1**	..	**3**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1·0— 2·4**
3	**6**	**4**	**2**	..	...	...	...	**1**	**5**	**5**	**8**	**2·5— 4·9**
7	**12**	**9**	**6**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**5·0— 7·4**
5	**7**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	...	...	...	...	**7·5— 9·9**
9	**13**	**5**	**17**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**9**	...	...	...	...	**10·0—12.4**
4	**5**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**8**	**8**	**3**	...	...	...	...	**12·5—14·9**
31	**36**	**25**	**43**	**1**	**4**	...	**5**	**1**	**6**	**6**	...	**15·0—29·9**
55	**63**	**14**	**120**	**4**	**8**	**2**	**14**	...	...	...	...	**30·0—49·9**
23	**25**	**9**	**60**	**27**	**35**	**6**	**148**	**8**	**12**	**1**	**198**	**50+**

TABLE B—XIII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Description of Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I. S. I. C.)	Total No. of house-holds	Number of households by size in acres of land cultivated										
			Less than 1	1·0— 2·4	2·5— 4·9	5·0— 7·4	7·5— 9·9	10·0— 12·4	12·5— 14·9	15·0— 29·9	30·0 49·9	50+	Unspe-cified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT (RURAL)												
	All Industries	**760**	**50**	**67**	**123**	**110**	**78**	**98**	**29**	**152**	**34**	**18**	**1**
Division	**0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting**	**78**	**3**	**6**	**12**	**9**	**6**	**7**	**2**	**20**	**9**	**4**	...
Major Groups	00 Field produce and plantation crop	18	1		4	3	2	1	...	2	...	1	...
	01 Plantation crops	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	..	...	..
	02 Forestry and logging	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
	03 Fishing	6	...	...	3	1	.	1	...	1	.	.	...
	04 Livestock and hunting	50	2	2	5	5	3	5	...	16	9	3	...
Division	**2 & 3 Manufacturing**	**682**	**47**	**61**	**111**	**101**	**72**	**91**	**27**	**132**	**25**	**14**	**1**
Major Groups	20 Foodstuffs	99	1	6	13	6	9	11	4	27	14	8	...
	23 Textile–cotton	15	..	2	2	2	2	3	...	4	...	...	...
	24 Textile–jute	2	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	1
	25 Textile–wool	4	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	27 Textile–miscellaneous	45	...	3	8	7	4	1	3	17	2	...	...
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	202	18	17	36	32	25	28	8	34	1	3	...
	31 Leather and leather products	161	19	17	30	29	16	20	4	22	2	2	...
	34–35 Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	47	3	2	11	7	3	7	2	9	3	...	...
	36 Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	65	4	11	6	10	7	9	5	11	1	1	...
	38 Transport equipment	3	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
	39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	39	1	2	5	7	4	10	...	8	2	...	...
	HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT (URBAN)												
	All Industries	**17**	...	...	**3**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**1**	...
Division	**0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing, and hunting**	**1**	...	...	...	...	**1**	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group	04 Livestock and hunting	1	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division	**2 & 3 Manufacturing**	**16**	...	...	**3**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**1**	...
Major Groups	20 Foodstuffs	3	...	...	1	..	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
	21 Beverages	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
	22 Tobacco-products	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23 Textile–cotton	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	27 Textile–miscellaneous	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	..	2	...	1	...
	31 Leather and leather products	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...
	34–35 Non–metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...
	39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Description of Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total number of House-holds	Households engaged in household industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	All Industries	**T**	**1,673**	**864**	**538**	**253**	**16**	**1**	**1**
		R	**1,406**	**747**	**451**	**199**	**8**	...	**1**
		U	**267**	**117**	**87**	**54**	**8**	**1**	...
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting**	**T**	**120**	**50**	**50**	**18**	**1**	...	**1**
		R	**118**	**49**	**50**	**17**	**1**	...	**1**
		U	**2**	**1**	...	**1**	...	.	...
Major Groups	00 Field produce and plantation crops	T	5	3	1	...	...	..	1
		R	5	3	1	...	...	...	1
	02 Forestry and logging	T	24	1	16	6	1	...	...
		R	24	1	16	6	1	...	...
	03 Fishing	T	34	17	13	4	...	...	...
		R	34	17	13	4	...	...	...
	04 Livestock and hunting	T	57	29	20	8	...	...	...
		R	55	28	20	7	...	...	...
		U	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**T**	**1,553**	**814**	**488**	**235**	**15**	**1**	...
		R	**1,288**	**698**	**401**	**182**	**7**	...	...
		U	**265**	**116**	**87**	**53**	**8**	**1**	..
Major Groups	20 Foodstuffs	T	117	63	39	13	1	1	...
		R	95	56	30	8	1	...	...
		U	22	7	9	5	...	1	...
	21 Beverages	T	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
		U	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
	22 Tobacco-products	T	9	4	4	1	...	...	...
		U	9	4	4	1	...	...	...
	23 Textile-cotton	T	73	29	24	19	1	...	...
		R	59	26	20	13	...	...	...
		U	14	3	4	6	1	...	...
	24 Textile-jute	T	24	3	12	7	2	...	...
		R	11	1	7	3	...	...	...
		U	13	2	5	4	2	...	...
	27 Textile-miscellaneous	T	156	98	40	16	2	...	...
		R	121	85	27	9	...	...	...
		U	35	13	13	7	2	...	...
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	378	181	117	77	3	...	...
		R	305	153	91	61	...	...	...
		U	73	28	26	16	3	...	...
	29 Paper and paper products	T	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
		U	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	31 Leather and leather products	T	458	286	130	41	1	...	...
		R	428	265	123	39	1	...	...
		U	30	21	7	2	...	...	...
	33 Chemicals and chemical products	T	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
		R	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
		U	1	1	...	...	..	...	...
	34-35 Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	138	30	66	37	5	...	...
		R	126	27	59	35	5	...	...
		U	12	3	7	2	...	...	...
	36 Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	123	70	39	14	...	...	...
		R	97	55	34	8	...	...	..
		U	26	15	5	6	...	...	...
	38 Transport-equipment	T	3	2	1	..	...	..	...
		R	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
		U	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	70	45	16	9	...	...	...
		R	43	28	9	6	...	.	...
		U	27	17	7	3	...	...	...

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Description of Household industry Minor Group	Number of Households		
		T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5
	All Household Industries ...	1,673	1,406	267
005·1	Production of vegetables ...	1	1	...
006·1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards ...	4	4	...
023·1	Production of charcoal ...	14	14	...
023·2	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests ...	1	1	...
025·1	Production of kathha ...	8	8	...
025·2	Production of lac ...	1	1	...
031·0	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries ...	34	34	...
040·1	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power ...	18	18	...
040·2	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power ...	1	...	1
0 0·5	Production and rearing of live-stock mainly for milk and animal power n. e. c. ...	28	28	...
041·1	Sheep breeding and rearing ...	2	2	...
043·1	Poultry keeping and production of eggs ...	8	7	1
200·1	Production of flour by village chak-kies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc. ...	12	12	...
200·6	Parching of grains ..	31	23	8
200·7	Production and processing of other crops and and food grains n. e. c. ...	1	...	1
205·0	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products ...	1	...	1
206·0	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products ...	15	15	...
207·0	Oil pressing ghani, kollhu or by small machines ...	27	24	3
209·1	Confectionery ...	1	1	..
209·2	Making of sweet-meat, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc. ...	26	19	7
209·4	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi ...	2	1	1
209·5	Making of chat ...	1	...	1
216·0	Production of ice-cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai milk-shake etc. ...	1	..	1
220·0	Manufacture of bidi ...	8	...	8
225·0	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco ...	1	..	1
230·0	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing, and baling ...	15	12	3
231·0	Cotton spinning, (by charkha and takali) ...	6	5	1
233·1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn ..	6	3	3
235·0	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms ..	42	36	6
236·0	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms ...	1	1	...
237·0	Printing of cloth (cotton) ...	2	1	1
238·1	Making of fishing net ..	1	1	...
244·1	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp ...	13	9	4
244·2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute ...	6	2	4
244·4	Making of rope by date palm fibre ...	1	...	1
244·5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	1	...	1
244·6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta ...	3	...	3
270·1	Making of durries ..	1	1	...
272·2	Making of jari thread, zardoshi ...	3	3	...
272·5	Lace garland making ...	2	1	1
272·7	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc. ...	1	...	1
272·8	Making of other embroidery products n. e. c. ..	1	1	...
273·1	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear ..	1	...	1
273·2	Traditional garments ...	110	109	1
273·4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n. e. c. ...	26	...	26
274·2	Making of newar ...	8	5	3
274·3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, razai etc. n. e. c. ...	2	...	2
280·0	Sawing planing and milling of wood ...	1	1	...
281·0	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures ...	6	...	6
282·0	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows ...	35	25	10
283·1	Carpentary works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood) ...	83	82	1
283·2	Manufacture of wooden Industrial goods other than transport equipments such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures ...	1	1	..

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS—Concld.*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Description of Household Industry Minor Group	Number of Households		
		T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5
284·8	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc. ...	1	...	1
284·9	Manufacture of other wooden products n. e. c. ...	61	57	4
288·3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves ...	4	2	2
288·5	Making of baskets and broomsticks ...	109	62	47
288·6	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves ...	34	33	1
288·8	Making of chicks, khaskhas-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo ...	1	...	1
288·9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n. e. c. ...	43	43	...
292·7	Making of paper flowers etc. ...	1	...	1
310·2	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins, preparation of finished leather ...	8	8	...
311·1	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippars, sandals). ...	348	319	29
313·0	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles ...	6	5	1
314·0	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear ...	96	96	...
333·0	Manufacture of firewosks and other explosives such as pataka etc. ...	1	1	...
335·7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations ...	1	...	1
340·1	Making of bricks ...	59	57	2
340·2	Manufacture of roofing tiles. ...	2	2	...
344·0	Making of chakki, chakla, silant, lorha, jainta, utensils, and other articles from stone ...	2	2	...
350·0	Making of earthenware such as pottery etc. ...	75	65	10
362·0	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service ...	2	2	...
365·1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal ...	2	1	1
365·2	Making of brassware ...	16	6	10
365·4	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments ...	2	1	1
367·1	Making of tin utensils ...	1	1	...
367·4	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys ...	1	...	1
368·3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products ...	1	1	...
369·1	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc. ...	64	59	5
369·4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks ...	1	1	...
369 8	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy) ...	33	25	8
388·0	Repair of cycle and rickshaw ...	2	1	1
389·0	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab wheelbarrow, hand barrow etc. ...	1	1	...
391·0	Manufacture of scientific goods ...	1	...	1
393·2	Goldsmithy ...	57	37	20
393·9	Manufacture of jewellary, silvers wares etc. n. e. c ...	2	1	1
394·0	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar bansuri etc. ...	1	1	...
399·1	Making of tikka, and cowdung cakes ...	3	1	2
399·4	Making of lac bangles ...	6	3	3

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households Engaged In						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers		Households	Family workers		Hired workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											HOSHANGABAD
All Sizes	**760**	**1,215**	**702**	**138**	**127**	**122**	**5**	**300**	**380**	**209**	**11**
Less than 1	50	60	42	...	12	10	2	27	29	25	...
1·0— 2·4	67	90	51	3	20	20	...	27	31	22	1
2·5— 4·9	123	169	81	1	37	37	...	56	72	39	1
5·0— 7·4	110	167	104	5	18	16	2	45	56	34	...
7·5— 9·9	78	119	67	5	7	7	...	43	55	28	3
10·0—12·4	98	155	81	19	13	13	...	43	56	27	3
12·5—14·9	29	50	27	10	5	5		8	12	3	1
15·0—29·9	152	287	168	41	12	11	1	44	61	26	1
30·0—49·9	34	75	59	20	1	1	...	4	4	3	1
50+	18	42	21	34	2	2	...	2	3	1	...
Unspecified	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
											1 Harda
All Sizes	**239**	**388**	**240**	**82**	**45**	**43**	**2**	**69**	**83**	**51**	**4**
Less than 1	7	10	5	...	2	1	1	3	4	?	...
1·0— 2·4	5	6	3	...	1	1	...	4	5	3	...
2·5— 4·9	30	39	18	1	11	11	...	12	15	8	1
5·0— 7·4	28	39	24	...	6	6	...	11	12	10	...
7·5 — 9·9	25	41	28	3	2	2	...	8	10	5	1
10·0—12·4	32	40	28	9	8	8	...	12	12	11	1
12·5—14·9	11	18	10	3	3	3	...	2	2	1	1
15·0—29·9	66	116	71	18	9	8	1	15	20	10	...
30·0—49·9	22	49	36	18	1	1	...	1	1	1	...
50+	13	30	17	30	2	2	...	1	2	...	...
											2 Seoni-Malwa
All Sizes	**88**	**149**	**105**	**30**	**6**	**6**	**...**	**29**	**38**	**18**	**2**
Less than 1	5	6	2	...	2	2	...	3	4	2	...
1·0— 2·4	3	5	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	...
2·5— 4·9	5	6	7	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...
5·0— 7·4	22	33	26	2	2	2	...	9	11	7	...
7·5— 9·9	8	10	7	2	...	...	...	5	6	2	2
10·0—12·4	20	36	20	6	...	...	...	8	11	5	...
12·5—14·9	2	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15·0—29·9	20	41	37	19	...	...	...	2	3	1	...
30·0—49·9	2	5	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
											3 Hoshangabad
All Sizes	**183**	**303**	**166**	**14**	**24**	**24**	**...**	**85**	**110**	**57**	**3**
Less than 1	10	12	8	...	3	3	...	4	4	4	...
1·0— 2·4	26	37	23	2	6	6	...	10	10	9	1
2·5— 4·9	39	54	27	...	9	9	...	22	27	17	...
5·0— 7·4	20	40	22	...	1	1	...	10	14	6	...
7·5— 9·9	20	34	13	...	2	2	...	12	16	8	...
10·0—12·4	19	31	16	3	2	2	...	8	11	4	1
12·5—14·9	8	16	8	1	...	...	...	4	8	...	...
15·0—29·9	28	52	27	3	1	1	...	11	16	6	...
30·0—49·9	9	18	18	1	...	...	...	3	3	2	1
50+	4	9	4	4	...	...	...	1	1	1	...

B—XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND *IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

20 % SAMPLE)

Household Industry

3–5 Persons				6–10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)												
296	**591**	**399**	**65**	**34**	**109**	**78**	**43**	**3**	**13**	**11**	**19**	**All Sizes**
11	21	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
19	35	27	2	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	1·0— 2·4
30	60	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·5— 4·9
46	90	66	5	1	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	5·0— 7·4
27	54	35	2	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	7·5— 9·9
39	81	49	7	3	5	5	9	...	...	...	...	10·0—12·4
15	31	24	4	1	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	12·5—14·9
82	167	106	23	13	47	35	3	1	1	...	14	15·0—29·9
21	41	31	14	8	29	25	5	...	...	...	...	30·0—49·9
6	11	4	8	6	14	5	21	2	12	11	5	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
Tahsil (Rural)												
107	**206**	**142**	**43**	**16**	**44**	**34**	**30**	**2**	**12**	**11**	**5**	**All Sizes**
2	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·0— 2·4
7	13	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·5— 4·9
11	21	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5·0— 7·4
14	26	19	2	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	7·5— 9·9
10	16	14	3	2	4	3	5	...	...	...	...	10·0—12·4
6	13	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12·5—14·9
38	76	50	15	4	12	10	3	...	...	...	...	15·0—29·9
15	30	21	13	5	17	14	5	...	...	...	...	30·0—49·9
4	6	3	8	4	8	3	17	2	12	11	5	50+
Tahsil (Rural)												
47	**87**	**72**	**10**	**5**	**17**	**15**	**4**	**1**	**1**	...	**14**	**All Sizes**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·0— 2·4
3	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·5— 4·9
11	20	19	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	5·0— 7·4
3	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7·5— 9·9
11	24	13	2	1	1	2	4	...	...	...	...	10·0—12·4
2	4	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12·5—14·9
13	21	23	5	4	16	13	...	1	1	...	14	15·0—29·9
2	5	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30·0—49·9
1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+
Tahsil (Rural)												
67	**141**	**92**	**7**	**7**	**28**	**17**	**4**	...	...	...	...	**All Sizes**
3	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
9	17	12	1	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	1·0— 2·4
8	18	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·5— 4·9
8	20	14	...	1	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	5·0— 7·4
6	16	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7·5— 9·9
9	18	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10·0—12·4
4	8	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12·5—14·9
15	31	18	3	1	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	15·0—29·9
4	6	8	...	2	9	8	...	...	...	...	...	30·0—49·9
1	2	1	...	2	6	2	4	...	...	...	...	50+

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households Engaged In						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers		Households	Family workers		Hired workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											4 Sohagpur
All Sizes	**250**	**375**	**191**	**12**	**52**	**49**	**3**	**117**	**149**	**83**	**2**
Less than 1	28	32	27	...	5	4	1	17	17	17	...
1·0— 2·4	33	42	24	1	12	12	...	12	14	10	...
2·5— 4·9	49	70	29	...	16	16	...	21	29	13	...
5·0— 7·4	40	55	32	3	9	7	2	15	19	11	...
7·5— 9·9	25	34	19	...	3	3	...	18	23	13	...
10·0—12·4	27	48	17	1	3	3	...	15	22	7	1
12·5—14·9	8	12	6	6	2	2	...	2	2	2	...
15·0—29·9	38	78	33	1	2	2	...	16	22	9	1
30·0—49·9	1	3	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspcified	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
											HOSHANGABAD
All Sizes	**17**	**26**	**12**	**11**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**7**	**2**	**1**
Less than 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1·0— 2·4	3	4	1	2	...	...	..	2	3	1	...
2·5— 4·9	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
5·0— 7 4	3	5	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
7·5— 9·9	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	2	3	...	1
10·0—12·4	2	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12·5—14·9	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
15·0—29·9	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30·0 —49·9	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

B—XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND *IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—Concld.*

20 % SAMPLE)

Household Industry												
3–5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
Tahsil (Rural)												
75	**157**	**93**	**5**	**6**	**20**	**12**	**5**	...	...	...	...	**All Sizes**
6	11	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
9	16	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·0— 2·4
12	25	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·5— 4·9
16	29	19	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	5·0— 7·4
4	8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7·5— 9·9
9	23	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10·0—12·4
3	6	4	1	1	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	12·5—14·9
16	39	15	...	4	15	9	...	...	...	...	...	15·9—29·9
...	...	...	...	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	30·0—49·9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
DISTRICT (URBAN)												
8	**14**	**7**	**9**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	...	...	...	...	**All Sizes**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**Less than 1**
1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1·0— 2·4**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**2·5— 4·9**
2	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**5·0— 7·4**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**7·5— 9·9**
2	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**10·0—12·4**
2	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**12·5—14·9**
1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**15·0—29·9**
...	...	...	...	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	**30·0—49·9**

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN*

(BASED ON

Note—(i) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation"

(ii) Lines with nil entries

Household-Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months				4 to 6 months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													HOSHANGABAD
ALL INDUSTRIES	Total	2,450	3,294	1,518	219	56	78	52	3	214	313	176	30
	(a)	777	1,241	714	149	37	54	41	3	110	137	125	16
	(b)	1,673	2,053	804	70	19	24	11	...	104	126	51	14
	Rural	2,166	2,947	1,317	170	54	77	49	3	197	295	165	27
	(a)	760	1 215	702	138	37	54	41	3	107	134	124	16
	(b)	1,406	1,732	615	32	17	23	8	...	90	111	41	11
	Urban	284	347	201	49	2	1	3	...	17	18	11	3
	(a)	17	26	12	11	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...
	(b)	267	321	189	38	2	1	3	...	14	15	10	3
Division 0	T	199	300	168	26	7	12	4	...	30	41	28	7
Agriculture, live-stock, foresty, fishing and hunting	(a)	79	151	102	25	5	9	3	...	17	28	18	7
	(b)	120	149	66	1	2	3	1	...	13	13	10	...
	R	196	296	165	25	7	12	4	...	30	41	28	7
	(a)	78	149	100	25	5	9	3	...	17	28	18	7
	(b)	118	147	65	...	2	3	1	...	13	13	10	...
	U	3	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 00	T	23	32	14	2	5	8	3	...	7	7	2	...
Field produce and plantation crops	(a)	18	28	13	2	4	7	3	...	6	7	2	...
	(b)	5	4	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
	R	23	32	14	2	5	8	3	...	7	7	2	...
	(a)	18	28	13	2	4	7	3	...	6	7	2	...
	(b)	5	4	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Major Group 01	T	2	3	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Plantation crops	(a)	2	3	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	2	3	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)	2	3	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 02	T	26	35	30	5	...	...	...	...	10	11	10	5
Forestry and logging	(a)	2	4	2	5	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	5
	(b)	24	31	28	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	10	...
	R	26	35	30	5	...	...	...	...	10	11	10	5
	(a)	2	4	2	5	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	5
	(b)	24	31	28	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	10	...
Major Group 03	T	40	60	8	5	...	...	...	...	4	6	...	...
Fishing	(a)	6	9	4	5	...	...	.	...	1	2	...	...
	(b)	34	51	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	...
	R	40	60	8	5	...	...	...	...	4	6	...	..
	(a)	6	9	4	5	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
	(b)	34	51	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	...

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

ALL AREAS

20 % SAMPLE)

and (b) for "without cultivation".

have been omitted.

7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Months not stated				Total Rural Urban
House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
DISTRICT												
204	266	177	21	1,887	2,522	1,064	163	89	115	49	2	Total
68	101	61	10	533	855	460	118	29	44	27	2	(a)
136	165	116	11	1,354	1,667	604	45	60	71	22	...	(b)
180	233	149	19	1,646	2,227	905	119	89	115	49	2	Rural
67	99	60	8	520	834	450	109	29	44	27	2	(a)
113	134	89	11	1,126	1,393	455	10	60	71	22	...	(b)
24	33	28	2	241	295	159	44	...	...	...	...	Urban
1	2	1	2	13	21	10	9	...	...	...	...	(a)
23	31	27	...	228	274	149	35	...	...	...	...	(b)
17	26	21	3	117	179	99	16	28	42	16	...	T 0
4	8	5	3	44	90	66	15	9	16	10	...	(a)
13	18	16	...	73	89	33	1	19	26	6	..	(b)
17	26	21	3	114	175	96	15	28	42	16	...	R
4	8	5	3	43	88	64	15	9	16	10	...	(a)
13	18	16	...	71	87	32	...	19	26	6	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	3	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	U
...	...	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	..	(b)
1	3	2	1	6	6	1	1	4	8	6	...	T 00
1	3	2	1	3	3	...	1	4	8	6	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
1	3	2	1	6	6	1	1	4	8	6	...	R
1	3	2	1	3	3	...	1	4	8	6	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	T 01
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	R
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	(a)
11	17	14	...	1	2	2	...	4	5	4	...	T 02
...	...	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
11	17	14	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	4	...	(b)
11	17	14	...	1	2	2	...	4	5	4	...	R
...	...	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
11	17	14	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	4	...	(b)
2	3	2	1	21	32	5	4	13	19	1	...	T 03
1	2	1	1	3	4	2	4	1	1	1	...	(a)
1	1	1	...	18	28	3	...	12	18	...	...	(b)
2	3	2	1	21	32	5	4	13	19	1	...	R
1	2	1	1	3	4	2	4	1	1	1	...	(a)
1	1	1	...	18	28	3	...	12	18	...	...	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN*

(BASED ON

Note—(i) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation"
(ii) Lines with nil entries

Household-Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months				4 to 6 months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													HOSHANGABAD
Major Group 04 Livestock and hunting	T	108	170	115	13	1	2	1	...	9	17	16	2
	(a)	51	107	82	12	..	...	...	...	9	17	16	2
	(b)	57	63	33	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
	R	105	166	112	12	1	2	1	...	9	17	16	2
	(a)	50	105	80	12	...	...	...	...	9	17	16	2
	(b)	55	61	32	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
	U	3	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
	(a)	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
	(b)	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing	T	**2,251**	**2,994**	**1,350**	**193**	**49**	**66**	**48**	**3**	**184**	**272**	**148**	**23**
	(a)	**698**	**1,090**	**612**	**124**	**32**	**45**	**38**	**3**	**93**	**159**	**107**	**9**
	(b)	**1,553**	**1,904**	**738**	**69**	**17**	**21**	**10**	...	**91**	**113**	**41**	**14**
	R	**1,970**	**2,651**	**1,152**	**145**	**47**	**65**	**45**	**3**	**167**	**254**	**137**	**20**
	(a)	**682**	**1,066**	**602**	**113**	**32**	**45**	**38**	**3**	**90**	**156**	**106**	**9**
	(b)	**1,288**	**1,585**	**550**	**32**	**15**	**20**	**7**	...	**77**	**98**	**31**	**11**
	U	**281**	**343**	**198**	**48**	**2**	**1**	**3**	...	**17**	**18**	**11**	**3**
	(a)	**16**	**24**	**10**	**11**	...	...	...	...	**3**	**3**	**1**	...
	(b)	**265**	**319**	**188**	**37**	**2**	**1**	**3**	...	**14**	**15**	**10**	**3**
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	219	270	178	68	10	16	13	...	24	44	38	1
	(a)	102	153	112	50	9	15	13	...	23	44	37	1
	(b)	117	117	66	18	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...
	R	194	244	161	48	10	16	13	...	24	44	38	1
	(a)	99	150	110	46	9	15	13	...	23	44	37	1
	(b)	95	94	51	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...
	U	25	26	17	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)	3	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	22	23	15	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 21 Beverages	T	2	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	3
	(a)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
	(b)	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	3
	U	2	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	3
	(a)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
	(b)	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	3
Major Group 22 Tobacco-products	T	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	9	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	10	10	10		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	(a)	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	9	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 23 Textile-cotton	T	89	119	73	7	3	3	3	...	19	28	15	...
	(a)	16	26	21	2	1	1	2	...	8	15	10	...
	(b)	73	93	52	5	2	2	1	...	11	13	5	...
	R	74	98	58	...	3	3	3	...	18	26	14	...
	(a)	15	24	20	...	1	1	2	...	8	15	10	...
	(b)	59	74	38	...	2	2	1	...	10	11	4	...
	U	15	21	15	7	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...
	(a)	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	14	19	14	5	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

ALL AREAS—Contd.

20% SAMPLE)

and (b) for "without cultivation".
have been omitted.

7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Total Rural Urban
House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
DISTRICT—*Contd.*												
3	3	3	1	88	138	90	10	7	10	5	...	T 04
2	3	2	1	36	80	61	9	4	7	3	...	(a)
1	..	1	...	52	58	29	1	3	3	2	...	(b)
3	3	3	1	85	134	87	9	7	10	5	...	R
2	3	2	1	35	78	59	9	4	7	3	...	(a)
1	...	1	...	50	56	28	...	3	3	2	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	3	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	U
...	...	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	(b)
187	**240**	**156**	**18**	**1,770**	**2,343**	**965**	**147**	**61**	**73**	**33**	**2**	T 2&3
64	**93**	**56**	**7**	**489**	**765**	**394**	**103**	**20**	**28**	**17**	**2**	(a)
123	**147**	**100**	**11**	**1,281**	**1,578**	**571**	**44**	**41**	**45**	**16**	...	(b)
163	**207**	**128**	**16**	**1,532**	**2,052**	**809**	**104**	**61**	**73**	**33**	**2**	R
63	**91**	**55**	**5**	**477**	**746**	**386**	**94**	**20**	**28**	**17**	**2**	(a)
100	**116**	**73**	**11**	**1,055**	**1,306**	**423**	**10**	**41**	**45**	**16**	...	(b)
24	**33**	**28**	**2**	**238**	**291**	**156**	**43**	...	...	...	...	U
1	**2**	**1**	**2**	**12**	**19**	**8**	**9**	...	..	...	...	(a)
23	**31**	**27**	...	**226**	**272**	**148**	**34**	...	...	...	...	(b)
15	15	11	4	165	192	111	63	5	3	5	...	T 20
8	11	6	4	60	81	53	45	2	2	3	...	(a)
7	4	5	...	105	111	58	18	3	1	2	...	(b)
13	13	9	2	142	168	96	45	5	3	5	...	R
7	9	5	2	58	80	52	43	2	2	3	...	(a)
6	4	4	...	84	88	44	2	3	1	2	...	(b)
2	2	2	2	23	24	15	18	...	...	...	...	U
1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	(a)
1	...	1	...	21	23	14	16	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	T 21
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	T 22
...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	9	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	U
...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	9	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
13	15	5	...	54	73	50	7	...	...	...	...	T 23
...	...	...	...	7	10	9	2	...	...	...	...	(a)
13	15	5	...	47	63	41	5	...	...	...	...	(b)
11	11	4	...	42	58	37	...	...	...	...	...	R
...	...	...	...	6	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
11	11	4	...	36	50	29	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
2	4	1	...	12	15	13	7	...	...	...	...	U
...	...	...	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	(a)
2	4	1	...	11	13	12	5	...	...	...	...	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN*

(BASED ON

Note—(i) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation"
(ii) Lines with nil entries

Household-Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months				4 to 6 months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													HOSHANGABAD
Major Group 24 Textile-jute	T	26	35	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)	2	2	2	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	24	33	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	13	13	16	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	(b)	11	11	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	13	22	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	13	22	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 25 Textile-wool	T	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...
	(a)	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...
	R	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...
	(a)	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...
Major Group 27 Textile-mis-cellaneous	T	205	262	98	21	2	1	3	...	8	10	4	1
	(a)	49	87	38	10	...	...	...	...	6	8	4	1
	(b)	156	175	60	11	2	1	3	...	2	2	...	...
	R	166	221	61	7	...	...	...	...	7	9	4	1
	(a)	45	80	34	7	...	...	...	...	5	7	4	1
	(b)	121	141	27	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
	U	39	41	37	14	2	1	3	...	1	1	...	...
	(a)	4	7	4	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
	(b)	35	34	33	11	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	580	797	388	24	14	20	16	...	31	36	25	...
	(a)	202	324	157	22	12	19	13	...	12	18	14	..
	(b)	378	473	231	2	2	1	3	...	19	18	11	...
	R	507	715	311	23	14	20	16	...	27	34	21	...
	(a)	202	324	157	22	12	19	13	...	12	18	14	...
	(b)	305	391	154	1	2	1	3	...	15	16	7	...
	U	73	82	77	1	...	...	...	...	4	2	4	...
	(b)	73	82	77	1	...	...	...	...	4	2	4	...
Major Group 29 Paper and paper products	T	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 31 leather and leather products	T	621	775	295	8	10	10	8	...	35	49	16	2
	(a)	163	232	148	8	5	5	6	...	14	23	13	2
	(b)	458	543	147	...	5	5	2	...	21	26	3	...
	R	589	735	290	8	10	10	8	...	33	48	14	2
	(a)	161	229	147	8	5	5	6	...	13	22	12	2
	(b)	428	506	143	...	5	5	2	...	20	26	2	...
	U	32	40	5	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	...
	(a)	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
	(b)	30	37	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	1	...

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

ALL AREAS—Contd.

20 % SAMPLE)

and (b) for "without cultivation".

have been omitted.

7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Months not stated				Total Rural Urban	
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers		
	M	F			M	F			M	F			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2	
DISTRICT—*Contd.*													
5	9	7	...	21	26	28	...	...	...	...	...	T	24
1	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	
4	8	6	...	20	25	27	...	...	...	...	...	(b)	
2	2	2	...	11	11	14	...	...	...	...	...	R	
1	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	
1	1	1	...	10	10	13	...	...	...	...	...	(b)	
3	7	5	...	10	15	14	...	...	...	...	...	U	
3	7	5	...	10	15	14	...	...	...	...	...	(b)	
...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	25
...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	
...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	
3	3	3	...	189	245	87	20	3	3	1	...	T	27
1	1	2	...	41	77	31	9	1	1	1	...	(a)	
2	2	1	...	148	168	56	11	2	2	...	...	(b)	
3	3	3	...	153	206	53	6	3	3	1	...	R	
1	1	2	...	38	71	27	6	1	1	1	...	(a)	
2	2	1	...	115	135	26	...	2	2	...	...	(b)	
...	...	...	...	36	39	34	14	...	...	...	...	U	
...	...	...	...	3	6	4	3	...	...	...	...	(a)	
...	...	...	...	33	33	30	11	...	...	...	...	(b)	
41	55	42	...	469	652	293	24	25	34	12	...	T	28
16	22	12	...	154	253	111	22	8	12	7	...	(a)	
25	33	30	...	315	399	182	2	17	22	5	...	(b)	
31	42	25	...	410	585	237	23	25	34	12	...	R	
16	22	12	...	154	253	111	22	8	12	7	...	(a)	
15	20	13	...	256	332	126	1	17	22	5	...	(b)	
10	13	17	...	59	67	56	1	...	...	...	...	U	
10	13	17	...	59	67	56	1	...	...	...	...	(b)	
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	29
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)	
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)	
29	38	15	2	532	663	251	4	15	15	5	...	T	31
14	21	13	2	125	177	114	4	5	6	2	...	(a)	
15	17	2	...	407	486	137	...	10	9	3	...	(b)	
26	35	14	2	505	627	249	4	15	15	5	...	R	
14	21	13	2	124	175	114	4	5	6	2	...	(a)	
12	14	1	...	381	452	135	...	10	9	3	...	(b)	
3	3	1	...	27	36	2	...	...	...	...	...	U	
...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	
3	3	1	...	26	34	2	...	...	...	...	...	(b)	

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN*
(BASED ON

Note—(i) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation"
(ii) Lines with nill entries

Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months				4 to 6 months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													HOSHANGABAD
Major Group 33 Chemicals and chemical products	T	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...
	(b)	2	2	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
	(b)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 34–35 Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	186	270	168	31	7	13	3	...	47	77	43	15
	(a)	48	80	53	8	2	2	2	...	19	35	23	4
	(b)	138	190	115	23	5	11	1	...	28	42	20	11
	R	173	254	158	31	7	13	3	...	44	73	40	15
	(a)	47	79	52	8	2	2	2	...	19	35	23	4
	(b)	126	175	106	23	5	11	1	...	25	38	17	11
	U	13	16	10	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	3	...
	(a)	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	12	15	9	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	3	...
Major Group 36 Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	188	281	64	15	1	1	1	...	11	17	3	...
	(a)	65	106	53	10	1	1	1	...	4	8	2	...
	(b)	123	175	11	5	...	...	...	...	7	9	1	...
	R	162	242	61	14	1	1	1	...	8	13	2	...
	(a)	65	106	53	10	1	1	1	...	4	8	2	...
	(b)	97	136	8	4	...	...	...	...	4	5	...	...
	U	26	39	3	1	...	...	...	...	3	4	1	...
	(b)	26	39	3	1	...	...	...	...	3	4	1	...
Major Group 38 Transport equipment	T	6	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	3	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	5	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 39 Miscellaneous manufacturing Industries	T	112	158	39	15	2	2	1	3	4	6	3	1
	(a)	42	68	25	14	2	2	1	3	3	4	3	1
	(b)	70	90	14	1	...	..	...	...	1	2	...	...
	R	82	117	34	13	2	2	1	3	3	4	3	1
	(a)	39	63	25	12	2	2	1	3	3	4	3	1
	(b)	43	54	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	30	41	5	2	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
	(a)	3	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)	27	36	5	...	. .	...	...	...	1	2	...	...

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

ALL AREAS—Concld.

20 % SAMPLE)

and (b) for "without cultivation"

have been omitted.

7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 Year				Months not stated				
House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	Total Rural Urban
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	T 33
1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	R
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	U
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
68	92	67	11	55	77	47	3	9	11	8	2	T34-35
18	30	17	1	7	10	9	1	2	3	2	2	(a)
50	62	50	10	48	67	38	2	7	8	6	...	(b)
66	90	65	11	47	67	42	3	9	11	8	2	R
18	30	17	1	6	9	8	1	2	3	2	2	(a)
48	60	48	10	41	58	34	2	7	8	6	...	(b)
2	2	2	...	8	10	5	...	...	...	...	...	U
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
2	2	2	...	7	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
6	6	5	...	166	250	53	15	4	7	2	...	T 36
5	5	5	...	53	88	43	10	2	4	2	...	(a)
1	1	...	...	113	162	10	5	2	3	...	...	(b)
6	6	5	...	143	215	51	14	4	7	2	...	R
5	5	5	...	53	88	43	10	2	4	2	...	(a)
1	1	...	...	90	127	8	4	2	3	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	23	35	2	1	...	...	...	...	U
...	...	...	...	23	35	2	1	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	6	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	T 38
...	...	...	...	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	3	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	5	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	R
...	...	...	...	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	U
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
6	6	1	1	100	144	34	10	...	...	...	...	T 39
1	2	...	...	36	60	21	10	...	...	...	...	(a)
5	4	1	1	64	84	13	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
4	4	1	1	73	107	29	8	...	...	...	...	R
1	2	...	...	33	55	21	8	...	...	...	...	(a)
3	2	1	1	40	52	8	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
2	2	...	...	27	37	5	2	...	...	...	...	U
...	...	...	...	3	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	(a)
2	2	...	...	24	32	5	...	...	...	...	...	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND

(BASED ON

S. No.	Particulars	Total No. of House-holds	Total household population			Total No. of Sample House-holds	Total Sample household population			Size of sample households: Single member		
	Total Rural Urban		P	M	F		P	M	F	Households	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												HOSHANGABAD
	TOTAL	**132,194**	**618,293**	**319,760**	**298,533**	**26,429**	**122,620**	**63,351**	**59,269**	**2,684**	**1,639**	**1,045**
I	**All Rural Areas**	**106,637**	**499,070**	**256,040**	**243,030**	**21,328**	**99,276**	**50,929**	**48,347**	**2,014**	**1,154**	**860**
1	Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in Household Industry					7,755	28,188	14,386	13,802	1,482	817	665
2	Households engaged in Household Industry					1,406	6,818	3,587	3,231	65	51	14
3	**Households engaged in cultivation (All sizes)**					12,167	64,270	32,956	31,314	467	286	181
	Size of holding Groups											
	(i) Less than 1 acre					207	894	437	457	16	8	8
	(ii) 1·0—2.4 acres					590	2,560	1,257	1,303	37	22	15
	(iii) 2.5— 4·9 acres					1,142	5,062	2,594	2,468	75	44	31
	(iv) 5.0— 7·4 acres					1,433	6,796	3,493	3,303	64	32	32
	(v) 7.5— 9·9 acres					1,046	5,059	2,611	2,448	46	33	13
	(vi) 10.0—12.4 acres					1,720	8,281	4,279	4,002	59	38	21
	(vii) 12.5—14.9 acres					646	3,403	1,760	1,643	17	14	3
	(viii) 15.0—29.9 acres					3,233	17,737	9,090	8,647	89	56	33
	(ix) 30.0—49.9 acres					1,249	7,946	4,116	3,830	33	20	13
	(x) 50+					889	6,469	3,284	3,185	30	18	12
	(xi) Unspecified					12	63	35	28	1	1	...
II	**All Urban Areas**	**25,557**	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55,503**	**5,101**	**23,344**	**12,422**	**10,922**	**670**	**485**	**185**

B—XVII

PARTICIPATION IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION OR INDUSTRY

20% SAMPLE)

Size of sample households												
2—3 Members			4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	M	F	Households	M	F	Households	M	F	Households	M	F	S. No.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
DISTRICT												
7,035	**9,324**	**8,468**	**11,286**	**28,353**	**26,997**	**4,224**	**16,658**	**15,792**	**1,200**	**7,377**	**6,967**	**Total**
5,624	**7,410**	**6,893**	**9,325**	**23,274**	**22,435**	**3,447**	**13,568**	**12,878**	**918**	**5,523**	**5,281**	**I**
2,557	3,280	3,107	2,934	7,123	6,923	694	2,650	2,627	88	516	480	1
346	486	403	696	1,759	1,638	248	983	900	51	308	276	2
2,721	**3,644**	**3,383**	**5,695**	**14,392**	**13,874**	**2,505**	**9,935**	**9351**	**779**	**4,699**	**4,525**	3
56	80	62	110	255	282	21	74	84	4	20	21	(i)
193	244	250	275	662	695	74	273	281	11	56	62	(ii)
346	452	436	537	1,347	1,274	160	623	592	24	128	135	(iii)
391	535	474	690	1,709	1,657	246	984	908	42	233	232	(iv)
266	354	325	519	1,324	1,246	181	701	678	34	199	186	(v)
455	613	562	856	2,145	2,049	301	1,213	1,100	49	270	270	(vi)
140	191	169	321	838	787	136	534	499	32	183	185	(vii)
584	792	735	1,600	4,042	3,933	756	2,995	2,815	204	1,205	1,131	(viii)
180	249	224	501	1,327	1,243	367	1,483	1,382	168	1,037	968	(ix)
107	132	140	281	730	697	261	1,044	1,005	210	1,360	1,331	(x)
3	2	6	5	13	11	2	11	7	1	8	4	(xi)
1,411	**1,914**	**1,575**	**1,961**	**5,079**	**4,562**	**777**	**3,090**	**2,914**	**282**	**1,854**	**1,686**	**II**

C—SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES
AND
D—MIGRATION TABLE

TABLE C—I

FAMILY COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Particulars (Total, Rural, Urban)	Total No. of sample house-holds	Total population of sample household			Composition of Households										
					Heads of households		Spouses of heads of households		Married relations			Never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations		Unrelated persons	
									Sons	Other males	Other females				
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F				M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT															
TOTAL	**26,429**	**122,620**	**63,351**	**59,269**	**24,070**	**2,359**	**41**	**19,279**	**5,083**	**2,542**	**9,067**	**31,166**	**28,495**	**449**	**69**
ALL RURAL AREAS	**21,328**	**99,276**	**50,929**	**48,347**	**19,440**	**1,888**	**36**	**15,838**	**4,457**	**2,100**	**7,667**	**24,664**	**22,904**	**232**	**50**
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry	7,755	28,188	14,386	13,802	6,511	1,244	18	4,744	703	426	1,492	6,621	6,308	107	14
(ii) Households engaged in household industry only	1,406	6,818	3,587	3,231	1,365	41	2	1,171	342	148	551	1,726	1,467	4	1
(iii) **Households engaged in cultivation only**	**12,167**	**64,270**	**32,956**	**31,314**	**11,564**	**603**	**16**	**9,923**	**3,412**	**1,526**	**5,624**	**16,317**	**15,129**	**121**	**35**
Size of holding groups															
Less than 1 acre	207	894	437	457	184	23	...	151	31	21	52	200	231	1	...
1·0– 2·4 acres	590	2,560	1,257	1,303	541	49	2	445	78	42	168	590	641	4	...
2·5– 4·9 acres	1,142	5,062	2,594	2,468	1,063	79	1	867	201	90	352	1,237	1,170	2	...
5·0– 7·4 acres	1,433	6,796	3,493	3,303	1,338	95	3	1,141	303	110	488	1,734	1,578	5	1
7·5– 9·9 acres	1,046	5,059	2,611	2,448	997	49	2	847	236	95	377	1,280	1,175	1	...
10·0–12·4 acres	1,720	8,281	4,279	4,002	1,632	88	1	1,393	396	148	606	2,099	1,913	3	2
12·5–14·9 acres	646	3,403	1,760	1,643	623	23	...	535	174	81	296	882	789	...	...
15·0–29·9 acres	3,233	17,737	9,090	8,647	3,124	109	6	2,720	969	428	1,576	4,527	4,232	36	10
30·0–49·9 acres	1,249	7,946	4,116	3,830	1,199	50	1	1,045	519	278	881	2,093	1,850	26	4
50+	889	6,469	3,284	3,185	853	36	...	770	501	232	823	1,655	1,538	43	18
Unspecified	12	63	35	28	10	2	...	9	4	1	5	20	12	...	...
ALL URBAN AREAS	**5,101**	**23,344**	**12,422**	**10,922**	**4,630**	**471**	**5**	**3,441**	**626**	**442**	**1,400**	**6,502**	**5,591**	**217**	**19**

TABLE C—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital Status									
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT							
ALL AGES	**T**	**618,293**	**319,760**	**298,533**	**161,513**	**117,711**	**142,982**	**142,218**	**13,862**	**37,817**	**1,389**	**786**	**14**	**1**
	R	**499,070**	**256.040**	**243,030**	**126,352**	**93,794**	**117,014**	**117,104**	**11,398**	**31,482**	**1,262**	**649**	**14**	**1**
	U	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55,503**	**35,161**	**23,917**	**25,968**	**25,114**	**2,464**	**6,335**	**127**	**137**	...	...
0-9	T	188,840	96,529	92,311	96,529	92,311	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	153,944	78,573	75,371	78,573	75,371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	34,896	17,956	16,940	17,956	16,940	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-14	T	63,830	35,204	28,626	33,899	21,316	1,285	7,258	7	35	13	17	...	...
	R	49,583	27,116	22,467	25,881	15,739	1,215	6,679	7	34	13	15	...	...
	U	14,247	8,088	6,159	8,018	5,577	70	579	...	1	...	2	...	...
15-19	T	47,083	24,830	22,253	17,898	3,318	6,840	18,706	55	154	37	75	...	...
	R	36,758	18,831	17,927	12,603	2,207	6,146	15,513	47	139	35	68	...	...
	U	10,325	5,999	4,326	5,295	1,111	694	3,193	8	15	2	7	...	...
20-24	T	50,194	24,249	25,945	7,135	347	16,676	25,135	266	326	172	137	...	...
	R	40,087	19,016	21,071	4,716	169	13,923	20,510	214	271	163	121	...	..
	U	10,107	5,233	4,874	2,419	178	2,753	4,625	52	55	9	16	...	...
25-29	T	50,935	25,998	24,937	2,690	129	22,451	24,111	579	586	278	111	...	...
	R	41,253	20,911	20,342	1,925	72	18,251	19,687	485	491	250	92	...	...
	U	9,682	5,087	4,595	765	57	4,200	4,424	94	95	28	19	...	...
30-34	T	45,000	23,952	21,048	1,272	57	21,532	19,481	902	1,370	246	140	...	...
	R	36,408	19,328	17,080	991	38	17,368	15,804	748	1,132	221	106	...	...
	U	8,592	4,624	3,968	281	19	4,164	3,677	154	238	25	34	...	...
35-39	T	35,421	18,845	16,576	610	60	17,191	14,567	883	1,867	161	82	...	...
	R	28,562	15,055	13,507	463	52	13,710	11,830	742	1,560	140	65	...	...
	U	6,859	3,790	3,069	147	8	3,481	2,737	141	307	21	17	...	...
40-44	T	34,072	17,559	16,513	498	50	15,438	12,790	1,449	3,598	174	75	...	...
	R	27,947	14,281	13,666	407	40	12,518	10,503	1,199	3,061	157	62	...	...
	U	6,125	3,278	2,847	91	10	2,920	2,287	250	537	17	13	...	...
45-49	T	26,716	14,262	12,454	296	25	12,372	8,273	1,499	4,103	95	53	...	...
	R	22,043	11,699	10,344	245	17	10,122	6,809	1,245	3,476	87	42	...	...
	U	4,673	2,563	2,110	51	8	2,250	1,464	254	627	8	11	...	...

TABLE C—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*Contd.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital status									
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*														
50-54	T	26,714	13,856	12,858	246	21	11,549	6,124	1,980	6,649	81	64	...	...
	R	21,911	11,282	10,629	189	21	9,395	4,991	1,623	5,566	75	51	...	...
	U	4,803	2,574	2,229	57	...	2,154	1,133	357	1,083	6	13	...	...
55-59	T	14,110	7,874	6,236	124	5	6,308	2,588	1,389	3,631	53	12	...	...
	R	11,607	6,459	5,148	95	4	5,151	2,132	1,165	3,001	48	11	...	...
	U	2,503	1,415	1,088	29	1	1,157	456	224	630	5	1	...	...
60-64	T	16,902	8,175	8,727	112	19	6,024	1,894	2,002	6,803	37	11	...	...
	R	13,873	6,678	7,195	98	16	4,893	1,573	1,653	5,596	34	10	...	...
	U	3,029	1,497	1,532	14	3	1,131	321	349	1,207	3	1	...	...
65-69	T	6,721	3,304	3,417	52	5	2,236	627	1,004	2,782	12	3	...	...
	R	5,486	2,664	2,822	42	5	1,799	509	811	2,307	12	1	...	...
	U	1,235	640	595	10	...	437	118	193	475	...	2	...	...
70 +	T	11,600	5,029	6,571	94	6	3,060	653	1,847	5,906	28	6	...	...
	R	9,485	4,075	5,410	78	5	2,513	556	1,459	4,844	25	5	...	...
	U	2,115	954	1,161	16	1	547	97	388	1,062	3	1	...	...
Age not stated	T	155	94	61	58	42	20	11	...	7	2	...	14	1
	R	123	72	51	46	38	10	8	...	4	2	..	14	1
	U	32	22	10	12	4	10	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
1 Harda Tahsil														
All Ages	**Rural**	**158,491**	**80,875**	**77,616**	**40,651**	**30,305**	**36,454**	**36,759**	**3,412**	**10,387**	**350**	**164**	**8**	**1**
0-9		49,573	25,382	24,191	25,382	24,191	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-14		15,194	8,197	6,997	7,937	5,583	254	1,400	1	8	5	6	...	...
15-19		11,034	5,576	5,458	4,107	438	1,456	4,986	8	28	5	6	...	...
20-24		12,538	5,860	6,678	1,598	37	4,162	6,518	62	96	38	27	...	...
25-29		13,516	6,726	6,790	684	17	5,832	6,586	160	171	50	16	...	...
30-34		11,697	6,247	5,450	342	2	5,638	5,044	207	371	60	33	...	...
35-39		9,751	5,170	4,581	153	7	4,761	3,984	216	570	40	20	...	...
40-44		8,843	4,597	4,246	172	4	4,019	3,167	353	1,066	53	9	..	...
45-49		7,048	3,691	3,357	86	2	3,185	2,126	392	1,215	28	14	...	...
50-54		6,512	3,356	3,156	76	2	2,796	1,414	463	1,714	21	26	...	...
55-59		3,708	2,006	1,702	34	...	1,605	706	353	994	14	2	...	...
60-64		4,139	1,978	2,161	19	5	1,461	496	481	1,659	17	1	...	...
65-69		1,864	830	1,034	12	1	563	162	250	871	5	...	...	...
70 +		3,022	1,227	1,795	27	...	721	169	466	1,622	13	4	...	...
Age not stated		52	32	20	22	16	1	1	...	2	1	...	8	1

TABLE C—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*Contd.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital Status									
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil									
All Ages	**Rural**	**64,651**	**32,782**	**31,869**	**16,147**	**12,143**	**14,898**	**15,124**	**1,505**	**4,503**	**232**	**99**	...	...
0–9		19,577	9,801	9,776	9,801	9,776	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10–14		6,431	3,549	2 882	3,407	2,110	142	764	...	6	...	2	...	.
15–19		4,756	2,469	2,287	1,716	211	745	2,047	4	14	4	15	...	...
20–24		5,181	2,465	2,716	642	22	1,770	2,651	29	26	24	17	...	...
25–29		5,231	2,646	2,585	257	3	2,271	2,490	59	75	59	17	...	...
30–34		4,651	2,454	2,197	123	...	2,188	2,034	104	151	39	12	...	...
35–39		3,734	1,978	1,756	65	5	1,794	1,541	92	197	27	13	...	...
40–44		3,625	1,765	1,860	42	3	1,523	1,374	171	473	29	10	...	...
45–49		3,062	1,637	1,425	30	3	1,397	900	189	514	21	8	..	...
50–54		2,792	1,360	1,432	18	2	1,131	664	204	764	7	2	...	...
55–59		1,505	837	668	11	1	664	248	152	418	10	1	...	...
60–64		2,049	904	1,145	18	1	682	280	199	862	5	2	...	...
65–69		798	384	414	6	2	257	72	117	340	4	...	...	...
70 +		1,256	531	725	9	4	334	58	185	663	3	...	...	...
Age not stated		3	2	1	2	...	...	1	...	..	...	..	...	...
					3 Hoshangabad Tahsil									
All Ages	**Rural**	**142,529**	**73,656**	**68,873**	**36,359**	**27,450**	**33,911**	**32,893**	**3,163**	**8,396**	**217**	**134**	**6**	...
0—9		43,433	22,124	21,309	22,124	21,309	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—14		14,783	8,085	6,698	7,750	4,566	331	2,122	...	8	4	2	...	...
15—19		10,841	5,610	5,231	3,763	1,317	1,816	3,840	18	57	13	17	...	...
20—24		11,679	5,584	6,095	1,349	82	4,138	5,917	62	72	35	24	...	...
25—29		11,643	6,075	5,568	558	39	5,333	5,375	138	134	46	20	...	...
30—34		10,274	5,559	4,715	294	26	4,984	4,366	245	310	36	13	...	...
35—39		7,875	4,075	3,800	127	33	3,715	3,321	220	432	13	14	...	...
40—44		7,802	3,994	3,808	117	21	3,534	3,073	323	696	20	18	...	...
45—49		6,413	3,431	2,982	84	11	3,009	2,031	330	933	8	7	...	...
50—54		6,400	3,326	3,074	51	13	2,817	1,483	439	1,566	19	12	...	...
55—59		3,381	1,933	1,448	35	2	1,568	626	317	816	13	4	...	...
60—64		3,838	1,882	1,956	44	9	1,400	400	433	1,544	5	3	...	...
65—69		1,476	743	733	21	1	484	152	237	580	1	...	...	...
70 +		2,631	1,202	1,429	24	...	774	183	401	1,246	3	...	...	...
Age not stated		60	33	27	18	21	8	4	...	2	1	...	6	...

TABLE C—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*Concld.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital status									
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					4 Sohagpur Tahsil									
All Ages	**Rural**	**133,399**	**68,727**	**64,672**	**33,195**	**23,896**	**31,751**	**32,328**	**3,318**	**8.196**	**463**	**252**	...	...
0—9		41,361	21,266	20,095	21,266	20,095	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—14		13,175	7,285	5,890	6,787	3,480	488	2,393	6	12	4	5	...	...
15—19		10,127	5,176	4,951	3,017	241	2,129	4,640	17	40	13	30	...	...
20—24		10,689	5,107	5,582	1,126	28	3,854	5,424	61	77	66	53	...	...
25—29		10,863	5,464	5,399	425	13	4,816	5,236	128	111	95	39	...	...
30—34		9,786	5,068	4,718	232	10	4,558	4,360	192	300	86	48	...	...
35—39		7,202	3,832	3,370	119	7	3,439	2,984	214	361	60	18	...	...
40—44		7,677	3,925	3,752	76	12	3,442	2,889	352	826	55	25	...	...
45—49		5,520	2,940	2,580	46	1	2,530	1,752	334	814	30	13	...	...
50—54		6,207	3,240	2,967	44	4	2,651	1,430	517	1,522	28	11	...	...
55—59		3,013	1,683	1,330	15	1	1,314	552	343	773	11	4	...	...
60—64		3,847	1,914	1,933	17	1	1,350	397	540	1,531	7	4	...	...
65—69		1,348	707	641	3	1	495	123	207	516	2	1	...	...
70 +		2,576	1,115	1,461	18	1	684	146	407	1,313	6	1	...	...
Age not stated		8	5	3	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE C—III

PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION *IN ALL AREAS*

Age-group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT						
All Ages	**618,293**	**319,760**	**298,533**	**208,365**	**268,334**	**73,827**	**21,577**	**29,826**	**7,796**	**7,742**	**826**
0–4	101,396	51,375	50,021	51,375	50,021	...	...	...	...	...	...
5–9	87,444	45,154	42,290	34,593	37,192	10,497	5,045	64	53	...	...
10–14	63,830	35,204	28,626	12,997	20,389	16,810	6,129	5,389	2,103	8	5
15–19	47,083	24,830	22,253	10,647	17,927	6,998	2,359	6,355	1,758	830	209
20–24	50,194	24,249	25,945	12,458	22,318	6,386	2,130	3,357	1,235	2,048	262
25–29	50,935	25,998	24,937	14,903	22,202	6,604	1,704	2,958	863	1,533	168
30–34	45,000	23,952	21,048	14,389	19,111	6,117	1,218	2,449	625	997	94
35–44	69,493	36,404	33,089	22,961	30,792	8,376	1,585	3,915	652	1,152	60
45–59	67,540	35,992	31,548	23,450	30,118	8,112	1,020	3,613	390	817	20
60 +	35,223	16,508	18,715	10,516	18,206	3,917	384	1,720	117	355	8
Age not stated	155	94	61	76	58	10	3	6	...	2	...

TABLE C—III

PART B—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

Age-group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
	Person	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All ages	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55,503**	**24,950**	**38,611**	**17,691**	**10,338**	**15,331**	**5,808**	**4,699**	**635**	**100**	**1**
0–4	18,297	9,441	8,856	9,441	8,856	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5–9	16,599	8,515	8,084	5,044	5,482	3,431	2,567	40	35	...	...	...	...
10–14	14,247	8,088	6,159	687	1,857	4,165	2,668	3,228	1,629	8	5	...	...
15–19	10,325	5,999	4,326	667	1,936	1,080	931	3,628	1,265	608	189	...	...
20–24	10,107	5,233	4,874	1,025	2,754	1,289	1,008	1,550	874	1,204	200	19	...
25–29	9,682	5,087	4,595	1,150	2,959	1,411	829	1,383	654	900	126	23	...
30–34	8,592	4,624	3,968	1,232	2,742	1,399	665	1,214	476	585	60	6	1
35–4	12,984	7,068	5,916	2,177	4,490	2,122	886	1,854	489	711	39	21	...
45–5 9	11,979	6,552	5,427	2,401	4,535	1,867	571	1,650	306	475	11	22	...
60 +	6,379	3,091	3,288	1,115	2,991	920	212	782	80	206	5	9	...
Age not stated	32	22	10	11	9	7	1	2	...	2	...	...	...

TABLE C—III—*Concld.*

Age-group	Educational Levels—*Concld.* Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree: Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
All ages	**3**	...	**774**	**87**	**22**	...	**38**	**2**	**15**	...	**4**	...	**1**	...	**91**	**21**	**1**	...
0–4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5–9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10–14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15–19	...	...	16	5	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
20–24	...	...	137	29	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	6	9	...	...
25–29	...	...	177	21	7	...	5	...	3	...	4	...	1	...	22	6	1	...
30–34	2	...	144	19	8	...	9	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	22	4	...	...
35–44	1	...	148	10	2	...	8	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	19	2	...	...
45–59	...	...	104	3	2	...	11	1	2	...	..	...	...	...	18	...	...	...
60 +	...	...	48	...	2	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	4	...	...	...
Age not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE C—V

MOTHER TONGUE (*ALPHABETICAL ORDER*)

S. No.	Language	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT									
	TOTAL ...	**618,293**	**319,760**	**298,533**	**499,070**	**256,040**	**243,030**	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55,503**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto Pashto/Pathani* ...	4	3	1	...	...	...	4	3	1
2	*Arabic/Arbi* ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
3	Assamese ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
4	Banarasi ...	10	6	4	10	6	4	...	...	...
5	Bengali ...	283	159	124	25	20	5	258	139	119
6	Chhattisgarhi ...	5	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
7	*Chinese/Chini* ...	4	3	1	...	...	...	4	3	1
8	Dogri ...	86	68	18	1	1	...	85	67	18
9	*English* ...	139	78	61	16	6	10	123	72	51
10	*French* ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
11	Garhwali ...	32	22	10	2	2	...	30	20	10
12	Goanese ...	5	2	3	...	...	...	5	2	3
13	Gondi ...	3,707	1,836	1,871	3,685	1,818	1,867	22	18	4
14	Gorkhali ...	77	62	15	2	2	...	75	60	15
15	Gujarati ...	868	515	353	136	101	35	732	414	318
16	Gurmukhi ...	332	195	137	76	76	...	256	119	137
17	Hindi ...	579,086	299,432	279,654	481,483	247,339	234,144	97,603	52,093	45,510
18	Kachchhi ...	53	22	31	21	8	13	32	14	18
19	Kanjari ...	27	1	26	27	1	26	...	...	...
20	Kannada ...	122	88	34	38	36	2	84	52	32
21	Kashmiri ...	6	3	3	...	...	...	6	3	3
22	Katia ...	5	5	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
23	Kir ...	12	5	7	12	5	7	...	...	...
24	Konkani ...	14	10	4	1	1	...	13	9	4
25	Korku ...	7,269	3,229	4,040	7,269	3,229	4,040	...	...	...
26	Kurukh/Oraon ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
27	Malabar ...	10	4	6	1	...	1	9	4	5
28	Malayalam ...	178	122	56	14	14	...	164	108	56
29	Malvi ...	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...
30	Manipuri/Meithei ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
31	Marathi ...	7,649	4,160	3,489	2,936	1,566	1,370	4,713	2,594	2,119
32	Marwari ...	1,506	808	698	1,347	721	626	159	87	72
33	Multani ...	4	3	1	...	...	...	4	3	1
34	Nepali ...	90	57	33	5	5	...	85	52	33
35	Nimadi ...	4	2	2	...	...	...	4	2	2
36	Oriya ...	15	9	6	...	...	...	15	9	6
37	Pahari/Unspecified ...	27	22	5	...	...	...	27	22	5
38	Paradhi ...	6	1	5	6	1	5	...	...	...
39	Parsi Gondi ...	32	15	17	31	14	17	1	1	...
40	*Portuguese* ...	3	1	2	...	...	...	3	1	2
41	Punjabi ...	1,891	1,049	842	197	100	97	1,694	949	745
42	Rajasthani ...	56	33	23	30	17	13	26	16	10
43	Sanskrit ...	8	8	...	7	7	...	1	1	...
44	Sindhi ...	3,166	1,670	1,496	62	48	14	3,104	1,622	1,482
45	Surgujia ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...

TABLE C—V

MOTHER TONGUE (*ALPHABETICAL ORDER*)—*Concld.*

S. No.	Language	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*									
46	Tamil ...	516	302	214	142	82	60	374	220	154
47	Telugu ...	504	287	217	296	160	136	208	127	81
48	*Turkish/Turkistani* ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
49	Urdu ...	10,471	5,455	5,016	1,178	646	532	9,293	4,809	4,484

S. No.	Mother Tongue	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
	1 Harda Tahsil (Rural)			
	All Languages	**158,491**	**80,875**	**77,616**
1	Hindi	149,294	76,189	73,105
2	Korku	5,185	2,676	2,509
3	Gondi	1,733	854	879
4	Urdu	825	443	382
5	Marathi	699	341	358
6	Marwari	346	154	192
7	Others	409	218	191
	3 Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)			
	All Languages	**142,529**	**73,656**	**68,873**
1	Hindi	136,618	70,910	65,708
2	Marathi	1,896	1,069	827
3	Korku	1,878	448	1,430
4	Marwari	978	548	430
5	Gondi	576	283	293
6	Urdu	90	68	22
7	Others	493	330	163

S. No.	Mother Tongue	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
	2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)			
	All Banguages	**64,651**	**32,782**	**31,869**
1	Hindi	64,060	32,490	31,570
2	Gondi	413	205	208
3	Marathi	121	51	70
4	Urdu	4	2	2
5	Korku	1	1	...
6	Marwari	1	...	1
7	Others	51	33	18
	4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)			
	All Languages	**133,399**	**68,727**	**64,672**
1	Hindi	131,511	67,750	63,761
2	Gondi	963	476	487
3	Urdu	259	133	126
4	Marathi	220	105	115
5	Korku	205	104	101
6	Marwari	22	19	3
7	Others	219	140	79

TABLE

RELI

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhists		Christians		Hindus	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**618,293**	**319,760**	**298,533**	**818**	**565**	**1,191**	**1,138**	**302,363**	**282,768**
	R	**499,070**	**256,040**	**243,030**	**703**	**464**	**300**	**249**	**248,661**	**236,350**
	U	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55,503**	**115**	**101**	**891**	**889**	**53,702**	**46,418**
1 Harda Tahsil	R	158,491	80,875	77,616	6	2	20	12	77,900	74,873
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	R	64,651	32,782	31,869	...	...	112	85	32,016	31,150
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	R	142,529	73,656	68,873	661	441	143	129	71,544	67,030
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	R	133,399	68,727	64,672	36	21	25	23	67,201	63,297

TABLE

SCHEDULED CASTES

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS										
		I										
		Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total Workers (I-IX)		As Cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PART A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of												
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**62,473**	**32,066**	**30,407**	**26,763**	**29,916**	**5,303**	**491**	**19,076**	**14,489**	**3,555**	**2,594**
	R	**55,513**	**28,440**	**27,073**	**24,631**	**26,882**	**3,809**	**191**	**17,318**	**13,553**	**3,514**	**2,581**
	U	**6,960**	**3,626**	**3,334**	**2,132**	**3,034**	**1,494**	**300**	**1,758**	**936**	**41**	**13**
1 Harda Tahsil	R	20,885	10,642	10,243	9,022	10,176	1,620	67	6,668	5,707	1,488	1,224
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	R	8,347	4,232	4,115	3,591	4,065	641	50	2,659	2,291	545	446
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	R	15,450	7,955	7,495	6,708	7,423	1,247	72	4,706	3,218	917	594
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	R	10,831	5,611	5,220	5,310	5,218	301	2	3,285	2,337	564	317
PART B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of												
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**46,136**	**23,391**	**22,745**	**21,021**	**22,646**	**2,370**	**99**	**15,202**	**11,087**	**7,629**	**5,231**
	R	**44,709**	**22,630**	**22,079**	**20,515**	**22,033**	**2,115**	**46**	**14,723**	**10,911**	**7,603**	**5,221**
	U	**1,427**	**761**	**666**	**506**	**613**	**255**	**53**	**479**	**176**	**26**	**10**
1 Harda Tahsil	R	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	R	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	R	23,608	11,928	11,680	10,758	11,650	1,170	30	7,767	6,191	4,276	3,144
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	R	21,101	10,702	10,399	9,757	10,383	945	16	6,956	4,720	3,327	2,077

C—VII

GION

Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other religions and persuasions		Religion not stated		District/Tahsil		Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1		2
1,346	**1,323**	**13,136**	**11,850**	**896**	**880**	**10**	**9**	...	...	**HOSHANGABAD**		**T**
399	**420**	**5,817**	**5,292**	**160**	**255**	...	...	...	...	**DISTRICT**		**R**
947	**903**	**7,319**	**6,558**	**736**	**625**	**10**	**9**	...	...			**U**
204	208	2,637	2,436	108	85	...	...	...	...	1 Harda	Tahsil	R
9	9	642	623	3	2	...	...	...	...	2 Seoni-Malwa	Tahsil	R
99	106	1,175	1,001	34	166	...	...	..	...	3 Hoshangabad	Tahsil	R
87	97	1,363	1,232	15	2	...	...	...	...	4 Sohagpur	Tahsil	R

C—VIII

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS		
II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
As Agricultural-Labourer		In Mining Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				Total Rural Urban
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	2
Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes																		
8,063	**8,220**	**403**	**117**	**3,886**	**1,639**	**199**	**32**	**197**	**59**	**110**	**98**	**529**	**39**	**2,134**	**1,691**	**12,990**	**15,918**	**T**
8,026	**8,193**	**377**	**116**	**3,449**	**1,311**	**28**	**10**	**93**	**37**	**55**	**59**	**215**	**4**	**1,561**	**1,242**	**11,122**	**13,520**	**R**
37	**27**	**26**	**1**	**437**	**328**	**171**	**22**	**104**	**22**	**55**	**39**	**314**	**35**	**573**	**449**	**1,868**	**2,398**	**U**
3,530	3,738	93	7	1,040	431	6	...	12	4	3	...	44	...	452	303	3,974	4,536	R 1
1,413	1,673	48	14	424	77	...	...	15	13	1	1	36	...	177	67	1,573	1,824	R 2
1,916	1,852	92	8	997	316	17	3	61	12	34	47	118	4	554	382	3,249	4,277	R 3
1,167	930	144	87	988	487	5	7	5	8	17	11	17	...	378	490	2,326	2,883	R 4
Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes																		
4,025	**3,554**	**1,343**	**544**	**148**	**125**	**123**	**20**	**211**	**160**	**65**	**74**	**213**	**11**	**1,445**	**1,368**	**8,189**	**11,658**	**T**
3,989	**3,517**	**1,311**	**528**	**142**	**124**	**84**	**2**	**151**	**126**	**21**	**68**	**119**	**3**	**1,303**	**1,322**	**7,907**	**11,168**	**R**
36	**37**	**32**	**16**	**6**	**1**	**39**	**18**	**60**	**34**	**44**	**6**	**94**	**8**	**142**	**46**	**282**	**490**	**U**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	R 1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	R 2
2,337	2,299	348	87	46	64	79	2	112	48	6	29	70	3	493	515	4,161	5,489	R 3
1,652	1,218	963	441	96	60	5	...	39	78	15	39	49	...	810	807	3,746	5,679	R 4

TABLE D—II

PLACE OF BIRTH

Country, State and District where born	Enumerted in Rural and Urban area of the District								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT									
TOTAL POPULATION	**618,293**	**319,760**	**298,533**	**499,070**	**256,040**	**243,030**	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55,503**
A—Born in India	**615,031**	**317,956**	**297,075**	**498,923**	**255,926**	**242,997**	**116,108**	**62,030**	**54,078**
(I) Within Madhya Pradesh	**593,380**	**306,046**	**287,334**	**490,632**	**251,355**	**239,277**	**102,748**	**54,691**	**48,057**
(a) Born in place of enumeration	378,907	239,371	139,536	322,512	206,338	116,174	56,395	33,033	23,362
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration	160,282	47,332	112,950	131,108	33,182	97,926	29,174	14,150	15,024
(c) Born in other district of the state	54,191	19,343	34,848	37,012	11,835	25,177	17,179	7,508	9,671
(i) Born in districts contiguous to Hsohangabad district	*33,497*	*11,406*	*22,091*	*22,382*	*6,575*	*15,807*	*11,115*	*4,831*	*6,284*
(1) Narsimhapur district	6,842	2,196	4,646	4,400	1,073	3,327	2,442	1,123	1,319
(2) Sehore district	6,510	1,915	4,595	3,975	823	3,152	2,535	1,092	1,443
(3) Betul district	6,462	2,782	3,680	5,338	2,285	3,053	1,124	497	627
(4) East Nimar district	4,443	1,756	2,687	1,815	666	1,149	2,628	1,090	1,538
(5) Raisen district	4,279	959	3,320	3,250	507	2,743	1,029	452	577
(6) Dewas district	2,787	879	1,908	2,194	662	1,532	593	217	376
(7) Chhinwara	2,174	919	1,255	1,410	559	851	764	360	404
(ii) Non-contiguous districts of the state	*20,694*	*7,937*	*12,757*	*14,630*	*5,260*	*9,370*	*6,064*	*2,677*	*3,387*
(II) States in India beyond Madhya-Pradesh	**21,651**	**11,910**	**9,741**	**8,291**	**4,571**	**3,720**	**13,360**	**7,339**	**6,021**
ANDHRA PRADESH	548	317	231	276	166	110	272	151	121
ASSAM	30	21	9	7	3	4	23	18	5
BIHAR	172	100	72	15	9	6	157	91	66
GUJARAT	628	387	241	111	76	35	517	311	206
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	51	36	15	6	6	...	45	30	15
KERALA	161	121	40	24	24	...	137	97	40
MADRAS	500	314	186	161	101	60	339	213	126
MAHARASHTRA	9,433	4,801	4,632	3,750	1,930	1,820	5,683	2,871	2,812
MYSORE	138	82	56	48	27	21	90	55	35
ORISSA	19	12	7	2	2	...	17	10	7
PUNJAB	953	637	316	147	108	39	806	529	277
RAJASTHAN	3,101	1,681	1,420	2,162	1,138	1,024	939	543	396
UTTAR PRADESH	5,546	3,192	2,354	1,535	952	583	4,011	2,240	1,771
WEST BENGAL	148	83	65	23	13	10	125	70	55
DELHI	188	101	87	22	14	8	166	87	79
HIMACHAL PRADESH	18	16	2	1	1	...	17	15	2
TRIPURA	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
GOA, DAMAN AND DUE	15	7	8	1	1	...	14	6	8

TABLE D—II—*Concld.*

PLACE OF BIRTH

Country, State and District where born	Enumerated in Rural and Urban area of the District								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*									
B—Born in Contries in Asia Beyond India, (Including U. S. S. R.)	**3,248**	**1,798**	**1,450**	**140**	**112**	**28**	**3,108**	**1,686**	**1,422**
AFGANISTHAN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA	18	11	7	4	...	4	14	11	3
CEYLON	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
CHINA	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
NEPAL	107	81	26	22	20	2	85	61	24
PAKISTHAN	3,118	1,701	1,417	114	92	22	3,004	1,609	1,395
INDONASIA	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
BHUTAN	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
U. S. S. R.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
C—Born in Countries in Europe (Excl. U. S. S. R.)	**10**	**5**	**5**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**1**
U. K. (Inclu. N. Ireland)	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
ITALY	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
D—Born in Countries in Africa	**2**	...	**2**	...	...	...	**2**	...	**2**
Countries Not Stated	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2
E—Born in Contries in America	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	...	**1**	**1**	**1**	...
U. S. A.	2	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	...

E—HOUSING TABLES

TABLE

CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES

HOSHANGABAD

District/ Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of census houses	Census houses vacant at the time of houselisting	Occupied Census: Dwellings	Shop -cum- dwellings	Workshop -cum- dwellings	Hotels, hostels, sarais, dharmshalas, tourist-homes and inspection houses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**184,826**	**9,930**	**122,319**	**1,265**	**6,446**	**438**
	R	**151,245**	**7,119**	**98,197**	**827**	**5,699**	**233**
	U	**33,581**	**2,811**	**24,122**	**438**	**747**	**205**
1 Harda Tahsil	**T**	**62,126**	**3,395**	37,088	**449**	**1,911**	**149**
	R	54,214	2,867	31,570	307	1,706	108
	U	7,912	528	5,518	142	205	41
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	**T**	**23,721**	**122,0**	**14,690**	**131**	**986**	**43**
	R	21,121	1,023	12,884	90	891	35
	U	2,600	197	1,806	41	95	8
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	**T**	**53,911**	**2,550**	**38,389**	**388**	**1,308**	**138**
	R	39,602	1,627	27,556	248	1,097	58
	U	14,309	923	10,833	140	211	80
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	**T**	**45,068**	**2,765**	**32,152**	**297**	**2,241**	**108**
	R	36,308	1,602	26,187	182	2,005	32
	U	8,760	1,163	5,965	115	236	76

E—I

TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

DISTRICT

Houses used as								
Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and offices	Factories workshops and worksheds	Schools and other educational institutions including training classes, coaching and shop classes	Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainment (Cinemas, theatres, clubs, gymnasiums) and community gathering(Panchayatghar)	Public health and medical institutions, hospitals, health, centres, doctors clinics, dispensaries etc.	Others	Total Rural Urban
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
2,343	**565**	**2,018**	**751**	**53**	**1,585**	**278**	**36,835**	**T**
510	**201**	**1,290**	**597**	**27**	**1,189**	**134**	**35,222**	**R**
1,833	**364**	**728**	**154**	**26**	**396**	**144**	**1,613**	**U**
718	**136**	**790**	**198**	**32**	**544**	**95**	**16,621**	**T**
195	58	545	159	23	434	64	16,178	R
523	78	245	39	9	110	31	443	U
197	**39**	**295**	**112**	**2**	**260**	**17**	**5,729**	**T**
51	21	225	100	1	214	9	5,577	R
146	18	70	12	1	46	8	152	U
1,008	**253**	**532**	**234**	**16**	**428**	**102**	**8,565**	**T**
142	75	287	187	2	289	40	7,994	R
866	178	245	47	14	139	62	571	U
420	**137**	**401**	**207**	**3**	**353**	**64**	**5,920**	**T**
122	47	233	151	1	252	21	5,473	R
298	90	168	56	2	101	43	447	U

TABLE E—II

TENURE STATUS OF SAMPLE CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLINGS

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Tenure status	Total No. of households	Households in Census houses used as			
				Dwelling	Shop-*cum*-dwelling	Workshop-*cum*-dwelling	Dwelling with others uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**Total**	**26,621**	**25,356**	**200**	**1,049**	**16**
		Owned	**22,096**	**20,967**	**151**	**971**	**7**
		Rented	**4,525**	**4,389**	**49**	**78**	**9**
	R	**Total**	**21,513**	**20,477**	**112**	**914**	**10**
		Owned	**19,879**	**18,891**	**98**	**884**	**6**
		Rented	**1,634**	**1,586**	**14**	**30**	**4**
	U	**Total**	**5,108**	**4,879**	**88**	**135**	**6**
		Owned	**2,217**	**2,076**	**53**	**87**	**1**
		Rented	**2,891**	**2,803**	**35**	**48**	**5**
1 Harda Tahsil	T	**Total**	**7,977**	**7,564**	**72**	**341**	...
		Owned	6,663	6,298	58	307	...
		Rented	1,314	1,266	14	34	...
	R	**Total**	**6,791**	**6,441**	**53**	**297**	...
		Owned	6,088	5,766	45	277	...
		Rented	703	675	8	20	...
	U	**Total**	**1,186**	**1,123**	**19**	**44**	...
		Owned	575	532	13	30	...
		Rented	611	591	6	14	...
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	T	**Total**	**3,202**	**2,978**	**31**	**193**	...
		Owned	2,849	2,636	25	188	...
		Rented	353	342	6	5	...
	R	**Total**	**2,807**	**2,615**	**17**	**175**	...
		Owned	2,624	2,434	16	174	...
		Rented	183	181	1	1	...
	U	**Total**	**395**	**363**	**14**	**18**	...
		Owned	225	202	9	14	...
		Rented	170	161	5	4	...
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	T	**Total**	**8,282**	**8,188**	**24**	**65**	**5**
		Owned	6,413	6,354	10	48	1
		Rented	1,869	1,834	14	17	4
	R	**Total**	**6,031**	**5,997**	**4**	**30**	...
		Owned	5,611	5,578	3	30	...
		Rented	420	419	1	...	...
	U	**Total**	**2,251**	**2,191**	**20**	**35**	**5**
		Owned	802	776	7	18	1
		Rented	1,449	1,415	13	17	4
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	T	**Total**	**7,160**	**6,626**	**73**	**450**	**11**
		Owned	6,171	5,679	58	428	6
		Rented	989	947	15	22	5
	R	**Total**	**5,884**	**5,424**	**38**	**412**	**10**
		Owned	5,556	5,113	34	403	6
		Rented	328	311	4	9	4
	U	**Total**	**1,276**	**1,202**	**35**	**38**	**1**
		Owned	615	566	24	25	...
		Rented	661	636	11	13	1

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Note—For description of the code No. of I.S.I.C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT					
				Rural					
Division 2 & 3	**Total**	**6,989**	**4,844**	**2,117**	**24**	**4**	...	...	...
(Manufacturing)	**I All fuels**	**252**	**195**	**54**	**3**	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	**10**	**8**	**2**	...	...	...	...	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**242**	**187**	**52**	**3**	...	...	...	...
	II No power	**6,737**	**4,649**	**2,063**	**21**	**4**	...	...	...
				Urban					
	Total	**1,475**	**780**	**643**	**30**	**13**	**9**	...	...
	I All fuels	**190**	**79**	**84**	**14**	**9**	**4**	...	...
	(a) Electricity	**121**	**47**	**58**	**8**	**7**	**1**	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	**69**	**32**	**26**	**6**	**2**	**3**	...	...
	II No power	**1,285**	**701**	**559**	**16**	**4**	**5**	...	...
				Rural					
Major Group 20	**Total**	**472**	**340**	**130**	**2**	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	246	194	51	1	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	9	8	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	237	186	50	1	...	...	...	...
	II No power	226	146	79	1	...	...	...	...
				Urban					
	Total	**301**	**138**	**142**	**11**	**6**	**4**	...	...
	I All fuels	119	68	37	5	5	4	...	...
	(a) Electricity	63	38	20	1	3	1	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	56	30	17	4	2	3	...	...
	II No power	182	70	105	6	1	...	...	...
				Rural					
Minor Groups 200	Total	255	203	51	1	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	246	194	51	1	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	9	8	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	237	186	50	1	...	...	...	...
	II No power	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Urban					
	Total	113	67	34	5	4	3	...	...
	I All fuels	113	67	34	5	4	3	...	...
	(a) Electricity	60	37	19	1	2	1	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	53	30	15	4	2	2	...	...
				Urban					
205	Total	12	7	5	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	12	7	5	...	...	...	...	...
				Rural					
206	Total	16	15	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	16	15	1	...	...	...	...	...

E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*								
				Rural						
Minor Groups 207		Total	101	71	29	1	..	...	...	...
	II	No power	101	71	29	1	...	...	...	...
				Urban						
208		Total	19	10	7	...	1	1	...	...
	I	All fuels	6	1	3	...	1	1	...	...
		(a) Electricity	3	1	1	...	1	...	...	..
		(b) Liquid fuel	3	...	2	...	...	1	...	...
	II	No power	13	9	4	...	...	...	...	...
				Rural						
209		Total	100	51	49	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	100	51	49	...	...	...	...	...
				Urban						
210		Total	157	54	96	6	1	...	.	...
	II	No power	157	54	96	6	1	...	...	...
				Urban						
Major Group 21		**Total**	**6**	**3**	**3**	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
				Urban						
Minor Groups 214		Total	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Urban						
216		Total	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
				Rural						
Major Group 22		**Total**	**1**	...	**1**	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	..
				Urban						
		Total	**10**	...	**5**	**1**	...	**4**	...	...
	II	No power	10	...	5	1	...	4	...	...
				Rural						
Minor Group 220		Total	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
		Urban							
Minor Group 220	II Total	10	...	5	1	...	4	...	...
	No power	10	...	5	1	...	4	...	...
		Rural							
Major Group 23	**Total**	**145**	**88**	**57**	...	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	144	87	57	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	**57**	**24**	**33**	...	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	7	2	5	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	49	21	28	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
Minor Groups 230	Total	15	13	2	...	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	14	12	2	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	12	6	6	...	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	7	2	5	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
233	Total	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
235	Total	109	69	40	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	109	69	40	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	36	11	25	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	36	11	25	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
236	Total	19	4	15	...	...	...	...	...
	II No power	19	4	15	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
		Urban							
Minor Group 237	Total	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
Major Group 24	**Total**	**11**	**4**	**7**	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	11	4	7	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	**21**	**15**	**5**	**1**	...	...	...	...
II	No power	21	15	5	1	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
Minor Group 244	Total	11	4	7	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	11	4	7	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	21	15	5	1	...	...	...	...
II	No power	21	15	5	1	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
Major Group 25	**Total**	**8**	**3**	**5**	...	...	...	...	..
II	No power	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
Minor Group 255	Total	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
Major Group 27	**Total**	**500**	**399**	**101**	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	500	399	101	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	**302**	**181**	**120**	...	...	**1**	...	...
II	No power	302	181	120	...	...	1	...	...
		Rural							
Minor Groups 270	Total	3	3	..	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
272	Total	9	4	5	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	9	4	5	...	..	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
273	Total	474	384	90	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	474	384	90	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	299	179	119	...	...	1	...	...
II	No power	299	179	119	...	...	1	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*						
					Rural					
Minor Groups 274		Total	13	7	6	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	13	7	6	...	...	...	...	...
					Urban					
		Total	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
					Rural					
278		Total	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
					Rural					
Major Group 28		**Total**	**1,639**	**1,075**	**558**	**4**	**2**	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	5	...	3	2	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1,634	1,075	555	2	2	...	...	...
					Urban					
		Total	**239**	**55**	**169**	**10**	**5**	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	31	1	21	5	4	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	24	1	15	4	4	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	7	...	6	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	208	54	148	5	1	...	...	...
					Rural					
Minor Groups 280		Total	5	...	3	2	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	5	...	3	2	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuell	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
					Urban					
		Total	31	2	19	6	4	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	29	1	19	5	4	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	22	1	13	4	4	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	7	...	6	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
					Rural					
281		Total	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...
					Urban					
		Total	28	10	17	...	1	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	27	10	16	...	1	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
				Rural					
Minor Groups 283	Total	1,085	850	233	1	1	...	...	...
II	No power	1,085	850	233	1	1	...	...	...
				Urban					
	Total	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Rural					
284	Total	99	85	14	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	99	85	14	...	...	...	...	...
				Urban					
	Total	35	13	22	...	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	34	13	21	...	...	...	...	...
				Rural					
288	Total	442	134	306	1	1	...	...	...
II	No power	442	134	306	1	1	...	...	...
				Urban					
	Total	142	27	111	4	...	...	...	...
II	No power	142	27	111	4	...	...	...	...
				Urban					
Major Group 30	**Total**	**14**	**4**	**9**	**1**	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	11	4	7	...	...	...	...	...
				Urban					
Minor Groups 302	Total	13	4	8	1	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	10	4	6	...	...	...	...	...
				Urban					
303	Total	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
				Rural					
Major Group 31	**Total**	**2,856**	**2,075**	**773**	**8**	...	...	...	...
II	No power	2,856	2,075	773	8	...	...	...	...
				Urban					
	Total	**161**	**132**	**29**	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	161	132	29	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
			Rural							
Minor Groups 310		Total	55	31	23	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	55	31	23	1	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
311		Total	2,373	1,691	675	7	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	2,373	1,691	675	7	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	154	126	28	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No Power	154	126	28	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
313		Total	327	253	74	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	327	253	74	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	...	1	...	..	...	...	...
			Rural							
314		Total	101	100	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	101	100	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
Major Group 32		**Total**	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	2	...	2	...	...	..	...	...
			Urban							
Minor Group 320		Total	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	2	...	2	..	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
Major Group 33		**Total**	5	2	2	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	5	2	2	1	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
			Rural							
Minor Groups 333		Total	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	3	3	...	..	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
335		Total	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
336		Total	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
Major Group 34&35		**Total**	**371**	**196**	**172**	**3**	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	371	196	172	3	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	**38**	**19**	**17**	**1**	**1**	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	37	19	16	1	1	...	...	...
			Rural							
Minor Groups 344		Total	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
350		Total	363	190	170	3	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	363	190	170	3	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	29	12	16	1	...	...	...	..
	II	No power	29	12	16	1	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
			Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
					Rural					
Minor Groups 356		Total	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
					Urban					
		Total	9	7	1	...	1	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	8	7	...	...	1	..	...	...
					Rural					
Major Group 36		**Total**	**656**	**415**	**237**	**2**	**2**	...	...	...
	II	No power	656	415	237	2	2	...	...	...
					Urban					
		Total	**95**	**59**	**32**	**3**	**1**	...	..	...
	I	All fuels	6	1	4	1	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	6	1	4	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	89	58	28	2	1	...	...	...
					Urban					
Minor Groups 362		Total	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
					Rural					
365		Total	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No bower	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...
					Urban					
		Total	27	23	4	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	27	23	4	...	...	...	...	...
					Rural					
367		Total	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
					Urban					
		Total	9	7	2	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	9	7	2	...	...	...	...	...
					Rural					
368		Total	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
					Urban					
		Total	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
		Urban							
Minor Groups 369	Total	637	405	228	2	2	...	...	...
	II No power	637	405	228	2	2	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	55	27	24	3	1	...	...	...
	I All fuels	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
	II No power	51	27	21	2	1	...	...	...
		Urban							
Major Group 37	**Total**	**16**	**8**	7	**1**	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	11	4	6	1	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	4	1	2	1	...	...	...	...
	II No power	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
Minor Groups 372	Tolal	11	6	4	1	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	6	2	3	1	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
	II No power	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
375	Total	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
377	Total	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
378	Total	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural							
Major Group 38	**Total**	**10**	**8**	1	1	...	...	...	...
	II No power	10	8	1	1	...	...	...	...
		Urban							
	Total	**66**	33	32	1	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	7	2	4	1	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	7	2	4	1	...	...	...	...
	II No power	59	31	28	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*							
			Rural							
Minor Groups 384		Total	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	24	9	14	1	...	...	..	...
	I	All fuels	7	2	4	1	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	7	2	4	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	17	7	10	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
388		Total	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	42	24	18	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	42	24	18	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
389		Total	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
Major Group	**39**	**Total**	**315**	**239**	**73**	**3**	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	315	239	73	3	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	**139**	**106**	**33**	...	...	...	...	...
	II	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	..	...
	II	No power	138	106	32	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
Minor Groups 392		Total	16	12	4	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	15	12	3	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
393		Total	289	229	60	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	289	229	60	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	114	85	29	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	114	85	29	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
399		Total	26	10	13	3	..	...	...	...
	II	No power	26	10	13	3	...	...	....	...
			Urban							
		Total	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Harda Tahsil (Rural)						
Division 2 & 3	**Total**	**2,251**	**1,488**	**748**	**13**	**2**	...	...	...
(Manufacturing)	**I All fuels**	**99**	**72**	**25**	**2**	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	**99**	**72**	**25**	**2**	...	...	...	...
	II No power	**2,152**	**1,416**	**723**	**11**	**2**	...	...	...
Minor Groups 200	Total	104	80	23	1	...	...	...	...
	I All fuels	96	72	23	1	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	96	72	23	1	..	...	...	...
	II No power	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
206	II No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
207	II No power	52	37	14	1	...	...	...	...
209	II No power	35	16	19	...	...	...	...	...
220	II No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
230	II No power	12	11	1	...	...	...	...	...
233	II No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
235	II No power	11	6	5	...	...	...	...	
236	II No power	19	4	15	...	...	...	...	...
270	II No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
273	II No power	155	116	39	...	...	...	...	...
274	II No power	11	6	5	...	...	...	...	...
280	Total	3	. .	2	1	...	. .	...	...
	I All fuels	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
281	II No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
283	II No power	451	346	103	1	1	...	...	...
284	II No power	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...
288	II No power	39	11	28	...	...	...	...	...
311	II No power	848	552	290	6	...	...	...	...
313	II No power	75	59	16	...	...	...	...	...
314	II No power	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
336	II No power	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
350	II No power	110	51	59	...	...	...	...	...
365	II No power	10	3	7	...	...	...	...	...
369	II No power	167	75	89	2	1	...	...	...
388	II No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Harda Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*							
Minor Groups 389	II	No power	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
393	II	No power	111	87	24	...	...	...	...	...
399	II	No power	5	1	4	...	...	...	...	...
			Harda Tahsil (Urban)							
Division 2 & 3		**Total**	**450**	**240**	**200**	**6**	**2**	**2**	...	...
(Manufacturing)	**I**	**All fuels**	**49**	**23**	**22**	**3**	**1**	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	**28**	**13**	**13**	**2**	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	**21**	**10**	**9**	**1**	**1**	...	...	...
	II	**No power**	**401**	**217**	**178**	**3**	**1**	**2**	...	...
Minor Groups 200		Total	26	17	8	...	1	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	26	17	8	...	1	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	10	7	3	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	16	10	5	...	1	...	...	...
205	II	No power	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
207		Total	9	7	2	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...
209	II	No power	45	16	29	...	...	...	...	...
216	II	No power	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
220	II	No power	6	..	4	...	...	2	...	...
230		Total	8	5	3	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
233		No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
235		No power	28	4	24	...	...	...	...	...
273		No power	99	59	40	...	...	...	...	...
280		Total	8	...	6	2	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	8	...	6	2	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
283	II	No power	10	2	8	...	...	...	...	...
284		Total	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
288	II	No power	44	12	31	1	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT— *Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Harda Tahsil (Urban)—*Concld.*								
Minor Groups 302		Total	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) All fuels	1	...	1	...	..	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
311	II	No power	42	34	8	...	...	..	...	...
333	II	No power	1	1	...		...	...	...	...
336	II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
362	II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
365	II	No power	17	14	3	...	...	...	...	...
367	II	No power	3	2	1	...	..	...	...	...
369		Total	21	8	9	3	1	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	20	8	9	2	1	...	...	...
372		Total	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	2	1	1		...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
375		Total	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
378		Total	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
384		Total	7	4	3	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
388	II	No power	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...
392	II	No power	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
393	II	No power	32	29	3	...	...	...	...	...
399	II	No power	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)								
Division 2&3 (Manufacturing)		**Total**	**1,116**	**937**	**178**	**1**	...	...	...	...
	I	**All fuels**	**42**	**36**	**6**	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	**1**	...	**1**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	**41**	**36**	**5**	...	...	...	...	...
	II	**No power**	**1,074**	**901**	**172**	**1**	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
			Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*								
Minor Groups 200		Total	41	36	5	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	40	35	5	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	40	35	5	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
206	II	No power	11	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
207	II	No power	17	14	3	...	...	...	...	...
209	II	No power	12	8	4	...	...	...	...	...
230		Total	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
235	II	No power	49	36	13	...	...	...	...	...
244	II	No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
273	II	No power	88	81	7	...	...	...	...	...
274	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
280		Total	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
283	II	No power	168	141	27	...	...	...	...	...
284	II	No power	24	23	1	...	...	...	...	...
288	II	No power	32	7	25	...	...	...	...	...
311	II	No power	337	302	35	...	...	...	...	...
313	II	No power	59	59	...	...	...	...	...	...
314	II	No power	88	88	...	...	...	...	...	...
350	II	No power	57	34	22	1	...	...	...	...
356	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
365	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
368	II	No power	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
369	II	No power	83	54	29	..	...	...	...	...
393	II	No power	37	32	5	...	...	...	...	...
399	II	No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Urban)							
Division 2&3		**Total**	**165**	**92**	**70**	**3**	...	...	...	...
(Manufacturing)	**I**	**All fuels**	**10**	**8**	**2**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	**10**	**8**	**2**	...	...	...	...	...
	II	**No power**	**155**	**84**	**68**	**3**	...	...	...	...
Minor Groups 200		Total	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Liquid fuel	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...
205	II	No power	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
207	II	No power	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
209	II	No power	13	1	9	3	...	...	...	...
230		Total	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
235	II	No power	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
273	II	No power	34	18	16	...	...	...	...	...
274	II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
280		Total	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
281	II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
283	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
288	II	No power	28	4	24	...	...	...	...	...
311	II	No power	28	26	2	..	...	...	...	...
350	II	No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
365	II	No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
369	II	No power	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
372	II	No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
388	II	No power	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
392	II	No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
393	II	No power	22	15	7	...	...	...	...	...
399	II	No power	1	1	...	...	..	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)							
Division 2&3		**Total**	**1,384**	**1,015**	**365**	**3**	**1**	...	...	...
(Manufacturing)	**I**	**All fuels**	**69**	**58**	**10**	**1**	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	68	57	10	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	1,315	957	355	2	1	...	...	...
Minor Groups 200		Total	68	58	10	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	68	58	10	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	67	57	10	...	...	...	...	...
206	II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
207	II	No power	12	7	5	...	...	...	...	...
209	II	No power	26	12	14	...	...	...	...	...
235	II	No power	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...
244	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
255	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
272	II	No power	6	2	4	...	...	..	...	...
273	II	No power	86	79	7	...	...	...	...	...
278	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
280		Total	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
281	II	No power	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
283	II	No power	185	150	35	...	...	...	...	...
284	II	No power	35	28	7	...	...	...	...	...
288	II	No power	141	53	88	...	...	...	...	...
310	II	No power	5	2	3	...	...	...	...	...
311	II	No power	389	323	66	...	...	...	...	...
313	II	No power	91	66	25	...	...	...	...	..
333	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
350	II	No power	97	52	43	2	...	...	...	...
369	II	No power	169	125	43	...	1	...	...	...
384	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
388	II	No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*							
Minor Groups 339	II No power	46	37	9	...	...	...	...	...
399	II No power	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...
		Hoshangabad Tahsil (Urban)							
Division 2&3	**Total**	**456**	**194**	**243**	**8**	**8**	**3**	...	...
(Manufacturing) I	**All fuels**	**80**	**27**	**41**	**3**	**7**	**2**	...	...
	(a) Electricity	**66**	**24**	**32**	**2**	**7**	**1**	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	**14**	**3**	**9**	**1**	...	**1**	...	...
II	**No power**	**376**	**167**	**202**	**5**	**1**	**1**	...	...
Minor Groups 200	Total	39	23	13	...	2	1	...	...
I	All fuels	39	23	13	...	2	1	...	...
	(a) Electricity	31	20	8	...	2	1	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
205	II No power	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
207	Total	4	...	2	...	1	1	...	...
I	All fuels	4	...	2	...	1	1	...	...
	(a) Electricity	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuels	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
209	II No power	54	14	37	2	1	...	...	...
214	II No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
216	Total	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
230	Total	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
233	II No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
244	II No power	6	...	5	1	...	...	...	...
273	II No power	104	59	44	...	...	1	...	...
280	Total	15	1	9	1	4	...	...	...
I	All fuels	15	1	9	1	4	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	14	1	8	1	4	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
281	Total	13	5	8	...	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	12	5	7	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Hoshangabad Tahsil (Urban)—*Contd.*								
Minor Groups 283 II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
284 II	No power	26	7	19	...	...	...	...	...
288 II	No power	44	2	40	2	...	...	...	...
302	Total	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
311 II	No power	21	15	6	...	...	...	...	..
313 II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
314 II	No power	2	2	...	...	...	...		...
320	Total	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
333 II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
336 II	No power	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
350 II	No power	10	3	7	...	...	...	...	...
356	Total	7	6	1	...	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
365 II	No power	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
367 II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
368	Total	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
369	Total	19	10	9	...	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	18	10	8	..	...	...	...	...
372	Total	5	1	3	1	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
II	No power	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Hoshangabad Tahsil (Urban)—*Concld.*								
Minor Groups 377		Total	3	1	2	..	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	1	...	1	..	...	...	...	...
384		Total	11	3	7	1	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	8	2	6	..	...	...	...	...
388	II	No power	15	9	6	...	...	...	...	...
392		Total	5	3	2	...	...	...	.	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
393	II	No Power	23	13	10	...	...	...	...	...
		4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)								
Division 2&3		**Total**	**2,238**	**1,404**	**826**	**7**	**1**	...	...	..
(Manufacturing)	I	**All fuels**	**42**	**29**	**13**	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	**8**	**7**	**1**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	**34**	**22**	**12**	...	...	...	...	...
	II	**No power**	**2,196**	**1,375**	**813**	**7**	**1**	...	...	...
Minor Groups 200		Total	42	29	13	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	42	29	13	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	34	22	12	...	...	...	...	...
206	II	No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
207	II	No power	20	13	7	...	...	...	...	...
209	II	No power	27	15	12	...	...	...	...	...
230	II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
235	II	No power	41	21	20	...	...	...	...	...
244	II	No power	8	1	7	...	...	...	...	...
255	II	No power	7	2	5	...	...	...	...	...
272	II	No power	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
273	II	No power	145	108	37	...	...	...	...	...
274	II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
281	II	No power	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*						
Minor Groups 283	II	No power	281	213	68	...	...	...	...	...
284	II	No power	32	28	4	...	...	...	...	...
288	II	No power	230	63	165	1	1	...	...	...
310	II	No power	50	29	20	1	...	...	...	...
311	II	No power	799	514	284	1	...	...	...	...
313	II	No power	102	69	33	...	...	...	...	...
314	II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
333	II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
335	II	No power	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
344	II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
350	II	No power	99	53	46	..	...	...	...	...
356	II	No power	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
365	II	No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
367	II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
369	II	No power	218	151	67	...	...	...	...	...
388	II	No power	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
393	II	No power	95	73	22	...	...	...	...	...
399	II	No power	10	...	7	3	...	...	...	...
				4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Urban)						
Division 2&3		**Total**	**404**	**254**	**130**	**13**	**3**	**4**	...	...
(Manufacturing)	**I**	**All fuels**	**51**	**21**	**19**	**8**	**1**	**2**	...	...
		(a) Electricity	**27**	**10**	**13**	**4**	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	**24**	**11**	**6**	**4**	**1**	**2**	...	...
	II	**No power**	**353**	**233**	**111**	**5**	**2**	**2**	...	...
Minor Groups 200		Total	40	20	12	5	1	2	...	...
	I	All fuels	40	20	12	5	1	2	...	...
		(a) Electricity	19	10	8	1	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	21	10	4	4	1	2	...	...
205	II	No power	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
207		Total	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
			1–5 Person	2 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Urban)—*Contd.*							
Minor Groups 209 II	No power	45	23	21	1	...	...	...	...
220 II	No power	4	...	1	1	...	2	...	...
233 II	No power	6	4	2	...	...	...	...	...
235 II	No power	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
237 II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
244 II	No power	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
272 II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
273 II	No power	62	43	19	...	...	...	...	...
274 II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
280	Total	7	1	3	3	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	5	...	3	2	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
II	No power	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
281 II	No power	4	3	...	...	1	...	...	...
283 II	No power	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...
284 II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
288 II	No power	26	9	16	1	...	...	...	...
302	Total	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
I	All fuels	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	(a) Electricity	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
II	No power	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
303 II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
310 II	No power	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
311 II	No power	63	51	12	...	...	...	...	...
333 II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
335 II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
336 II	No power	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
350 II	No power	17	7	9	1	...	...	...	...
356 II	No power	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
362 II	No power	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
365 II	No power	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
367 II	No power	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Concld.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment						
				1 Person	2–5 Persons	6–9 Persons	10–19 Persons	20–49 Persons	50–99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Sohagpur Tahsil (Urban)—*Concld.*							
Minor Groups 369		Total	10	6	4	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	2	..	2	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...
372		Total	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b) Liquid fuel	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
384		Total	6	2	4	...	...	...	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	II	No power	5	2	3	...	...	...	...	...
388	II	No power	14	7	7	...	...	...	...	...
392	II	No power	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...
393	II	No power	37	28	9	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE

DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS OR PARTLY AS DWELLINGS AND PREDOMINANT

(BASED ON

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of census households	Predominant material of wall: Grass, leaves, reeds, or bamboo	Timber	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Burnt bricks	C. I.sheets or other metal sheets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**26,621**	**6,099**	**3,078**	**7,741**	**5,532**	**3,784**	**24**
	R	**21,513**	**5,793**	**2,966**	**7,273**	**3,632**	**1,528**	**14**
	U	**5,108**	**306**	**112**	**468**	**1,900**	**2,256**	**10**
1 Harda Tahsil	**T**	**7,977**	**2,063**	**898**	**2,188**	**1,138**	**1,472**	**4**
	R	6,791	1,999	862	2,058	1,138	526	2
	U	1,186	64	36	130	...	946	2
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	**T**	**3,202**	**1,600**	**1**	**576**	**694**	**269**	**1**
	R	2,807	1,444	1	554	572	182	1
	U	395	156	...	22	122	87	...
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	**T**	**8,282**	**1,315**	**1,396**	**2,055**	**2,148**	**1,286**	**13**
	R	6,031	1,247	1,345	1,914	1,000	485	5
	U	2,251	68	51	141	1,148	801	8
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	**T**	**7,160**	**1,121**	**783**	**2,922**	**1,552**	**757**	**6**
	R	5,884	1,103	758	2,747	922	335	6
	U	1,276	18	25	175	630	422	...

E—IV

LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL MATERIAL OF ROOF

20% SAMPLE)

Predominant material of roof										
Stone	Cement concrete	All other materials	Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood or bamboo	Tiles, slates, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Bricks and lime	Concrete or stone slabs	All other materials	Total Rural Urban
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
214	**10**	**139**	**1,907**	**23,335**	**910**	**159**	**5**	**250**	**55**	**T**
185	**3**	**119**	**1,826**	**19,127**	**406**	**79**	**1**	**27**	**47**	**R**
29	**7**	**20**	**81**	**4,208**	**504**	**80**	**4**	**223**	**8**	**U**
101	**4**	**109**	**990**	**6,343**	**565**	**33**	**...**	**40**	**6**	**T**
100	1	105	973	5,501	290	19	...	6	2	R
1	3	4	17	842	275	14	...	34	4	U
60	...	1	**220**	**2,852**	**114**	**5**	**1**	**10**	...	**T**
52	...	1	214	2,536	44	5	1	7	...	R
8	...	...	6	316	70	...	...	3	...	U
42	**4**	**23**	**401**	**7,373**	**197**	**72**	**1**	**196**	**42**	**T**
28	...	7	347	5,530	60	43	...	13	38	R
14	4	16	54	1,843	137	29	1	183	4	U
11	**2**	**6**	**296**	**6,767**	**34**	**49**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**T**
5	2	6	292	5,560	12	12	...	1	7	R
6	...	...	4	1,270	22	37	3	3	...	U

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED NUMBER OF

(BASED ON

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of households	Total No. of members		Total Number of rooms	Households with no regular room		
						Number of households	Number of members	
			M	F			M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**26,621**	**63,661**	**59,546**	**43,320**	**125**	**274**	**236**
	R	**21,513**	**50,961**	**48,370**	**31,657**	**125**	**274**	**236**
	U	**5,108**	**12,700**	**11,176**	**11,663**	...		...
1 Harda Tahsil	**T**	**7,977**	**19,146**	**17,992**	**14,443**	**19**	**43**	**35**
	R	6,791	16,186	15,202	11,335	19	43	35
	U	1,186	2,960	2,790	3,108	...		...
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	**T**	**3,202**	**7,479**	**7,099**	**5,280**	**6**	**6**	**7**
	R	2,807	6,516	6,297	4,264	6	6	7
	U	395	963	802	1,016	...	...	...
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	**T**	**8,282**	**19,878**	**18,302**	**12,844**	**4**	**7**	**6**
	R	6,031	14,288	13,488	7,892	4	7	6
	U	2,251	5,590	4,814	4,952	...	...	...
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	**T**	**7,160**	**17,158**	**16,153**	**10,753**	**96**	**218**	**188**
	R	5,884	13,971	13,383	8,166	96	**218**	**188**
	U	1,276	3,187	2,770	2,587	...	...	...

E—V

BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS AND BY ROOMS OCCUPIED

20% SAMPLE)

Households with one room			Households with two rooms			Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms			Households with five rooms or more				
	Number of members			Number of members			Number of members			Number of members			No. of rooms	Number of members		
Number of households	M	F	Number of households	M	F	Number of households	M	F	Number of households	M	F	No. of households		M	F	T R U
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	2
16,156	**34,719**	**32,724**	**6,743**	**17,465**	**16,219**	**2,270**	**6,701**	**6,131**	**706**	**2,259**	**2,092**	**621**	**4,044**	**2,243**	**2,144**	**T**
14,281	**30,915**	**29,552**	**5,145**	**13,609**	**12,739**	**1,345**	**4,118**	**3,846**	**381**	**1,237**	**1,173**	**236**	**1,527**	**808**	**824**	**R**
1,875	**3,804**	**3,172**	**1,598**	**3,856**	**3,480**	**925**	**2,583**	**2,285**	**325**	**1,022**	**919**	**385**	**2,517**	**1,435**	**1,320**	**U**
3,862	**8,016**	**7,587**	**2,683**	**6,741**	**6,306**	**924**	**2,761**	**2,524**	**261**	**850**	**810**	**228**	**1,399**	**735**	**730**	**T**
3,562	7,462	7,085	2,297	5,850	5,459	655	1,997	1,813	170	554	531	88	534	280	279	**R**
300	554	502	386	891	847	269	764	711	91	296	279	140	865	455	451	**U**
1,987	**4,202**	**4,037**	**749**	**1,879**	**1,766**	**277**	**789**	**679**	**91**	**282**	**269**	**92**	**600**	**321**	**341**	**T**
1,862	3,962	3,882	644	1,654	1,549	186	551	494	60	176	172	49	316	167	193	**R**
125	240	155	105	225	217	91	238	185	31	106	97	43	284	154	148	**U**
5,530	**12,274**	**11,397**	**1,734**	**4,464**	**3,987**	**626**	**1,771**	**1,680**	**223**	**715**	**645**	**165**	**1,076**	**647**	**587**	**T**
4,716	10,581	10,025	979	2,632	2,429	211	649	654	78	263	242	43	273	156	132	**R**
814	1,693	1,372	755	1,832	1,558	415	1,122	1,026	145	452	403	122	803	491	455	**U**
4,777	**10,227**	**9,703**	**1,577**	**4,381**	**4,160**	**443**	**1,380**	**1,248**	**131**	**412**	**368**	**136**	**969**	**540**	**486**	**T**
4,141	8,910	8,560	1,225	3,473	3,302	293	921	885	73	244	228	56	404	205	220	**R**
636	**1,317**	**1,143**	352	908	858	**150**	**459**	**363**	**58**	**168**	**140**	**80**	**565**	**335**	**266**	**U**

SCT—SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

TAHSILWISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES *FOR RURAL AREAS ONLY*

Name of Scheduled Caste	1 Harda Tahsil		2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil		3 Hoshangabad Tahsil		4 Sohagpur Tahsil	
	Males	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT					
All Scheduled Castes	**10,642**	**10,243**	**4,232**	**4,115**	**7,955**	**7,495**	**5,611**	**5,220**
1 Bahna or Bahana	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	10
2 Balahi or Balai	6,591	6,417	711	692	...	1	1	...
3 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	147	139	84	70	549	528	564	493
4 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	3,483	3,288	2,244	2,212	4,844	4,682	4,259	3,982
5 Ganda or Gandi	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
6 Katia or Patharia	...	...	402	391	716	628	...	...
7 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	...	...	...	...	8	3	...	...
8 Khatik, Chikwa Chikvi	...	...	3	...	...	...	23	17
9 Kori	...	...	49	42	29	17	...	...
10 Mahar or Mehra	...	...	479	455	1,513	1,372	...	...
11 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari Garudi or Radhe-Mang	83	75	19	17	9	25	5	6
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	338	324	241	236	281	238	199	176
13 Rujjhar	...	...	...	...	...	...	557	536
14 Unclassifiable	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...

TAHSILWISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES *FOR RURAL AREAS ONLY*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	1 Harda Tahsil		2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil		3 Hoshangabad Tahsil		4 Sohagpur Tahsil	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT				
All Scheduled Tribes	...	...	...	...	**11,928**	**11,680**	**10,702**	**10,399**
1 Bhaina	...	...	...	...	1	1	49	42
2 Bharia, Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia Including Pando	...	...	...	...	2	1	318	331
3 Bhil	...	...	...	...	18	16	13	21
4 Gond*	...	...	...	...	8,120	8,079	9,521	9,248
5 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	...	...	...	...	14	2	2	...
6 Kol	...	...	...	...	206	212	91	63
7 Korku, Including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	...	...	...	...	3,264	3,084	428	382
8 Nihal	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1
9 Oraon Including Dhanka and Dhangad	...	...	...	. .	...	...	56	77
10 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	...	...	...	...	281	267	219	231
11 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	...	...	...	...	22	18	2	3

***Population of Gond includes the following sub-tribes also :—**

Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.

TABLE

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

HOSHANGABAD

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I—IX)		WORKERS I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													R U
All Scheduled Casted	**55,513**	**28,440**	**27,073**	**17,318**	**13,553**	**3,514**	**2,581**	**8,026**	**8,193**	**377**	**116**	**3,449**	**1,311**
1 Bahna or Bahana	14	3	11	3	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
2 Balahi or Balai	14,413	7,303	7,110	4,648	4,057	1,218	1,023	2,869	2,857	66	8	37	16
3 Basor, Burud Bansor or Bansodi	2,574	1,344	1,230	764	613	27	26	48	28	11	1	629	540
4 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi, or Surjyaramnami	28,994	14,830	14,164	8,973	6,942	1,445	946	4,114	4,500	198	70	2,641	706
5 Ganda or Gandi	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	..	...	...	...
6 Katia or Patharia	2,137	1,118	1,019	669	489	319	256	216	189	6	...	9	1
7 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	11	8	3	5	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...
8 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	43	26	17	18	2	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...
9 Kori	137	78	59	48	27	9	9	5	14	...	1	1	...
10 Mahar or Mehra	3,819	1,992	1,827	1,206	732	284	192	510	452	19	2	67	4
11 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi, or Radhe-Mang	239	116	123	67	58	13	...	8	14	1	...	38	33
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	2,033	1,059	974	580	397	40	33	194	127	25	3	12	3
13 Rujjhar	1,093	557	536	331	230	158	95	56	11	47	31	13	7
14 Unclassifiable	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
DISTRICT

WORKERS										NON-WORKERS		WORKERS IN SPECIAL OCCUPATIONS				
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X						
In Manufacturing other than household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				Tanning and currying of hides and skins		Scavenging		Name of Scheduled Caste
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
R A L																
28	**10**	**93**	**37**	**55**	**59**	**215**	**4**	**1,561**	**1,242**	**11,122**	**13,520**	**62**	**20**	**256**	**186**	**All Scheduled Castes**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	3	...	6	...	...	...	...	1
1	...	14	5	3	...	40	...	400	148	2,655	3,053	...	...	...	...	2
4	5	8	1	...	...	4	...	33	12	580	617	...	...	...	...	3
18	4	42	20	26	50	29	2	460	644	5,857	7,222	62	20	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	6	2	1	1	33	1	79	39	449	530	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	9	2	...	...	4	...	8	15	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	2	...	2	....	13	...	16	3	30	32	...	...	...	...	9
5	1	14	2	8	...	77	1	222	78	786	1,095	...	...	...	...	10
...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	5	6	49	65	...	...	...	2	11
...	...	3	2	...	...	19	...	287	229	479	577	...	...	256	184	12
...	...	2	...	6	6	...	...	49	80	226	306	...	...	...	...	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14

TABLE

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

HOSHANGABAD

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers (I—IX)		WORKERS I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													U R
All Scheduled Castes	**6,960**	**3,626**	**3,334**	**1,758**	**936**	**41**	**13**	**37**	**27**	**26**	**1**	**437**	**328**
1 Balahi or Balai	215	121	94	40	15	...	...	11	2	3	...	...	...
2 Basor, Burud Bansor or Bansodi	911	459	452	232	217	...	...	...	1	1	...	188	202
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	2,094	1,111	983	545	214	26	8	13	17	9	1	184	25
4 Dom or Dumar	65	29	36	12	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Katia or Patharia	543	269	274	142	48	3	1	6	6	2	...	1	...
6 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	35	19	16	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
7 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	118	70	48	30	1	4	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
8 Kori	402	207	195	120	20	5	3	1	...	1	...	4	...
9 Mahar or Mehra	473	253	220	112	17	3	1	5	1	2	...	...	...
10 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang, Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	345	161	184	91	104	...	...	1	...	2	...	56	101
11 Mehtar or Bhangi	1,737	916	821	418	289	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
12 Rujjhar	3	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Sansi	5	3	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14 Unclassifiable	14	6	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SC I-I

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
DISTRICT

WORKERS										NON-WORKERS		WORKERS IN SPECIAL OCCUPATIONS				
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X						
In Manufacturing other than household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				Tanning and currying of hides and skins		Scavenging		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
B A N																
171	**22**	**104**	**22**	**55**	**39**	**314**	**35**	**573**	**449**	**1,868**	**2,398**	**1**	**8**	**252**	**263**	**All Scheduled Castes**
2	1	1	...	2	...	3	...	18	12	81	79	...	...	...	...	1
2	1	5	1	1	...	6	...	29	12	227	235	...	...	...	...	2
140	18	32	8	13	26	33	9	95	102	566	769	1	8	.	...	3
...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	11	7	17	27	...	...	10	7	4
3	...	17	2	6	6	52	1	52	32	127	226	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	6	...	3	...	2	...	7	16	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	4	...	10	1	...	...	4	...	40	47	...	...	...	...	7
13	...	17	4	5	3	39	2	35	8	87	175	...	...	...	...	8
9	1	7	1	10	3	48	1	28	9	141	203	...	...	...	...	9
1	...	2		.	.	2	...	27	...	70	80	...	...	...	...	10
...	...	18	2	2	...	127	22	270	265	498	532	...	...	242	256	11
1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4	8	...	...	...	...	14

TABLE

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total Workers (I–IX)		WORKERS I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													HOSHANGABAD
													R U
All Scheduled Tribes	**44,709**	**22,630**	**22,079**	**14,723**	**10,911**	**7,603**	**5,221**	**3,989**	**3,517**	**1,311**	**528**	**142**	**124**
1 Bhaina	93	50	43	31	16	20	9	7	2	...	...	...	...
2 Bharia Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	652	320	332	211	141	125	84	21	7	15	7	20	10
3 Bhil	68	31	37	22	24	...	...	...	...	11	1	...	...
4 Gond*	34,968	17,641	17,327	11,474	8,396	5,609	3,622	3,483	3,037	998	419	119	114
5 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	18	16	2	16	2	14	2	...	...	1	...	..	...
6 Kol	572	297	275	223	161	.	...	...		5	...	...	...
7 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	7,158	3,692	3,466	2,399	1,946	1,722	1,442	305	339	268	97	1	..
8 Nihal	4	3	1	3	1	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...
9 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	133	56	77	37	16	18	7	19	9	...	...	...	...
10 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	998	500	498	293	196	95	51	144	115	6	4	2	...
11 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	45	24	21	14	12	...	4	8	7	6	..	...	...
													U R
All Scheduled Tribes	**1,427**	**761**	**666**	**479**	**176**	**26**	**10**	**36**	**37**	**32**	**16**	**6**	**1**
1 Bhaina	4	2	2	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Bharia Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	11	...	11	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
3 Bhil	11	9	2	9	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
4 Gond*	1,112	595	517	383	141	26	10	26	33	27	15	5	...
5 Kol	10	3	7	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	25	14	11	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	251	138	113	78	26	...	...	10	4	5	...	1	...
8 Unclassifiable	3	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

*Please see the footnote at page 137.

SC!--I

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS										NON-WORKERS		
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
In Manufacturing other than household		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communication		In Other Services				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	I
DISTRICT												
R A L												
84	**2**	**151**	**126**	**21**	**68**	**119**	**3**	**1,303**	**1,322**	**7,907**	**11,168**	**All Scheduled Tribes**
...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	5	19	27	1
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	29	32	109	191	2
...	.	10	21	...	...	...	...	1	2	9	13	3
35	2	59	47	17	68	94	1	1,060	1,086	6,167	8,931	4
...	...	...	..	...	. .	...	...	1	...	...	...	5
49	...	63	41	...	...	11	...	95	120	74	114	6
...	...	14	15	. .	...	6	...	83	53	1,293	1,520	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	19	61	9
...	...	3	1	2	...	8	2	33	23	207	302	10
...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	1	10	9	11
B A N												
39	**18**	**60**	**34**	**44**	**6**	**94**	**8**	**142**	**46**	**282**	**490**	**All Scheduled Tribes**
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1
...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	2
...	...	3	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	2	3
35	16	48	29	40	3	63	6	113	29	212	376	4
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	5
...	...	...	1	2	...	2	...	4	1	6	9	6
4	...	8	2	2	3	24	2	24	15	60	87	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION										
	Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT							
All Scheduled Castes	**62,473**	**32,066**	**30,407**	**15,322**	**11,804**	**15,537**	**14,992**	**1,105**	**3,539**	**102**	**72**
1 Bahna or Bahana	14	3	11	...	4	3	6	...	1	...	...
2 Balahi or Balai	14,628	7,424	7,204	3,273	2,403	3,853	3,722	279	1,065	19	14
3 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	3,485	1,803	1,682	927	647	806	857	63	175	7	3
4 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnani	31,088	15,941	15,147	7,574	6,137	7,826	7,429	489	1,558	52	23
5 Dom or Dumar	65	29	36	15	20	12	14	2	2	...	..
6 Ganda or Gandi	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
7 Katia or Patharia	2,680	1,387	1,293	670	497	655	637	56	157	6	2
8 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	46	27	19	11	7	16	8	...	4	...	...
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	161	96	65	54	29	36	25	5	10	1	1
10 Kori	539	285	254	148	90	128	133	9	24	...	7
11 Mahar or Mehra	4,292	2,245	2,047	1,121	783	1,034	1,008	84	246	6	10
12 Mang, Dhankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	584	277	307	133	126	137	139	5	39	2	3
13 Mehtar or Bhangi	3,770	1,975	1,795	1,117	836	757	755	94	198	7	6
14 Rujjhar	1,096	559	537	273	220	269	256	15	58	2	3
15 Sansi	5	3	2	2	...	1	...	...	2	...	...
16 Unclassifiable	16	8	8	4	5	4	3	...	...	...	...

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14—*Concld.*										Age 15-44	
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*												
All Scheduled Castes	**13,547**	**12,330**	**13,323**	**11,051**	**221**	**1,273**	**2**	**6**	**1**	...	**13,771**	**13,351**
1 Bahna or Bahana	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6
2 Balahi or Balai	2,907	2,639	2,874	2,377	33	261	...	1	...	...	3,313	3,288
3 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	807	687	801	637	6	50	...	...	...	...	760	755
4 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	6,964	6,379	6,793	5,552	168	824	2	3	1	...	6,718	6,555
5 Dom or Dumar	12	19	12	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13
6 Ganda or Gandi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
7 Katia or Patharia	560	501	560	480	...	20	...	1	...	...	603	582
8 Khangar Kanera or Mirdha	7	8	7	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	15	10
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	46	29	45	29	1	...	...	...	...	...	40	28
10 Kori	103	88	102	85	1	3	...	...	...	...	148	124
11 Mahar or Mehra	869	784	867	707	2	76	...	1	...	...	1,010	906
12 Mang, Dhankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	120	127	119	123	1	4	...	...	...	...	117	136
13 Mehtar or Bhangi	894	836	891	807	3	29	...	...	...	...	814	720
14 Rujjhar	252	224	246	219	6	5	...	...	...	...	212	224
15 Sansi	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
16 Unclassifiable	4	5	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15–44—*Concld.*								Age 45+			
	Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Total		Never married	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Contd.*												
All Scheduled Castes	**1,950**	**679**	**11,370**	**11,806**	**378**	**812**	**73**	**54**	**4,744**	**4,723**	**46**	**72**
1 Bahna or Bahana	...	...	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
2 Balahi or Balai	391	25	2,806	2,980	98	271	18	12	1,204	1,276	8	1
3 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	125	9	610	708	21	35	4	3	235	240	1	1
4 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	769	518	5,750	5,659	165	362	34	16	2,258	2,212	11	66
5 Dom or Dumar	3	1	7	12	...	...	...	...	7	4	...	...
6 Ganda or Gandi	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Katia or Patharia	104	14	468	532	25	35	6	1	224	210	6	3
8 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	4	...	11	6	...	4	...	...	5	1	...	...
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	8	...	31	24	1	4	...	...	10	8	1	...
10 Kori	46	5	98	112	4	5	...	2	34	42	...	...
11 Mahar or Mehra	247	76	740	777	19	43	4	10	366	357	7	...
12 Mang, Dhankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	13	3	99	121	3	9	2	3	40	44	1	...
13 Mehtar or Bhangi	219	27	552	652	38	36	5	5	265	238	5	1
14 Rujjhar	21	1	191	214	...	7	...	2	95	89	6	...
15 Sansi	...	...	1		..	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
16 Unclassifiable	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Concld*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+ Concld.						Age Not Stated							
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
	HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*Concld.*													
All Scheduled Castes	**3,945**	**1,913**	**725**	**2,720**	**28**	**18**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	...	...	**1**
1 Bahna or Bahana	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Balahi or Balai	1,014	481	181	792	1	2	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
3 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	189	99	42	140	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
4 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	1,908	946	322	1,193	17	7	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
5 Dom or Dumar	5	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Ganda or Gandi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Katia or Patharia	187	85	31	121	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	4	1	4	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
10 Kori	29	18	5	19	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11 Mahar or Mehra	292	155	65	202	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 Mang, Dhankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	37	14	2	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Mehtar or Bhangi	202	74	56	162	2	1	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...
14 Rujjhar	72	37	15	51	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 Sansi	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16 Unclassifiable	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE SCT—II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL POPULATION											Age 0-14	
	Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Total	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT													
All Scheduled Tribes	**46,136**	**23,391**	**22,745**	**11,010**	**9,012**	**11,216**	**10,992**	**1,011**	**2,651**	**154**	**90**	**9,105**	**9,010**
1 Bhaina	97	52	45	24	11	27	27	...	7	1	...	20	12
2 Bharia Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	663	320	343	158	147	145	163	16	31	1	2	127	147
3 Bhil	79	40	39	19	14	19	19	2	6	...	...	10	14
4 Gond*	36,080	18,236	17,844	8,470	6,945	8,811	8,683	829	2,142	126	74	7,012	6,995
5 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa. Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	18	16	2	2	...	14	1	..	1	...	...	...	...
6 Kol	582	300	282	112	116	177	139	9	25	2	2	84	110
7 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	7,183	3,706	3,477	1,874	1,534	1,691	1,622	124	311	17	10	1,575	1,483
8 Nihal	4	3	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	133	56	77	21	31	33	35	2	11	...	...	19	32
10 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1,249	638	611	318	207	284	288	29	114	7	2	248	210
11 Pardhi including Bahelia, or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	45	24	21	12	7	12	13	...	1	...	...	10	7
12 Unclassifiable	3	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...

*Please see footnote at page 137.

TABLE SCT—II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0-14—*Concld.*								Age 15-44							
	Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
All Scheduled Tribes	**8,959**	**8,661**	**142**	**343**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**10,224**	**10,054**	**1,977**	**340**	**7,779**	**9,077**	**370**	**563**
1 Bhaina	19	11	1	1	...	...	...	...	22	25	5	...	17	20	...	5
2 Bharia Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	127	142	...	5	...	..	...	...	147	152	28	5	111	140	7	6
3 Bhil	10	14	...	...	...	..	...	...	25	21	9	...	15	19	1	2
4 Gond*	6,918	6,692	90	297	1	5	3	1	8,008	7,918	1,499	242	6,119	7,164	309	450
5 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	2	...	11	1	...	...
6 Kol	81	109	3	1	...	...	...	...	176	145	31	7	139	127	4	9
7 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	1,531	1,454	44	29	...	...	...	...	1,516	1,482	331	80	1,135	1,335	40	60
8 Nihal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
9 Oraon incudinlg Dhanka and Dhangad	19	31	...	1	...	...	...	...	25	32	2	...	23	26	...	6
10 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	244	201	4	9	...	...	...	...	278	266	68	6	197	234	9	24
11 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	10	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	9	2	...	11	9	..	...
12 Unclassifiable	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1

*Please see footnote at page 137.

TABLE SCT–II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15-44—Concld.		Age 45+										Age not stated			
	Divorced/ Separated		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Total		Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
All Scheduled Tribes	**98**	**74**	**4,061**	**3,679**	**73**	**9**	**3,295**	**1,572**	**640**	**2,083**	**53**	**15**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**
1 Bhaina	...	...	10	8	...	...	9	6	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
2 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	1	1	46	44	3	...	34	18	9	25	...	1	...	...	...	...
3 Bhil	...	...	5	4	...	...	4	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Gond*	81	62	3,216	2,979	53	9	2,602	1,222	519	1,687	42	11	...	2	...	2
5 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	...	...	3	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Kol	2	2	40	27	...	...	35	11	5	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	10	7	615	512	12	...	512	258	84	251	7	3	...	...	...	...
8 Nihal	...	...	2	...	...	..	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	...	...	12	13	...	...	10	8	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	4	2	111	135	5	...	83	45	20	90	3	...	1	...	1	...
11 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar, and Takia	...	...	1	5	...	...	1	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 Unclassifiable	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Please see footnote at page 137.

TABLE SCT—III

Name of Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT																		
PART A—(i) EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES																		
All Scheduled Castes	**3,626**	**3,334**	**2,132**	**3,034**	**963**	**238**	**472**	**61**	**56**	**1**	...	...	...	...	**3**	...	...	...
1 Balahi or Balai	121	94	66	85	27	6	28	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	459	452	274	429	117	19	65	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami.	1,111	983	768	953	223	25	106	5	13	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	...	...
4 Dom or Dumar	29	36	17	29	8	3	4	4	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Katia or Patharia	269	274	126	223	78	43	58	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Khangar, Kanera, or Mirdha	19	16	7	15	8	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	70	48	33	40	31	7	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Kori	207	195	90	158	76	31	35	6	5	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
9 Mahar or Mehra	253	220	119	172	61	28	57	20	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Mang,Dankhni-Mang,Mang-Mahashi,MangGarudi, Madari Garudi or Radhe-Mang	161	184	118	181	33	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11 Mehtar or Bhangi	916	821	507	738	299	72	97	11	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 Rujjhar	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Sansi	3	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14 Unclassifiable	6	8	3	8	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
PART A—(ii) EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES																		
All Scheduled Tribes	**761**	**666**	**506**	**613**	**150**	**44**	**94**	**9**	**9**	...	...	...	...	...	**2**	...	...	...
1 Bhaina	2	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Bharia. Bhumia or Bhuinhar, Bhumia including Pando	...	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Bhil	9	2	7	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Gond *	595	517	405	476	105	34	75	7	8	.	..	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
5 Kol	3	7	1	6	1	...	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	14	11	9	8	3	3	2	...	...	.	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	138	113	83	106	39	6	15	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Unclassifiable	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE SCT—III

Name of Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT										
PART B—(I) EDUCATION *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES										
All Scheduled Castes	**28,440**	**27,073**	**24,631**	**26,882**	**3,194**	**178**	**591**	**12**	**24**	**1**
1 Bahna or Bahana	3	11	1	11	1	...	1	...	...	...
2 Balahi or Balai	7,303	7,110	6,072	7,059	1,052	46	177	5	2	...
3 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	1,344	1,230	1,148	1,218	157	12	37	...	2	...
4 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	14,830	14,164	13,659	14,127	979	32	185	4	7	1
5 Ganda or Gandi	4	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
6 Katia or Patharia	1,118	1,019	872	994	200	25	45	...	1	...
7 Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	8	3	3	2	5	1	...	...	...	...
8 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	26	17	15	17	10	...	...	...	1	...
9 Kori	78	59	56	54	21	4	...	1	1	...
10 Mahar or Mehra	1,992	1,827	1,369	1,789	505	36	108	2	10	...
11 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahasi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	116	123	90	123	20	...	6	...	...	...
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	1,059	974	808	952	219	22	32	...	...	...
13 Rujjhar	557	536	536	536	21	...	...	...	...	...
14 Unclassifiable	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
PART B—(II) EDUCATION *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES										
All Scheduled Tribes	**22,630**	**22,079**	**20,515**	**22,033**	**1,757**	**38**	**342**	**8**	**16**	...
1 Bhaina	50	43	28	43	14	...	8	...	...	...
2 Bharia, Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	320	332	313	332	7	...	...	...	...	...
3 Bhil	31	37	26	37	5	...	...	...	...	...
4 Gond*	17,641	17,327	15,913	17,288	1,437	33	277	6	14	...
5 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	16	2	14	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
6 Kol	297	275	224	274	54	1	19	...	...	...
7 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	3,692	3,466	3,503	3,462	171	2	18	2	...	...
8 Nihal	3	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	56	77	55	77	1	...	...	...	...	...
10 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	500	498	412	496	67	2	19	...	2	...
11 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	24	21	24	21	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Please see the footnote at page 137.

TABLE SCT—IV

PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(All Scheduled Caste persons profess Hindu religion)

TABLE SCT—IV

PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(All Scheduled Tribe persons profess Hindu religion)

TABLE SCT—V

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT												
PART A—FOR SCHEDULED CASTES												
All *Interests*	**678**	**48**	**58**	**102**	**116**	**64**	**121**	**42**	**106**	**12**	**9**	...
1 Owned or held from Government	480	48	54	80	84	40	80	16	61	10	7	...
2 Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	113	...	3	16	13	14	25	17	22	2	1	...
3 Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	85	...	1	6	19	10	16	9	23	...	1	...
PART B—FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES												
All *Interests*	**1,245**	**54**	**106**	**234**	**218**	**138**	**202**	**44**	**185**	**42**	**21**	1
1 Owned or held from Government	951	51	89	178	158	95	159	27	140	38	16	...
2 Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	125	2	13	38	24	17	14	3	9	1	3	1
3 Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	169	1	4	18	36	26	29	14	36	3	2	...

SC—SPECIAL TABLE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES ONLY
AND
ST—SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES ONLY

TABLE SC—I

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational levels	Total Non-work ·g population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now unemployed and seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT (TOTAL)											
All Scheduled Castes	**28,908**	**12,990**	**15,918**	**2,428**	**320**	**20**	**2**	**17**	**2**	**10,525**	**15,594**
Illiterate	26,085	10,591	15,494	255	47	4	1	4	1	10,328	15,445
Literate (without educational level)	2,198	1,336	362	1,659	250	6	1	7	1	164	110
Primary or Junior Basic	501	529	62	492	23	5	...	4	...	28	39
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	33	33	...	21	...	5	...	2		5	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
RURAL											
All Scheduled Castes	**24,612**	**11,122**	**13,520**	**1,700**	**157**	**8**	...	**1**	**2**	**9,413**	**13,361**
Illiterate	22,884	9,512	13,372	234	36	1	...	...	1	9,277	13,335
Literate (without educational level)	1,495	1,354	141	1,232	118	3	...	1	1	118	22
Primary or Junior Basic	258	251	7	231	3	2	...	...	...	18	4
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
URBAN											
All Scheduled Castes	**4,266**	**1,868**	**2,398**	**728**	**163**	**12**	**2**	**16**	...	**1,112**	**2,233**
Illiterate	3 201	1 079	2,122	21	11	3	1	4	...	1,051	2,110
Literate (without educational level)	703	482	221	427	132	3	1	6	...	46	88
Primary or Junior Basic	333	278	55	261	20	3	...	4	...	10	35
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	28	28	...	18	...	3	...	2	...	5	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 Harda Tahsil (Rural)											
All Scheduled Castes	**8,510**	**3,974**	**4,536**	**603**	**53**	**1**	...	**1**	**2**	**3,369**	**4,481**
Illiterate	7,900	3,409	4,491	118	25	...	...	...	1	3,291	4,465
Literate (without educational level)	503	463	40	387	26	1	...	1	1	74	13
Primary or Junior Basic	106	101	5	97	2	...	...	..	...	4	3
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)											
All Scheduled Ca tes	**3.397**	**1,573**	**1.824**	**310**	**43**	**1**	...	...	...	**1,262**	**1,781**
Illiterate	3,077	1,296	1,781	42	6	...	...	...	...	1,254	1,775
Literate (without educational level)	292	249	43	240	37	1	...	...	...	8	6
Primary or Junior Basic	28	28	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE SC—I

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Concld.*

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employement for the first time		Persons employed before but now unemployed and seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F.	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT											
3 Hoshagabad Tahsil (Rural)											
All Scheduled Castes	**7,526**	**3,249**	**4.277**	**604**	**61**	**6**	...	...	...	**2,639**	**4,216**
Illiterate	6,851	2,634	4,217	44	5	1	...	...	...	2,589	4,212
Literate (without Educational level)	559	501	58	464	55	1	...	...	...	36	3
Primary or Junior Basic	113	111	2	95	1	2	...	...	...	14	1
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	...	1	..	2	...	...	..	..	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
4 Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)											
All Scheduled Castes	**5,209**	**2,326**	**2,883**	**183**	...	...	...	...	..	**2,143**	**2,883**
Illiterate	5,056	2,173	2,883	30	...	...	...	...	...	2,143	2,883
Literate (without Educational level)	141	141	...	141	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Primary or Junior Basic	11	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	...	1	..	...	..	...	...	...	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	...	...	...	...	...	..	.	...	...	...	...

TABLE ST--I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages (This col. will contain run on lines of names of subsidiary languages followed in each case in brackets by No. of male and female speakers).
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT					
All Scheduled Tribes	**23,391**	**22,745**	**5,089**	**3,639**	**English (M. 66, F. 3), Gondi M. (2,094, F. 1,708), Gujarati (M. 2, F. 3) Hindi (M. 674, F. 209), Marathi (M. 4, F. 2, Marwari (M. 6, F, 1) Kol. (M. 10), Korku (M. 2,232, F. 1,715), Urdu (M. 1)**
			1 M. T. Gondi		
TOTAL	**923**	**633**	**364**	**138**	**Hindi (M. 364, F. 138)**
1 Gond*	897	605	364	138	Hindi (M. 364, F. 138)
2 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	26	22	..	...	
3 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	...	6	...	...	
			2 M. T. Hindi		
TOTAL	**21,991**	**21,693**	**4,415**	**3,430**	**English (M. 66 F. 3), Gondi (M. 2,094, F. 1708), Gujarati (M. 2, F. 1) Korku (M, 2,232. F, 1,715), Kol (M. 10,) Marathi (M. 4, F. 2), Marwari (M. 6, F, 1, Urdu (M. 1)**
1 Bhaina	52	45	1	...	English (M. 1)
2 Bharia-Bhumia or Buinhar-Bhumia including Pando	320	343	...	...	
3 Bhil	22	24	1	...	Marathi (M. 1)
4 Gond *	17,331	17,229	2,117	1,683	English (M. 49, F. 1) Gondi (M. 2,049, F. 1,663), Korku (M. 10, F. 16), Marathi (M. 3, F. 2), Marwari (M. 5, F. 1) Urdu (M. 1)
5 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	16	2	9	...	Kol (M. 9)
6 Kol	300	282	4	1	English (M. 3, F. 1), Gondi (M, 1)
7 Korku including Bopchi Mouasi, Nahal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	3,229	3,066	2,223	1,699	English (M. 1), Korku (M. 2,222, F. 1,697), Gondi (F. 2)
8 Nihal	3	1	...	..	
9 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	56	77	...	...	
10 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	638	605	58	40	English (M. 12, F. 1), Gondi (M. 44. F. 39), Kol (M. 1), Marwari (M. 1).
11 Pardhi including Bahelia or Baheliia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	24	16	2	7	Gujarati (M. 2, F. 1), Gondi (F. 4), Korku (F, 2)
12 Unclassifiable	...	3	...	...	

*Please see footnote at page 137.

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages (This col. will contain run on lines of names of subsidiary languages, followed in each case in brackets by No. of male and female speakers)
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			3 M. T. Korku		
TOTAL	**450**	**389**	**298**	**60**	**Hindi (M. 298, F. 60)**
1 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	450	389	298	60	Hindi (M. 298, F. 60)
			4 M. T. Marathi		
TOTAL	**26**	**25**	**11**	**8**	**Hindi (M. 11, F. 8)**
1 Bhil	18	15	5	1	Hindi (M. 5, F. 1)
2 Gond *	8	10	6	7	Hindi (M,6, E. 7)
			5 M. T. Paradhi		
TOTAL	...	**5**	...	**3**	**Hindi (F. 3)**
1 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi Shikari, Takankar and Takia	...	5	...	3	Hindi (F. 3)
			6 M. T. Gondi		
TOTAL	**1**	...	**1**	..	**Hindi (M. 1)**
1 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	1	...	1	...	Hindi (M. 1)
			3 Hoshangabad Tahsil		
All Scheduled Tribes	**11,928**	**11,680**	**4,747**	**3,413**	**Hindi (M. 414, F. 6), English (M. 17F 1), Gondi (M.2070, (F.1,690), Korku (M.2282, F. 1,715), Kol (M. 10), Marathi (M. 1) Marwari (M. 1) Gujarati (M. 3 F. 1)**
			1 M. T. Gondi		
TOTAL	**444**	**207**	**213**	**3**	**(Hindi M. 213, F. 3)**
1 Gond*	418	179	213	3	Hindi (M. 213, F.3)
2 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	26	22	...	...	
3 Parahan, Pathari and Saroti	...	6	...	...	
			2 M. T. Hindi		
TOTAL	**11,135**	**11,177**	**4,333**	**3,407**	**English (M. 17 F. 2), Gondi (M. 2,070, F. 1,690), Korku (M. 2,232 F.1,715) Kol (M. 10), Marathi (M 1), Gujrati (M. 2. F1)**
1 Bhina	1	1	...	...	

*Please see footnote at page 137.

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages (This col. will contain run on lines of names of subsidiary languages, followed in each case in brackets by No. of male and female speakers)
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	2	1	...	...	
3 Bhil	17	14	...	...	
4 Gond *	7,700	7,900	2,049	1,662	English (M. 12) Gondi(M. 2,026, F. 1,646) Korku (M. 10, F. 16) Marathi (M. 1)
5 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur Cherwa Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	14	2	9	...	Kol (M 9)
6 Kol	206	212	4	1	English (M. 3, F. 1)
7 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	2,892	2,773	2,222	1,699	Korku (M. 2,222 F. 1,697) Gondi (F. 2)
8 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	281	261	47	38	English (M. 2) Gondi (M. 43, F. 38), Kol (M. 1.) Marwari (M. 1)
9 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takarkar and Takia	22	13	2	7	Gondi (F. 4) Gujrati (M. 2, F. 1) Korku F. 2)
3 M. T. Korku					
TOTAL	**346**	**289**	**198**	...	**Hindi (M. 198)**
1 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	346	289	198	...	Hindi (M. 198)
4 M. T. Marthi					
TOTAL	**3**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**Hindi (M. 3, F, 1)**
1 Bhil	1	2	1	1	Hindi (M. 1, F. 1)
2 Gond *	2	...	2	...	Hindi (M. 2)
5 M. T. Pardhi					
TOTAL	...	**5**	...	**2**	**Hindi (F. 2)**
1 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, ShikariTakankar and Takia	...	**5**	...	2	Hindi (F. 2)
4 Sohagpur Tahsil					
All Scheduled Tribes	**10,702**	**10,399**	**280**	**211**	**Hindi (M. 236, F. 194), English (M. 22) Gondi (M. 22 F. 17)**
1 M. T. Gondi					
TOTAL	**439**	**425**	**136**	**134**	**Hindi (M. 136, F. 134)**
Gond *	439	425	136	134	Hindi (M. 136, F. 134)

*Please see footnote at page 137.

TABLE ST—1

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages (This col. will contain run on lines of names of subsidiary languages, followed in each case in brackets by No. of male and female speakers)
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			2 M. T. Hindi		
TOTAL	**10,146**	**9,861**	**44**	**17**	**English (M. 22) Gondi (M. 22. F. 17)**
1 Bhaina	49	42	1	...	English (M. 1)
2 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	318	331	...	...	
3 Bhil	...	8	...	...	
4 Gond *	9,082	8,823	34	16	English (M. 13) Gondi (M. 21, F. 16)
5 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	2	...	...	...	
6 Kol	91	63	...	...	
7 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	324	282	1	...	English (M. 1)
8 Nihal	3	1	...	...	
9 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	56	77	...	...	
10 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	219	231	8	1	English (M. 7) Gondi (M. 1, F. 1)
11 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi Phans-Pardhi Shikari, Takankar and Takia	2	3	...	...	
			3 M. T. Korku		
TOTAL	**104**	**100**	**100**	**60**	**Hindi (M. 100, F. 60)**
1 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	104	100	100	60	Hindi (M. 100, F. 60)
			4 M. T. Marathi		
TOTAL	**13**	**13**	...	...	
1 Bhil	13	13	...	...	

* Please see footnote at Page 137.

TABLE ST—II

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Unemployed but seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT											
All Scheduled Tribes	**19,847**	**8,189**	**11,658**	**1,203**	**62**	**4**	...	**1**	...	**6,981**	**11,596**
1 Bhaina	49	20	29	14	1	.	...	...	...	6	28
2 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	306	109	197	2	...	...	...	...	..	107	197
3 Bhil	24	9	15	. .	.	...	...	...	...	9	15
4 Gond*	15,686	6,379	9,307	1,014	52	2	...	...	...	5,363	9,255
5 Kol	197	77	120	10	..	2	...	...	...	65	120
6 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	2,828	1,299	1,529	87	2	...	...	...	...	1,212	1,527
7 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	80	19	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	61
8 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	656	267	389	76	7	...	...	1	...	190	382
9 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	19	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	9
10 Unclassifiable	2	...	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	2
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil											
All Scheduled Tribes	**9,650**	**4,161**	**5,489**	**573**	**12**	...	...	...	...	**3,588**	**5,477**
1 Bhil	14	9	5	...	...	..	...	...	...	9	5
2 Gond*	6,714	2,809	3,905	449	12	. .	...	...	...	2,360	3,893
3 Kol	151	58	93	10	...	...	...	...	...	48	93
4 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	2,463	1,153	1,310	81	...	...	...	...	...	1,072	1,310
5 Pardhan Pathari and Saroti	293	123	170	33	...	...	...	...	...	90	170
6 Pardhi Including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli-Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	15	9	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	6

TABLE ST—II

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Unemployed but seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT											
4 Sohagpur Tahsil											
All Scheduled Tribes	**9,425**	**3,746**	**5,679**	**535**	**21**	**1**	...	...	...	**3,210**	**5,658**
1 Bhaina	46	19	27	13	1	...	...	...	...	6	26
2 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	300	109	191	2	...	...	..	...	...	107	191
3 Bhil	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
4 Gond*	8,384	3,358	5,026	497	16	1	...	...	...	2,860	5,010
5 Kol	37	16	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	21
6 Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	350	140	210	4	2	...	...	...	...	136	208
7 Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	80	19	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	61
8 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	216	84	132	19	2	..	...	...	...	65	130
9 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari Takankar and Takia	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3

Note 1—No Scheduled tribe population was returned in Harda and Sconi-Malwa tahsils of this district.

*Please see footnote at Page 137.

VILLAGE AND TOWN DIRECTORY

CONTENTS

		Pages
1	Harda Tahsil	
	Alphabetical list of villages	167—173
	District, Town and Village Directory	174—199
2	Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	
	Alphabetical list of villages	201—203
	Town and Village Directory	204—213
3	Hoshangabad Tahsil	
	Alphabetical list of villages	215—218
	Town and Village Directory	219—235
4	Sohagpur Tahsil	
	Alphabetical list of villages	237—241
	Town and Village Directory	242—263

KEY TO NOTATIONS

P	*for*	Primary School
M	*for*	Middle School
H	*for*	High School
C	*for*	Higher Institute including College
T	*for*	Technical Institution
D	*for*	Dispensary
Rhc	*for*	Rural Health Centre
Hos	*for*	Hospital
MP(A)	*for*	Medical Practitioners (Allopathic)
MP(H)	*for*	Medical Practitioners (Homoeopathic)
MP(O)	*for*	Medical Practitioners (Others)
Mcw	*for*	Maternity and Child Welfare Centre
Po	*for*	Post Office
To	*for*	Telegraph Office
PTo	*for*	Post and Telegraph Office
E	*for*	Electricity
Ei	*for*	Electricity for Industrial Use
Ea	*for*	Electricity for Agricultural Use
Ed	*for*	Electricity for Domestic Use
S	*for*	Safe or protected Water Supply (including pipes, tubewells etc.)
F. V.	*for*	Forest Village
L.C. No.	*for*	Location Code Number

Note :—Name (s) of Hamlet (s) is/are printed in italics below the name of the village in the Alphabetical lists of villages.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	A		
1	Abgaon Kalan	107	N.A.
2	Abgaon Khurd	124	388
3	Adampur	47	319
4	Adalpur (Mal)	96	N.A.
5	Adalpur (Ryt)	102	424
6	Agra	88	N.A.
7	Ahalwada	113	295
8	Ajnai	25	61
9	Ajnas (Ryt)	103	427
10	Ajnas khurd	112	N.A.
11	Alanpur	84	256
12	Alanpur	178	N.A.
13	Aliya goan	237	N.A.
14	Alampur	242	219
15	Amaner	67	N.A.
16	Amba (F.V.)	339	114
17	Amrapur	341	182
18	Amasel	409	214
19	Amakhal	422	N.A.
20	Angaon	304	N A.
21	Anjrud (Mal.)	509	128
22	Anjrud (Ryt.)	513	130
23	Ariabedi	5	N.A.
24	Aria	557	135
25	Atar Sama	122	279
26	Atralia	413	N.A.
	B		
27	Bamnai	36	195
28	Bagrul	50	200
29	Bajania	52	216
30	Baghwad	98	159
31	Bahala	152	172
32	Barja	156	297
33	Bar Kalan	171	357
34	Bahrakhedi	181	72
35	Bairagarh	199	159
36	Baliakhedi	201	223
37	Bahadarpura	212	N.A.
38	Badnagar	217	159
39	Bahragaon	225	23
40	Barurghat	228	332
41	Balagaon	270	360
42	Barangi	273	371
43	Baranga	276	230
44	Bambangaon	281	83
45	Bamangaon	296	83
46	Bafla	328	N.A.

Serial No.	Name of Vilage	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	B—*Contd.*		
47	Babdia	355	378
48	Badwani (F.V.)	358	116
49	Barkhedi	370	269
50	Bandi	386	N.A.
51	Basantpura	401	N.A.
52	Babdia	441	378
53	Banshipura (F.V.)	446	73
54	Bahada (Mal)	463	N.A.
55	Bahada (Ryt.)	468	375
56	Banspani	483	113
57	Baghadia	486	N.A.
58	Badjhiri	488	232
59	Baranala	511	N.A.
60	Bacpha	554	45
61	Baidi	110	24
62	Basigarh	558	365
63	Beswan Ubari	69	441
64	Bediakalan	368	25
65	Bediakhurd	392	166
66	Bhawras	14	282
67	Bhamori	41	440
68	Bhairopur Ubari	80	438
69	Bhimpura	68	323
70	Bhawartalao (Mal.)	83	N.A.
71	Bhadugaon	87	165
72	Bhawartalao (Thekedari)	92	413
73	Bhunnas	97	56
74	Bhonkhedi	104	37
75	Bhartar	118	79
76	Bhaiswada	132	10
77	Bhaili (Mafi)	172	314
78	Bhatparetia	194	22
79	Bhadugaon	205	23
80	Bhamaner	235	N.A.
81	Bhilgaon	282	N.A.
82	Bhimpura	364	364
83	Bhatpura	365	103
84	Bhagwanpura	467	93
85	Bhurali	493	382
86	Bhawarpani	519	N.A.
87	Bhawardi (Mal.)	534	14
88	Bhawardi (Mafi)	539	17
89	Bhawardi (Ryt.)	545	29
90	Bhimpura	547	323
91	Birjakhedi	3	167
92	Billod	19	242

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 HARDA TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Seria No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	B—*Concld.*		
93	Bichpuri	53	210
94	Bichhapur	78	411
95	Bichhola (Mal.)	120	82
96	Bichhola (Ryt.)	134	64
97	Bichhola Shukul	140	N.A.
98	Bichhola Tiku	148	N.A.
99	Birja khedi	209	167
100	Bichpuri Chowki	264	N A.
101	Bichpuri Seth	272	146
102	Bid	274	89
103	Bikrampur khurd	384	48
104	Bichpuri (Mal.)	459	162
105	Bichpuri Cir	479	377
106	Bichpuri (Ryt.)	491	210
107	Bitia (F.V.)	564	402
108	Boidag aon	135	302
109	Bothi (F.V.)	347	N.A.
110	Bondgaon	255	189
111	Bori (F.V.)	412	N.A.
112	Bobda	495	N.A.
113	Borpani (F.V.)	542	450
114	Bundra	161	N.A.
115	Bundra	290	326
	C		
116	Chhipaner	1	52
117	Chichot	2	186
118	Churni	32	N.A.
119	Chowki	49	394
120	Chhirakhán	82	438
121	Chowkdi	106	224
122	Chhirgaon	127	388
123	Char Kheda	160	164
124	Chhidgaon (Gaunjal)	183	40
125	Chhidgaon Tamoli	258	296
126	Chhirpura	305	405
127	Chhurikhal	313	N.A.
128	Chowkdi	342	408
129	Chhipawad	383	369
130	Chowki	405	N.A.
131	Charwa	440	430
132	Chandkhal (F.V.)	484	459
133	Chowki	490	N.A.
134	Chandiapura	499	21
135	Chhurikhal	518	240
136	Chikal Pat	551	248
137	Churni (F.V.)	560	110
	D		
138	Dagawan Nima	130	97
139	Dagawan Batwant	297	N A.
140	Dagawan Shankar	336	51
141	Dagawan Bhatji	361	374
142	Damodarpura	456	435
143	Dabia	548	144
144	Dewas	105	30
145	Deotalao	128	353
146	Dedla (Mal.)	149	N.A.
147	Dedla Damami	159	N.A.
148	Deopur	251	190
149	Deepgaonkhurd	393	255
150	Deepgaonkalan	427	171
151	Dedgaon	438	N.A.
152	Debra Bandi	497	75
153	Dehari (F.V.)	544	7
154	Dedgaon (Mal.)	447	N.A.
155	Dholpurkhurd	9	292
156	Dheki	48	436
157	Dhamania	62	N.A.
158	Dhangaon	144	277
159	Dholpurkalan	165	96
160	Dhangaon	266	277
161	Dhuranikhedi	271	N.A.
162	Dhanwada	280	448
163	Dhurgadha	303	N.A.
164	Dhalpur	311	309
165	Dhanpadha	326	347
166	Dhupkaran	329	100
167	Dholgaonkhurd	381	105
168	Dhankar	382	403
169	Dhalgaonkalan	391	96
170	Dhega	437	7
171	Dinkerpura	338	N.A.
172	Didamda	552	45
173	Domrikalan	206	N.A.
174	Doman Mau	213	329
175	Domrikhurd	214	N.A.
176	Dolria	227	N.A.
177	Dokar Talai	292	N.A.
178	Dong	306	N.A.
179	Domra (F.V.)	396	75
180	Drigpalpur	464	138
181	Dumdum	54	N.A.
182	Dumlai	66	393
183	Durjanpura	147	N.A.
184	Dudhakachkhurd	200	N.A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 HARDA TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	D—*Concld.*		
185	Dudhakachhakalan	260	322
186	Dulia	378	184
187	Dungalia	482	249
	E		
188	Edhabedha	170	328
189	Ekdhalia	81	143
190	Ekdhalia	291	N.A.
	G		
191	Gadha Modh	18	9
192	Gadrapur (Ganjal)	33	420
193	Goula	34	258
194	Gangiakhedi	37	253
195	Gadrapur Seth	158	420
196	Gadrapur Damami	168	N.A.
197	Gangla	220	336
198	Gadgi	229	N.A.
199	Gadha Modh	248	1
200	Gahal	331	272
201	Gagradhana	419	N.A.
202	Ganjipura	512	N.A.
203	Gainadhana	561	101
204	Ghodhakund	51	65
205	Ghoghda (Mafi)	369	152
206	Ghonghdha	377	148
207	Ghoghalpura	436	N.A.
208	Ghodha Pat	531	150
209	Gondagaonkhurd	7	178
210	Goyat	21	188
211	Godri	38	304
212	Gogia	63	36
213	Gousar	86	156
214	Gondagaonkalan	95	181
215	Golpura	363	N.A.
216	Goamgaonkalan	404	99
217	Gorakhal (F.V.)	423	458
218	Goamgaon Bali	430	N.A.
219	Gohati (F.V.)	529	265
220	Gopalpura	543	N.A.
221	Guwadi	16	N.A.
222	Gullas	29	199
223	Gurdia	40	N.A.
224	Gurarkheda	56	196
225	Gurarkheda	131	N.A.
226	Gurarkheda	195	196
227	Guthania	379	260
	H		
228	Handia (*i*) *Subhas ward* (*ii*) *Jawahar ward* (*iii*) *Gandhi Chpuk*	35	449
229	Hanifa Bad	133	91
230	Hardakhurd	151	N.A.
231	Harpalia	218	333
232	Haripur (Mal.)	426	278
233	Hathnori (Ryt.)	432	271
234	Haripura	439	N.A.
235	Hasanpura (Ryt.)	510	76
236	Hemapur	115	N.A.
237	Hirapur	61	115
238	Hiwala	294	98
239	Hindlawad	443	N.A.
240	Hirapur	508	425
241	Idarwa	169	N.A.
242	Igaria	343	N.A.
243	Indpura (F.V.)	470	454
244	Isli	184	N.A.
245	Jamunia	8	N.A.
246	Jaloda	17	N.A.
247	Jamli Shukul	187	444
248	Jamlibhuskutte	207	327
249	Jamdhar	284	335
250	Jawardha	307	262
251	Jamnia	351	N.A.
252	Jatrakhedi	354	227
253	Jamniakalan	431	141
254	Jadhopura	433	N.A.
255	Jamookhoh	454	460
256	Jatpura (Ryt.)	474	126
257	Jatpura (Mal.)	477	126
258	Jamun Barra	494	N.A.
259	Jaimalpura	522	13
260	Jad Kahu (F.V.)	536	N.A.
261	Jamniakhurd	541	141
262	Jhugaria	46	215
263	Jhartalai	126	137
264	Jhalwan	136	350
265	Jhagar	143	N.A.
266	Jhadpa	163	224
267	Jhanjhri	240	N.A.
268	Jhirikheda	244	311
269	Jhundgaon	253	109

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 HARDA TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	J—*Concld.*		
270	Jhadhabidha	278	285
271	Jhirnia	308	N.A.
272	Jhadpa	346	8
273	Jhundgaon	371	226
274	Jhallar	390	N.A.
	(*i*) *Bada Dhana* (*ii*) *Chhota Dhana*		
275	Jhiri	395	46
276	Jhapnadeh	524	404
277	Jhirnia	537	264
278	Jhirpi	553	387
279	Jijalwada	11	N.A.
280	Jijgaon Kalan	116	257
281	Jinwani	275	194
282	Jijgaonkhurd	316	315
283	Jinwania	428	194
284	Joga (F.V.)	89	438
285	Jogakhurd	99	N.A.
286	Jogikheda	261	N.A.
287	Junapani	323	5
288	Junapani	415	134
289	Junapani	476	5
290	Junapani	555	268
291	Junapani (F.V.)	563	N.A.
	K		
292	Kathadi	23	31
293	Kartana	43	284
294	Kakerda	108	63
295	Kali Saray	114	N.A.
296	Kachbaidi	141	177
297	Kayagaon	142	281
298	Karanpura	173	86
299	Kaliakhedi	246	153
300	Kankeria	256	136
301	Kapasi	262	370
302	Kalpi	268	191
303	Kanarda	269	111
304	Kamtada	286	4
305	Kamtadi	295	313
306	Kangaon	298	66
307	Kasarni	333	18
308	Kalkund	345	106
309	Kanker Kachha	360	209
310	Kashipura	417	N.A.
311	Kaldhar	425	173
312	Kadola Ragho	475	119
313	Kanpura	485	11
314	Kayda (F.V.)	516	456
315	Kachnar (F.V.)	538	N.A.
316	Kala kahu	549	361
317	Kayri (F.V.)	567	452
318	Kelanpur	259	258
319	Keolari	460	N.A.
320	Keli	525	N.A.
	(*i*) *Goli Dhana* (*ii*) *Patel Dhana*		
321	Keljhiri (F.V.)	568	455
322	Khartalay	28	N.A.
323	Khedinima	45	N.A.
324	Khodia khedi	57	241
325	Kheda	91	419
326	Khardana	109	259
327	Khartalao	125	107
328	Khedi Mahmundabad	177	N.A.
329	Khidki	180	392
330	Khedi Khusal	226	N.A.
331	Khamlai	249	27
332	Kharad	279	N.A.
333	Khama	288	N.A.
334	Kharpa	289	80
335	Khamgaon	318	87
336	Khatmakheda	319	N.A.
337	Khedi Bondru	322	N.A.
338	Khedi Vinayak	366	N.A.
339	Khirkiya	367	337
340	Khutwal	406	228
341	Khumi (F.V.)	420	71
342	Khudia	451	250
343	Khedi	471	N.A.
344	Khedi (Mal)	472	389
345	Khari	532	233
346	Kishnakhedi	247	N.A.
347	Kolipura	85	163
348	Kolwan	145	330
349	Kotla Khedi	193	187
350	Kadola Ubari	221	50
351	Koshaghati	398	N.A.
352	Kathmi	523	158
353	Kuhi	15	139
354	Kunjargaon	64	170
355	Kusia	72	215
356	Kukrawad	232	406
357	Kudawan	325	325

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 HARDA TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	K—*Concld.*		
358	Kunjpura	388	N.A.
359	Kumrum (F.V.)	502	451
360	Kukda Pani	546	19
361	Kumbi Kheda	559	102
	L		
362	Lachhora	6	N.A.
363	Lakha Khedi	22	183
364	Lahadpur	164	245
365	Lalpura	315	N.A.
366	Lalmati	330	62
367	Lalya Chapad	480	203
368	Lakhadeh (F.V.)	528	N.A.
369	Lafangdhana	540	467
370	Lotiya	157	N.A.
371	Lodhia Khedi	324	307
372	Lodhi Pura	334	N.A.
373	Loni	348	310
374	Lolangra	400	344
375	Lodhidhana (F.V.)	496	348
376	Lujgaon	332	N.A.
	M		
377	Malgaon Kalan	26	N.A.
378	Manoharpura	30	168
379	Malpone	39	422
380	Mangrul	55	396
381	Mathni	77	N.A.
382	Majhli	123	57
383	Malona	137	318
384	Mahendgaon	166	N.A.
385	Mania Khedi	204	193
386	Masangaon	238	340
387	Malgaonkhurd	267	N.A.
388	Mandhla	309	339
389	Mardanpur	349	85
390	Mannasa (F.V.)	359	400
391	Mahu Khal (F.V.)	380	152
392	Mahtiya Khedi	385	N.A.
393	Magardha (*i*) *Basti* (*ii*) *Gondi Pura* (*iii*) *Murli Kheda*	389	213
394	Mahendgaon	394	N.A.
395	Malapur	410	N.A.
396	Malore	411	118
397	Madhisale	435	N.A.
398	Manpura	442	N.A.
399	Mahalpura (Mal)	448	N.A.
400	Mahalpura Damami	457	N.A.
401	Makrai	492	26
402	Magriya	501	142
403	Maktapur	526	267
404	Malegaon (F.V.)	562	20
405	Mendia Khedi.	58	331
406	Mirjapur	189	N.A.
407	Mohal (Mafi)	340	381
408	Mohal Kalan	353	381
409	Mohanpur	362	34
410	Mortalai	445	N.A.
411	Mahal Cir	514	413
412	Morgarhi	550	263
413	Muhadia	376	140
414	Mundhasale	450	409
	N		
415	Nayagaon	24	401
416	Nandra	42	433
417	Nousar (*i*) *Pura*	65	N.A.
418	Nayapura	73	412
419	Narsingh Khedi	75	197
420	Nahadia	150	341
421	Nahal Kheda	176	224
422	Nandwa	233	121
423	Nagawan Cir	263	N.A.
424	Nagawan (Mal)	285	397
425	Najarpura (Mohanpura)	287	317
426	Nahalikhurd	320	305
427	Nakwada	337	N.A.
428	Naranpura	352	N.A.
429	Nahali Kalan	449	235
430	Nani Makrai	481	373
431	Najarpura	515	N.A.
432	Neemgaon	198	N.A.
433	Neemkheda (Mal)	231	201
434	Neem Sarai	327	308
435	Neem Dhana	533	125
436	Nimachakhurd	146	112
437	Nilgarh (Mal.)	162	324
438	Nilgarh Damami	175	N.A.
439	Nimacha kalan	182	312
440	Neem Kheda (Mafi)	216	149
441	Nimyagaon	254	261
442	Nimanpur	265	N.A.
443	Norangpura	186	206

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 HARDA TAHSIL.—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	P		
444	Pachora	4	N.A.
445	Pachola	119	303
446	Paili	190	N.A.
447	Panchatalai	203	15
448	Palasner	234	95
449	Pantalai	236	343
450	Padwan	250	390
451	Pahetgaon	257	180
452	Padwan	277	305
453	Pander Mati	300	270
	(*i*) *Basti* (*ii*) *Korkudhana*		
454	Pahanpat	301	380
455	Pandhania	335	359
456	Pahetkhurd	374	N.A.
457	Pokharni	397	59
458	Pahetkalan	399	320
459	Patli	402	N.A.
460	Padwan	407	367
461	Patli	421	N.A.
462	Partap Pura seth	434	N.A.
463	Patia Kuwa (F.V.)	507	N.A
464	Partappura	517	10
465	Patalda	521	362
466	Phuldi	283	274
467	Piplia Khurd	76	N.A.
468	Pidgaon	129	60
469	Pipila Kalan	138	22
470	Piplia (Mafi)	153	222
471	Pipalghata	197	175
472	Piplia	350	410
473	Piplia	373	N.A.
474	Piplia	429	222
475	Pipalpani	453	N.A.
476	Pokharni	111	381
477	Ponsa Dhana (F.V.)	566	120
	R		
478	Ranhai Khurd	20	237
479	Ratatalai	90	384
480	Rampura	93	N.A.
481	Raibore	117	N.A.
482	Rania Khedi	208	N.A.
483	Raheta Khurd	222	418
484	Ranhai Kalan	223	368
485	Rahet Gaon	299	N.A.
	(*i*) *Balahi Tapper* (*ii*) *Lokhe Tapper* (*iii*) *Rahet gaon*		
486	Raisailpur	372	291
487	Rahet Kalan	375	345
488	Rampura	403	79
489	Ratanpur	414	251
490	Rampuri	418	372
491	Raja Barari	424	2
	(*i*) *Maha Dhana* (*ii*) *Nicha Dhana* (*iii*) *Patel Dhana* (*iv*) *Sahib Dhana*		
492	Rattoo Barra (F.V.)	455	108
493	Raktiya	498	84
494	Rawang	506	67
	(*i*) *Korku Dhana* (*ii*) *Patel Dhana*		
495	Ramtek (Ryt.)	530	47
496	Ratamati (F.V.)	565	104
497	Relwan	121	53
498	Rewapur	188	395
499	Rijgaon	74	160
500	Richhadia	155	58
501	Richhadia	505	287
502	Rolgaon	321	42
503	Rundlay	31	169
504	Rupi Paretia	210	183
505	Runjhun	504	247
	S		
506	Sawal Kheda	12	N.A.
507	Samsabad	13	204
508	Sagoda	60	242
509	Sannasia	70	231
510	Saliya Khedi	79	443
511	Samardha	154	78
512	Samardha	192	78
513	Salabaidi	219	132
514	Saradpur	243	N.A.
515	Saktiya	245	145
516	Sarangpur	302	358
517	Saktapur	310	253
518	Sahbedi	314	N.A.
519	Sarsud	458	147
520	Salai Thekedari	465	N.A.
521	Sangwa (Mal.)	487	131
522	Sangwa Cir	500	N.A.
523	Sawal Kheda (Ryt.)	527	68
524	Sawri	535	356
525	Sengud (Mal.)	174	28
526	Sengud Damami	185	N.A.
527	Sigone	44	416
528	Siralia	139	92
529	Sir Khamba	215	231

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 HARDA TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	S—*Concld.*		
530	Sindhkheda	317	243
531	Sir Khamba	356	161
532	Singanpur	357	122
	(*i*) *Singanpur* (*ii*) *Banapura Tola*		
533	Sirali	387	321
534	Singoda (F.V.)	461	242
535	Sonkhedi	94	236
536	Sontalai	167	6
537	Sontada	202	27
538	Sodalpur	211	151
539	Sohagpur	224	411
540	Sobhapur	462	423
541	Sonpura	469	363
542	Sonpura	473	363
543	Soamgaon	478	215
544	Surjana	27	300
545	Sultanpur	241	N.A.
546	Sukharas	252	32
547	Sultanpur	312	N.A.
548	Sunderpani	556	49
	T		
549	Tajpura	10	77
550	Tarapur	408	N.A.
	T—*Concld.*		
551	Tantoo Dhana	520	N.A.
552	Temagaon	230	8
553	Temru Bahar	466	383
	(*i*) *Gulhar Dhana* (*ii*) *Imli Dhana* (*iii*) *Mugra Dhana* (*iv*) *Basti*		
554	Temla Badi (Mal.)	489	123
555	Temla Badi (Ryt.)	503	352
556	Thana	100	N.A.
557	Timacha	344	N.A.
	U		
558	Uchan	59	439
559	Udha	179	334
560	Umardha	293	N.A.
561	Umri	452	376
562	Unhal	71	442
563	Udawan	191	133
564	Undrakach	196	39
565	Uncha Barari (F.V.)	444	207
566	Uskalli	239	217
567	Uwan	101	446
	V		
568	Vikrampur Kalan	416	74

L. C. No.	District/Tahsil Town/Ward	Facilities available			Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)		I As Cultivator	
		Total	Rural	Urban				P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
28	**HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT**	**T**			**1,910,092·34**	**125,776**	**132,194**	**618,293**	**319,760**	**298,533**	**32,066**	**30,407**	**23,391**	**22,745**	**111,395**	**30,199**	**184,003**	**102,190**	**82,371**	**48,952**
		R			**1,885,821·51**	**100,829**	**106,637**	**499,070**	**256,040**	**243,030**	**28,440**	**27,073**	**22,630**	**22,079**	**72,625**	**13,307**	**152,439**	**96,042**	**80,686**	**48,471**
		U			**24,270·83**	**24,947**	**25,557**	**119,223**	**63,720**	**55,503**	**3,626**	**3,334**	**761**	**666**	**38,770**	**16,892**	**31,564**	**6,148**	**1,685**	**481**
1	Harda Tahsil	T			659,258·16	38,077	39,186	187,140	95,726	91,414	11,247	10,869	...	...	33,484	8,796	55,510	38,454	25,266	19,147
		R			656,041·79	32,250	33,241	158,491	80,875	77,616	10,642	10,243	...	...	24,130	4,473	48,339	36,734	24,776	19,009
		U			3,216·37	5,827	5,945	28,649	14,851	13,798	605	626	...	...	9,354	4,323	7,171	1,720	490	138
								TOWN DIRECTORY												
VIII	**Harda Town**	...			**1,216·37**	**4,542**	**4,634**	**22,279**	**11,584**	**10,695**	**470**	**472**	...	...	**7,364**	**3,493**	**5,585**	**1,150**	**312**	**88**
Municipal Area		...			...	*4,335*	*4,477*	*21,562*	*11,181*	*10,381*	*441*	*447*	...	...	*7,133*	*3,403*	*5,414*	*1,137*	*312*	*88*
	Ward No. 1	Ei,Fd.			...	274	274	1,385	724	661	17	17	...	...	372	156	388	81	11	1
	Ward No. 2	S,Ei.Ed.			...	340	341	1,600	810	790	69	58	...	...	441	164	400	106	14	9
	Ward No. 3	P,H,D,Hos,Mcw, S.Ei,Ed.			...	395	407	1,813	979	834	37	25	...	...	596	250	530	97	19	3
	Ward No. 4	P,S,Ei.Ed.			...	294	306	1,689	866	823	158	144	...	...	498	215	464	122	24	2
	Ward No. 5	P,MH,MP(A),S,Po, To,Ei,Ed.			...	249	257	1,293	683	610	...	...	...	...	446	216	344	45	12	...
	Ward No. 6	MP(0),S,Po,Ei,Ed.			...	273	273	1,420	740	680	...	...	...	...	496	234	330	69	21	8
	Ward No. 7	MP(A),S,Ei,Ed.			...	262	274	1,336	691	645	...	...	...	...	529	280	295	43	17	5
	Ward No. 8	MP(A),S,Ei,Ed.			...	236	245	1,056	548	508	...	...	...	...	410	212	236	25	11	1
	Ward No. 9	S,Ei,Ed.			...	215	219	1,017	554	463	7	6	...	...	375	175	287	41	47	14
	Ward No. 10	MP(0),S,Ei,Ed.			...	188	199	942	477	465	..	...	...	...	298	116	228	28	4	5
	Ward No. 11	MP(A),S,Ei,Ed.			...	232	240	1,055	539	516	1	3	...	...	299	129	269	104	9	5
	Ward No. 12	P,MP(A),MP(0),			...	266	268	1,366	722	644	..	2	...	...	507	249	315	87	17	9
	Ward No. 13	MP(A),MP(0),S,Ei, Ed,S,Ei.Ed.			...	261	266	1,246	626	620	...	...	...	...	474	327	267	41	48	7
	Ward No. 14	S,Ei.Ed.			...	164	164	780	419	361	...	...	...	...	309	194	193	15	13	2
	Ward No. 15	MP(A),S,Ei,Ed.			...	200	203	1,019	500	519	...	...	...	...	393	279	234	24	13	3
	Ward No. 16	S,Ei,Ed.			...	224	229	1,036	531	505	8	11	...	...	311	109	258	55	15	4
	Ward No. 17	MP,(0),S,Ei,Ed.			...	162	162	739	377	362	5	3	...	...	225	78	181	40	13	3
	Ward No. 18	P,S,Ei,Ed.			...	150	150	770	395	375	139	178	...	...	154	20	195	114	4	7
	Non Municipal Urban Area				...	*157*	*157*	*717*	*403*	*314*	*29*	*25*	...	...	*231*	*90*	*171*	*13*	...	...
IX	**Timarni Town**	...			**2,000·00**	**1,285**	**1,311**	**6,370**	**3,267**	**3,103**	**135**	**154**	...	...	**1,990**	**830**	**1,586**	**570**	**178**	**50**

District Tahsil Town Ward	WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining etc.		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than IV		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport etc.		IX In Other Services		NON-WORKERS X	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
HOSHANGABAD	**36,810**	**34,697**	**7,917**	**2,655**	**10,855**	**3,913**	**3,687**	**465**	**3,967**	**1,440**	**9,431**	**1,323**	**7,636**	**169**	**21,329**	**8,576**	**135,757**	**196,343**
DISTRICT	**36,397**	**34,469**	**6,464**	**2,464**	**9,159**	**2,985**	**425**	**62**	**1,969**	**1,094**	**2,662**	**597**	**2,294**	**33**	**12,383**	**5,867**	**103,601**	**146,988**
	413	**228**	**1,453**	**191**	**1,696**	**928**	**3,262**	**403**	**1,998**	**346**	**6,769**	**726**	**5,342**	**136**	**8,946**	**2,709**	**32,156**	**49,355**
Harda Tahsil	14,436	15,001	2,080	542	3,564	1,376	1,052	90	504	189	2,652	264	1,414	42	4,542	1,803	40,216	52,960
	14,287	14,910	1,771	518	3,044	1,040	70	1	185	127	822	116	623	7	2,761	1,006	32,536	40,882
	149	91	309	24	520	336	982	89	319	62	1,830	148	791	35	1,781	797	7,680	12,078
TOWN DIRECTORY																		
VIII Harda Town	**74**	**27**	**206**	**8**	**417**	**270**	**806**	**75**	**222**	**50**	**1,503**	**120**	**665**	**21**	**1,380**	**491**	**5,999**	**9,545**
Municipal Area	*74*	*27*	*206*	*8*	*417*	*270*	*805*	*75*	*201*	*50*	*1,500*	*120*	*531*	*16*	*1,368*	*483*	*5,767*	*9,244*
Ward No. 1	1	...	14	2	2	2	18	3	45	9	150	47	109	4	38	13	336	580
Ward No. 2	6	...	15	1	12	5	51	1	35	3	52	5	88	9	127	73	410	684
Ward No. 3	6	1	23	2	11	4	119	35	15	3	97	11	59	1	181	37	449	737
Ward No. 4	4	2	10	...	109	73	90	2	7	1	120	6	29	...	71	36	402	701
Ward No. 5	...	...	9	...	18	28	63	3	5	...	110	...	30	...	97	14	339	565
Ward No. 6	...	...	30	...	42	11	30	2	3	...	133	19	9	...	62	29	410	611
Ward No. 7	1	...	3	...	38	15	34	1	5	...	117	5	9	...	71	17	396	602
Ward No. 8	3	...	8	..	30	8	30	...	12	2	73	...	8	...	61	14	312	483
Ward No. 9	7	2	12	...	26	4	46	6	4	...	62	3	9	...	74	12	267	422
Ward No. 10	1	...	9	1	21	6	54	3	6	1	45	...	23	...	65	12	249	437
Ward No. 11	7	8	6	1	17	19	37	5	10	...	44	5	58	1	81	60	270	412
Ward No. 12	...	2	7	1	20	42	32	1	7	1	140	8	23	1	69	22	407	557
Ward No. 13	3	...	12	...	3	1	20	1	3	...	66	4	27	...	85	28	359	579
Ward No. 14	...	...	3	...	16	7	29	...	3	...	74	1	14	...	41	5	226	346
Ward No. 15	1	...	5	...	7	1	15	1	1	...	121	1	8	...	63	18	266	495
Ward No. 16	6	3	29	...	16	8	70	5	4	...	49	...	8	...	61	35	273	450
Ward No. 17	4	...	8	...	10	1	34	4	21	14	31	4	10	...	50	14	196	322
Ward No. 18	24	9	3	...	19	35	33	2	15	16	16	1	10	...	71	44	200	261
Non-Municipal Urban Area	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*21*	...	*3*	...	*134*	*5*	*12*	*8*	*232*	*301*
IX Timarni Town	**75**	**64**	**103**	**16**	**103**	**66**	**176**	**14**	**97**	**12**	**327**	**28**	**126**	**14**	**401**	**306**	**1,681**	**2,533**

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Harda Tahsil (Rural)		**656,041·79**	**32,250**	**33,241**	**158,491**	**80,875**	**77,616**	**10,642**	**10,243**	...	...	**24,130**	**4,473**	**48,339**	**36,734**
1	Chhipaner	P.	2,645.63	161	161	767	412	355	58	42	...	...	126	22	272	119
2	Chichot	...	585.87	3	3	14	11	3	...	...	...	...	6	...	3	1
3	Birjakhedi	...	787.04	16	16	79	42	37	...	3	...	...	9	...	26	13
4	Pachora	...	404.42	...	.	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Ariabedi	...	401.45	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	.	. .	...	...	. .	...	...
6	Lachhora	...	1,832.36	53	53	262	142	120	23	13	...	...	28	2	93	39
7	Gondagaon Khurd	P.	948.52	139	139	644	337	307	67	56	...	...	68	11	214	168
8	Jamunia	...	602.36	..	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Dholpur Khurd	...	1,236.07	34	34	193	100	93	13	17	...	...	19	1	62	38
10	Tajpura	P,M,D,Hos,Po.	1,202.89	198	198	946	493	453	80	60	...	..	248	56	288	171
11	Jijalwada	...	320.68	...	..	. .	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Sawal Kheda	...	1,002·32	..	...	.	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Samsabad	...	1,022.44	31	31	154	80	74	30	24	...	...	22	6	48	26
14	Bhawras	P.	1,295·06	62	62	352	169	183	37	50	...	...	53	4	107	63
15	Kuhi	..	1,229.06	95	95	441	226	215	42	33	...	...	49	1	137	86
16	Guwadi	...	739·89	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Jaloda	..	822·97	47	47	204	111	93	37	36	...	...	11	2	67	8
18	Gadhamodh	...	1,164·95	59	59	321	159	162	8	7	...	...	20	1	103	68
19	Billod	...	1,025·76	45	45	210	106	104	41	62	...	...	12	...	66	37
20	Ranhai Khurd	...	636·43	14	14	66	34	32	...	...	...	...	8	...	20	2
21	Goyat	...	1,438·97	36	36	194	105	89	...	..	...	...	14	3	69	16
22	Lakha Khedi	...	876·43	32	32	171	84	87	49	34	...	...	19	...	46	16
23	Kathadi	...	1,453·91	93	93	397	203	194	33	28	...	...	86	5	138	105
24	Nayagaon	P.	2,258·82	174	174	754	375	379	23	34	...	...	156	26	235	196
25	Ajnai	...	562.43	13	15	65	34	31	13	13	...	...	14	1	19	9
26	Malgaon Kalan	...	2,245·05	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Surjana	...	716·61	51	51	225	130	95	12	7	...	...	16	1	85	53
28	Khartalay	...	552·68	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Gullas	P.	1,389·77	92	92	483	244	239	41	48	...	...	74	...	144	105
30	Manoharpura	...	408·33	16	16	84	46	38	..	...	...	...	3	...	25	...
31	Rundlay	P.	2,208·52	100	100	478	236	242	55	68	...	...	63	6	148	120
32	Churni	P.	453·26	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Gadrapura (Ganjal)	...	1,905·46	50	50	218	117	101	45	42	...	...	12	3	65	60
34	Goula	..	922 03	19	19	96	50	46	8	4	...	...	6	...	33	19
35	Handia	P,M,D, MP(O),Po.	2,455·06	371	391	2,033	1,161	872	41	35	...	...	688	152	684	232
36	Bamnai	...	1,060.19	7	7	33	19	14	3	2	...	...	2	14	8	5
37	Gangia Khedi	...	537.91	37	38	178	84	94	...	...	...	...	18	...	55	30
38	Godri	...	1,290·61	97	97	471	237	234	38	23	...	...	83	4	138	131
39	Malpone	...	1,122·73	21	21	103	56	47	4	. .	...	...	6	...	29	25
40	Gurdia	...	257·64	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	Bhamori	...	358·33	36	37	185	92	93	15	15	...	...	18	1	56	28
42	Nandra	P.	1,450·82	128	154	666	331	335	12	1	...	...	96	17	215	127
43	Kartana	P.	1,743·26	153	153	745	361	384	66	65	...	...	115	11	217	202
44	Sigone	...	2,049.23	65	66	297	159	138	...	...	...	...	6	...	98	74
45	Khedinima	...	1,620·59	12	14	54	27	27	20	15	...	...	3	...	15	3
46	Jhugaria	...	465·39	13	13	69	29	40	...	...	...	...	6	...	15	10
47	Adampur	...	1,229·82	82	82	371	189	182	57	60	...	...	45	4	133	109
48	Dheki	...	556·71	16	17	86	47	39	10	12	...	...	3	...	23	17
49	Chowki	...	1,103·54	15	15	81	40	41	20	20	...	...	2	...	24	18
50	Bagrul	...	774·59	50	50	234	126	108	24	19	...	...	38	6	79	9

WORKRES																NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
247761	**9009**	**14287**	**14910**	**1771**	**518**	**3044**	**1040**	**70**	**1**	**185**	**127**	**822**	**116**	**623**	**7**	**2761**	**1006**	**32536**	**40882**	
96	47	110	67	...	...	12	4	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	...	7	...	180	236	1
2	...	1	1	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	2
7	7	10	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	3	...	16	24	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
66	32	18	7	...	..	7	..	...	.	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	49	81	6
85	72	88	89	8	...	17	6	...	...	..	...	4	1	1	...	11	...	123	139	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...		...		...	...	...	8
41	21	21	17	..	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	38	55	9
158	98	85	72	...	...	16	..	...	...	...	...	7	...	1	...	21	1	205	282	10
...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		.	..	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	12
38	18	9	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	32	48	13
67	40	34	20	...	...	2	.	..	...	3	3	...	...	..	...	1	...	62	120	14
106	60	25	24	...	...	4	2	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	89	129	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
24	2	26	6	10	..	4	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	..	44	85	17
82	53	19	14	...	...	1	1	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	56	94	18
33	11	31	26	...	...	...	...	...	.	..	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	40	67	19
8	2	11	...		...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	14	30	20
40	6	18	7	1	1	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	2	36	73	21
21	5	22	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	38	71	22
97	72	30	31	...	...	7	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	65	89	23
138	127	62	65	...	...	21	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	11	1	140	183	24
11	3	3	5	2	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	3	...	15	22	25
...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	26
33	23	27	29	19	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	45	42	27
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	28
83	48	49	53	...	...	11	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	100	134	29
17	...	2	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	38	30
66	49	66	69	...	. .	8	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	2	88	122	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
35	31	17	20	11	9	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	52	41	33
21	10	12	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	27	34
215	74	53	56	100	17	80	37	27	..	29	3	89	17	87	3	4	25	477	640	35
2	...	3	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	11	9	36
24	1	30	27	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	29	64	37
107	85	31	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	..	99	103	38
10	...	15	22	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	22	39
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
19	1	10	12	14	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	9	14	36	65	41
80	32	41	35	...	...	33	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	61	54	116	208	42
103	104	92	90	...	...	14	7	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	6	1	144	182	43
41	11	50	57	6	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	64	44
4	...	5	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	12	24	45
10	...	3	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	14	30	46
77	62	46	47	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	56	73	47
9	4	6	13	...	..	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	22	48
10	5	14	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	23	49
38	...	30	5	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	47	99	50

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Ghodhakund		555·45	17	17	60	28	32	1	1	..	...	12	...	18	5
52	Bajania	P.	2,531·42	170	170	830	424	406	36	20	...	...	145	15	254	147
53	Bichpuri	..	385·87	3	3	26	17	9		..	...	...	10	2	6	...
54	Dumdum	...	575·04	..	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	.	...	..	...	...	...
55	Mangrul	.	3,030·83	79	86	409	204	205	...	.	..	...	24	2	144	101
56	Gurarkheda	.	220·46	26	26	133	69	64	...	.	..	...	13	4	44	10
57	Khodia Khedi	...	593·39	10	10	49	27	22	2	1	...	...	12	1	12	9
58	Mendiakhedi	.	1,140·40	2	2	15	8	7	1	..	..	...	4	...	6	5
59	Uchan	...	822·54	21	21	79	34	45	.	...	...	...	9	1	28	19
60	Sagoda	...	673·83	16	19	78	40	38	..	...	..	..	4	1	25	24
61	Hirapur	...	1,546·43	72	95	422	212	210	5	8	..	...	34	10	139	107
62	Dhamania	...	668·39	..	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	Gogia	P.	1,226·15	128	132	449	216	233	36	24	.	...	86	22	132	53
64	Kunjargaon	...	1,335·23	34	34	154	70	84	7	3	...	...	19	...	54	1
65	Nousar	P,MP(0),Po.	5,742·69	257	257	1,288	656	632	87	117	...	...	240	48	393	264
66	Dumlai	..	1,072·60	39	40	180	93	87	1	6	...	...	20	9	64	47
67	Amaner	...	823·92	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	Bhimpura	...	424·49	5	5	25	11	14	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	7
69	Beswanubari	...	1,144·27	39	47	206	101	105	10	22	...	...	22	1	71	45
70	Sannasia	...	679·61	101	101	493	249	244	40	42	...	...	86	22	157	157
71	Unhal	...	644·28	9	9	63	33	30	.	1	...	...	1	...	18	14
72	Kusia	...	964·71	24	24	119	58	61	17	29	...	...	12	1	38	4
73	Nayapura	P.	1,426·93	76	79	341	168	173	35	44		..	33	8	108	74
74	Rijgaon	P.	2,682·34	117	117	499	258	241	...	3	...	...	46	6	169	130
75	Narsingh khedi	...	594·25	3	3	9	3	6	..	...	...	...	2	...	2	4
76	Piplia Khurd	..	601·40	..	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	Mathni	...	412·05	..	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	. .	...	..	...	...	...
78	Bichhapur	P.	2,043·88	184	184	891	461	430	47	42	...	..	145	26	284	231
79	Saliyakhedi	...	1,655·56	10	11	49	25	24	20	16	...	...	1	...	12	14
80	Bhairopur Ubari	P.	1,194·01	78	78	349	188	161	30	24	...	...	65	18	112	87
81	Ekdhalia	...	549·27	13	13	57	28	29	7	3	...	...	6	...	21	12
82	Chhirakhan	...	1,225·40	34	39	188	100	88	27	34	...	...	5	...	57	43
83	Bhawartalao (Mal)	...	552·07	1	1	8	3	5	3	5	...	...	1	...	2	2
84	Alanpur	...	867·52	69	69	365	190	175	28	44	...	...	90	20	110	88
85	Kolipura	..	1,108·02	53	53	239	125	114	29	22	...	...	24	1	78	63
86	Gousar	...	1,173·79	13	13	41	27	14	4	5	..	...	2	...	20	7
87	Bhadugaon	...	1,560·68	34	34	153	70	83	15	6	...	...	13	1	49	17
88	Agra	...	230·53	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	Joga (F.V.)	..	744·30	12	12	64	33	31	...	2	...	...	...	...	22	20
90	Ratatalai	P.	4,323·28	130	131	629	319	310	26	21	...	...	80	3	203	191
91	Kheda	P,MP(0),P.	2,693·95	108	108	483	243	240	9	13	...	...	89	9	152	98
92	Bhawartalao Thekedari	..	727·49	46	46	211	112	99	21	25	...	...	18	...	66	45
93	Ramrura	...	1,304·56	6	6	24	13	11	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	4
94	Sonkhedi	P.	1,594·98	72	72	340	177	163	14	23	...	...	53	14	97	84
95	Gondagaon Kalan	...	3,400·03	158	159	733	360	373	72	60	...	...	106	10	213	148
96	Adalpur (Mal.)	...	305·74	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	Bhunnas	P,M, Po.	3,259·24	228	231	1,390	715	675	58	68	...	...	317	52	354	319
98	Baghwad	P.	2,719·68	154	155	698	352	346	37	27	...	...	81	17	187	172
99	Joga Khurd	...	744·30	..	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	.	..	...	...	...	...
100	Thana	...	1,400·82	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS				L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
10	...	5	5	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	27	51
145	109	74	30	6	...	13	1	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	14	2	170	259	52
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	9	53
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54
111	47	28	54	1	..	1	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	..	60	104	55
18	7	21	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	25	54	56
11	8	1	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	57
6	5	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	58
15	5	13	14	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	6	26	59
6	2	16	16	...	...	1	..	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	..	3	15	14	60
72	49	20	2	11	3	7	2	7	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	21	51	73	103	61
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62
47	18	70	32	...	...	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	6	1	84	180	63
13	1	32	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	16	83	64
202	147	139	114	5	...	27	2	...	..	...	...	9	1	...	...	11	...	263	368	65
36	31	23	1	3	1	2	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	. .	12	29	40	66
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	Uninhbited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	68
43	19	26	26	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	.	30	60	69
74	88	64	60	1	...	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	6	92	87	70
10	7	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	16	71
11	2	22	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	20	57	72
39	10	69	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	99	73
81	58	86	72	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	89	111	74
2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	75
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77
152	143	93	81	8	1	19	6	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	10	...	177	199	78
8	7	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	79
61	52	44	35	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	..	76	74	80
10	9	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	..	...	...	1	...	7	17	81
34	15	23	28	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	45	82
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	3	83
67	53	33	35	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	80	87	84
38	40	22	17	1	2	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	47	51	85
20	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	7	7	86
16	4	29	13	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	21	66	87
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88
17	11	5	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	89
108	102	75	85	...	...	13	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	116	119	90
70	34	61	62	1	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7	1	91	142	91
21	12	39	31	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	46	54	92
5	3	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	93
44	42	37	37	7	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	80	79	94
111	62	79	81	2	...	14	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	5	1	147	225	95
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96
154	126	145	133	22	4	26	4	...	...	2	...	4	1	1	...	...	51	361	356	97
101	91	63	59	13	18	7	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	2	165	174	98
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I–IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
101	Uwan	..	3,133·06	45	49	266	136	130	46	35	...	...	24	1	83	66
102	Adalpur (Ryt.)	...	1,004·72	35	33	165	84	81	3	8	...	...	29	5	45	14
103	Ajnas (Ryt.)	...	1,804·47	61	57	263	138	125	37	28	..	..	39	...	75	27
104	Bhonkhedi	P. O	1,460·12	91	91	411	201	210	71	63	..	...	59	17	120	115
105	Dewas	P. O	2,117·58	108	108	239	125	114	54	43	...	..	24	1	78	63
106	Chowkdi	P.O	1,744·63	77	79	349	180	169	18	13	..	.	74	.	98	101
107	Abgaon Kalan	P,D, MP(0),Po.	3,251·18	184	184	902	462	440	65	70	...	...	167	23	245	165
108	Kakerda	...	3,007·72	37	46	188	102	86	27	17	...	...	...	..	62	58
109	Khardana	...	1,430·97	50	50	214	113	101	37	33	...	...	8	..	68	61
110	Baidi	P. O	3,302·17	170	170	757	395	362	54	55	...	...	150	14	234	190
111	Pokharni	P,M,Po.	4,335·45	360	361	1,715	894	821	61	48	...	...	477	101	519	379
112	Ajnas Khurd	..	247·54	..	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
113	Ahalwada	P. O	1,389·75	85	85	431	220	211	77	87	...	...	56	6	120	123
114	Kali Saray	...	337·61	3	3	20	9	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3
115	Hemapur	...	426·57	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...
116	Jijgaon Kalan	...	1,582·80	40	42	222	107	115	21	22	...	...	15	1	74	54
117	Raibore	P,S. O	2,030·08	95	97	496	246	250	30	25	...	...	69	23	158	96
118	Bhartar	...	1,435·04	27	31	133	67	66	16	15	...	..	6	. .	44	36
119	Pachola	...	1,418·20	54	51	249	128	121	52	42	...	...	15	.	82	50
120	Bichhola (Mal.)	P. O	1,888·48	105	127	524	265	259	59	64	...	...	83	20	172	119
121	Relwan	P.O	2,427·61	73	77	454	237	217	86	101	...	...	57	4	149	122
122	Atar Sama	...	1,157·25	51	51	268	132	136	5	2	...	...	34	1	87	75
123	Majhli	P.O	1,166·81	79	79	391	185	206	8	6	...	...	45	5	112	103
124	Abgaon Khurd	P.O	2,807·00	187	187	860	413	447	23	24	...	...	144	24	246	184
125	Khartalao	P.O	1,143·80	84	84	354	180	174	29	29	...	...	48	5	108	91
126	Jhartalai	...	1,759·06	3	3	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	1
127	Chhirgaon	...	911·71	45	45	184	93	91	2	2	...	...	29	...	51	46
128	Deotalao	P. O	1,169·78	65	65	313	151	162	24	25	...	...	41	5	95	108
129	Pidgaon	...	1,776·50	81	81	342	178	164	19	13	...	...	41	7	117	98
130	Dagawan Nima	P. O	1,806·00	95	95	431	220	211	39	22	.	...	68	12	125	116
131	Gurar Kheda	...	1,171 73	...	..	Uninhabited			...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
132	Bhaiswada	...	1,020·74	8	10	55	25	30	...	5	...	...	6	...	18	10
133	Hanifabad	...	1,861·00	28	28	141	69	72	26	23	..	...	7	...	41	34
134	Bichhola (Ryt.)	...	1,539·15	19	24	100	55	45	...	...	...	...	9	2	36	20
135	Boidagaon	...	794·46	32	32	126	70	56	10	11	...	...	13	4	47	26
136	Jhalwan	...	2,226·38	57	57	238	120	118	52	58	...	...	7	1	83	65
137	Malona	...	1,154·64	83	83	406	194	212	24	33	...	...	61	8	109	83
138	Piplia Kalan	...	1,649·67	95	95	477	253	224	40	46	...	...	73	16	146	120
139	Siralia	...	1,537·04	11	11	48	20	28	...	...	. .	...	...	...	14	15
140	Bichhola Shukul	...	110·18	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
141	Kachbaidi	P.O	1,941·38	91	91	416	198	218	43	51	...	...	37	1	129	108
142	Kayagaon	...	1,657·52	77	77	365	172	193	6	5	...	...	22	3	116	110
143	Jhagar	...	1,209·85	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
144	Dhangaon	...	2,020·68	60	60	264	141	123	26	27	...	...	21	...	85	74
145	Kolwan	...	824·69	36	36	167	83	84	10	12	...	...	19	6	55	53
146	Nimacha Khurd	P,M,Po.	932·52	135	135	695	353	342	34	53	...	...	196	78	184	135
147	Durjanpura	...	1,540·42	..	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
148	Bichhola Tiku	...	94·98	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
149	Dedla (Mal)	...	205·96	...	. .	Uninhabited			...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...
150	Nahadia	...	1,112·09	34	34	149	81	68	27	15	...	...	10	3	55	52

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
63	46	11	16	...	...	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	64	101
21	3	17	11	...	...	7	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	39	67	102
55	18	14	9	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	63	98	103
43	45	54	61	18	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	7	81	95	104
38	40	22	17	1	2	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	47	51	105
60	58	29	39	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	82	68	106
112	64	105	86	...	...	26	15	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	217	275	107
42	36	12	16	...	.	8	6	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	28	108
47	43	11	18	...	...	5	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	45	40	109
92	68	107	108	2	...	23	6	...	...	8	8	2	..	...	...	...	...	161	172	110
252	145	231	231	...	...	27	3	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	375	442	111
.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited ...								...	...	112
77	71	33	52	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	4	...	100	88	113
4	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	114
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited ...								...	...	115
48	36	17	14	5	4	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	33	61	116
54	32	74	63	1	...	26	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	88	154	117
28	27	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	23	30	118
62	39	13	11	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	46	71	119
48	31	70	76	...	...	21	5	...	..	1	1	3	...	...	...	29	6	93	140	120
74	60	57	51	4	2	10	9	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	88	95	121
43	39	30	32	1	...	8	4	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	45	61	122
46	49	33	41	16	8	4	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	12	3	73	103	123
123	81	51	22	17	10	25	9	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	30	61	167	263	124
50	41	42	39	...	...	12	11	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	4	...	72	83	125
...	..	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	126
21	18	26	27	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	42	45	127
50	52	40	55	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	56	54	128
52	51	18	14	16	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	20	31	61	66	129
57	55	44	51	5	2	15	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	4	2	95	95	130
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited ...								...	...	131
15	9	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	20	132
29	29	9	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	28	38	133
17	12	12	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	19	25	134
19	9	27	16	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	23	30	135
39	28	37	36	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	37	53	136
23	21	38	29	4	1	19	24	...	...	...	...	3	3	13	...	9	5	85	129	137
88	80	46	39	1	...	3	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	1	...	107	104	138
12	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	13	139
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited ...								...	...	140
45	35	72	70	2	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	69	110	141
34	26	70	83	2	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	3	...	56	83	142
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited ...								...	...	143
43	34	36	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	56	49	144
29	32	19	21	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	31	145
116	90	10	9	...	...	22	3	...	...	1	...	4	1	15	...	16	32	169	207	146
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited ...								...	...	147
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited ...								...	...	148
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited ...								...	...	149
19	16	34	36	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	16	150

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
151	Harda Khurd	P,Pl	2,537·63	175	175	743	368	375	114	142	...	...	103	13	229	192
152	Bahala	...	1,133·46	22	22	103	56	47	...	...	...	...	26	45	20	13
153	*Piplia (Mafi)*	...	770·33	1	1	8	5	3	5	3	...	...	1	...	3	2
154	Samardha	P,MP(0).	2,111·06	150	152	690	351	339	49	51	...	...	180	58	202	171
155	Richhadia	...	743·42	10	10	56	27	29	11	15	...	...	5	...	10	9
156	Barja	P,[illegible]	1,211·85	44	77	385	196	189	7	4	...	...	82	17	113	101
157	Lotiya	...	792·49	30	33	171	83	88	1	5	...	...	11	...	41	44
158	Gadrapur Seth	...	280·51	2	2	6	4	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	4	...
159	Dedla Damami	...	333·43	.	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
160	Char Kheda	...	1,657·90	104	104	571	306	265	27	27	...	...	134	22	166	123
161	Bundra	..	721·58	15	15	71	38	33	15	17	...	...	4	...	18	17
162	Nilgarh (Mal)	P,[illegible]	207·10	27	27	107	46	61	13	16	...	...	4	...	29	33
163	Jhadpa	...	929·83	44	44	190	96	94	29	33	...	...	23	7	68	55
164	Lahadpur	...	738·81	41	41	171	91	80	39	48	...	...	27	4	53	54
165	Dholpur Kalan	P,[illegible]	2,050·10	179	182	752	368	384	40	40	...	...	93	11	222	227
166	Mahendgaon	...	1,577·14	...	...	.	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
167	Sontalai	P,D,Po.	3,071·61	165	165	730	345	385	19	21	...	...	122	10	200	157
168	Gadrapur Damami	...	317·17	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
169	Idarwa	...	726·71	8	8	35	20	15	...	...	...	...	..	...	14	10
170	Edhabedha	...	710·71	33	33	153	81	72	2	4	...	..	17	3	45	48
171	Bar Kalan	...	1,105·20	158	158	674	328	346	3	3	...	...	136	26	194	158
172	Bhaili (Mafi)	...	731·11	35	36	217	113	104	7	4	...	...	31	...	60	61
173	Karanpura	...	2,089·25	70	70	312	169	143	13	5	...	...	18	...	103	66
174	Sengud (Mal)	...	447·40	22	22	97	48	49	6	7	...	...	18	1	28	27
175	Nilgarh Damami	...	94·99	14	14	84	45	39	...	...	...	...	21	...	35	18
176	Nahal Kheda	...	823·93	37	39	154	83	71	7	5	...	...	9	2	46	43
177	Khedi Mahmundabad	...	1,232·46	14	14	77	39	38	3	3	...	...	12	...	20	18
178	Alanpur	...	377·65	...	...	.	Uninhabited		...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
179	Udha[illegible]	P,MP(0),Po.	2,732·24	251	296	1,462	737	725	33	18	...	...	308	7	391	218
180	Khidki	P,[illegible]	1,201·18	117	117	560	277	283	18	5	...	...	72	17	162	121
181	Bahra Khedi	...	819·15	24	24	112	57	55	13	5	...	...	15	8	39	37
182	Nimacha Kalan	...	1,161·12	31	74	288	139	149	13	8	...	...	24	3	86	82
183	Chhidgaon (Ganjal)	P,S,Po.	1,894·34	191	191	856	443	413	27	6	...	...	169	30	249	99
184	Isli	...	782·26	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
185	Sengud Damami	...	336·41	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
186	Norangpura	...	775·57	6	6	42	22	20	11	3	...	...	2	...	10	16
187	Jamli Shukul	P,[illegible]	829·85	58	58	274	139	135	10	4	...	...	51	10	81	69
188	Rewapur	P,[illegible]	746·94	28	28	106	55	51	6	2	...	...	25	13	46	32
189	Mirjapur	...	963·75	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
190	Paili	...	688·52	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
191	Udawan	...	416·03	3	3	20	9	11	7	2	...	...	6	2	5	3
192	Samardha	P,[illegible]	1,286·67	61	61	246	121	125	46	20	...	...	22	12	80	67
193	Kotla Khedi	...	942·37	20	20	91	43	48	8	4	...	...	7	...	25	32
194	Bhat Paretia	P,[illegible]	1,558 32	68	68	328	157	171	35	20	...	...	49	16	86	78
195	Gurar Kheda	...	718·54	18	24	96	51	45	33	25	...	...	20	...	29	12
196	Undra Kach	P,[illegible]	1,529·97	133	137	633	318	315	25	24	...	...	113	16	197	149
197	Pipalghata	...	1,312·02	52	52	178	97	81	10	10	...	...	39	12	74	64
198	Neemgaon	P,M,Po.	2,026·18	145	145	656	330	326	72	46	...	...	144	43	211	210
199	Bairagarh	...	701·29	73	73	268	142	126	6	2	...	...	58	3	79	45
200	Dudhakach Khurd	...	640·30	23	24	96	50	46	7	10	...	...	8	3	26	22

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS				L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
89	90	82	13	17	2	14	9	...	..	1	...	2	2	...	...	24	76	139	183	151
1	2	.	...	.	..	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	..	6	11	36	34	152
...	...	...	.	..	..	2	2	...	..	...	...	..	.	...	...	1	..	2	1	153
119	114	44	48	2	7	13	1	.	...	...	...	4	...	9	...	11	1	149	168	154
2	4	5	5	...		...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	17	20	155
44	56	38	42	4	2	5	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	10	1	83	88	156
15	10	23	33	.	..	1	1	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	2	...	42	44	157
1		2	...	.		.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	158
...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	159
112	91	27	32	2	..	9		..	..	...	...	...	...	3	...	13	..	140	142	160
13	14	2	...	.	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	20	16	161
16	19	12	14	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	17	28	162
23	17	40	36	...	..	4	2	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	28	39	163
20	18	28	36	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	38	26	164
124	119	77	106	..	..	11	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	...	146	157	165
..	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	Uninhabited	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	166
68	44	85	104	2	...	22	8	...	..	1	...	5	...	1	...	16	1	145	228	167
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	168
8	5	6	5	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	169
17	21	25	27	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	36	24	170
61	41	81	108	1	...	15	4	...	...	8	3	5	..	6	...	17	2	134	188	171
8	10	23	3	22	23	5	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	53	43	172
35	22	52	41	10	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	66	77	173
10	16	8	11	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	20	22	174
7	7	11	11	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	...	4	...	11	...	10	21	175
10	12	32	25	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	1	...	37	28	176
9	12	2	...	...	...	7	6	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	..	19	20	177
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	Uninhabited	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	178
148	131	82	66	1	4	25	2	...	...	2	...	5	1	31	...	97	14	346	507	179
78	57	61	7	...	...	11	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	8	53	115	162	180
11	12	21	21	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	18	18	181
22	16	60	66	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	53	67	182
104	20	72	70	6	...	24	7	...	...	5	1	4	...	11	...	23	1	194	314	183
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	185
4	3	5	4	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	12	4	186
34	24	42	41	...	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	..	58	66	187
19	12	18	15	...	...	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	19	188
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	189
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	190
5	3	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	8	191
28	21	41	44	2	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	5	...	41	58	192
15	15	7	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	18	16	193
59	62	19	11	1	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	71	93	194
...	...	25	12	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	2	...	22	33	195
135	66	62	83	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	121	166	196
42	37	28	25	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	17	197
99	102	89	108	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	14	...	119	116	198
9	7	17	19	2	...	30	8	...	...	...	...	20	8	1	...	...	3	63	81	199
3	5	8	8	...	...	11	7	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	24	24	200

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
201	Balia Khedi	..	1,07[illegible]·06	10	10	56	31	25	4	8	...	..	6	...	16	13
202	Sontada	.	1,306.89	70	71	344	173	171	37	27	...	..	30	9	110	94
203	Pachatalai	...	1,266·81	42	42	165	88	77	8	3	...	...	12	...	65	58
204	Mania Khedi	P. [illegible]	885·95	75	75	343	169	174	49	40		.	60	13	103	87
205	Bhadugaon	P,Po.[illegible]	2,478·03	174	177	761	383	378	49	42	...	...	...	...	243	215
206	Domri Kalan	...	421·51	42	42	198	104	94	6	7	...	...	10	...	67	53
207	Jamlibhus Kutte	...	1,235·69	9	9	61	26	35	2	1	..	...	8	1	16	17
208	Rania Khedi	...	305·12	20	20	94	50	44	4	5	.	..	11	...	27	17
209	Birja Khedi	...	257·57	11	11	80	38	42	..	...	...	...	12	2	16	5
210	Rupi Paretia	...	1.020·59	36	41	183	83	100	48	38	...	...	13	...	50	54
211	Sodalpur	P,M,Mcw.Po	2,055·14	166	320	2,105	1,060	1,045	238	253	...	...	510	17	594	442
212	Bahadarpura	...	837·97	...	..	..	Uninhabited		...	..	..	..	...	...	...	..
213	Doman Mau	...	1,375·01	48	48	248	129	119	9	3	..	...	43	10	90	42
214	Domri Khurd	...	512·75	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	.	...	...		...	...	...
215	Sir Khamba	P. [illegible]	1,273·58	104	104	483	252	231	48	52	..	...	83	10	148	109
216	Neem Kheda (Mafi)	...	1,300·21	11	11	56	33	23	1	.	...	...	...	...	19	13
217	Badnagar	...	1,852·55	65	65	330	180	150	40	42	...	...	19	...	108	76
218	Harpalia	...	1,123·32	66	66	297	145	152	.	1	...	...	47	10	87	73
219	Salabaidi	P. [illegible]	642·75	38	38	170	83	87	5	7	...	...	26	4	51	42
220	Gangla	...	1,688·76	56	58	263	132	131	21	27	...	...	61	7	82	60
221	Kadola Ubari	P. [illegible]	2,851·28	145	145	643	322	321	117	91	...	...	117	20	198	189
222	Raheta Khurd	P. [illegible]	1,437·30	96	96	464	240	224	5	13	...	...	52	6	135	115
223	Ranhai Kalan	P,S.[illegible]	2.307·12	235	236	1,054	528	526	84	93	...	...	197	18	319	284
224	Sohagpur	P.	2,295·59	107	108	495	257	238	25	27	...	...	94	14	161	136
225	Bahragaon	...	1,731·44	59	59	286	149	137	48	49	...	...	48	4	80	73
226	Khedi Khusal	...	134·20	2	2	25	16	9	.	4	...	...	1	...	16	9
227	Dolriya	...	1,035·62	77	77	324	163	156	65	45	...	...	55	6	110	106
228	Barurghat	...	993 45	35	35	154	84	70	38	14	...	...	13	...	56	45
229	Gadgi	...	466·46	...	...	.	Uninhabited		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
230	Temagaon	P,D.[illegible]	2,407·61	166	166	756	377	379	60	59	..	...	132	21	227	199
231	Neemkheda (Mal.)	...	402·41	6	6	26	13	13	1	1	.	...	...	...	8	7
232	Kukrawad	P. [illegible]	2.302·08	175	278	757	377	380	24	23	...	..	181	11	203	191
233	Nandwa	P. [illegible]	969 97	82	82	350	180	170	52	38	...	...	79	13	108	74
234	Palasner	P. [illegible]	2,144·69	127	132	705	376	329	11	12	...	...	171	23	212	144
235	Bhamaner	...	638·59	1	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	...
236	Pantalai	P. [illegible]	2,053·69	169	173	848	415	433	29	54	..	..	188	21	236	206
237	Aliyagaon	...	425·71	...	.	...	Uninhabited		...	..	...	...	. .	...	...	...
238	Masangaon	P,D,MP(0),Po.	2,466·38	166	172	837	428	409	21	15	...	...	221	26	228	127
239	Uskalli	P. [illegible]	1,232·35	43	43	157	71	86	...	...	...	...	15	15	47	48
240	Jhanjhri	...	748·67	23	23	91	42	49	5	...	...	...	. .	...	28	26
241	Sultanpur	...	717·04		..	..	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
242	Alampur	P. [illegible]	1,358·92	138	140	670	336	334	102	82	..	...	154	21	183	187
243	Saradpur	...	553·15	..		...	Uninhabited		...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
244	Jhiri Kheda	...	566·30	34	34	150	73	77	16	23	...	...	32	5	44	40
245	Saktiya	...	455·38	9	10	40	20	20	1	2	...	...	4	...	12	10
246	Kalia Khedi	...	836·58	19	19	81	46	35	3	2	...	...	6	...	26	24
247	Kishnakhedi	...	304·86	...	.	. .	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
248	Gadha Modh	...	1,159·85	55	55	252	130	122	6	7	...	...	21	...	77	60
249	Khamlai	P,Po.[illegible]	1,670 55	117	127	528	281	247	37	21	...	...	117	26	160	116
250	Padwan	P. [illegible]	735·90	133	137	659	307	352	15	7	...	...	96	19	186	177

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
9	9	4	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	15	12	201
73	51	37	43	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	77	202
28	24	30	33	...	...	6	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	23	19	203
33	31	34	36	17	5	9	..	.	...	1	5	1	2	...	...	8	8	66	87	204
92	75	117	135	12	...	7	...	..	...	....	...	4	...	1	...	10	5	140	163	205
28	16	39	37	...	...	.	...	...	...	. .	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	37	41	206
2	3	9	10	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	10	18	207
12	3	12	9	2	5	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	23	27	208
12	5	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	22	37	209
27	25	18	21	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	5	33	46	210
225	162	232	225	5	1	83	36	...	...	3	...	10	1	1	...	35	17	466	603	211
...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	212
43	25	34	17	...	...	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	39	77	213
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	214
75	56	50	48	...	...	14	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	104	122	215
19	13	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	10	216
56	39	46	36	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	...	72	74	217
44	28	40	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	58	79	218
23	14	23	25	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	32	45	219
52	41	15	16	3	...	7	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	50	71	220
76	75	94	108	3	1	13	4	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	10	...	124	132	221
74	66	35	46	14	...	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	105	109	222
137	119	113	145	14	3	32	9	...	...	...	3	2	...	2	...	19	5	209	242	223
93	77	41	52	6	...	12	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2	96	102	224
37	35	31	34	1	...	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	69	64	225
...	...	3	3	...	...	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	226
70	70	36	35	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	58	50	227
34	25	16	20	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	28	25	228
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	229
97	106	84	84	13	2	18	3	...	...	5	3	3	...	1	...	6	1	150	180	230
8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	231
133	103	50	80	...	...	18	8	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	174	189	232
58	44	32	29	...	...	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	72	96	233
75	81	40	52	3	...	19	8	...	...	..	...	1	...	67	2	7	1	164	185	234
2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	235
129	115	72	89	2	1	17	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	179	227	236
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	237
125	62	55	58	...	...	26	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	19	5	200	282	238
28	31	19	13	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	38	239
28	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	23	240
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	241
95	103	56	69	1	...	19	11	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	4	153	147	242
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	243
28	27	13	13	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	29	37	244
9	8	2	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	8	10	245
15	15	7	6	...	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	11	246
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	247
49	39	26	21	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	62	248
98	75	34	37	...	...	15	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	9	...	121	131	249
75	75	83	92	1	..	15	6	...	...	2	3	...	1	...	..	10	...	121	175	250

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
251	Deopur		995·78	32	32	131	66	65	14	20	...	...	7	1	41	37
252	Sukharas	P,Po.	3,085·43	169	179	854	441	413	79	71	..	...	237	43	263	156
253	Jhundgaon	...	1,263·76	48	49	228	112	116	9	8		...	27	3	66	67
254	Nimyagaon	...	846·32	26	26	110	56	54	6	9	..	...	10	..	33	33
255	Bondgaon	...	875·68	29	31	135	71	64	17	18	...	..	21	1	39	20
256	Kankeria	...	1,476·67	85	95	343	163	185	10	...	...	..	37	4	104	97
257	Pahetgaon	...	1,707·51	13	13	67	31	36	14	21			7	2	18	22
258	Chhidgaon Tamoli	P.	1,604·91	102	186	669	352	317	39	31	...	..	53	11	221	175
259	Kelanpur	P.	885 01	126	129	581	280	301	40	36	...	...	57	6	186	184
260	Dudhakachhakalan	P.	2 185 55	121	123	566	295	271	94	91	...	...	100	13	170	150
261	Jogikheda	...	670·60	..	..		Uninhabited			..	...	.	...	...	...	..
262	Kapasi	...	1,090 12	61	61	245	123	122	13	26	..	..	13	10	82	79
263	Nagawan Cir	...	665 58	1	1	6	4	2	4	2	...	..	.	..	3	2
264	Bichpuri Chowki	..	417·42	.	.	.	Uninhabited			..	...	...	...	.	...	...
265	Nimanpur	...	371·32	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	..	...	...	...	...	.
266	Dhangaon	...	992·06	39	39	217	105	112	38	50	...	.	22	2	67	57
267	Malgaon Khurd	...	761·13	...	...	..	Uninhabited				.	...	...	...	...	..
268	Kalpi	...	600·57	31	32	119	58	61	2	2	..	..	13	1	45	37
269	Kanarda	...	1,569 78	104	118	491	258	233	13	15	...	...	68	11	140	103
270	Balagaon	P,MP(O)Po.	2,004·12	211	219	1,042	532	510	135	120	...	...	248	37	323	276
271	Dhuranikheda	...	442·30	...	.	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...		...	.	...
272	Bichpuri Seth	...	331·09	9	9	28	16	12	16	10	.	..	4	..	12	5
273	Barangi	P.	1,319·63	83	90	413	202	211	7	3	...		50	8	129	122
274	Bid	P.	2,070·33	125	130	564	271	293	23	19	..	...	113	38	155	152
275	Jinwani	...	1,111·95	18	19	81	40	41	3	9	..	...	2	..	22	23
276	Baraiga	...	1,818·64	107	115	524	255	269	25	15	.	...	69	18	165	145
277	Padwan	...	959·18	28	28	128	74	54	17	33		...	13	2	53	33
278	Jhadhabidha	P.	1,774·40	137	137	595	291	304	39	29	.	...	103	23	168	160
279	Kharad	...	459·00		...	...	Uninhabited				.	...	...	..		
280	Dhanwada	P.	2,075·19	150	160	658	337	321	36	67	..	...	122	19	218	184
281	Bamhangaon	...	1,636·84	86	87	390	189	201	22	6	..	...	62	5	114	77
282	Bhilgaon	...	323·25	.	..		Uninhabited		.	...	...	...	...	..	.	
283	Phuldi	P.	1,727·29	177	179	826	396	430	81	102	...	...	137	17	235	238
284	Jamdhar	...	241·57	1	1	7	2	5	.	.	...	...	2	4	2	4
285	Nagawan (Mal)	...	1,113 40	54	55	271	145	126	17	16	...	...	31	1	94	64
286	Kamtada	P,M,Po.	2,598·36	204	215	993	485	508	25	33	..	...	244	43	282	205
287	Najarpura (Mohanpur)	P,D,Rhc.	1,232·09	198	203	886	485	401	91	64	...	...	216	27	243	142
288	Khama	...	1,294·75	...	..	..	Uninhabited		.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
289	Kharpa	...	1,429·30	30	31	142	73	69	47	42	...	...	15	1	46	32
290	Bundra	P.	2,161·31	98	99	528	288	240	87	82	...	...	51	5	163	127
291	Ekdhalia	...	505·71	...	.	...	Uninhabited		...		...	...	...		...	...
292	Dokartalai	...	322·90	.	...	...	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	.	...	..
293	Umardha	...	1,284·11	15	15	63	34	29	13	24	...	...	6	2	21	18
294	Hiwala	...	924·55	47	48	227	108	119	28	24	...	...	23	1	76	74
295	Kamtadi	...	990·52	37	38	192	99	93	14	20	...	...	32	33	56	27
296	Bamangaon	P.	753·20	87	93	377	202	175	52	60	...	...	81	19	140	111
297	Dagawan Balwant	...	926.42	...		...	Uninhabited		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.
298	Kangaon	...	539 72	23	24	94	40	54	28	8	...	...	7	1	24	28
299	Rahetgaon	P,M,D,MP, (0)Po.	2,521 98	437	440	2,143	1,092	1,051	165	169	..	..	537	97	572	413
300	Pander Mati	...	1,724·46	54	54	233	116	117	12	14	...	...	21	3	86	75

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
26	23	13	13	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	25	28	251
138	77	80	63	3	...	30	11	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	12	2	178	257	252
17	12	33	52	3	...	8	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	5	...	46	49	253
13	9	20	22	...	2	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	21	254
22	8	10	9	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	32	44	255
59	45	34	52	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	59	88	256
6	10	4	12	.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	13	14	257
111	82	88	90	...	...	14	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	8	...	131	142	258
102	111	63	70	...	...	15	3	..	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	5	...	94	117	259
103	84	65	64	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	125	121	260
...	.	.	...	.	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	261
28	30	54	46	...	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	43	262
3	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	1	...	263
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	264
	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	265
25	24	28	28	5	...	6	5	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	38	55	266
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	267
19	16	25	21	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	24	268
49	26	60	69	10	...	8	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	12	3	118	125	269
178	156	100	111	1	...	30	4	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	11	3	209	234	270
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	271
...	...	7	4	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	2	...	4	7	272
53	43	61	79	..	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	73	89	273
54	55	70	85	7	3	11	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	13	2	116	141	274
7	5	14	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18	18	275
81	74	66	62	...	...	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	90	124	276
28	22	11	11	5	...	6	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	21	21	277
91	76	57	84	2	...	13	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	123	144	278
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	279
98	93	96	83	1	...	7	3	...	...	3	3	...	1	2	...	11	1	119	137	280
51	17	41	56	4	1	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	75	124	281
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	282
142	138	44	68	4	2	23	17	..	...	...	...	4	6	...	...	18	7	161	192	283
2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	284
74	•50	14	14	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	51	62	285
177	119	38	73	1	...	21	8	..	...	...	...	4	3	27	1	14	1	203	303	286
153	76	52	62	4	...	26	2	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	5	1	242	259	287
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288
20	7	23	25	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	27	37	289
87	73	48	52	...	...	6	2	...	...	...	..	10	...	...	...	12	...	125	113	290
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	291
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	292
6	7	15	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	11	293
54	54	19	20	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	32	45	294
25	14	12	13	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	4	...	43	66	295
65	55	62	56	1	...	7	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	62	164	296
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	297
15	11	8	14	...	...	...	3	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	16	26	298
189	162	104	174	46	18	130	57	...	...	10	...	38	1	3	1	52	...	520	638	299
48	42	33	33	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	30	42	300

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
301	Pahanpat	P.	1,564·32	131	141	693	349	344	33	38	...	...	272	38	203	182
302	Sarangpur	P.	1,896·12	95	101	464	232	232	57	61	...	...	33	5	143	126
303	Dhurgadha	P.	2,004·42	95	95	444	209	235	39	53	...	...	76	20	145	131
304	Angaon	...	142·79	.	.	.	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	.	...	..
305	Chhirpura	P.	1,627·42	76	76	358	167	191	14	19	.	.	47	12	113	117
306	Dong (F.V.)	.	327·00	9	9	29	16	13	1	1	...	...	...	...	12	9
307	Jawardha (F.V.)	...	466·00	29	29	138	68	70	21	31	..	..	...	...	45	50
308	Jhirnia	..	745·10	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...		...	...	.
309	Mandhla	P.D,Po.	1,912·75	250	25	1,171	610	561	24	27	...	...	263	55	355	235
310	Saktapur	...	1,513·22	42	42	230	119	111	17	15	...	...	10	3	67	27
311	Dhalpur	...	919·95	10	10	41	15	26	15	19	...	...		1	9	13
312	Sultanpur	...	460·15	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
313	Chhurikhal	..	594·00	...	.		Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
314	Sahbedi	..	336·93	.	. .	...	Uninhabited		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	. .
315	Lalpura	. .	337·39	..	.	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
316	Jijgaon Khurd	P,Po.	1,528·16	154	154	707	342	365	78	106	...	...	152	25	204	185
317	Sindhkheda	...	691·15	47	47	222	113	109	.	1	...	...	43	5	72	49
318	Khamgaon	...	1,338·17	85	85	358	170	188	19	16	...	...	39	4	103	100
319	Khatmakheda	...	470·08	10	10	50	28	22	2	.	...	...	...	..	14	14
320	Nahali Khurd	...	675·41	7	7	35	21	14	21	14	...	..	...	...	12	8
321	Rolgaon	P,Po.	2,948·98	197	198	914	466	448	83	39	...	...	160	44	286	99
322	Khedi Bondru	...	493·42	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
323	Junapani	...	441·90	7	7	25	14	11	8	11	...	...	4	...	8	5
324	Lodhiakhedi	...	879·75	50	50	216	106	110	25	40	...	...	17	...	74	58
325	Kudawan	P,Po.	1,693·14	181	181	865	446	419	36	39	...	...	156	16	270	215
326	Dhanpadha	...	827·20	29	29	150	79	71	10	4	...	...	14	2	49	47
327	Neem Sarai	P.	1,375·96	108	108	466	230	236	42	61	...	...	84	10	132	118
328	Bafla	..	1,137·80	48	48	250	136	114	27	47	...	...	34	1	77	66
329	Dhupkaran	P.	1,080·17	50	55	279	146	133	25	35	...	...	69	3	88	49
330	Lalmati	...	747·33	24	24	88	46	42	3	7	...	...	9	1	33	23
331	Gahal	P, MP(0),Po.	3,432·42	280	280	1,264	667	597	130	125	...	...	255	36	434	332
332	Lujgaon	...	801·47	...	..	...	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
333	Kasarni	P.	1,571·46	110	113	499	239	260	24	16	...	...	71	7	165	169
334	Lodhipura	...	188·49	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
335	Pandhania	...	921·51	22	22	98	50	48	28	14	...	...	13	1	32	26
336	Dagawan Shanker	P.	1,701·27	170	171	710	332	378	16	18	...	...	115	20	197	150
337	Nakwada	P.	922·77	116	116	491	251	240	35	37	...	...	76	14	165	131
338	Dinkerpura	...	758·16	1	1	4	4	...	4	.	...	...	2	...	2	...
339	Amba (F.V.)	P.	495·00	20	20	91	44	47	20	12	...	...	6	...	32	34
340	Mohal (Mafi)	...	1,315·01	12	12	44	25	19	5	2	...	...	6	1	12	8
341	Amrapur	...	363·49	16	16	61	33	28	10	17	...	...	1	1	22	17
342	Chowkdi	P.	3,416·59	209	212	893	445	448	51	54	...	...	131	18	273	201
343	Igaria	...	319·29	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
344	Timacha	...	230·39	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
345	Kalkund	...	508·05	39	40	217	114	103	49	32	...	...	42	3	67	50
346	Jhadpa	P.	2,626·15	186	186	873	451	422	119	101	...	...	141	17	275	114
347	Bothi (F.V.)	P.	810·00	46	46	245	125	120	3	4	...	...	7	...	76	77
348	Loni	...	1,443·83	50	50	246	118	128	16	19	...	...	7	...	73	56
349	Mardanpur	...	1,084·81	68	75	334	169	165	58	66	...	...	61	7	104	105
350	Piplia	...	912·75	58	58	307	157	150	53	62	...	...	11	1	107	82

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
108	106	72	75	..	...	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	146	162	301
81	83	51	39	...	..	4	4	.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	89	106	302
90	83	45	45	...	.	6	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	4	1	64	104	303
...	...	...	..	...	...	.	..	..	...	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	304
38	26	67	91	2	...	1	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	5	...	54	74	305
6	6	1	...	5	3	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	4	306
33	26	12	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	20	307
...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	...	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	308
93	72	91	133	3	1	50	22	...	...	1	7	34		49	...	34	...	255	326	309
29	6	32	21	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	52	84	310
6	5	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	6	13	311
.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	312
..	...	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	313
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	314
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	315
112	97	66	68	..	...	14	18	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	12	2	138	180	316
38	27	31	22	2	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	41	60	317
46	45	43	46	1	2	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	67	88	318
6	5	8	9	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	8	319
11	8	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	6	320
128	19	75	56	15	...	25	9	...	...	7	9	10	...	..	...	26	6	180	349	321
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	322
7	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	.	...	...	...	...	6	6	323
35	27	39	31	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	52	324
148	106	82	106	1	...	23	2	.	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	14	1	176	204	325
24	22	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	30	24	326
74	61	31	49	...	...	9	8	...	..	...	...	...	...	16	...	2	...	98	118	327
46	38	18	19	...	..	4	...	...	..	...	...	3	7	...	...	6	2	59	48	328
50	2	26	47	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	7	...	58	84	329
9	3	23	20	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	13	19	330
211	168	153	158	...	2	43	2	1	...	1	...	5	...	1	..	19	2	233	265	331
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	332
95	91	55	69	1	...	9	6	...	..	2	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	74	91	333
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	334
15	12	14	14	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	18	22	335
96	50	60	89	6	...	16	6	1	..	4	3	3	...	1	...	10	2	135	228	336
85	72	53	52	...	...	12	4	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	12	2	86	109	337
2	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	338
10	17	..	...	20	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	12	13	339
...	...	3	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	..	13	11	340
2	4	17	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	11	11	341
129	76	110	117	...	1	20	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	172	247	342
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	343
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	344
35	...	28	50	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	47	53	345
104	47	132	59	...	..	28	8	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	7	...	176	308	346
40	33	...	...	32	41	2	3	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	2	...	49	43	347
28	24	39	32	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	45	72	348
62	55	38	50	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	65	60	349
71	45	24	33	...	...	10	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	2	...	50	68	350

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
351	Jamnia	..	497·31	..	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
352	Naranpura	..	943·40	..	...	...	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
353	Mohal Kalan	P.	2,535·16	150	150	713	378	335	88	62	...	...	105	9	214	142
354	Jatrakhedi	P.	726·78	55	55	249	123	126	29	36	..	...	53	15	70	69
355	Babdia	...	752 60	80	94	447	218	229	32	41	..	..	52	...	145	138
356	Sir Khamba	P.	1,572 77	108	113	281	130	151	55	70	..	...	23	7	83	76
357	Singanpur	...	691·16	42	42	208	111	97	25	35	...	...	9	.	65	48
358	Badwani (F.V.)	P.	612·00	59	59	312	176	136	...	...	...	..	8	...	116	80
359	Mannasa (F.V.)	...	439·00	16	16	90	43	47	10	8	...	...	.	...	30	23
360	Kanker Kachha	...	615·98	29	29	152	73	79	18	27	...	...	7	1	49	31
361	Dagawan Bhatji	...	434·86	9	10	46	25	21	17	19	...	...	9	3	14	10
362	Mohanpur	P.	1,040·25	89	89	457	228	229	94	94	...	...	59	3	141	125
363	Golpura	...	322·52	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
364	Bhimpura	...	495·64	26	26	116	57	59	25	35	...	...	5	...	33	29
365	Bhatpura	...	468·02	37	42	218	108	110	37	28	..	.	10	...	75	65
366	Khedi Vinayak	...	684·20	...	..	..	Uninhabited		...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
367	Khirkiya P,M,H.D, MP(0),S.Po,To.		2,409·22	913	930	4,584	2,509	2,075	208	169	...	...	1,294	428	1,368	294
368	Bedia Kalan	P.	1,536·88	106	107	518	265	253	27	21	..	...	115	22	161	150
369	Ghonghda (Mafi)	...	1,222·62	12	12	78	43	35	2	1	...	...	7	...	27	23
370	Barkhedi	...	886·42	59	62	460	234	226	15	14	...	...	65	9	147	126
371	Jhundgaon	...	895·40	21	21	70	38	32	23	16	.	....	5	1	22	20
372	Raisalpur	P,M.	1,659·80	49	49	261	153	108	...	...	...	...	61	4	68	42
373	Piplia	...	216·86	..	..		Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...
374	Pahet Khurd	...	312·19	..	...	..	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...		
375	Raheta Kalan	P,Po.	2,582·47	203	216	930	459	471	96	111	...	...	225	32	297	237
376	Muhadia	P.	582·03	92	92	413	205	208	34	37	..	...	57	4	124	119
377	Ghonghdha	...	492·99	27	27	105	46	59	3	10	...	.	17	...	28	30
378	Dulia	...	807·35	78	78	334	172	162	21	15	...	...	37	7	113	98
379	Guthania	...	865·87	26	26	136	66	70	2	3	...	...	25	...	36	13
380	Mahu Khal (F.V.)	...	678·00	20	20	102	42	60	11	16	...	...	3	...	36	31
381	Dholgaon Khurd	P.	673·01	79	79	384	199	185	29	27	...	...	69	10	127	82
382	Dhankar	...	1,500·81	63	63	292	146	146	48	47	...	...	38	3	94	89
383	Chhipawad	P, M, S, Po.	4,544·41	507	518	2,385	1,284	1,101	125	118	...	...	697	307	680	441
384	Bikrampur Khurd	...	652·59	44	44	200	97	103	...	4	...	...	42	1	70	38
385	MahtiyaKhedi	...	489·32	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
386	Bandi	...	601·29	1	1	2	..	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2
387	Sirali	P,M,H,D, MP (0), Po.	1,442.32	431	431	2,002	1,004	998	92	125	...	...	470	149	508	345
388	Kunjpura	...	641·37	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
389	Magardha	P, D, Po.	2,082·91	214	220	943	549	394	25	46	...	...	212	66	323	218
390	Jhallar	...	1,362·47	30	30	145	74	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	45
391	Dhalgaon Kalan	...	1,995·34	77	81	362	191	171	19	8	...	...	43	13	124	103
392	Bedia Khurd	...	937·89	42	49	225	112	113	9	14	...	...	39	4	72	63
393	Deepgaon Khurd	...	1,096·09	57	57	300	154	146	75	64	...	...	42	3	97	87
394	Mahendgaon	P.	987·95	155	155	613	307	306	4	5	...	...	177	103	202	218
395	Jhiri	...	1,530·82	38	39	190	102	88	20	20	...	...	8	...	62	55
396	Domra (F.V.)	...	344·00	9	9	59	30	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	16
397	Pokharni	P, Po.	2,472·06	247	248	1,176	607	569	38	25	...	...	175	30	336	276
398	Koshaghati	...	211·71	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
399	Pahet Kalan	P.	2,154·16	171	199	837	416	421	83	78	...	..	130	20	271	237
400	Lolangra	...	1,457·62	63	69	372	190	182	76	65	...	...	52	3	114	129

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
...		...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	Uninhabited		...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	. .	351
...	.	...		...	...			.	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	352
136	78	48	54	...	...	9	3	...	...	16	7	...	...	...	...	5	...	144	193	353
37	41	29	26	1	2	...	...		. .	...	..	..	...	...	...	3	...	53	57	354
99	93	45	45	...	...	...	..	.	...	. .	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	73	91	355
56	50	17	20		..	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	47	75	356
49	35	16	13	...	...	..		...	.	. .	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	49	357
1	80	...	...	114	.	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	60	56	358
30	23	...	.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	24	359
29	11	15	20	.	.	4	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	24	48	360
5	...	7	10	...	...	..	...	...	...		...	...	...	..	...	2	...	11	11	361
71	55	63	70	..	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	87	104	362
...	...	.	.	. .	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	363
24	20	7	9	.	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	24	30	364
38	1	33	62	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	33	45	365
...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	366
170	27	89	41	37	7	222	54	...	..	2	..	156	8	136	...	556	157	1,141	1,781	367
125	105	36	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	..	...	...	..	...	104	103	368
11	11	9	7	1	1	5	...	...	...	..	...	...	. .	...	...	1	4	16	12	369
93	64	37	57	...	...	8	2	...	..	1	2	1	1	...	...	7	...	87	100	370
13	10	6	10	..	...	2	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	16	12	371
28	14	33	26	1	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...	...	6	2	85	66	372
...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	373
...	...	..		...	...	...	..	...	..	Uninhabited		...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	374
176	...	121	237	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	—	.	...	...	...	162	234	375
73	64	26	35	15	17	4	1	...	...	2	..	...	...	...	...	4	2	81	89	376
28	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	29	377
59	57	41	36	...	...	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	..	59	64	378
27	...	9	13	...	...	..		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	57	379
11	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	25	21	6	29	380
76	59	35	16	2	1	6	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	6	2	72	103	381
61	62	18	23	7	2	3	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	1	.	52	57	382
277	214	182	211	8	2	90	...	.	...	8	1	40	...	5	...	70	13	604	660	383
43	22	24	16	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	27	65	384
..	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited		. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	385
...	2	...	...	.	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	386
126	96	75	86	38	29	86	45	5	...	5	1	56	6	6	...	111	82	496	653	387
...	...		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	388
195	124	112	91	5	1	7	2	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	4	...	226	176	389
48	39	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	26	390
74	65	33	30	8	5	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	67	68	391
46	43	21	18	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	40	50	392
41	44	36	32	...	...	14	9	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	57	59	393
140	150	37	55	...	...	16	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	105	88	394
36	37	19	18	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	40	33	395
20	16	...	...	. .	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13	396
168	165	74	82	7	14	23	12	...	...	...	...	21	3	23	...	20	...	271	293	397
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	398
204	149	67	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	145	184	399
77	87	34	41	..	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	..	1	...	76	53	400

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
401	Basantpura	...	843·30	...	..		Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
402	Patli	...	634·30	...	...	...	Uninhabited		..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
403	Rampura	...	1383·16	86	86	429	213	216	12	12	...	...	7	...	126	117
404	Goamgaon Kalan	P.	1498·59	64	64	308	159	149	29	33	...	...	22	5	114	83
405	Chowki		712·56	.	..	..	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
406	Khutwal	...	879·68	20	20	76	30	46	...	...	..	...	3	...	22	35
407	Padwan	P.	1655·08	179	182	899	465	434	80	75	...	...	28	15	213	51
408	Tarapur	..	1410·90	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...		...	...	..
409	Amasel	P.	2455·84	179	179	867	438	429	94	86	...	...	139	25	263	205
410	Malapur	...	159·05	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
411	Malore	P.	2163·17	24	24	116	60	56	2	1	...	...	...	...	42	32
412	Bori (F.V.)	P.	1322·00	61	61	398	199	199	2	3	..	...	39	1	120	114
413	Atralia	...	518·62	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...
414	Ratanpur	...	495·01	12	12	61	29	32	..	...	...	...	1	...	20	20
415	Junapani	...	800·82	15	17	75	40	35	5	7	...	...	8	1	24	22
416	Vikrampur Kalan	...	975·35	62	62	316	149	167	10	9	...	...	43	8	95	92
417	Kashipura	...	590·84	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
418	Rampuri	...	649·10	16	16	66	36	30	2	3	...	.	13	.	23	24
419	Gagradhana (F.V.)	...	231·00	22	22	143	71	72	...	...	...	...	1	...	46	40
420	Khumi (F.V.)	...	564·00	11	11	48	27	21	2	3	...	.	2	...	17	8
421	Patli	...	571·76	..	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
422	Amakhal	...	594·76	31	31	197	101	96	..	...	...	...	...	...	70	54
423	Gorakhal (F.V.)	...	797·00	28	28	189	104	85	...	...	...	..	5	4	58	45
424	Rajabarari	P.	3074·71	115	115	623	318	305	12	19	...	...	35	11	197	177
425	Kaldhar	P,S.	1259·44	97	101	525	262	263	20	24	...	..	...	...	170	164
426	Haripur (Mal)	...	719·53	16	16	65	38	27	12	11	...	...	4	...	24	14
427	Deepgaon Kalan	P,Po.	3586·73	157	176	834	416	418	33	29	...	...	153	18	254	213
428	Jinwania	P.	766·29	218	221	973	498	475	78	87	...	...	240	31	309	240
429	Piplia	P,Po.	1453·20	181	181	742	359	383	111	108	...	...	180	25	220	217
430	Goamgaon Bali	...	749·52	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
431	Jamnia Kalan	...	854·21	29	29	166	85	81	30	20	...	...	2	...	57	53
432	Hathnori (Ryt.)	...	217·65	1	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	1
433	Jadhopura	...	1087·66	9	9	103	59	44	13	13	...	...	8	...	31	6
434	Partap Pura Seth	...	655·59	..	...	...	Uninhabited		.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
435	Madhisale	...	1652·83	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
436	Ghoghalpura	...	157·15	1	1	5	3	2	2	...	...	...	3	2	3	2
437	Dhega (F.V.)	...	1077·00	33	33	169	89	80	...	...	...	...	4	...	50	42
438	Dedgaon	...	693·67	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
439	Haripura	...	9·05	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
440	Charwa	P,M,D, Mp(o) Po.	66·13	358	378	1,875	975	900	163	80	...	...	464	136	516	178
441	Babdia	...	1056·60	38	38	160	87	73	4	...	...	...	7	...	51	42
442	Manpura	...	654·77	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
443	Hindlawad	...	735·19	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
444	Uncha Barari (F.V.)	...	859·00	28	28	154	79	75	22	20	...	...	15	...	58	49
445	Mortalai	...	567·81	12	12	72	36	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	36
446	Banshipura(F.V.)	...	504·00	15	15	98	51	47	...	..	...	...	...	...	29	26
447	Dedgaon (Mal)	...	966·30	79	92	437	221	216	42	48	...	...	49	1	128	103
448	Mahalpura (Mal)	...	277·02	12	12	47	28	19	1	...	...	...	6	1	23	9
449	Nahali Kalan	...	816·37	75	77	386	195	191	11	9	...	...	30	8	121	107
450	Mundhasale	...	611·38	29	32	134	67	67	4	3	...	...	10	...	40	40

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	. .	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	401
...		...	..	...	...	...		...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	402
44	77	37	31	..	..	7	7	. .	...	7	2	...	...	...	...	31	. .	87	99	403
77	61	26	20	2	. .	1	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	..	6	...	45	66	404
..	..	.	...	. .	...	...	. .	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	405
17	31	5	4	. .	...	.	...		. .	. .	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	11	406
90	17	20	25	89	5	7	4	7	...	..	. .	...	...	. .	...	...	...	252	383	407
...	.	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	Uninhabited			...	...	..	...	...	...		..	408
158	125	70	66	...	...	21	12	...	...	...	...	1	.	...	...	13	2	175	224	409
..	. .	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	410
29	24	12	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	24	411
78	62	1	2	38	31	3	1	...	...	...	17	. .	...	...	...	...	1	79	85	412
...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	413
16	15	4	5	. .	..	. .	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	. .	...	9	12	414
19	20	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	..	...	. .	...	...	1	...	16	13	415
54	61	30	31	...	...	8	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	54	75	416
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	417
16	22	5	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	13	6	418
34	35	...	..	12	5	...	. .	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	32	419
7	7	...	...	10	1	..	.	. .		..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13	420
...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	421
49	38	21	16	...	.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	42	422
37	30	...	.	18	10	..	5	..	.	...	...	2	..	...	...	1	...	46	40	423
125	122	59	52	8	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	121	128	424
106	76	55	88	...	...	9	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	92	99	425
14	10	4	4		...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	14	13	426
154	130	63	71	1	...	23	12	...	...	...		3	...	1	...	9	...	162	205	427
158	140	100	76	4	4	24	15	1	...	1	1	8	2	...	...	13	2	189	235	428
155	162	65	55	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	139	166	429
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	430
39	36	15	17	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	28	28	431
2	...	...	...	. .	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	432
7	4	...	2	11	...	8	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	28	38	433
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	434
...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	435
3	2	...	...		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	436
34	28	3	3	13	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	39	38	437
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	438
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	439
92	26	47	77	17	3	89	28	9	...	4	...	138	10	10	...	110	34	459	722	440
38	30	10	11	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	36	31	441
...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	442
...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	443
45	36	1	3	11	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	21	26	444
36	29	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	445
20	22	1	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	21	446
74	67	40	34	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	6	...	93	113	447
1	1	...	...	6	1	16	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	10	448
65	53	50	54	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	74	84	449
18	17	18	21	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	....	...	...	...	...	1	...	27	27	450

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
451	Khudia	P.	1,804·86	111	113	470	224	246	35	38	..	...	88	...	141	145
452	Umri	...	1·585·89	23	23	125	67	58	4	2	..	..	3	...	46	32
453	Pipalpani	...	313·64	1	1	11	7	4	...	...	.	...	...	...	4	2
454	Jamookhoh	...	534·62	40	40	215	108	107	1	...	...	..	10	3	71	55
455	Rattoo Barra (F.V.)	...	427·00	15	15	66	34	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	20
456	Damodarpura	..	618·19	16	16	81	39	42	2	1	...	...	6	2	23	22
457	Mahalpura Damami	...	225·66	..	..	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
458	Sarsud	..	1,791·35	73	73	337	161	176	36	38	.	...	21	...	103	84
459	Bichpuri (Mal.)	...	499·23	20	21	121	67	54	48	50	...	...	2	...	44	39
460	Keolari	...	359·32	19	19	97	50	47	.	...	..	...	...	...	25	30
461	Singoda (F.V.)	...	762·00	15	15	92	51	41	...	7	...	...	1	...	29	18
462	Sobhapur	...	768·55	36	36	148	66	82	28	27	...	..	10	6	42	40
463	Bahada (Mal.)	...	273·93	1	1	3	1	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
464	Drigpalpur	...	360·70	5	5	15	9	6	5	2	...	...	3	...	6	3
465	Salai Thekedari	...	2,032·00	28	28	183	84	99	...	...	...	...	6	...	58	46
466	Temru Bahar	P.	2,881·09	124	124	775	389	386	1	3		...	39	.	233	189
467	Bhagwanpura	...	2,276·47	59	58	331	180	151	13	17	..	...	3	3	116	82
468	Bahada Ryt.	...	263·58	30	31	122	64	58	..	...	...	...	10	4	36	22
469	Sonpura	...	669·66	47	47	371	166	205	...	..	...	...	24	9	99	111
470	Indpura (F.V.)	...	820·00	21	21	141	66	75	..	..	...	..	7	3	41	37
471	Khedi	...	341·66	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
472	Khedi (Mal.)	...	362·29	36	36	142	76	66	11	13	..	...	9	...	54	21
473	Sonpura		560·90	6	6	59	35	24	1	...	...	...	...	...	22	16
474	Jatpura (Ryt.)	.	640·34	6	6	33	17	16	8	...	...	...	...	...	10	5
475	Kadola Ragho P. S.	.	2,136·51	100	90	438	231	207	29	23	...	...	64	18	148	117
476	Junapani	...	704·20	27	27	140	73	67	...	..	...	...	...	...	51	38
477	Jatpura (Mal.)	P.	559·49	74	74	323	160	163	19	23	..	...	31	1	98	87
478	Soamgaon	P.	1,422·43	123	104	589	275	314	19	19	...	...	76	30	178	180
479	Bichpuri Cir	...	349·64	22	23	128	69	59	..	...	...	...	...	...	41	31
480	Lalya Chapad	...	623·18	6	6	42	25	17	...	.	...	...	3	...	15	12
481	Nani Makrai	...	735·85	23	23	147	76	71	1	2	...	...	2	...	46	35
482	Dungalia	...	1,004·35	20	20	108	55	53	3	2	...	...	9	..	31	30
483	Banspani (F.V.)	...	764·00	29	30	186	95	91	...	...	...	..	3	2	52	49
484	Chandkhal (F.V.)	..	802·00	54	55	321	156	165	10	20	...	..	5	3	91	86
485	Kanpura	P.	2,025·86	77	59	413	197	216	23	17	...	...	46	4	117	102
486	Baghadia	...	405,53		.	Uninhabited		..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..
487	Sangwa (Mal.)	...	549·34	50	50	203	104	99	7	4	...	...	14	1	61	61
488	Badjhiri (F.V.)	P.	1,329·00	47	49	335	175	160	...	...	...	...	21	...	99	86
489	Temla Badi (Mal.)	P.	2,034·93	126	126	625	319	306	46	21	...	...	62	6	207	178
490	Chowki	..	864·09	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
491	Bichpuri (Ryt.)	...	227·74	6	6	33	16	17	...	...	.	...	...	...	11	9
492	Makrai	P,M,D, Hos,S,Po,To.	494·02	68	68	291	173	118	4	...	...	...	128	21	76	9
493	Bhurali	...	368,96	10	10	50	24	26	...	...	...		24	26	20	17
494	Jamun Barra	...	100·27	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
495	Bobda (F.V.)	...	763·00	30	32	163	79	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	41
496	Lodhidhana (F.V.)	...	1,151·00	55	55	330	179	151	...	...	..	...	10	...	96	89
497	Debrabandi (F.V.)	...	630·00	36	36	211	101	110	...	...	...	...	1	...	61	65
498	Raktiya	...	762·91	38	39	279	147	132	...	...	...	...	1	...	85	86
499	Chandia Pura	...	943·90	30	30	210	106	104	...	...	...	...	6	...	62	53
500	Sangwa Cir	...	828·94	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
50	81	87	64	..	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	101	451
41	27	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	26	452
...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	453
48	47	17	8	5	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	37	52	454
8	17	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	11	12	455
19	20	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	20	456
...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	457
78	55	25	29	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	92	458
24	34	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	19	...	23	15	459
12	13	13	17	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	17	460
24	18	..	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	23	461
17	15	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	42	462
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	463
4	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	464
45	32	13	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	26	53	465
179	142	48	44	3	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	156	197	466
69	36	43	39	...	...	3	7	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	64	69	467
19	8	17	14	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	36	468
76	71	18	40	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	67	94	469
23	19	1	17	17	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	25	38	470
...	..	...	...	...	...	....	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	471
31	21	23	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	.	...	..	...	...	..	...	22	45	472
21	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	8	473
9	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	11	474
78	65	59	52	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	83	90	475
39	27	12	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	29	476
55	50	31	37	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	7	...	62	76	477
75	90	90	89	...	...	7	1		...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	97	134	478
21	17	20	14	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	28	28	479
9	9	1	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	5	480
34	28	10	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	30	36	481
18	21	7	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	..	...	...	...	1	..	24	23	482
42	42	...	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	43	42	483
62	68	7	12	10	1	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	4	65	79	484
89	74	23	28	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	80	114	485
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	486
29	30	24	26	4	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	43	38	487
99	74	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	74	488
132	123	64	55	...	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	112	128	489
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	490
11	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	491
5	1	...	...	14	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	5	...	48	7	97	109	492
18	16	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	9	493
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	494
41	34	...	7	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	43	495
25	48	5	24	66	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	62	496
23	28	15	20	23	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	45	497
82	82	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	46	498
51	43	11	10	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	51	499
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500

L, C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
501	Magriya	..	585·50	21	21	109	63	46	...	..	...	...	1	...	40	33
502	Kumrum (F.V.)	...	768·00	41	45	227	120	107	...	...	...	...	1	...	67	61
303	Temlabadi (Ryt.)	...	1,135·69	24	24	96	50	46	2	...	...	...	1	...	35	26
504	Runjhun	..	2,020·84	69	69	371	204	167	...	...	...	...	22	...	116	104
505	Richhadia	...	636·95	20	20	122	61	61	...	...	...	...	3	...	35	30
506	Rawang	P.	3,452·54	104	104	557	280	277	7	3	...	...	24	...	157	131
507	Patia Kuwa (F.V.)	...	815·00	38	38	228	120	108	40	54	...	...	1	...	79	73
508	Hirapur	...	879·94	7	8	27	15	12	...	...	...	...	9	1	11	6
509	Anjrud (Mal)	..	301·76	21	22	112	59	53	...	...	...	...	...	..	35	1
510	Hasanpura (Ryt.)	...	1,477·51	56	58	337	176	161	16	14	...	...	2	.	102	95
511	Baranala	...	68·78	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..
512	Ganjipura	...	569·74	...	..	Uninhabited			..	...	...	...	...	...	...	,
513	Anjrud (Ryt.)	...	554·06	46	51	288	131	157	17	9	...	...	10	...	97	96
514	Mahal Cir	...	597·82	30	30	159	86	73	...	...	...	...	1	...	59	54
515	Najarpura	...	455·64	...	...	Uninhabited			..	...	..	...	...	..	..	...
516	Kayda (F.V.)	...	713·00	43	46	260	140	120	2	6	...	...	...	...	76	60
517	Partappura	P.	1,159·15	68	92	374	187	187	9	5	...	...	57	12	114	91
518	Chhuri Khal	...	2,147·84	83	82	388	192	196	7	10	...	...	9	...	105	101
519	Bhawar Pani	...	689·21	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
520	Tantoo Dhana	...	93·83	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
521	Patalda	...	559·55	34	34	191	109	82	14	10	...	...	9	...	75	53
522	Jaimalpura	...	751·86	83	83	351	163	188	31	27	...	...	38	10	98	90
523	Kathmi	...	1,104·59	28	28	169	94	75	1	3	...	...	...	..	59	43
524	Jhapnadeh	...	1,073·59	21	21	139	71	68	...	...	...	...	1	...	44	40
525	Keli	P.	1,761·96	56	56	353	178	175	...	...	...	...	18	1	107	87
526	Maktapur	...	1,434·84	69	69	375	189	186	7	17	...	...	22	3	114	92
527	Sawal Kheda (Ryt.)	..	1,439·11	83	83	466	254	212	2	...	...	...	1	1	178	143
528	Lakhadeh (F.V.)	...	886·00	32	32	208	109	99	...	...	...	...	2	...	60	30
529	Gohati (F.V.)	...	1272·00	50	50	262	133	129	6	...	...	...	...	...	85	87
530	Ramtek (Ryt.)	S.	1,289·38	72	72	449	234	215	...	...	...	...	1	...	117	41
531	Ghodhapat	...	2,290·18	23	23	151	80	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	34
532	Khari	...	1,090·77	13	13	76	41	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	16
533	Neem Dhana	...	1,145·14	28	28	175	84	91	...	...	...	...	5	...	45	51
534	Bhawardi (Mal)	...	581·72	47	47	255	124	131	4	12	...	...	11	1	73	77
535	Sawri	...	3,053·84	30	30	220	103	117	14	12	...	...	5	...	66	67
536	Jadkahu (F.V.)	...	681·00	36	36	240	113	127	5	..	...	...	22	...	63	67
537	Jhirna (F.V.)	..	1,285·00	39	39	238	123	115	1	...	...	...	1	...	72	70
538	Kachnar	P.	1,353·83	86	86	517	253	264	4	...	...	...	19	1	161	117
539	Bhawardi (Mafi)	...	166·74	14	14	65	38	27	2	...	...	...	1	...	21	15
540	Lafangdhana	...	552·27	24	24	169	94	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	34
541	Jamnia Khurd	P.	1,194·30	22	22	116	63	53	6	...	...	...	7	1	40	25
542	Borpani (F.V.)	P,D.	1,329·00	62	59	328	161	167	...	...	...	...	39	4	95	92
543	Gopalpura	Mp(0).	1,761·26	90	89	312	151	161	13	20	...	...	44	10	98	91
544	Deharia (F.V.)	...	1,053·00	46	49	295	141	154	...	...	...	...	12	1	81	80
545	Bhawardi (Ryt.)	...	604·14	13	13	74	39	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	22
546	Kukda Pani	...	1,617·28	57	57	355	177	178	1	...	...	...	...	...	91	96
547	Bhimpura	...	1,583·18	21	21	132	78	54	...	...	...	...	1	...	40	33
548	Dabia	...	1,231·03	25	25	162	85	77	...	...	...	...	2	...	54	44
549	Kala Kahu	...	1,159·96	18	18	105	57	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	30
550	Morgarhi	P,Po.	1,758·54	132	135	794	420	374	16	13	...	...	11	4	276	224

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
28	26	11	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	13	501
32	..	20	61	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	46	502
22	20	13	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	20	503
89	82	26	18	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	63	504
23	22	8	8	3	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	31	505
107	93	29	23	13	14	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	123	146	506
54	56	13	12	9	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	35	507
11	6	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	508
34	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	52	509
52	48	42	43	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	74	66	510
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	511
...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	512
39	27	55	68	2	1	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	1	...	34	61	513
48	41	8	12	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	27	19	514
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	515
37	...	24	60	15	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	64	60	516
51	44	50	45	...	...	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	73	96	517
99	91	6	9	...	...	...	1	.	..		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	95	518
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	519
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited...			...	..	...	...	...	. .	...	...	520
55	44	14	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	34	29	521
45	42	39	38	5	...	6	9	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	65	98	522
43	34	...	...	15	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	35	32	523
37	29	7	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	28	524
98	75	5	11	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	71	88	525
65	52	42	40	...	..	1	..	. .	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	75	94	526
132	102	42	38	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	76	69	527
25	22	3	3	30	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	69	528
63	56	22	31	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	48	42	529
113	40	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	117	174	530
32	29	7	5	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	39	37	531
14	11	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	19	532
30	40	13	10	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	39	40	533
62	69	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	...	51	54	534
49	51	11	16	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	37	50	535
34	1	2	66	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	60	536
52	55	16	14	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	51	45	537
132	98	24	18	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	.	..	...	...	...	2	...	92	147	538
2	3	18	11	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	17	12	539
36	29	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	54	41	540
21	15	11	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	23	28	541
41	2	3	85	46	3	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	66	75	542
68	62	30	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	70	543
57	...	18	80	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	74	544
21	21	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	13	545
65	72	24	23	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	86	82	546
31	26	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	38	21	547
47	37	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	33	548
28	26	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	18	549
208	177	55	44	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	4	1	...	...	6	1	144	150	550

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
551	Chikalpat	...	1,491·81	40	40	244	131	113	.	...	.	...	15	1	81	58
552	Didamda (F.V.)	...	553·00	25	29	120	59	61	...	...	...	...	7	...	41	33
553	Jhirpi	...	1,759·75	26	26	171	96	75	...	...	...	...	3	...	63	44
554	Bapcha (F.V.)	...	2,096 00	22	22	126	61	65		...	...	...	2	...	38	12
555	Junapani	..	1,541·10	55	55	251	123	128	..	...	...	...	5	1	78	63
556	Sunderpani	.	1,704·46	32	32	222	115	107	13	22	...	..	1	...	58	60
557	Aria	...	2,591·77	8	8	48	26	22	.	...	...	...	...	...	15	12
558	Basigarh	...	2,482·32	10	10	68	39	29		...	...	...	...	...	26	17
559	Kumbi Kheda	...	1,158·63	21	21	155	73	82	...	...	..	...	...	...	43	49
560	Churni (F.V.)	...	1,383·00	14	14	87	51	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	7
561	Gainadhana	...	759·56	18	18	115	58	57	..	...	...	...	...	...	23	28
562	Malegaon (F V.)	...	2,607 00	71	71	472	226	246	. .	. .	...	...	16	...	142	113
563	Junapani (F.V.)	...	407·00	14	15	90	42	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	25
564	Bitia (F.V.)	...	711·00	13	13	73	41	32	...	..	...	...	...	...	19	17
565	Ratamati (F.V.)	...	916 00	21	22	126	62	64	...	...	...	...	1	..	36	27
566	Ponsa Dhana (F.V.)		542	19	19	99	52	47	...	...	...	...	2	...	29	30
567	Kayri (F.V.)	...	867·00	30	30	143	75	68	3	1	...	...	13	...	55	36
568	Kelihiri (F.V.)	...	288	49	41	198	102	96	...	..	...	...	7	...	58	42

Note—The total number of inhabited and uninhabited villages in Harda Tahsil is actually 469 and 99 and not 467 and 101

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS			
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		L. C. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
57	44	17	14	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	50	55	551
19	...	2	33	20	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	28	552
60	42	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	33	31	553
15	7	1	1	20	2	...	..	. .	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	2	2	23	53	554
52	44	25	19	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	45	65	555
39	38	17	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	57	47	556
11	9	4	3	..	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	10	557
26	17	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	558
29	34	14	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	. .	...	..	...	...	30	33	559
12	6	...	...	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	1	...	24	29	560
19	24	4	4	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	29	561
90	80	6	27	43	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	84	133	562
24	...	7	25	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	23	563
16	17	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	15	564
30	25	1	1	4	1	...	...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	37	565
12	...	.	30	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	17	566
34	31	...	...	17	4	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	20	32	567
35	31	..	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	23	9	44	54	568

respectively as shown in Table A—I of this Hand-Book and in Part II—A of the Madhya Pradesh 1961 Census Series.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	A		
1	Achnagaon	31	38
2	Agra	2	152
3	Amlada Dongar	19	51
4	Amlada Khurd	160	62
5	Amlada Kalan	167	91
6	Amkatara (F. V.)	198	17
7	Aypa	8	63
	B		
8	Babari	18	169
9	Basania Kir	33	73
10	Banada	34	118
11	Baghwada	59	164
12	Bamulia	63	N.A.
13	Barakhad Khurd *(i) Damadia Chouki*	108	106
14	Banapura	114	71
15	Barakhad Kalan	115	154
16	Batki (Iklani)	133	178
17	Babadia Bhau	136	88
18	Babadia Bapu	141	134
19	Bandi	145	5
20	Basania Kalan	157	N.A.
21	Bankabedi	161	108
22	Banspani (F. V.)	166	69
23	Baijanpur	178	41
24	Barasel (F. V.)	186	93
25	Bandarkho	187	100
26	Berkhedi	140	153
27	Berakhedi	143	117
28	Bengania	162	136
29	Bent (F. V.)	184	53
30	Bhela	3	7
31	Bhangia	35	123
32	Bhiladia Khurd	46	39
33	Bhaisadeh	52	161
34	Bhiladia Kalan	74	159
35	Bhamedi Deo	86	30
36	Bhadang Chikli	87	149
37	Bhimgaon	104	80
38	Bhaironpur	105	107
39	Bhilpura	107	26
40	Bhamedi	123	115
41	Bharlai	128	186
42	Bhawanda	172	140
43	Bisoni Kalan	89	95
44	Bisoni Khurd	97	74
45	Bitaria	131	104
46	Bildhi	132	98
47	Borat	14	182
48	Borkunda	146	72
49	Bundara	6	98
	C		
50	Choutlai	17	145
51	Chandwad	23	162
52	Chandpura	41	46
53	Chapdagrahan	71	141
54	Chabora	85	156
55	Chatarkheda	91	139
56	Chandakhad	103	138
57	Chapadeodi	112	33
58	Choukigawan	127	150
59	Chouki Mafi	174	116
	D		
60	Dahedi	29	181
61	Datwasa	38	174
62	Damadia	92	20
63	Dethi	149	61
64	Dahmasa	21	126
65	Dahmni	60	66
66	Dharamkundi	76	82
67	Dhapadia	130	N.A.
68	Dhamania	139	187
69	Dhandiwada	171	16
70	Dhekana (F. V.)	199	135
71	Dimabar	26	172
	F		
72	Faridpur	156	130
	G		
73	Gadaria	66	59
74	Gajanpur	100	87
75	Gangia	191	35
76	Ghoghara	9	56
77	Ghogra (F. V.)	173	N.A.
78	Ghana	188	58
79	Gidkheda (F. V.)	195	191
80	Gondikharar	7	111
81	Golgaon	99	97
82	Gotabarri	117	12
83	Guadi	1	77
84	Guradia	53	32
85	Gurajghat	182	67

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil.—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No 1951
1	2	3	4
	H		
86	Hathnapur	5	48
	(*i*) *Awalighat*		
87	Hamidpur	40	79
88	Harpalpur	55	146
89	Harsud	84	1
90	Hinotia	67	N.A.
91	Hirankheda	78	158
	J		
92	Jamunia Harji	54	55
93	Jamunia Mullchand	138	N.A.
94	Jamani	163	15
	(*i*) *Khari Kheda*		
95	Jatamau (F. V.)	164	57
96	Jhillai	28	119
97	Jhagar	43	2
98	Jhaklai	82	121
99	Jhadbida	144	171
100	Jhinganpur	169	45
101	Jijalwada	69	19
102	Jirabeh	120	167
103	Jondhal	134	142
104	Kalyakhedi	20	3
105	Kajali	32	49
	(*i*) *Chandgarh*		
106	Kaharia	93	124
107	Kanskhedi	158	127
108	Kamtha	196	6
109	Kewalajhir	118	184
110	Khaparia	36	122
111	Khutwasa	70	148
112	Kharda	94	147
113	Khedi	95	13
114	Khejadia	98	N.A.
115	Khal	109	179
116	Kharar	142	21
117	Kishanpur	125	120
118	Kotala Khedi	58	189
119	Kolgaon	61	144
120	Kothara	119	160
121	Kund Kalan	45	11
122	Kusumkui	72	177
	L		
123	Lahi	194	42
	(*i*) *Jhirnapura* (*ii*) *Kheda*		
124	Liladiya	181	28
125	Lodhadi	42	125
126	Lokhartalai	177	34
127	Luchgaon	25	170
128	Luharia Khurd	56	65
129	Luharia Kalan	129	N.A.
	M		
130	Makdai	4	75
131	Makodia	79	185
132	Manwada	39	92
133	Malkakhedi	80	N.A.
134	Malapat	116	173
135	Manakpur	179	44
136	Mahuadhana	180	25
	(*i*) *Jhandadhana* (*ii*) *Sukaldhana*		
137	Mohanpur	121	70
138	Moria	183	76
139	Morghat	192	155
140	Mudiya Khedi	48	47
141	Myaugaon	90	40
	N		
142	Naharkola Khurd	88	27
143	Nagjhir	110	64
144	Naharkola Kalan	122	188
	(*i*) *Devipura* (*ii*) *Gram*		
	(*iii*) *Polia* (*iv*) *Tekaripura*		
145	Nandarwada	124	168
146	Narri	126	102
147	Nayagaon (F. V.)	148	31
148	Nahlai	151	N.A.
149	Nawalgaon	168	23
150	Napupura (F. V.)	185	52
151	Nimanpur	101	22
152	Nipania	106	94
	(*i*) *Khatkad*		
153	Nirkhi	113	166
154	Nimacha	135	N.A.
	P		
155	Pathada	13	183
156	Papan	30	180
157	Paretia	57	43
158	Pagdhal	150	112
159	Patlai (Sultanpur)	154	129
160	Paraswada	175	68
161	Palasi (F. V.)	193	131

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil—*Concld.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	P—*Concld.*		
162	Petla Khedi	64	29
163	Pipalbehar	10	60
164	Pipalthone	153	103
	(*i*) *Ampura* (*ii*) *Bendripura* (*iii*) *Khakrapura*		
165	Pipalia Kalan	159	143
166	Pipalgota (F. V.)	165	109
	R		
167	Ramgarh	12	128
168	Rasi	27	110
169	Ratwada	44	163
170	Rampura	65	78
171	Rajora Kurmi	68	81
172	Rajora Jat	75	105
173	Rawanpipal	137	114
174	Ranipur	176	50
175	Rehda	15	133
176	Richhi	51	10
177	Rupadeh	73	86
	S		
178	Sahaj Kui	47	137
179	Satwasa	77	165
180	Salai	111	18
181	Santai	189	9
	(*i*) *Jhinnapura*		
182	Samardha	197	4
183	Sheopur	62	190
184	Shahpur	155	54
185	Sirwada	22	N.A.
186	Sirupura	190	175
187	Soyat	16	96
188	Sonkhedi	50	8
189	Somalwada	96	36
190	Sota Chikli	147	113
191	Surangi	49	83
192	Surajpur	170	24
	T		
193	Temla	11	84
194	Thuha	81	85
195	Tili Anwli	102	90
196	Tinsia	152	176
197	Tornia	83	37
	U		
198	Umaria	24	132
199	Uradi	37	101

L. C. No.	Tahsil Town Ward	Facilities available		Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS: Total (I-IX)		WORKERS: I As Cultivator	
		Total	Rural Urban				P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
28/2	**Seoni-Malwa Tahsil**		**T**	**260,273·00**	**15,832**	**16,020**	**73,769**	**37,641**	**36,128**	**4,586**	**4,433**	.		**13,425**	**3,634**	**21,[illegible]**	**15,7[illegible]**	**11,237**	**8,063**
			R	**259,135·76**	**13,879**	**14,032**	**64,651**	**32,782**	**31,869**	**4,232**	**4,115**			**10,509**	**[illegible]**	**19,6[illegible]**	**15,[illegible]**	**10,945**	**7961**
			U	**1,137·24**	**1,953**	**1,988**	**9,118**	**4,859**	**4,259**	**354**	**318**	.	.	**2,916**	**1,145**	**2,200**	**623**	**292**	**102**
							TOWN DIRECTORY												
VII	**Seoni-Malwa Town**			**1,137·24**	**1,953**	**1,998**	**9,118**	**4,859**	**4,259**	**354**	**318**	..	..	2,916	**1,145**	**2,200**	**623**	**292**	**102**
	Municipal Area		...	...	**1,894**	**1,929**	**8,873**	**4,720**	**4,153**	**341**	**309**	.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	**291**	**100**
	Ward No.	1	P,M.	...	136	138	661	359	322	31	26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	30	28
	Ward No.	2	M,P(A),Po,To.	...	155	160	793	441	352	11	9	.	.	320	[illegible]	226	36	9	2
	Ward No.	3	...	...	113	114	486	253	233	9	8	...	...	96	29	116	58	2	1
	Ward No.	4	P,M,MP(0).	...	129	129	603	323	280	153	138		..	151	57	145	48	4	1
	Ward No.	5	..	.	137	138	[illegible]	420	381	64	55		.	232	[illegible]	2[illegible]	71	36	12
	Ward No.	6	..	...	154	154	773	424	349	5	5			269	105	136	31	30	3
	Ward No.	7	M,P,(0).	...	179	191	843	436	407	12	13	.	..	282	129	197	46	28	2
	Ward No.	8	P.	.	161	169	832	456	376	2	.	...	..	251	112	172	19	27	4
	Ward No.	9	H,D,Rhc,Hos, Mcw.	...	207	210	871	485	386	...	..	..	..	252	73	218	108	62	32
	Ward No.	10	P.MP,(0).	...	170	177	770	402	368	..	...	.	...	261	108	165	31	37	4
	Ward No.	11	...	...	107	111	499	247	243	10	17		...	98	34	136	58	11	10
	Ward No.	12	MP(A)S,Po,To.	..	206	208	957	504	453	44	38	..	...	318	111	221	57	15	1
	Non-Municipal Urban Area		S.To.	...	**59**	**59**	**245**	**139**	**106**	**13**	**9**	...	...	**85**	**26**	**64**	**5**	**1**	**2**

Tahsil/ Town/ Ward		WORKERS																NON-WORKERS	
		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining etc.		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than IV		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport etc.		In Other Services			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	T	5,769	6,352	727	127	1,311	367	225	30	130	107	710	149	396	8	1,325	504	15 811	20 421
	R	5.651	6,337	627	115	1,109	279	25	12	73	107	193	49	225	..	782	224	13.152	16 785
	U	118	15	100	12	202	88	200	18	57	...	517	100	171	8	543	280	2,659	3.636
TOWN DIRECTORY																			
Seoni-Malwa Town		118	15	100	12	202	88	200	18	57	...	517	100	171	8	543	280	2,659	3.636
Municipal Area		118	15	99	12	202	88	198	18	46	...	512	99	130	7	540	279	2,584	3.535
Ward No.	1	6	...	3	...	15	9	16	...	5	.	14	3	14	..	50	15	186	267
Ward No.	2	11	2	10	1	18	3	18	...	8	...	107	6	12		33	22	215	316
Ward No.	3	...	...	8	...	2	1	6	...	8	..	42	42	27	7	14	7	117	155
Ward No.	4	2	...	11	...	38	19	13	...	4	..	42	16	9	.	25	12	175	232
Ward No.	5	22	5	27	7	28	11	19	2	2	..	29	2	6	...	40	32	221	313
Ward No.	6	9	2	1	...	21	...	15	...	7	...	40	5	9	...	43	21	249	318
Ward No.	7	3	4	1	...	25	12	24	...	2	...	60	6	13	..	41	22	239	361
Ward No.	8	1	...	5	1	17	7	18	...	1	...	59	2	5	...	39	5	284	377
Ward No.	9	25	...	14	1	...	...	15	1	4	..	14	7	10	...	74	67	267	278
Ward No.	10	8	...	5	1	5	2	15	...	2	...	30	...	4	...	59	24	237	337
Ward No.	11	22	...	7	...	11	10	21	14	.	...	13	2	7	...	44	22	111	185
Ward No.	12	9	2	7	1	22	14	18	1	3	...	55	8	14	...	78	30	283	396
Non-Municipal Urban Area		...	...	1	...	..	...	2	...	11	...	5	1	41	1	3	1	75	101

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)			**259,135·76**	**13897**	**14,032**	**64651**	**32782**	**31869**	**4232**	**4115**	...	...	**10509**	**1889**	**19630**	**15084**
1	Guadi	...	721·68	72	72	303	159	144	11	13	...	...	12	...	105	35
2	Agra	P.	446·31	24	26	114	64	50	3	4	...	...	8	...	40	25
3	Bhela	P.	1,233·80	58	58	249	120	129	17	13	...	...	16	2	72	66
4	Makdai	...	848·97	36	36	148	78	70	30	24	...	...	9	2	53	7
5	Hathnapur	..	1,461·64	54	54	209	107	102	8	6	..	...	14	3	62	17
6	Bundara	...	1,046·89	61	61	279	149	130	25	24	...	...	50	10	84	75
7	Gondi kharar	P.	654·79	25	29	135	69	66	3	4	...	...	11	1	38	41
8	Aypa	P.	1,525·03	76	76	356	182	174	43	43	...	...	22	3	111	96
9	Ghoghra	...	348·19	2	2	3	2	1	..	..	...	..	...	...	2	1
10	Pipal Behar		805·40	36	36	150	74	76	25	23	...	...	9	2	53	35
11	Temla	P.	1,764·42	81	82	356	174	182	28	30	...	...	64	18	100	57
12	Ramgarh	...	1,026·14	39	39	185	86	99	48	48	...	...	31	6	63	67
13	Pathada	...	2,749·93	69	69	363	181	182	15	21	...	...	54	11	120	77
14	Borat	...	925·30	26	26	177	85	92	8	8	...	...	6	...	56	58
15	Rehda	P.	2,984·78	132	132	661	341	320	46	41	...	...	270	13	220	181
16	Soyat	P.	863·87	55	52	197	95	102	42	38	...	...	19	4	69	43
17	Choutlai	Ps.	2,545·62	144	144	727	352	375	56	60	...	...	138	12	204	94
18	Babari	P,Po.	3,315·94	170	170	774	424	350	39	40	...	...	195	14	265	136
19	Amlada Dongar	...	869·06	41	41	219	104	115	10	9	...	...	8	1	69	60
20	Kalya-Khedi	...	984·00	36	36	146	82	64	2	3	...	...	16	...	51	39
21	Dhamasa	P.	1,220·44	82	83	340	162	178	62	68	..	.	55	10	102	62
22	Sirwada		416·79	...	Uninhabited	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Chandwada	P.	1,370·72	119	120	503	255	248	9	7	...	...	129	31	151	117
24	Umaria	P.	1,097·57	55	55	276	149	127	24	23	...	...	38	4	99	48
25	Luchgaon	P.	2,246·31	144	144	673	352	321	22	22	...	...	116	9	212	85
26	Dimabar	P.	871·98	51	51	288	151	137	14	15	...	...	33	...	89	55
27	Rasi	P.	1,297·53	70	70	330	155	175	14	14	...	...	51	5	92	90
28	Jhillai	S.	1,491·91	99	99	454	222	232	34	36	...	..	32	2	141	87
29	Dahedi	...	603·58	19	19	81	39	42	8	10	...	...	10	...	22	21
30	Papan	P.	785·06	67	67	393	203	190	15	11	...	...	6	5	122	100
31	Achnagaon	P,Po.	1,695·90	100	100	544	280	264	19	20	..	..	82	7	183	143
32	Kajali		1,078·52	28	28	189	106	83	...	...	..	...	10	1	74	34
33	Basaniakir	..	1,017·24	27	29	141	75	66	.	..	...	...	6	..	49	31
34	Banada	P.	2,260·13	97	97	470	257	213	51	58	...	.	94	17	153	110
35	Bhangia	P.	2,625·38	172	172	828	419	409	3	3	...	...	118	5	245	227
36	Khaparia	M, D, MP (0),Po.	2,096·42	166	170	745	383	362	47	48	..	...	173	14	218	144
37	Uradi	...	1,128·36	57	61	212	103	109	15	13	...	...	11	4	77	73
38	Datwasa	P, Mcw,Po.	2,569·38	129	134	584	287	297	45	46	...	...	138	22	178	144
39	Manwada	...	587·94	38	38	178	78	100	12	7	...	...	27	5	56	48
40	Hamidpur	...	394·16	43	43	201	107	94	...	..	...	...	31	2	58	31
41	Chandpura	D.	682·67	30	30	138	80	58	20	28	...	...	25	...	42	20
42	Lodhadi	P.	896·57	114	114	545	270	275	18	24	..	...	97	12	167	152
43	Jhagar	...	451·40	16	16	68	32	36	12	8	...	...	12	3	14	18
44	Ratwada	P.	1,169·78	71	71	321	161	160	29	30	..	...	41	3	99	66
45	Kund-Kalan	...	1,067·83	24	24	133	69	64	...	...	...	.	24	4	37	19
46	Bhiladia khurd	P,D.	845·45	55	55	234	130	104	8	8	...	...	49	10	70	24
47	Sahjkui	P.	1,395·34	42	44	215	109	106	29	30	...	...	8	4	64	60
48	Mudiya khedi	...	882·47	40	40	225	124	101	39	34	...	..	16	1	79	56
49	Surangi	...	865·62	54	54	215	116	99	8	5	...	...	20	...	78	69
50	Sonkhedi	P.	759·77	37	37	189	108	81	17	6	...	...	36	2	61	46

SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS				L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
19,945	**7,961**	**5,651**	**6,337**	**627**	**115**	**1,109**	**279**	**25**	**12**	**73**	**107**	**193**	**49**	**225**	...	**782**	**224**	**13,152**	**16,785**	
85	20	16	15	...	...	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	54	109	1
23	13	10	10	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	4	...	24	25	2
44	35	22	29	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	48	63	3
18	1	30	6	...	...	4	...	.	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	25	63	4
37	3	16	14	3	...	3	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	45	85	5
46	52	28	23	1	..	5	...	...	..	.	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	65	55	6
18	22	18	18	1	...	1	...	.	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	31	25	7
46	45	53	51	5	...	6	...		..	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	71	78	8
2	1	...		...	...	.	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
24	12	23	23	..	.	3	..	...	.	.	...	...	..	...	...	3	...	21	41	10
49	26	32	29	...	.	7	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	9	2	74	125	11
24	38	14	22	...	...	..	4	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	25	3	23	32	12
71	44	37	32	..		8	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	61	105	13
31	39	23	19		...	2	...	...	...	.	...		...	...	...	...	. .	29	34	14
113	88	74	85	3	2	18	6	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	9	...	121	139	15
29	8	35	34	1	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	26	59	16
136	51	56	43	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	148	281	17
174	95	29	32	24	1	18	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	14	8	159	214	18
55	48	10	12	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	55	19
20	9	28	30	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	31	25	20
64	26	38	36	...	...	...	. .	. .	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	116	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	Uninhabited ...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
66	30	60	77	1	...	13	4	...	...	...	...	7	2	...	...	4	4	104	131	23
49	...	44	48	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	50	79	24
148	43	32	34	1	...	15	1	...	.	2	4	1	...	...	...	13	3	140	236	25
68	43	10	10	2	1	6	1	. .	...	...	..	1	...	.	...	2	...	62	82	26
55	59	24	28	...	...	8	2	...	...	.	...	. .	1	...	...	5	...	63	85	27
65	44	68	41	2	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	5	..	81	145	28
11	12	8	9	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	. .	2	...	17	21	29
78	53	29	38	6	5	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	81	90	30
88	61	51	59	11	...	12	6	...	...	...	...	18	15	...	...	3	2	97	121	31
65	33	6	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	32	49	32
20	10	27	21	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	35	33
88	78	47	31	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	104	103	34
140	134	51	65	...	...	39	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	2	174	182	35
76	61	51	71	13	1	30	9	...	...	2	1	26	1	1	...	19	...	165	218	36
43	43	33	29	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	26	36	37
74	43	75	101	1	...	11	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	13	...	109	153	38
36	30	20	18	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	52	39
42	17	13	14	1	...	2	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	63	40
33	8	9	12	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	38	41
114	37	39	113	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	2	103	123	42
14	12	...	6	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	43
54	30	33	34	.	...	12	2	.	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	62	94	44
22	6	12	13	1	...	2	. .	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	45	45
42	3	18	21	...	..	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	...	4	...	60	80	46
38	35	25	23	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	45	46	47
29	24	38	32	2	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	45	45	48
57	52	15	17	...	...	3	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	.	...	3	...	38	30	49
24	32	20	14	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...	47	35	50

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied house	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Richhi	P.	1,699 67	134	134	617	304	313	34	33	...	...	50	9	190	173
52	Bhaisadeh	P.	2,183·25	154	154	754	390	364	46	40	...	...	82	13	225	174
53	Guradia	P.	1,021·24	161	161	592	256	336	77	79	..	...	29	18	108	218
54	Jamunia Harji	..	605·67	10	10	64	42	22	...	...	..	...	17	1	30	13
55	Harpalpur	P.	1,595·12	103	103	474	229	245	...	.	...	...	82	10	139	95
56	Luharia Khurd	...	603·69	28	32	172	87	85	4	5	...	..	19	...	53	50
57	Paretia	...	346·21	7	7	20	9	11	1	1	...	...	2	...	7	7
58	Kotala Khedi	P.	1,561·45	103	115	466	243	223	55	58	...	...	70	6	161	135
59	Baghwada	P,S.	2,027·41	191	191	818	418	400	83	77	...	...	168	13	260	233
60	Dhamni	...	928 62	40	40	215	99	116	7	8	...	...	30	7	56	48
61	Kolgaon	P.	2,293 66	88	88	387	197	190	19	13	...	..	76	15	120	80
62	Sheopur	P,M,H,D. Mcw,Po.	4,051·28	589	589	2 755	1,415	1 340	176	175	...	...	710	128	735	567
63	Bamulia	...	596·80	...	..	Uninhabited			...	...	...	..	...	.	...	..
64	Petla Khedi	...	834·96	...	..	Uninhabited			...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	Rampura	...	1,489·60	115	115	512	261	251	66	57	.	...	55	3	179	122
66	Gadaria	...	2,084·20	88	88	327	165	162	48	43	.	..	66	4	103	75
67	Hinotia	...	1,301:30	...	...	Uninhabited			..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...
68	Rajora Kurmi	P.	604·25	50	55	240	122	118	5	4	...	...	54	7	73	68
69	Jijalwada	Po.	717 41	23	23	84	38	46		...	...	..	7	..	26	30
70	Khutwasa	P.	1,374·43	95	95	442	209	233	42	42	...	..	89	21	117	80
71	Chapdagrahan	P.	2,362 29	136	138	651	322	329	80	79	.	..	117	34	196	178
72	Kusumkui	P.	1,203·49	86	88	399	185	214	26	28	.	..	76	21	118	113
73	Rupadeh	P,Po.	1,377·56	75	75	344	181	163	29	21	...	..	63	13	104	50
74	Bhiladia Kalan	P,Po.	2,696·78	199	199	939	466	473	62	61	...	...	195	29	298	302
75	Rajora Jat	P.	1,812·56	88	88	351	164	187	61	62	...	...	40	9	110	103
76	Dharam kundi	...	1,317·34	99	99	437	216	221	67	66	..	...	88	28	128	104
77	Satwasa	P,Po.	2,132·30	154	154	634	312	322	63	58	...	...	104	24	180	161
78	Hiran Kheda	P,D,Po.	3,249 63	260	260	1,118	570	548	47	40	...	...	245	31	331	310
79	Makodia	P.	1,747·54	106	106	502	249	253	24	29	...	...	132	63	151	109
80	Malka khedi	...	2,271·51	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	Thuha	P.	1,697·59	98	98	499	239	260	33	34	...	...	88	16	151	144
82	Jhaklai	P,Po.	3,005·60	175	175	888	441	447	44	40	...	...	190	15	254	257
83	Tornia	P.	1,020·64	74	74	340	166	174	38	35	...	...	26	18	95	73
84	Harsud	...	959·52	21	21	94	48	46	8	4	...	...	6	3	33	21
85	Chabora	P.	557·07	54	54	242	126	116	.	.	...	...	25	2	80	68
86	Bhamedi Deo	P,S.	461·66	38	39	162	78	84	9	14	...	..	17	...	52	42
87	Bhadang Chikli	P.	1,147·17	48	48	226	120	106	17	14	...	...	30	2	67	62
88	Naharkola Khurd	...	1,012·91	57	57	269	133	136	35	36	..	..	19	...	84	88
89	Bisoni Kalan	P,Po.	3,027·74	209	210	1,219	668	551	84	85	...	...	239	110	292	195
90	Myaugaon	...	2,040·99	34	34	117	58	59	16	12	...	...	17	2	43	33
91	Chatar Kheda	P,S,Po.	2,207·24	223	223	985	555	430	129	134	...	...	161	26	246	329
92	Damadia	..	1,001·50	52	53	199	101	98	24	19	...	...	17	...	64	49
93	Kaharia	...	913·16	43	44	201	99	102	28	27	...	...	23	6	62	54
94	Kharda	P.	1,700·26	74	74	320	160	160	16	14	...	.	54	14	104	94
95	Khedi	..	2,089·21	103	104	463	234	229	5	6	...	.	93	21	130	96
96	Somalwada	P,M,Po.	1,939·74	145	147	646	320	326	33	31	...	...	116	17	163	140
97	Bisoni Khurd	...	1,509·79	51	51	235	114	121	13	8	...	...	39	...	75	61
98	Khejadia	...	797·15	..	..	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	Golgaon	...	1.229·15	103	103	495	241	254	45	40	...	...	73	11	147	109
100	Gajanpur	P,Po.	1,989·92	122	124	601	289	312	29	30	...	...	128	32	172	161

SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
120	114	42	53	.	...	17	4	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	11	2	114	140	51
114	82	81	87	..	...	19	5	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	11	...	165	190	52
109	120	71	98	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	76	118	53
7	6	7	5	..	.	12	2	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	4	...	12	9	54
90	51	34	34	1	1	9	8	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	5	1	90	150	55
36	32	12	16	.	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	34	35	56
6	6	1	1	.	..	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	2	4	57
78	71	63	62	3	..	9	1	2	...	...	.	1	...	...	...	5	1	82	88	58
163	147	67	86		...	18	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	158	167	59
37	34	6	14			...	...	.	...	...	.	...	..	13	...	..	...	43	68	60
94	60	18	18	1		2	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	77	110	61
249	235	202	275	23	12	114	25	...	...	12	3	45	2	5	...	85	15	680	773	62
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	63
	.	..		...	..	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	64
71	..	102	121	...	..	5	1	...	..	.	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	82	129	65
48	15	51	60	...	.	4	...	...	..	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	62	87	66
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	.	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
49	51	17	17	...	.	3	..	...	.	.	...	...	...	..	...	4	...	49	50	68
14	19	11	11	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	.	..	...	...	...	1	...	12	16	69
72	44	14	35	...	1	4	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	4	..	92	153	70
75	71	99	98	1	..	14	3	...	.	2	2	...	2	...	...	5	2	126	151	71
64	67	42	46	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	67	101	72
65	11	29	39	..	..	5	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	4	...	77	113	73
189	201	74	99	3	...	18	1	1	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	12	1	168	171	74
51	35	59	68	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	54	84	75
59	69	35	35	4	...	1	...	...	....	.	...	2	...	24	...	3	...	88	117	76
65	62	78	89	..	...	24	6	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	12	4	132	161	77
205	158	81	139	2	2	22	7	...	1	2	...	14	1	2	...	3	2	239	238	78
84	28	40	75	9	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	6	98	144	79
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
91	86	41	51	...	...	11	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	3	88	116	81
150	148	88	96	...	...	14	7	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	6	187	190	82
50	36	33	35	6	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	71	101	83
18	15	13	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	15	25	84
27	30	36	38	...	...	2	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	3	...	46	48	85
41	29	11	13	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	42	86
25	23	37	39	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	53	44	87
84	75	..	13	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	48	88
143	111	113	82	3	1	27	.	...	...	3	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	376	356	89
15	7	28	26	...	...	..		...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	26	90
115	123	96	151	4	...	23	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	37	309	101	91
37	23	24	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	37	49	92
30	24	23	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	37	48	93
59	61	37	30	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	56	66	94
78	64	39	32	...	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	104	133	95
59	49	72	85	3	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	16	5	157	186	96
43	29	32	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	60	97
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	98
83	59	51	50	3	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	2	..	...	...	2	...	94	145	99
120	134	39	26	1	...	4	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	117	151	100

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
101	Nimanpur	...	1,041·10	34	34	143	71	72	10	8	...	...	4	18	45	26
102	Tilianwli	P,S.	1,661·19	96	96	387	172	215	24	28	...	...	30	8	92	20
103	Chandakhad	P.	939·89	38	38	127	74	53	9	8	...	...	18	2	44	13
104	Bhimgaon	P.	1077·45	69	69	297	156	141	10	5	...	...	54	12	108	77
105	Bhaironpur	P,Po.	2.643·68	155	155	724	363	361	24	24	...	...	194	39	215	165
106	Nipania	P. MP(0).S.	2.381·83	133	133	600	300	300	32	30	...	..	88	7	183	92
107	Bhilpura	...	524·76	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	1	...
108	Barakhad Khurd	P.	1,421	81	81	342	174	168	73	73	...	...	66	22	109	80
109	Khal	P.	821·62	61	61	282	148	134	...	...	...	...	32	6	90	71
110	Nagjhir	...	901·00	3	3	13	8	5	...	...	...	..	1	...	6	4
111	Salai	...	447·16	13	13	65	35	30	...	...	...	...	2	2	23	19
112	Chapa Deodi	P.	840·42	77	77	344	179	165	31	32	...	...	77	18	95	105
113	Nirkhi	P.	1.126·19	109	109	516	256	260	48	42	...	...	82	23	161	134
114	Banapura	P,M,H,T,D Rhc,Hos,Mcw,Po,To.	3,216·16	13	13	38	16	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	22
115	Barakhad Kalan	P.	958·70	80	80	328	170	158	22	25	...	...	80	22	100	99
116	Malapat	...	1,000·19	51	51	248	120	128	26	25	...	...	33	8	75	54
117	Gota Barri	...	569·12	17	17	66	35	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	12
118	Kewala Jhir	...	521·10	26	26	115	62	53	...	...	...	...	3	...	42	27
119	Kothara	P,M,Po.	2824·34	306	307	1,459	746	713	83	82	...	...	346	65	419	398
120	Jirabeh	P,Po.	1,915·37	136	137	582	286	296	33	32	...	...	118	33	179	157
121	Mohanpur	...	581·78	13	13	59	28	31	...	...	...	...	10	5	18	15
122	Nahar Kola Kalan	P,M.	3,702·02	207	207	909	464	445	89	88	...	...	132	39	265	171
123	Bhamedi	P.	1,759·21	132	132	543	285	258	30	30	...	...	109	34	176	111
124	Nandarwada	P,Po.	1,496·92	171	172	830	379	451	32	29	...	...	164	40	233	125
125	Kishanpur	...	230·84	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
126	Narri	...	2,008·25	33	33	99	63	36	...	...	...	...	9	8	45	14
127	Choukigawan	P.	1,776·74	108	108	541	276	265	60	55	...	...	78	...	165	127
128	Bharlai	P.	2,849·38	217	222	1,029	523	506	56	56	...	...	197	7	293	220
129	Luharia Kalan	...	183·00	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
130	Dhapadia	...	363·41	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
131	Bitaria	...	485 27	6	6	22	12	10	...	...	...	...	7	...	6	7
132	Bildhi	P.	731·88	80	80	389	183	206	8	7	...	...	78	8	103	113
133	Batki (Iklani)	P.	1.830·98	105	105	467	236	231	29	30	...	...	69	4	140	94
134	Jondhal	...	964·41	25	25	104	51	53	1	1	...	...	9	2	31	26
135	Nimacha	...	1,795·29	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
136	Babadia Bhau	P,M.	1,396·52	210	210	994	513	481	67	64	..	...	254	54	313	282
137	Rawanpipal	P.	892·20	118	118	589	295	294	17	21	...	...	129	14	173	161
138	Jamunia Mullchand...		551·75	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
139	Dhamania	P.	695·44	81	83	440	228	212	32	30	...	...	83	17	126	46
140	Berkhedi	...	635·33	42	44	196	105	91	16	10	...	...	22	4	66	49
141	Babadia Bapu	P,S.	595·09	49	49	205	97	108	13	7	...	...	17	15	67	63
142	Kharar	S.	1.123·37	47	47	211	110	101	22	24	...	...	24	2	63	59
143	Bera Khedi	S.	530·08	40	40	151	79	72	15	15	...	...	18	1	50	36
144	Jhadbida	P.	1942·55	106	106	452	234	218	10	6	...	...	77	10	134	103
145	Bandi	...	739.95	18	18	85	40	45	2	2	...	...	1	1	29	27
146	Borkunda	P,M.	1,501·75	55	55	267	153	114	3	..	...	...	46	9	83	66
147	Sotachikli	...	3,057·32	34	34	165	84	81	..	...	...	...	8	...	49	38
148	Naya Gaon (F.V.)	...	403·00	23	26	157	80	77	...	...	...	...	5	1	55	55
149	Dethi	P.	1,077·75	46	46	217	119	98	14	12	...	...	41	...	61	44
150	Pagdhal	P,Po.	1,981·09	130	130	565	290	275	79	77	...	...	147	52	165	92

SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
26	13	16	12	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	26	46	101
53	15	16	...	12	...	1	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	80	195	102
27	8	4	1	3	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	5	2	30	40	103
59	44	36	33	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	48	64	104
99	85	55	68	18	1	17	2	...	1	.	3	3	...	7	...	16	5	148	196	105
102	...	72	92	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117	208	106
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	. .	...	...	107
83	53	25	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	65	88	108
40	27	29	37	13	3	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	58	63	109
4	4	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	110
18	17	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	12	11	111
51	58	32	44	8	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	84	60	112
85	81	49	44	4	1	7	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	14	4	95	126	113
6	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	114
59	57	38	42	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	59	115
54	37	10	10	2	...	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	45	74	116
26	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	19	117
38	19	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	20	26	118
206	215	135	166	20	4	24	6	1	2	2	...	4	1	1	...	26	4	327	315	119
75	72	67	77	11	4	12	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	10	4	107	139	120
15	12	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	16	121
134	78	96	86	4	...	14	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	16	1	199	274	122
81	55	70	53	...	...	14	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	8	2	109	147	123
94	63	31	25	50	22	14	6	...	7	1	...	11	. .	4	...	28	2	146	326	124
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	125
34	11	3	1	5	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	18	22	126
126	79	33	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	111	138	127
157	97	64	117	...	...	17	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	41	...	14	1	230	286	128
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	129
...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130
4	5	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	131
76	87	14	...	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	26	80	93	132
86	44	59	47	2	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	96	137	133
18	20	11	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	27	134
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	135
189	223	64	54	...	...	28	...	3	...	2	2	4	1	4	...	19	2	200	199	136
93	109	39	36	...	...	16	7	1	..	13	5	1	...	4	...	6	4	122	133	137
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	138
75	3	35	43	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	102	166	139
42	11	14	38	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	39	42	140
24	11	41	52	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	45	141
37	28	23	31	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	47	42	142
22	19	22	17	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	29	36	143
73	56	49	47	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	100	115	144
15	12	13	15	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	18	145
56	47	14	18	5	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	70	48	146
31	23	3	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	43	147
43	37	1	...	10	3	...	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	22	148
44	27	11	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	58	54	149
75	43	48	49	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	11	...	125	183	150

VLLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
151	Nahlai	...	740·70	..	.	...	Uninhabited		..	.	..	...		...	..	...
152	Tinsia	P.	1,592,57	95	99	512	259	253	9	6	...	...	77	10	133	40
153	Pipalthone	P.S	1,636 45	69	69	337	186	151	9	7	...	...	46	8	108	94
154	Patlai (Sultanpur)	..	320 76	.		.	Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	.
155	Shahpur	.	1,030·15	27	27	120	60	60	..	..	.		3	1	41	32
156	Faridpur		1,273 14	46	46	294	97	107	10	13	.	..	18	2	71	71
157	Basania Kalan	P.	1.665 11	73	95	460	235	225	25	30	..	...	104	8	130	125
158	Kanskhedi	P.	1,412 49	63	63	309	163	146	8	11	..	..	58	13	96	47
159	Pipalia Kalan	P.	3,403 76	167	167	806	398	408	59	56		...	101	30	235	134
160	Amlada Khurd	..	1.807 28	31	31	151	76	75	...	...	...	...	7	1	45	28
161	Bankabedi	P.D. Mcw,Po.	1,798 53	136	174	749	355	394	55	61	..	...	123	50	218	188
162	Bengania	...	646·04	52	52	232	121	111	1	1	...	..	36	5	74	21
163	Jamani	P.Po.	1,706·64	171	171	756	396	360	30	27	...	...	120	17	243	162
164	Jata Mau (F.V.)	...	303·00	11	12	66	34	32	7	7	...	...	2	.	27	15
165	Pipalgota (F.V.)	P.	969·00	37	41	205	103	102	10	10	...	.	5	...	75	63
166	Banspani (F. V.)	...	136·00	7	7	32	18	14	7	4	..	...	.	...	13	14
167	Amlada Kalan	P.	1,786·79	51	51	236	121	115	6	6	...	...	49	10	71	67
168	Nawalgaon	P.	1,438·14	49	57	249	121	128	32	37	...	...	36	12	71	56
169	Jhingarpur	..	1,290 04	8	8	35	17	18	.	..	...	...	2	...	12	8
170	Surajpur	P.	738·21	49	49	213	98	115	1	1	...	...	17	2	56	49
171	Dhandiwada	P.	869·78	34	34	174	88	86	5	4	...	...	11	.	55	38
172	Bhawanda	P.	904·36	49	49	219	109	110	2	2	...	...	13	2	71	65
173	Ghogra (F.V.)	...	409·00	28	31	145	70	75	21	22	...	..	3	10	48	47
174	Chouki (Mafi)	...	732·60	23	23	116	63	53	...	...	...	...	8	...	35	30
175	Paraswada	..	974·86	16	16	72	36	36	1	2	...	...	2	...	21	20
176	Ranipur	...	1.155·48	48	48	198	97	101	...	..	...	...	9		60	59
177	Lokhar Talai	...	1,256 20	111	111	515	275	240	9	3	...	...	87	4	166	117
178	Baijanpur	...	798·55	...	..	.	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
179	Manakpur	...	572 14	14	14	49	25	24	.	...	...	...	3	..	17	10
180	Mahuadhana	...	1.426·12	39	39	190	103	87	1	1	..	..	6	..	56	39
181	Liladiya	..	1,346·21	16	16	84	43	41	4	3	...	..	...	...	24	15
182	Guraj Ghat	P.	960·56	53	53	241	132	109	43	42	...	...	31	2	77	65
183	Moria	...	1.214·28	17	17	73	33	40	...	...	...	...	1	...	23	21
184	Bent (F.V.)	...	231·00	16	16	68	34	34	...	..	...	...	...	..	23	21
185	Napupura (F.V.)		464 00	19	21	100	55	45	..	..	..	...	.	...	43	28
186	Barasel	..	935·00	51	50	271	140	131	7	8	...	...	1		95	50
187	Bandar Kho	...	1,872·72	43	43	205	106	99	16	19	...	..	21	...	74	50
188	Ghana	...	1.131·27	35	35	169	89	80	30	30	...	...	8	...	50	23
189	Santai	...	2,095·54	60	60	276	139	137	1	..	...	.	24	...	86	71
190	Sirupura	...	1,049·97	14	14	59	32	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	14
191	Gangia	...	1,020·92	16	16	74	50	24	1	1	...	..	3	...	37	16
192	Morghat	...	1,171·26	30	30	134	65	69	2	4	...	...	2	...	49	40
193	Palasi (F. V.)	...	603·00	16	18	72	38	34	...	...	...	...	4	...	32	22
194	Lahi	...	949 21	47	47	190	100	90	...	...	...	...	14	4	55	30
195	Gidkheda (F. V.)		456·00	12	12	64	32	32	...	...	...	...	2	...	21	12
196	Kamtha	...	1,164 29	34	34	202	107	95	...	...	...	...	2	...	61	39
197	Samardha	S.	998·27	41	41	184	90	94	..	...	...	...	...	...	53	20
198	Amakatara (F.V.)		309·00	25	25	157	79	78	...	...	...	...	10	...	58	38
199	Dhekna (F.V.)	...	763·00	44	44	336	146	190	36	34	..	...	10	...	110	87

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
...	..	..	...	...	...	.	.	...	Uninhabited		...	..	...	...	...	...	..	.		151
88	3	32	35	1	1	7	..	..	...	..	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	126	213	152
65	63	32	30	7	...	1	.	1	.	..	...	...	..	...	...	2	1	78	57	153
..	..	..	..	...	.	...		...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	154
30	22	10	10	...	...	..	..	...	.	...		...	.	...	...	1	..	19	28	155
34	32	30	37	..	..	5		...	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	2	...	26	36	156
81	71	34	49	...	..	8	.	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	105	100	157
56	14	26	33	.	...	10	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	67	99	158
103	31	99	65	1	..	17	35	...	..	...	..	2	...	..	...	13	2	163	274	159
28	17	5	6	2	2	6	1	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	47	160
136	81	75	107	1	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	.	5	...	137	206	161
34	1	28	20	...	...	10	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	47	90	162
117	58	108	103	3	...	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	153	198	163
11	7	...	...	16	4	...	..	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	7	17	164
70	63	..	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	39	165
12	14	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	166
44	37	21	30	...	...	1	..	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	50	48	167
37	27	27	27		...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	3	...	50	72	168
4	6	3	2	4	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	10	169
31	20	20	29	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	...	42	66	170
38	18	17	20	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	33	48	171
54	48	3	17	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	38	45	172
27	24	..	...	20	11	1	1	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	1	22	28	173
30	26	5	4	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	28	23	174
15	13	5	7	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	15	16	175
53	52	4	6		..	1	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	2	1	37	42	176
44	29	35	33	27	14	31	20	...	...	...	...	21	19	2	..	6	2	109	123	177
.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	178
10	8	6	2	...	.	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	14	179
33	24	18	15	4	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	47	48	180
24	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	26	181
54	47	13	18	...	...	6	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	55	44	182
15	16	..	3	8	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	19	183
11	7		...	12	...	...	..	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	13	184
41	28	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	17	185
69	34	.	..	23	1	2	4	...	...	...	10	..	1	...	...	1	...	45	81	186
54	30	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	49	187
29	10	10	13	...	...	9	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	39	57	188
45	50	13	12	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	9	53	66	189
13	9	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	13	190
14	8	11	8	12	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	8	191
23	30	9	10	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	16	29	192
23	16	...	...	8	...	...	..	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	12	193
52	30	...	...	3	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	45	60	194
15	9	...	...	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	20	195
39	39	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	56	196
39	20	...	...	4	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	74	197
26	23	...	...	28	6	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	4	...	21	40	198
88	65	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	17	12	...	...	...	...	1	10	36	103	199

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	A		
1	Agra Kalan	110	67
2	Ahar Kheda	10	98
3	Ala Khedi	131	39
4	Am Khedi	12	213
5	Amupura	205	187
6	Amawad	270	N.A.
7	Amjhira	272	275
8	Amada	276	59
9	Andhiyari	86	141
10	Anchal Kheda	91	281
11	Ankhmau	117	221
12	Ankia	195	N.A.
13	Aonri	176	173
14	Ari	53	245
	B		
15	Ban Khedi *(i) Kheda*	5	241
16	Bachhwada	17	236
17	Balabhent	34	218
18	Bagal Khedi	45	63
19	Banshi Khedi	58	51
20	Baharpur	70	134
21	Bajjarwada	77	90
22	Babai	105	181
23	Bamhori	106	132
24	Badodia Kalan	107	136
25	Badodia Khurd	138	248
26	Bamhangaon Kalan	149	160
27	Bai Khedi	152	280
28	Bamhangaon Khurd	154	151
29	Bamuria	179	267
30	Bamhori Khurd	180	107
31	Bagra Managaon	188	179
32	Batkui	225	313
33	Babai Khurd	262	79
34	Bandri	285	103
35	Banglapura (F.V.)	290	20
36	Bardha (Ryt.)	337	157
37	Behra Khedi	194	171
38	Begania	208	93
39	Belawada (Gajpur)	214	258
40	Belawada	296	299
41	Bhatwada	22	243
42	Bhatwadi	24	211
43	Bhanpur	67	57
44	Bhudhwada	118	71
45	Bhila Khedi	207	149
46	Bhatti	238	116
47	Bhargada *(i) Gowlipura (ii) Nayapura (iii) Piparpura (iv) Resalpatha*	313	167
48	Bhatna (F.V.)	303	23
49	Bhobda (Ryt.)	326	73
50	Bikore	16	272
51	Bikori	31	212
52	Bisaroda	153	298
53	Bichhua	187	21
54	Baglon	54	65
55	Bortalai	196	291
56	Borkheda *(i) Manatekar*	316	50
57	Bordha *(ii) Jhandariya (i) Jhulanpura*	321	58
58	Barandua	62	233
59	Budhni	3	311
60	Budhwada (Rly. Chowki)	87	71
61	Bundara Khurd	165	224
62	Byaora	111	161
	C		
63	Chilachon	6	302
64	Chandla	8	239
65	Chourahet	39	169
66	Chaplasar *(i) Chhotiwala Bhent*	43	220
67	Chichli	79	22
68	Chandpura	102	105
69	Chillai	212	228
70	Chadon	222	230
71	Chicha (F.V.)	265	29
72	Chatua (F.V.)	273	28
73	Chichadhana (F.V.)	295	317
74	Choukipura (Ryt.) *(i) Jhalpura (ii) Suktawa*	317	184
75	Chaksaradeh Ahir	320	N.A.
76	Chartekra	323	100
77	Chaksaradeh Gond	325	N.A.
78	Chichwani	328	178
79	Chandkia	336	271
80	Chhipi Khapa	234	270
81	Chhirpani	244	82
82	Chhirpani	300	163
83	Chhitapura	329	185
84	Chhipa Kheda (Ryt.) *(i) Ganga Rampura (ii) Ojhapura*	331	152

B—*Concld.*

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

I HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	D		
85	Dangiwada	55	46
86	Dattpura	148	N.A.
87	Dadan Khapa	184	N.A.
88	Damdam	199	303
89	Deola Khedi	90	N.A.
90	Deshmohni	126	119
91	Dehri	219	17
92	Dhansai	7	124
93	Dhondai	15	130
94	Dhamania	163	45
95	Dhon Kheda	168	292
96	Dhobi Khapa	169	25
97	*Dhurpon*	217	55
98	Dhaba Khurd	251	40
99	Dhurgada	252	97
100	Dhatram (F.V.)	258	43
101	Dhaba Kalan	259	61
102	Dhain	263	117
103	Dhansai	283	316
104	Dhalamau	309	162
	(i) Nayapura		
105	Dhandiwada	338	284
	(i) Haridhana (ii) Matapura (iii) Polapathar		
106	Dongri	65	96
107	Dongarwada	73	94
108	Dolariya Khurd	161	15
109	Dobh	190	N.A.
110	Dolaria	216	148
111	Dob (Chorasidev)	240	263
112	Dobhi (Talpura)	269	104
	(i) Gwadi		
113	Dodi (F.V.)	298	19
114	Dudugaon	204	18
	G		
115	Ganera	23	309
	(i) Damodarpura		
116	Gajanpur	80	222
117	Gajpur	224	229
	(i) Ghoghri		
118	Ghudla	1	99
119	Ghugwasa	181	259
120	Ghatli	220	246
121	Ghogra (Ryt.)	305	183
122	Gora	4	215
	(i) Sakatpur		
123	Gondalwada	37	198
124	Gole	83	125
125	Gonchitaronda	228	123
126	Guradia Moti	52	37
127	Guradia Kalan	119	255
128	Gunora	122	135
	(i) Gwadi		
129	Gulon	132	48
130	Guadi Khurd	139	300
131	Gujarwada	143	203
	(i) Kirpura		
132	Gwadi Kalan	170	1
133	Gurra	185	305
	(i) Rly. Station		
134	Guradia Khurd	189	206
	H		
135	Hasalpur	72	138
136	Hiranchapda (F.V.)	304	N.A.
137	Horiapipal	140	314
	J		
138	Jalalabad	49	N.A.
139	Jamunia	56	174
140	Jasalpur	76	101
	(i) Tilpura		
141	Jaoli	115	88
142	Jamai Kalan	247	30
143	Jamai Damami	248	N.A.
144	Jamani	261	106
145	Jali Kheda (F.V.)	282	35
146	Jamdha	311	N.A.
147	Jetpur	167	225
148	Jhalsar Gond	28	112
149	Jhalsar Seth	51	217
150	Jhalon	133	75
151	Jhirmau	232	247
152	Jhalpa	281	N.A.
153	Jhont	301	158
154	Jhunker (F.V.)	306	10
155	Jilwani	246	N.A.
156	Jujharpur	239	87
157	Jujadeh	278	237
	K		
158	Kadhaiya	9	208
159	Kans Kheda	130	195
160	Kajal Khedi	144	256
161	Kajlas	147	191
162	Kandra Khedi	150	266
163	Kandaihimmat	156	274
164	Kansia	175	N.A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL —*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	K—*Concld.*		
165	Kundai Khurd	200	264
166	Kundai Kalan	223	278
167	Kulmesra	227	257
168	Kurkha Jamai	256	3
169	Kusbeli	277	N.A.
170	Kusda Kalan	291	62
171	Kusda Khurd	310	177
	(i) *Chhindapani*		
172	Kusda (Ryt.)	312	42
173	Kusla Akbar	327	126
	(i *Chowkipura* (ii) *Jamandonga* (iii) *Khamapur* (iv) *Saktipura*		
174	Kusla Khurd	159	24
175	Kusla	292	287
	(i *Bhomkapura* (ii) *Gomtipura*		
176	Khojanpur	48	143
177	Khidia	68	175
178	Kheri	81	234
179	Khedla	98	78
180	Khoksar	121	186
181	Khar Khedi	135	144
182	Khutiya	145	81
183	Kharda	162	47
184	Khedi	166	12
185	Kharar	203	182
186	Khapa	221	331
187	Khatama	280	55
	(i) *Kohripura*		
188	Khohri	294	N.A.
189	Khedi (Kedi)	333	N.A.
190	Kuohra	335	276
191	Kishanpur	64	11
192	Kiratpur	255	209
193	Kondarwada	18	52
194	Kotgaon	171	235
195	Kotha	215	315
196	Kotra	254	13
197	Kothmi	314	238
198	Kohada	308	86
	(i *Bhad Bhad* (ii) *Lachhipara*		
199	Kotmi (Ryt.)	318	168
200	Kulamdi	75	74
201	Kutharia	93	6
202	Kulhda	164	69
203	Kubda Khedi	245	7
204	Kukdi	268	5
	L		
205	Lalwani	241	92
206	Lilpani (F.V.)	299	36
207	Loharia Kalan	155	297
208	Lodhdi Khurd	242	118
	M		
209	Magariya	13	252
210	Mandol	14	188
211	Majhalpur	21	261
212	Margaon	27	64
213	Makodia	29	289
214	Mali Khedi	41	128
215	Madhawan	44	196
216	Mohanwada	46	38
217	Mandada	66	199
218	Marauda	142	262
219	Manamau	233	N.A.
220	Malothar	275	95
221	Mandi Khoh	293	240
	(i) *Bhedapura*		
222	Mehaghat	103	260
223	Megdi	120	2
224	Mehmdwadi	174	285
225	Mehagaon	218	170
226	Mehmdwadi	279	91
227	Misrod	191	310
228	Mohasa	30	243
229	Mohna	57	N.A.
230	Mohgaon	173	312
231	Morphada	192	223
232	Mohari	193	176
233	Mohla	257	N.A.
234	Morpani	284	200
	(i) *Maryarpur*		
235	Mudhapar	96	60
236	Murgwadi	178	290
	N		
237	Nasirabad	11	204
238	Nagrada	36	283
239	Nanora	146	155
240	Nagpur Khurd	210	N.A.
241	Nanmner	213	304
242	Nagpur Kala	231	27
	(i) *Bharta*		
243	Nayagaon	237	150
244	Nimsadia	89	250
245	Nazirpur	271	131
246	Nitara	112	207
247	Nimanpura	330	142
	(i) *Golipura* (ii) *Jhitapura* (iii) *Rajaldeo*		
248	Nohar	124	139
	O		
249	Ojhapura (F.V.)	297	32
	P		
250	Panjra Khurd	25	253
251	Panwasa	35	288

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILAGES

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	P—*Concld.*		
252	Patni	38	85
253	Parradeh	85	129
254	Pathodi	101	70
255	Palasdoh	108	153
256	Patlai Khurd	109	72
257	Panjra Kalan	113	307
258	Palanpur	123	172
259	Palasi	127	84
260	Panbarri	141	296
261	Pathrota	229	268
262	Pandu Khedi	230	31
263	Pandri	249	66
	(*i*) *Ahirpura* (*ii*) *Nanhupura*		
264	Patlai Kalan	250	49
265	Parchha	286	83
266	Palania	322	269
267	Pehantala	160	16
268	Phurtala	59	34
269	Phenfartal	74	102
270	Piparpani	32	9
271	Pili Karar	50	210
272	Piparia	198	293
273	Pipaldhana	243	111
274	Pipaldhana (Pipal Kheda) (F.V.)	266	33
275	Piparia Kalan	274	286
276	Piparia Khurd	315	159
277	Powar Kheda	88	44
278	Powar Kheda (Farm)	100	140
279	Powar Kheda (Tawa)	114	295
	R		
280	Raipur	42	318
	(*i*) *Dharawasa*		
281	Rasulia	63	41
282	Raipura	69	53
283	Randhal	71	133
284	Rajon	116	226
285	Raisalpur	137	202
	(*i*) *Mothia*		
286	Rampur	158	308
287	Rojhda	177	146
288	Ranipur (F.V.)	235	14
	(*i*) *Tawa project*		
289	Rata Kans	267	216
290	Ranjhi (F.V.)	307	26
291	Ridhoda	136	294
292	Rohna	125	127
293	Rupapur	201	227
	S		
294	Sanga Kheda Khurd	19	301
295	Sanga Kheda Kalan	20	219
296	Sarrakesli	26	8
297	Satwasa	33	113
	S—*Concld.*		
298	Samon	78	156
299	Sawal Kheda	151	190
300	San Kheda	183	180
301	Saheli	302	197
302	Saradeh	319	205
303	Sadhpura	332	282
	(*i*) *Korkupura*		
304	Sendarwada	47	194
305	Sel	226	147
306	Semri	236	189
307	Shivpur	82	54
308	Silari Kalan	61	165
309	Silari Khurd	94	N.A.
310	Sirwad	95	201
311	Simrodha	97	115
312	Singpur	172	68
313	Silari	186	306
314	Silwani	324	193
	(*i*) *Bada Khedo* (*ii*) *Basania* (*iii*) *Ladimau* (*iv*) *Muruapura* (*v*) *Somu Kheda*		
315	Somalwada Kalan	157	249
316	Sonasaori	197	273
	(*i*) *Kheda*		
317	Sontalai	202	277
318	Somalwada Khurd	209	279
319	Sonjidhana	211	N.A.
320	Sonthia	253	110
321	Sukarwada	2	244
322	Sukkarwada	92	114
323	Sua Khedi	104	89
324	Suparli	206	192
325	Suiya	289	265
	T		
326	Tal Keshli	60	76
327	Talnagri	84	137
328	Taronda Dhana	129	232
329	Tararonda	182	166
330	Tangna	287	N.A.
	(*i*) *Ahirpura* (*ii*) *Gondipura* (*iii*) *Korkupura* (*iv*) *Matapura*		
331	Taku	288	254
	(*i*) *Railway Station*		
332	Temla Khurd	264	120
333	Tigaria	134	154
334	Tikhad	260	109
335	Torania (Ryt.)	334	122
	(*i*) *Banglapura*		
336	Tugaria	99	121
	U		
337	Umar Khedi	40	164
338	Undra Khedi	128	77

L. C. No.	Tahsil/ Town/ Ward	Facilities available			Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)		WORKERS I As Cultivator	
		Total	Rural	Urban				P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
28/3	**Hoshangabad Tahsil**		**T**		**446,667·66**	**38,464**	**41,572**	**195,424**	**102,272**	**93,152**	**9,729**	**9,058**	**12,363**	**12,045**	**38,835**	**11,773**	**57,900**	**26,460**	**22,567**	**11,827**
			R		**443,561·64**	**27,292**	**30,159**	**142,539**	**73,656**	**68,873**	**7,955**	**7,495**	**11,928**	**11,680**	**21,622**	**4,157**	**43,533**	**24,125**	**22,112**	**11,675**
			U		**3,106·02**	**11,172**	**11,413**	**52,895**	**28,616**	**24,279**	**1,774**	**1,563**	**435**	**365**	**17,213**	**7,616**	**14,367**	**2,335**	**455**	**152**
								TOWN DIRECTORY												
I	**Hoshangabad Town**				**1,186·02**	**3,972**	**4,074**	**19,284**	**10,423**	**8,861**	**357**	**314**	**76**	**46**	**6,556**	**2,864**	**5,203**	**984**	**201**	**58**
	Ward No. 1	MP(A),MP(0), Ei,Ed.			...	213	216	943	497	446	22	11	2	..	333	218	240	31	14	3
	Ward No. 2	P,D,MP(0),Ei,Ed.			.	280	289	1,372	745	627	...	...	.	.	567	350	332	27	11	3
	Ward No. 3	D,MP(A),MP(0), Po,Ta,Ei,Ed.			...	193	206	1,086	573	513	..		...	.	436	253	275	20	12	2
	Ward No. 4	Ed.			...	223	225	1,025	562	463		.	.	3	414	229	209	28	7	6

Tahsil/ Town/ Ward		WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining etc.		IV At Household Industry		V In Manu-facturing other than IV		VI In Cons-truction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport etc.		IX In Other Services		NON-WORKERS X	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Hoshangabad Tahsil	**T**	**10,015**	**8,606**	**1,897**	**414**	**3,014**	**1,040**	**1,566**	**216**	**2,693**	**896**	**3,504**	**445**	**4,656**	**113**	**7,988**	**2,903**	**44,372**	**66,692**
	R	**9,927**	**8,547**	**1,346**	**355**	**2,555**	**715**	**203**	**16**	**1,545**	**690**	**762**	**160**	**912**	**26**	**4,171**	**1,941**	**30,123**	**44,748**
	U	**88**	**59**	**551**	**59**	**459**	**325**	**1,363**	**200**	**1,148**	**206**	**2,742**	**285**	**3,744**	**87**	**3,817**	**962**	**14,249**	**21,944**
		TOWN DIRECTORY																	
I Hoshangabad Town		**36**	**12**	**358**	**52**	**205**	**117**	**401**	**78**	**655**	**104**	**865**	**134**	**452**	**11**	**2,030**	**418**	**5,220**	**7,877**
Ward No. 1		...	...	27	...	1	...	3	...	32	1	25	1	14	...	124	26	257	415
Ward No. 2		...	...	13	...	..	...	18	...	39	...	78	3	20	..	153	21	413	600
Ward No. 3		...	...	21	...	4	1	23	...	14	...	108	4	6	...	87	13	298	493
Ward No. 4		...	...	5	...	1	...	8	...	14	...	19	1	9	...	146	21	353	435

	Ward	Facilities available	Area in Acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS: Total (I-IX)		WORKERS: I As Cultivator	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Ward No. 5	P,H,Ed.	...	292	297	1,548	883	665	34	31	17	...	494	129	486	80	15	...
	Ward No. 6	P,Ei,Ed,	...	253	268	1,166	633	533	...	..	...	...	443	216	303	18	3	1
	Ward No. 7	P,D,Hos,MP (A),MP(0), Mcw,Ed.		287	319	1,382	756	626	49	45	6	4	479	207	354	91	19	...
	Ward No. 8	D,MP.(A),MP(0),Ed.	...	213	214	964	511	453	...	..	...	...	388	220	245	21	..	..
	Ward No. 9	Ed.	...	169	171	904	459	445	46	43	...	..	213	14	249	94	11	9
	Ward No. 10	Ed.	...	268	270	1,313	677	636	40	36	.	...	291	50	352	96	...	...
	Ward No. 11	P,D,MP(A),MP(0), Ei,Ed.		318	334	1,596	842	754	41	34	..	..	556	186	454	64	2	...
	Ward No. 12	P.S.	...	176	176	982	514	468	12	10	14	8	222	74	231	94	25	2
	Ward No. 13	Ei,Ed.	..	250	250	1,167	612	555	1	3	2	3	327	64	279	56	8	...
	Ward No. 14	C,Ed.	...	237	238	1,188	640	548	50	49	29	26	337	150	352	157	19	19
	Ward No. 15	P,D,Hos,MP(A), Po,To,Ei,Ed.	..	300	300	1,308	805	503	15	4	5	...	512	208	444	34	44	12
	Ward No. 16	P,M,C,S,Ed.	..	300	301	1,340	714	626	47	48	1	2	482	293	348	73	11	1
IV	**Itarsi Town**	**T**	**1,920·00**	**7,200**	**7,339**	**33,611**	**18,193**	**15,418**	**1,417**	**1,249**	**359**	**319**	**10,657**	**4,755**	**9,164**	**1,351**	**254**	**94**
	Municipal Area			*6,966*	*7,102*	*32,743*	*17,697*	*15,051*	*1,252*	*1,141*	*340*	*303*	*10,408*	*4,703*	*8,896*	*1,312*	*247*	*91*
	Ward No. 1	P,Ei,Ed.	..	290	315	1,494	794	700	89	83	95	85	387	98	407	99	78	32
	Ward No. 2	D,MP(A), MP(0),Ei,Ea,Ed.	..	346	347	1,578	857	721	47	38	51	44	520	209	405	73	52	26
	Ward No. 3	P,Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	316	316	1,440	758	682	118	120	9	6	394	143	395	87	3	..
	Ward No. 4	P,M,H,S,Ei. Ea,Ed.	...	416	416	1,782	950	832	18	23	16	9	461	142	505	119	6	1
	Ward No. 5	P,D,MP(A).	...	394	404	1,981	1,065	916	89	91	20	18	624	323	500	57	3	3
	Ward No. 6	P,Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	426	440	1,977	1,053	924	127	134	13	16	561	212	509	134	14	...
	Ward No. 7	P,H,D,MP(A), MP(0),Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	436	441	1,947	1,051	896	52	20	3	3	6983	33	498	42	2	...
	Ward No. 8	Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	403	408	1,686	949	737	81	59	11	15	566	160	489	100	3	1
	Ward No. 9	P,Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	265	275	1,323	684	639	74	57	11	13	401	227	312	58	1	1
	Ward No. 10	D,Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	368	374	1,624	891	733	17	16	16	14	531	274	442	48	17	...
	Ward No. 11	P,Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	359	363	1,577	847	730	137	136	9	8	509	271	390	70	4	1
	Ward No. 12	P,Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	424	436	1,767	957	810	108	104	32	32	594	281	515	55	3	..
	Ward No. 13	Ei,Ea,Ed.		387	392	1,737	951	786	54	33	6	4	629	314	496	28	2	...
	Ward No. 14	P,M,H,D,Hos,MP(A),... MP(0),S,Ei,Ea,Ed.		274	283	1,519	785	734	10	9	...	...	456	266	372	72	3	1
	Ward No. 15	H,D,Hos,MP(A) Ei,Ea,Ed.		289	299	1,344	721	623	50	48	6	...	360	149	375	81	8	9
	Ward No. 16	D,Hos,MP(A), Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	308	311	1,471	757	714	...	...	...	...	483	244	374	41	2	1
	Ward No. 17	P,D,MP(A),MP(0), Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	278	278	1,468	762	706	3	1	...	...	507	261	354	22	1	...
	Ward No. 18	P,C,D,Hos,MP(A), MP(0),Mcw, Po.To, Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	269	276	1,397	823	574	24	30	13	9	553	258	462	29	11	7
	Ward No. 19	P,D,Hos,MP,(A), MP(A),Mcw,Ei,Ed.	...	304	306	1,826	1,034	792	98	67	13	11	558	255	532	51	...	...
	Ward No. 20	P,D,Hos,MP(A), Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	414	422	1,810	1,008	802	56	72	16	16	616	283	558	46	34	8
	Non Municipal Urban Area		...	*234*	*237*	*863*	*496*	*367*	*165*	*108*	*19*	*16*	*249*	*52*	*274*	*39*	*7*	*3*

Ward	WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining etc.		IV At Households Industry		V In manufacturing other than IV		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport etc.		IX In Other Services		NON-WORKERS X	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Ward No. 5	6	...	37	3	9	1	73	4	44	5	17	9	22	6	263	52	397	585
Ward No. 6	...	...	20	...	5	1	26	...	17	2	68	2	12	...	152	12	330	515
Ward No. 7	...	...	12	...	22	6	32	2	26	2	63	8	20	...	160	73	402	535
Ward No. 8	...	...	12	...	26	1	29	...	15	...	62	2	33	...	68	18	266	432
Ward No. 9	5	3	7	1	16	10	15	...	110	2	45	47	5	...	35	22	210	351
Ward No. 10	...	...	10	...	48	35	38	...	37	...	55	17	29	...	135	44	325	540
Ward No. 11	...	...	17	1	48	27	61	3	22	4	121	11	53	1	130	17	388	690
Ward No. 12	7	2	59	35	10	1	18	7	48	28	25	14	55	2	34	3	233	374
Ward No. 13	...	...	55	7	1	3	20	38	11	...	81	2	51	2	52	4	333	499
Ward No. 14	14	6	7	2	7	30	15	23	121	50	59	6	73	...	37	21	288	391
Ward No. 15	4	...	27	...	4	1	12	1	27	5	17	3	14	...	295	12	361	469
Ward No. 16	...	1	29	3	3	...	10	...	78	5	22	4	36	...	159	59	366	553
IV Itarsi Town	**52**	**47**	**193**	**7**	**254**	**208**	**962**	**122**	**493**	**102**	**1,877**	**151**	**3,292**	**76**	**1,787**	**544**	**9,029**	**14,067**
Municipal Area	*48*	*47*	*165*	*7*	*251*	*208*	*940*	*113*	*480*	*101*	*1,860*	*147*	*3,181*	*71*	*1,718*	*527*	*8,807*	*13,739*
Ward No. 1	28	34	12	...	12	4	47	...	4	...	29	2	120	1	77	26	387	601
Ward No. 2	4	2	3	1	7	13	37	4	7	10	41	2	197	2	57	13	452	648
Ward No. 3	4	6	7	...	6	7	57	8	7	5	31	4	219	18	61	39	363	595
Ward No. 4	...	...	15	...	22	20	80	56	70	27	38	1	153	3	121	11	445	713
Ward No. 5	1		3		1	4	16	2	18	4	64	19	330	5	64	20	565	859
Ward No. 6	2	5	23	3	32	46	38	1	63	9	103	13	117	1	117	56	544	790
Ward No. 7	1	...	20	...	13	4	44	4	26	...	140	2	138	1	114	31	553	854
Ward No. 8	1	...	4	2	27	29	98	17	4	...	68	5	149	1	135	45	460	637
Ward No. 9	...	...	25	1	6	6	48	3	10	4	68	10	104	6	50	25	372	561
Ward No. 10	...	...	11	...	27	16	40	3	17	3	95	9	142	1	93	16	449	685
Ward No. 11	...	...	1	...	4	...	41	2	25	5	71	7	180	6	64	59	457	660
Ward No. 12	...	...	13	...	16	11	76	5	39	1	53	6	251	3	64	29	442	755
Ward No. 13	...	...	5	...	8	3	55	...	7	2	78	4	238	4	103	15	455	758
Ward No. 14	...	...	2	...	4	23	45	...	4	...	211	1	53	2	50	45	413	662
Ward No. 15	...	...	6	...	21	14	33	3	7	7	131	17	81	3	88	28	346	542
Ward No. 16	2	...	7	...	5	1	42	2	19	...	181	12	59	...	57	25	383	673
Ward No. 17	...	...	...	...	11	2	53	1	7	...	172	11	49	...	61	8	408	684
Ward No. 18	1	...	1	...	20	4	48	...	8	2	208	7	27	...	138	9	361	545
Ward No. 19	...	...	4	...	2	...	22	...	54	16	52	12	325	10	73	13	502	741
Ward No. 20	4	...	3	...	7	1	20	...	84	6	26	3	249	4	131	24	450	756
Non-Municipal Urban Area	*4*	...	*28*	...	*3*	...	*22*	*9*	*13*	*1*	*17*	*4*	*111*	*5*	*69*	*17*	*222*	*328*

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)			**443561·64**	**27292**	**30159**	**142529**	**73656**	**68873**	**7955**	**7495**	**11928**	**11680**	**21622**	**4157**	**43533**	**24125**
1	Ghudla	P.	1,784·26	79	79	320	164	156	...	...	3	7	45	8	98	47
2	Sukarwada	P,Po.	1,352·79	164	164	822	433	389	17	15	1	4	98	17	247	229
3	Budhni	P.	1,316·72	127	27	611	309	302	14	12	5	5	102	21	193	116
4	Gora	P.	1,898·55	110	110	523	285	238	42	40	...	1	87	14	186	97
5	Bankhedi	...	1,313·84	49	49	285	144	141	22	22	24	18	20	1	86	55
6	Chilachon	P.	1,278·68	52	52	282	136	146	13	15	3	10	53	11	78	41
7	Dhansai	...	1,259·81	47	47	248	118	130	14	16	13	9	14	3	72	36
8	Chandla	..	1,131·08	39	39	221	121	100	30	29	23	22	15	...	70	49
9	Kadhaiya	...	780 83	48	48	267	135	132	26	28	18	18	38	8	84	63
10	Ahar Kheda	...	1,074 43	21	21	125	69	56	11	7	...	...	7	...	42	24
11	Nasirabad	P,MP(0).	1,529·91	139	152	689	341	348	56	54	1	1	67	8	247	158
12	Amkhedi	...	556·41	15	15	81	38	43	...	...	...	...	4	...	22	...
13	Magariya	...	805·12	2	2	23	8	15	...	...	1	...	3	1	5	...
14	Mangrol	P.	1,429·97	79	79	400	199	201	11	2	..	...	49	8	120	51
15	Dhondai	P.	762·73	101	101	522	280	242	1	...	...	...	60	16	166	90
16	Bikore	P.	2,782·94	232	232	1,231	619	612	81	81	26	28	197	43	368	213
17	Bachhwada	P,Po.	971·32	143	147	736	376	360	34	36	17	17	124	13	220	53
18	Kondarwada	P.	1,137·12	72	84	358	189	169	18	20	24	16	41	2	121	68
19	Sanga Kheda Khurd	P,M. D,Po.	2,612·13	237	242	1,133	595	538	83	71	20	27	202	33	328	133
20	Sanga Kheda Kalan	P,M,H, D,Rch,S,Po.	3,718·06	663	743	3,135	1,571	1,564	210	205	70	67	517	126	901	732
21	Majojalpur	P.	1,245·07	95	95	473	245	228	6	12	1	..	59	3	151	102
22	Bhatwada	...	867·30	68	68	371	201	170	9	7	...	...	54	6	117	9
23	Ganera	P,M,Po.	1,637·83	200	223	1,007	521	486	38	41	...	2	198	37	301	162
24	Bhatwadi	...	609·83	13	16	68	32	36	5	8	..	2	10	2	21	21
25	Panjra Khurd	...	957·02	28	32	177	86	91	12	15	1	3	27	2	63	51
26	Sarrakesli	...	856·42	41	51	258	137	121	49	42	2	7	24	1	86	29
27	Maragaon	P.	1,324·78	61	66	342	170	172	12	10	34	40	61	36	95	43
28	Jhalsar Gond	...	677·48	52	52	284	147	137	29	36	7	5	38	4	78	28
29	Makodia	...	856·70	22	22	95	45	50	...	...	..	...	9	1	29	23
30	Mohasa	P.	2,052·56	114	114	480	250	230	13	15	...	...	75	9	160	118
31	Bikori	P.	512·68	53	56	280	132	148	24	22	...	1	42	9	75	52
32	Pipar Pani	P.	859·59	30	31	139	75	64	3	1	...	...	4	...	41	17
33	Satwasa	...	1,429·60	118	118	597	313	284	74	78	9	9	103	11	196	22
34	Bala Bhent	...	540·20	49	49	233	123	110	...	...	1	...	3	...	81	32
35	Panwasa	...	797·75	17	20	71	34	37	12	11	1	3	16	5	24	9
36	Nagwada	..	1,367·37	61	77	334	173	161	32	29	13	12	17	...	109	76
37	Gondalwada	P.	1,169·95	91	97	467	245	222	36	30	13	13	44	10	144	35
38	Patni	P.	2,395·59	108	153	691	368	323	34	28	2	...	110	9	233	28
39	Chourahet	P,M,Po.	4,234·49	240	285	1,347	681	666	56	63	4	9	146	34	412	130
40	Umar Khedi	...	569·49	62	62	269	140	129	3	1	...	...	32	2	84	17
41	Mala khedi	P,E,Ea.	1,388·95	234	312	1,426	752	674	32	23	50	38	244	33	442	319
42	Raipur	P,M,H,MP(0), S,Po,E,Ei,Ed.	5,097·00	628	636	2,744	1,451	1,293	108	101	5	...	312	25	806	201
43	Chaplasar	P.	1,741·36	125	125	631	336	295	21	20	44	41	45	6	174	48
44	Madhawan	P.	1,064·51	140	142	653	358	295	45	44	11	21	99	5	199	18
45	Bagal khedi	P.	1,391·78	63	66	314	167	147	30	26	...	...	26	4	101	67
46	Malhanwada	..	700·62	14	16	63	32	31	...	...	24	24	5	...	26	14
47	Sendarwada	...	1,262·87	102	106	456	229	227	14	14	57	65	60	11	139	141
48	Khojanpur	...	2,067·61	53	54	2,007	1,084	923	1	...	36	36	133	8	775	598
49	Jalalabad	...	404·36	3	6	33	14	19	...	...	3	3	4	...	6	4
50	Pilikarar	...	846·12	29	29	160	96	64	...	...	3	2	9	...	46	29

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS				L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
22112	**11675**	**9927**	**8547**	**1346**	**355**	**2555**	**715**	**203**	**16**	**1545**	**690**	**762**	**160**	**912**	**26**	**4171**	**1941**	**30123**	**44748**	
68	34	23	13	...	...	4	...	...	...	.	..	.	...	...	...	3	...	66	109	1
165	164	46	50	9	6	17	5	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	7	4	186	160	2
105	55	51	61	22	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	116	186	3
91	52	59	39	14	3	9	3	...	...	3	...	3	...	.	...	7	...	99	141	4
60	37	20	18	...	..	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	. .	58	86	5
45	17	13	23	7	...	8	...	...	.	...	..	...	...	...	...	5	1	58	105	6
56	29	9	5	...	...	5	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	46	94	7
42	13	25	36	...	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	51	51	8
46	38	26	24	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	6	...	51	69	9
21	10	17	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	1	1	27	32	10
171	101	51	53	.	..	15	3	..	..	...	...	2	1	3	...	5	...	94	190	11
17	...	3	.	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	2	...	16	43	12
5	...	...	.	...	. .	...	...	...	...	. .	...	.	.	...	...	...	...	3	15	13
81	35	25	15	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	79	150	14
136	74	18	16	...	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	114	152	15
179	68	80	106	37	20	30	7	..	...	...	...	8	5	.	...	34	7	251	399	16
126	10	63	37	12	.	5	4	.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	12	2	156	307	17
39	5	67	58	3	...	5	5	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	68	101	18
81	6	141	80	5	...	58	3	...	2	...	...	14	...	...	...	29	42	267	405	19
470	76	306	391	16	4	39	17	...	1	1	...	25	5	...	...	44	38	670	832	20
124	87	7	5	...	...	11	7	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	3	94	126	21
69	9	12	...	22	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	84	161	22
167	78	34	28	22	1	12	8	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	61	46	220	324	23
13	12	7	9	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	11	15	24
49	42	7	9	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	23	40	25
36	1	35	26	..	...	12	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	51	92	26
35	...	39	30	6	...	10	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	75	129	27
38	2	27	23	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	69	109	28
14	2	12	19	3		...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	16	27	29
112	73	38	39	...	...	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	112	30
45	22	14	24	...	3	5	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	..	10	1	57	96	31
29	...	10	14	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	34	47	32
105	2	78	20	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	117	262	33
68	26	13	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	78	34
11	...	7	7	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	10	28	35
60	50	21	23	10	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	1	64	85	36
100	7	34	17	...	...	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	8	101	187	37
129	7	38	4	17	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	31	13	135	295	38
200	12	84	76	20	4	64	28	...	...	...	...	13	...	2	...	29	10	269	536	39
67	5	14	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	56	112	40
219	204	79	85	2	...	35	6	1	...	14	...	8	...	5	...	79	24	310	355	41
362	48	334	149	2	...	52	4	1	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	31	...	645	10,92	42
133	17	36	28	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	162	247	43
132	1	53	15	1	...	8	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	159	277	44
53	35	34	32	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	66	80	45
8	...	17	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	6	17	46
81	87	36	43	2	...	17	10	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	90	86	47
26	70	13	13	...	10	10	..	9	...	706	505	...	...	...	...	11	...	309	325	48
3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	3	1	8	15	49
20	7	4	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	18	...	...	...	...	50	35	50

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Jhalsarseth	...	846·55	14	14	87	46	41	...	..	. .	...	7	...	25	13
52	Gudaria Moti	P.	920·22	48	48	212	107	105	...	...	.	...	32	6	69	51
53	Ari	M,D,Mcw, MP(0)Po.	2,765·44	308	336	1,613	781	832	137	138	8	3	172	12	443	145
54	Baglon	P,S.	1,458·39	81	92	441	209	232	24	14	42	51	36	4	133	114
55	Dangiwada	...	741·64	32	36	152	84	68	12	11	19	17	14	...	51	27
56	Jamunia	...	511·70	40	49	239	128	111	26	19	11	10	29	6	72	31
57	Mohna	...	444·17	...	...		Uninhabited		...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...
58	Banshi Kheri	...	872·87	21	32	154	86	68	45	33	41	35	19	1	49	1
59	Phurtala	P.	1,332·35	73	79	353	176	177	28	32	...	...	54	27	98	13
60	Talkeshli	P,M,Po.	2,317·12	113	135	714	371	343	42	35	...	1	96	30	203	84
61	Silari Kalan	P.	1,127·17	86	99	434	219	215	18	17	1	...	61	3	147	59
62	Barandua	...	1,081·15	50	50	237	119	118	5	3	20	24	9	...	79	66
63	Rasulia	P.	729·20	23	40	233	131	102	40	37	52	30	71	25	50	26
64	Kishanpur	...	429·51	21	25	93	46	47	2	...	30	23	7	...	27	15
65	Dongri	..	429·76	..	. .	..	Uninhabited		...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	Manwada	P.	2,412·74	200	203	799	432	367	33	16	1	...	58	15	278	202
67	Bhanpur	P.	661·95	52	69	309	151	158	6	11	3	3	41	10	105	40
68	Khidia	P,Po.	902·96	94	98	482	259	223	59	55	...	..	46	7	160	30
69	Raipura	...	1,132·43	39	57	283	141	142	..	...	...	1	21	...	88	32
70	Baharpur	P,D.	1,,603·04	124	136	513	273	240	29	26	4	...	52	16	153	27
71	Randhal	P.	2,610·65	122	122	566	282	284	43	43	56	49	58	. .	171	44
72	Hasalpur	P,Po.	563·37	59	59	334	190	144	54	32	...	...	15	..	101	29
73	Dongarwada	P.	2,058·87	99	140	659	336	323	79	70	31	34	56	8	211	47
74	Phenfartal	P.	1,396·00	120	126	661	354	307	1	1	38	37	56	12	192	121
75	Kulamdi	P.	1,426·10	50	60	292	143	149	34	30	...	4	42	...	83	75
76	Jasalpur	P,MP(0).	2,432·51	291	262	1,157	676	481	75	76	...	...	321	58	360	106
77	Bajjarwada	P.	2,425·74	183	219	1,002	506	496	40	29	90	81	97	13	318	203
78	Samon	P.	1,824·03	120	151	733	362	371	21	23	11	14	122	26	208	170
79	Chichli	P.	705·66	65	86	363	199	164	...	...	6	3	25	3	102	27
80	Gajanpur	...	726·55	22	25	123	68	55	...	...	...	...	21	...	39	8
81	Kheri	..	935·30	45	48	234	120	114	29	32	21	23	23	...	75	14
82	Shivpur	P.	1,076·24	48	63	304	164	140	1	3	18	17	83	24	95	32
83	Gole	P.	726·88	59	59	325	178	147	13	15	38	35	39	4	108	83
84	Talnagri	P.	1,632·03	90	90	421	228	193	10	11	18	14	38	6	128	48
85	Parradeh	P.	1,380·78	80	84	377	206	171	35	30	18	17	41	3	134	67
86	Andhiyari	. .	998·73	31	31	163	75	88	40	46	12	17	10	...	47	47
87	Budhwada (Rly. Chowki)	P.	918·37	53	66	338	173	165	17	17	1	1	47	8	104	76
88	Powarkheda	P,M,H,T,D, Rhc,Po,E,Ei, Ed,Ea.	739·87	45	45	210	112	98	...	...	29	12	74	17	50	36
89	Nimsadia	P,M,Mcw, Po,E,Ed,Ea.	4,404·31	501	516	2,140	1,153	987	133	142	1	2	334	60	586	468
90	Deola khedi	E.	683·55	4	4	12	6	6	...	...	...	..	...	..	4	2
791	Anchal Kheda	P,Po,E,Ea.	1,829·59	193	199	879	440	439	42	39	40	47	98	10	261	212
92	Sukkarwada	...	1,305·56	57	61	294	148	146	5	2	66	71	19	...	86	81
93	Kutharia	...	585·99	34	42	170	83	87	...	. .	2	2	19	1	52	53
94	Silari Khurd	...	556·62	35	41	219	120	99	2	...	49	43	30	...	68	49
95	Sirwad	P.	2,969·18	149	169	840	421	419	113	114	49	35	134	39	246	154
96	Mudhapar	S.	1,019·46	66	66	314	161	153	33	31	13	23	37	5	88	39
97	Simrodha	P.	1,025·37	65	60	292	146	146	10	6	...	5	52	4	82	23
98	Khedla	P.	1,085·02	31	54	237	130	107	23	22	...	...	30	4	81	52
99	Tugaria	...	305·89	15	22	209	106	103	33	31	15	22	26	5	51	48
100	Powar Kheda (Farm)	P,MP(0).	538·68	85	86	458	294	164	6	5	6	8	227	69	185	46

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS			
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		L.C. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
23	13	1	..		...	.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	21	28	51
57	38	11	13	..	...	...	.	...		...	...	..	..	...	.	1	...	38	54	52
161	14	156	121	8	...	34	2	...	...	6	...	22	...	2	...	54	8	338	687	53
75	5	30	93	8	..	9	1	.	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	10	15	76	118	54
21	6	22	20	4	...	1	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	33	41	55
45	19	18	12	4	...	5	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	56	80	56
..	...	.	..	.	...		.	...	Uninhabited	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57
40	...	9	1	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	67	58
57	3	33	9	1	1	2	...	...	..	...	...	.	...	...	..	5	...	78	164	59
76	11	55	15	34	17	15	10	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	23	31	168	259	60
82	8	29	24	9	4	13	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	..	...	11	21	72	156	61
39	62	27	..	...	...	4	...		...	...	...	.	...	..	...	9	4	40	52	62
14	9	13	10	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	20	7	81	76	63
.	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	15	19	32	64
...	...		...	...	.	...	.	...	Uninhabited	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65
192	152	59	49	...	...	9	...	..	...	..	...	6	1	...	...	12	...	154	165	66
67	10	29	30	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	46	118	67
77	9	51	9	8	...	14	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	10	10	99	193	68
72	23	15	9	.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	110	69
90	18	35	9	5	...	16	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	4	...	3	..	120	213	70
57	...	102	44	4	...	5	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	111	240	71
41	27	60	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	115	72
99	4	94	41	9	...	3	..	...	...	...	..	3	...	..	...	3	2	125	276	73
113	59	58	62	...	...	6	...	...	...	2	..	...	...	...	...	13	...	162	186	74
41	35	30	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	12	...	60	74	75
204	48	108	54	5	1	4	...	...	...	4	...	7	1	7	...	21	2	316	375	76
172	44	118	126	...	...	10	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	18	17	188	293	77
155	131	32	39	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	11	...	154	201	78
71	10	26	17	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	1	...	.	...	4	...	97	137	79
28	4	11	4	...	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	47	80
24	3	22	7	...	...	9	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	19	...	45	100	81
56	17	27	13	...	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	69	108	82
64	51	35	30	2	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	70	64	83
43	26	49	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	35	19	100	145	84
67	2	52	63	3	..	6	...	...	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	6	...	72	104	85
22	3	14	38	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	28	41	86
53	40	30	18	...	...	15	18	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	..	69	89	87
19	21	8	15	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	15	...	62	62	88
334	137	243	311	2	2	42	...	3	...	14	5	17	...	...	...	31	13	467	519	89
3	2	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	4	90
196	165	36	32	8	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	179	227	91
50	32	12	22	16	24	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	1	62	65	92
24	29	16	23	6	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	31	34	93
39	29	18	15	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	52	50	94
117	45	77	97	8	...	13	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	5	175	265	95
43	...	17	39	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	19	...	73	114	96
48	...	12	23	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	64	123	97
61	39	17	13	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	49	55	98
15	27	12	17	...	...	19	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	55	55	99
...	...	11	14	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	167	32	109	118	100

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
101	Pathodi	...	437·82	58	58	257	136	121	5	7	...	..	66	2	64	55
102	Chandpura	P,E,Ei.	725·41	48	48	232	117	115	7	7	...	...	49	5	60	47
103	Mehraghat	E.	1,547·29	40	40	200	96	104	..	...	5	8	1	..	55	7
104	Suakhedi	...	999·87	53	64	315	150	165	...	...	25	27	15	...	90	78
105	Babai	P,M,H,D, Rhc, Hos, Mcw, MP (0), Po,E,Ed,Ea.	858·15	818	928	4,265	2,248	2,017	150	130	48	35	1,158	352	1,076	301
106	Bamhori	P.	1,244·51	102	111	389	207	182	9	12	..	...	55	12	134	69
107	Badodia Kalan	P.	1,346·76	66	66	329	166	163	12	8	12	13	28	4	95	42
108	Palasdoh	P.	777·11	39	42	185	87	98	53	55	2	5	26	3	61	47
109	Patlai Khurd	..	550·87	24	28	133	63	70	...	...	...	..	4	...	33	15
110	Agra Kalan	...	676·20	46	46	103	52	51	10	6	3	3	12	...	31	30
111	Byaora	P,D(–).	1,722·00	165	166	816	436	380	58	61	6	5	189	28	255	144
112	Nitaya	P.	353·14	49	49	251	119	132	6	11	56	51	45	17	64	64
113	Panjra Kalan	P. E, Ei, Ed.	1,851·99	392	392	1,728	869	859	138	141	70	61	210	21	536	430
114	Powarkheda (Tawa).	P.	1,842·67	145	162	724	350	374	107	97	89	77	25	...	231	106
115	Jaoli	P.	2,535·54	159	184	796	425	371	56	47	175	165	60	...	282	232
116	Rajon	P.	1,576·86	79	89	501	257	244	..	...	4	2	40	2	136	63
117	Ankhmau	P,S.	2,776·59	212	235	1,066	524	542	88	95	44	35	88	17	305	210
118	Bhudhwada	P,Po.To.	1,175·29	62	79	402	205	197	56	28	...	1	65	25	111	48
119	Guradia Kalan	P, MP (0).	1,438 46	104	104	542	294	248	45	35	43	56	106	13	178	63
120	Meghli	...	577·13	28	33	152	80	72	34	40	4	3	7	...	50	14
121	Khoksar	...	974·47	56	56	310	152	158	33	37	10	7	17	1	97	45
122	Gunora	M,D.	3,453·96	155	155	749	383	366	8	9	42	30	119	11	225	154
123	Palanpur	P,S.	2,360·43	154	149	722	360	362	28	25	...	...	113	7	205	82
124	Nohar	P.	1,459·67	63	63	276	153	123	31	20	...	...	58	23	84	28
125	Rohna	P,Po.	1,958·13	129	153	707	372	335	18	23	7	9	158	25	208	103
126	Deshmohni	...	564·35	24	29	167	89	78	...	...	...	...	12	1	49	23
127	Palasi	...	338·27	31	37	180	93	87	...	...	17	18	10	2	46	35
128	Undrakhedi	P.	557·28	22	33	146	73	73	...	..	7	7	15	8	42	16
129	Taronda Dhana	E, Ei, Ed, Ea.	388·17	11	11	54	24	30	1	1	14	18	9	6	13	10
130	Kanskheda	P.	952·87	66	87	435	228	207	7	9	17	23	60	8	122	70
131	Alakhedi	...	914·53	44	43	180	91	89	...	..	2	1	47	8	51	13
132	Gulon	...	849·75	40	49	259	123	136	7	2	7	4	13	...	77	31
133	Jhalon	P.	1,118·44	67	79	383	209	174	27	30	20	32	25	11	117	44
134	Tigaria	P,Po.	709·51	36	39	204	102	102	...	...	..	.	40	12	52	42
135	Kharkhedi	...	1,264·01	135	144	648	333	315	54	46	1	...	142	19	199	111
136	Ridhoda	...	651·86	11	11	60	39	21	7	4	3	3	11	...	19	12
137	Raisalpur	P,M, MP(0),S,Po.	6,543·90	380	430	2,000	1,013	987	139	126	4	2	488	130	530	304
138	Badodia Khurd	P.	743·79	57	57	263	128	135	26	28	9	2	33	8	71	29
139	Guadi Khurd	...	548·99	45	46	210	106	104	19	18	1	2	45	6	56	11
140	Horia Pipal	...	814·24	8	8	35	21	14	...	...	1	...	4	...	9	...
141	Panbarri	P.	2,005·43	101	142	640	328	312	8	11	67	59	87	15	191	143
142	Maroda	P.	2,172·41	89	125	577	283	294	14	22	21	17	58	6	176	112
143	Gujarwada	P. D,MP (0), Po.	4,242·51	312	341	1,465	748	717	64	49	11	20	220	42	445	299
144	Kajalkhedi	P.	2,757·48	175	220	1,035	512	523	23	31	87	91	141	34	317	240
145	Khutiya	...	1,560·17	12	12	62	39	23	2	...	30	23	1	...	20	13
146	Nanpa	P,MP(0)	1,627·26	64	77	411	211	200	20	21	30	25	86	17	122	53
147	Kajlas	P.	1,127·77	45	56	337	184	153	14	17	11	7	35	3	116	59
148	Dattpura	...	409·37	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
149	Bamhangaon Kalan	P.	2,361·18	144	156	705	349	356	40	46	11	19	161	39	196	98
150	Kandrakhedi	P.	1,323·97	66	76	408	209	199	20	21	...	1	88	8	103	14

HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
39	40	13	12	1	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	72	66	101
43	34	12	13	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	57	68	102
32	1	21	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	41	97	103
57	49	26	25	3	..	1	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	60	87	104
151	36	41	65	47	1	255	100	8	1	6	...	190	8	19	...	359	90	1,172	1,716	105
92	55	32	12	...	...	8	2	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	2	...	73	113	106
47	8	39	34	1	...	7	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	71	121	107
24	7	25	36	3	1	4	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	3	1	26	51	108
6	6	25	9	...	..	2	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	30	55	109
6	8	20	22	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	21	21	110
95	92	14	36	3	...	19	3	...	...	15	...	4	1	84	12	21	...	181	236	111
48	42	8	21	1	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	2	...	55	68	112
310	190	135	209	5	2	48	16	...	...	...	...	6	2	7	...	25	11	333	429	113
174	76	31	30	12	..	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	119	268	114
163	136	47	30	11	19	12	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	37	143	139	115
98	31	34	20	4	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	121	181	116
146	80	120	121	9	2	15	4	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	11	1	219	332	117
57	6	16	27	7	10	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	24	1	94	149	118
89	2	26	54	15	...	13	4	2	...	..	...	4	1	...	...	29	2	116	185	119
18	1	10	9	10	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	30	58	120
55	2	39	40	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	55	113	121
137	6	65	29	...	16	14	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	103	158	212	122
123	32	60	50	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	155	280	123
38	6	33	22	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	69	95	124
93	35	63	58	1	...	14	6	...	...	...	...	8	...	1	...	28	4	164	232	125
29	21	10	2	...	...	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	40	55	126
22	18	22	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	47	52	127
16	12	21	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	31	57	128
1	1	10	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	11	20	129
78	24	33	46	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	4	...	106	137	130
39	4	5	6	4	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	40	76	131
53	18	11	8	6	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	3	1	46	105	132
72	29	19	11	3	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	19	3	92	130	133
21	18	6	5	13	9	...	...	...	1	1	...	6	1	1	...	4	8	50	60	134
85	44	63	56	...	...	20	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	25	5	134	204	135
12	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	9	136
265	192	89	97	4	...	80	9	1	...	...	...	6	2	24	...	61	4	483	683	137
38	8	26	21	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	57	106	138
35	2	14	9	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	93	139
6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	12	14	140
138	92	45	47	...	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	137	169	141
100	72	43	36	5	...	8	2	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	15	2	107	182	142
280	187	105	94	2	...	31	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	11	303	418	143
176	123	86	108	...	...	24	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	28	6	195	283	144
12	12	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	10	145
72	13	24	34	10	1	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	9	3	89	147	146
82	44	20	14	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	68	94	147
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	148
124	40	42	53	...	...	21	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	153	258	149
59	...	34	14	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	106	185	150

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
151	Sawalkheda	P,M.D. MP(0)	1,442·40	114	117	522	257	265	27	28	53	45	108	32	154	63
152	Baikhedi	P,D,Rhc, Mcw,Po.	1,747·90	159	143	624	329	295	26	30	22	45	153	15	176	118
153	Bisaroda	P.	1,480·80	89	89	366	190	176	14	10	...	...	88	5	105	12
154	Bamhangaon Khurd	...	629·01	55	71	364	180	184	17	21	1	...	45	4	106	100
155	Loharia Kalan	P,Po.	948·17	84	84	366	170	196	8	8	29	31	58	4	95	18
156	Kandaihimmat	...	1,004·84	29	29	169	79	90	39	45	28	26	12	...	45	22
157	Somalwada Kalan	...	1,364·00	50	64	294	155	139	1	..	28	31	33	3	93	70
158	Rampur	P,M,H,Po.	1,084·05	185	270	1,168	620	548	115	120	..	4	225	48	354	207
159	Kesla Khurd	...	583·83	36	44	185	88	97	13	15	9	12	29	7	56	47
160	Pehantala	...	1,192·82	32	30	135	65	70	1	...	33	33	9	..	44	39
161	Dolariya Khurd	...	1,757·00	26	32	130	73	57	3	2	70	53	8	..	46	39
162	Kharda	...	1,553·76	42	60	231	124	107	1	...	72	71	25	2	85	58
163	Dhamania	...	825·78	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
164	Kulhda	P.	850·89	36	43	196	99	97	31	28	16	6	28	5	57	48
165	Bundara Khurd	...	600·35	20	21	116	62	54	6	3	5	3	25	3	33	21
166	Khedi	...	892·82	29	29	136	68	68	...	...	11	10	17	4	42	40
167	Jetpur	...	726·44	21	24	100	62	38	4	4	2	5	18	1	35	15
168	Dhonkheda	P.	1,359·31	43	63	245	136	109	49	57	30	20	73	9	77	7
169	Dhobikhapa	...	515·29	24	35	156	72	84	..	...	72	84	5	...	71	38
170	Gwadi Kalan	...	1,262·48	36	44	213	117	96	21	18	88	71	9	...	70	56
171	Kotgaon	P.	969·41	197	219	951	458	493	28	31	2	6	75	6	284	209
172	Singpur	...	670·25	50	51	219	107	112	...	..	86	86	24	6	67	43
173	Mohgaon	P,M,H,D,Rhc. Hos,Mcw,Po,To, E,Ed,Ea.	663·56	338	348	1,327	678	649	105	110	283	308	285	87	424	200
174	Mehandwadi	P.	1,900·26	130	149	633	325	308	14	12	91	104	104	14	188	103
175	Kansia	...	1,498·82	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
176	Aonri	P.	1,309·51	95	104	518	278	240	32	25	10	10	122	14	135	116
177	Rojhda	P.	615·09	78	81	398	214	184	34	26	5	...	72	13	112	66
178	Mungwadi	...	1,026·10	43	42	219	113	106	...	...	2	1	52	...	52	17
179	Bamuria	P.	606·94	38	50	222	116	106	10	9	1	...	39	9	61	26
180	Bamhori Khurd	...	527·17	26	33	203	104	99	13	12	...	4	51	12	62	8
181	Ghugwasa	P.	1,045·21	71	71	340	163	177	6	7	29	10	61	10	84	8
182	Tararonda	P.	770·31	92	94	431	220	211	2	3	22	104	45	2	125	17
183	Sankheda	P,MPO.	2,359·35	339	421	1,563	811	752	67	62	107	104	351	47	383	204
184	Dadankhapa	..	430·88	...	..	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
185	Gurra	M,MP (0).	723·98	77	139	551	280	271	26	21	8	9	114	28	161	91
186	Silari	S.	1,007·75	91	89	337	174	163	39	35	..	46	35	2	105	77
187	Bichhua	P,MP(0),S.	953·96	151	151	712	357	355	51	45	187	125	145	30	218	119
188	Bagramanagaon	P, Po.	3,066·47	274	318	1,436	695	741	147	145	130	199	237	53	408	269
189	Guradia Khurd	...	1,014·22	33	38	154	82	72	5	1	75	71	28	3	41	36
190	Dobh	...	144·75	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
191	Misrod	P,H,D,Mcw,Po.	1,190·79	160	169	750	397	353	21	16	276	337	207	43	197	133
192	Mophada	..	927·00	17	18	86	46	40	...	...	6	3	2	1	26	18
193	Mohari	P.	1,897·14	123	167	822	407	415	48	35	30	46	129	26	231	112
194	Behrakhedi	P.	1,111·99	49	61	277	156	121	...	..	2	2	53	2	91	22
195	Ankia	...	967·91	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
196	Bortalai	P.	2,114·02	105	141	672	339	333	22	23	44	47	137	30	199	92
197	Sonasaori	P,E,Ea.	2,343·48	227	237	1,126	571	555	118	117	17	24	383	64	226	37
198	Piparia	..	654·39	1	1	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
199	Damdam	P.	855·28	90	90	429	216	213	15	16	...	3	71	5	119	56
200	Kandai Khurd	...	780·44	67	67	224	136	88	15	21	68	58	21	...	76	9

HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
66	11	55	48	...	...	16	...	1	...	2	...	1	2	...	...	13	2	103	202	151
106	65	53	51	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	2	153	177	152
73	5	19	6	...	..	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	85	164	153
63	65	17	23	.	...	17	11	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	7	1	74	84	154
49	.	32	18	1	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	..	...	75	178	155
31	4	14	18	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	68	156
41	36	42	34	...	...	3	..	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	62	69	157
138	105	79	74	15	...	46	17	1	...	...	...	18	3	2	...	55	8	266	341	158
44	35	10	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	...	32	50	159
19	12	22	27	1	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	...	21	31	160
30	3	15	36	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	18	161
48	34	26	24	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	39	49	162
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	163
20	14	28	34	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	42	49	164
20	11	10	10	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	29	33	165
19	23	22	17	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	28	166
19	7	14	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	27	23	167
39	7	34	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	102	168
30	24	13	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	1	46	169
44	36	26	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	47	40	170
179	129	8	...	16	...	21	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	66	174	284	171
24	8	6	5	8	2	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	27	27	40	69	172
16	...	...	2	20	...	...	...	13	...	9	..	13	..	38	...	315	198	254	449	173
90	39	20	16	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	62	48	137	205	174
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	175
86	63	41	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	8	...	143	124	176
63	24	45	42	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102	118	177
32	1	17	16	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	61	89	178
32	13	19	9	...	2	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	3	...	55	80	179
45	...	8	7	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	42	91	180
60	4	11	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	79	169	181
105	3	12	14	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	194	182
240	163	50	...	10	3	51	34	...	...	...	...	20	4	12	...	...	...	428	548	183
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184
50	44	25	31	10	...	6	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	45	...	23	14	119	180	185
66	74	26	...	...	...	3	..	2	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	...	3	69	86	186
100	42	90	66	...	...	15	4	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	7	139	236	187
160	122	11	54	10	...	51	21	...	...	1	...	6	...	1	...	168	72	287	472	188
16	10	2	10	4	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	15	15	41	36	189
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	190
101	69	56	62	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	21	2	200	220	191
16	10	10	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	22	192
110	49	80	58	6	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	12	3	2	...	6	2	176	303	193
57	12	28	7	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	65	99	194
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	195
63	23	48	51	8	...	15	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	51	14	140	241	196
86	14	31	11	1	...	37	...	10	...	...	...	19	...	42	...	...	12	345	518	197
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	198
72	25	15	30	...	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	25	...	...	...	97	157	199
47	8	24	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	60	79	200

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKES Total (I-IX	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
201	Rupapur	P. [illegible]	660·93	67	65	232	123	109	15	9	..	..	14	2	62	53
202	Sontalai	P. [illegible]	2,203·33	234	238	1,038	519	519	16	24	76	79	194	25	317	282
203	Kharar	P. [illegible]	1,291·51	51	47	206	102	104	3	4	...	...	34	6	61	42
204	Dudugaon	P. [illegible]	1,095·77	54	54	240	127	113	20	24	...	...	37	14	78	42
205	Amupura	P,Sc(3)	915·76	63	71	402	198	204	30	31	1	1	36	1	110	3
206	Supari	P. [illegible]	1,597·10	52	65	305	138	167	..	...	..	1	35	12	94	49
207	Bhilakhedi (Ic 2	P,M.	1,627·84	235	230	953	486	472	108	103	21	20	170	34	265	131
208	Begania	P. [illegible]	994·56	79	79	319	167	152	15	16	2	5	50	9	103	68
209	Somalwada Khurd	P,MP(0).	719·15	96	139	568	264	304	61	50	...	1	135	29	112	82
210	Nagpur Khurd	...	475·50	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...
211	Somjidhana	...	284·29	...	...	.	Uninhabited		.	...	..	.	...	...	..	...
212	Chillai	..	669·89	58	58	288	144	144	...	..	...	..	20	..	80	76
213	Nandner	P. [illegible]	1,027·67	69	69	304	161	143	9	6	47	61	49	9	101	18
214	Belawada (Gajpur)	...	716·09	31	44	218	114	104	13	10	48	45	43	3	56	36
215	Kotha	...	1,746·22	62	39	175	80	95	3	3	68	52	12	...	47	30
216	Dolaria [illegible]	P,M,H,D, Hos,Mcw,Po.	5,331·05	299	364	1,819	933	886	117	127	61	18	385	52	480	75
217	Dhurpon	..	546·29	34	34	150	74	76	3	1	2	4	18	2	40	20
218	Mehragaon	P,M,Po.	1,853·71	354	442	1,609	846	763	192	150	16	12	425	76	395	145
219	Dehri	...	689·86	65	77	335	156	179	..	...	12	9	69	8	87	53
220	Ghath [illegible]	P,MP(0).	776·27	98	433	2,307	1,513	794	18	24	72	37	148	73	1,448	474
221	Khapa	...	470·37	6	6	24	12	12	...	...	12	8	2	..	6	7
222	Chadon	P. [illegible]	1,106.30	148	148	712	361	351	34	22	110	94	139	40	205	142
223	Kandai Kalan	P. [illegible]	690·19	46	46	185	95	90	...	..	67	69	68	6	60	11
224	Gajpur	P,M,D, MP(0),Po.	2,266·10	104	155	646	307	339	43	46	59	69	117	29	187	133
225	Batkui	...	1,912·17	30	32	149	74	75	...	..	40	18	7	...	52	25
226	Sel	P. [illegible]	1,619·57	68	74	411	218	193	46	46	...	...	61	1	135	100
227	Kalmesra	P. [illegible]	1,021·11	41	45	263	133	130	...	...	6	3	60	13	67	26
228	Gonchi taronda	P. [illegible]	1,471·00	121	121	596	312	284	32	35	20	14	181	46	165	107
229	Pathrota [illegible]	P,M,H, MP(0),Po.	1,549·03	270	384	1,601	734	867	102	110	57	57	404	157	310	211
230	Pandu Khedi	P. [illegible]	1,014·54	54	54	236	119	117	5	4	101	101	36	9	84	73
231	Nagpur Kalan	P. [illegible]	1,475·66	80	80	396	240	156	28	14	116	106	44	6	189	93
232	Jhirmau	...	1,073·90	40	40	164	77	87	...	.	65	67	12	1	51	35
233	Manamau	...	2,180·53	60	60	229	110	119	11	12	86	92	8	..	67	58
234	Chhipi Khapa	...	636·60	27	27	151	70	81	..	...	56	68	7	...	49	11
235	Ranipur (F.V.) [illegible]	P,D,S,Po,E, Ei,Ed.	292·00	98	194	690	443	247	68	64	43	31	208	53	352	72
236	Semri	P,M,H,MP(0).	3,020·29	250	263	1,142	605	537	56	40	14	24	243	76	321	147
237	Nayagaon	P.	1,397·66	167	175	716	362	354	43	50	...	...	77	4	214	134
238	Bhatti	P,M,Po.	2,350·13	184	209	1,172	597	575	133	113	30	32	258	62	334	159
239	Jujharpur	P,M,Po.	1,504·24	107	147	622	296	326	60	55	14	16	160	52	129	78
240	Dobh (Chourasidav)...		303·35	11	11	46	27	19	...	...	27	18	3	...	13	10
241	Lalwani	...	526·06	36	37	130	58	72	...	...	56	70	2	...	36	22
242	Lodhdi Khurd	..	660·35	23	23	104	56	48	...	...	44	39	2	...	41	20
243	Pipaldhana	P. [illegible]	1,068·27	83	83	419	207	212	98	105	88	99	19	2	114	85
244	Chhirpani	...	898·33	19	21	78	39	39	8	12	18	20	5	...	27	9
245	Kubda Khedi	...	282·32	16	19	56	23	33	1	3	22	30	2	...	17	13
246	Jilwani	...	675·05	...	.	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
247	Jamai Kalan	...	222·33	19	19	110	62	48	2	1	43	36	22	8	43	23
248	Jamaidamami	...	285·46	..	...	.	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
249	Pandri	P. [illegible]	2,125·38	57	57	256	128	128	23	28	94	84	17	3	72	73
250	Patlai Kalan	P. [illegible]	1,205·37	68	68	339	177	162	14	15	...	...	90	24	100	24

HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		XI		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
47	52	11	...	...	...	1	..	2	1	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	..	61	56	201
184	157	77	108	12	6	12	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	23	...	202	237	202
36	26	19	16	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	41	62	203
38	15	38	27	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	49	71	204
42	...	51	3	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	88	201	205
57	31	28	11	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	6	44	118	206
89	18	63	46		...	47	10	...	...	...	...	3	4	14	...	49	53	221	341	207
49	26	23	32	6	...	7	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	10	64	84	208
82	13	17	...	...	...	7	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	69	152	222	209
...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	210
...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	Uninhabited ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	211
68	59	12	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	68	212
46	..	40	14	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	7	3	60	125	213
47	28	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	58	68	214
21	15	7	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	19	1	33	65	215
234	31	44	...	2	...	75	4	1	1	...	...	9	1	1	...	114	38	453	811	216
10	7	10	11	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	..	8	1	34	56	217
111	32	35	...	5	...	86	45	16	1	51	34	15	5	76	7	...	21	451	618	218
14	17	18	10	1	1	8	8	...	1	1	...	2	1	43	...	...	15	69	126	219
23	283	467	...	144	54	11	18	101	...	554	64	34	55	114	...	...	...	65	320	220
6	...	...	7	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	221
124	91	55	48	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	156	209	222
39	4	16	7	3	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	35	79	223
107	74	52	56	...	...	8	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	...	...	16	1	120	206	224
48	21	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	50	225
94	74	39	26	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	93	226
51	24	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	6	...	66	104	227
90	53	7	22	...	...	12	7	...	...	. .	...	...	...	6	...	50	25	147	177	228
170	33	87	84	10	...	26	12	2	...	...	...	3	...	12	...	...	82	424	656	229
..	19	84	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	44	230
38	45	143	47	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	...	51	63	231
28	5	21	30	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	52	232
43	31	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	10	43	61	233
43	...	5	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	21	70	234
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	112	67	...	...	...	...	233	5	91	175	235
112	56	87	81	12	...	27	4	1	...	4	...	2	...	54	...	22	6	284	390	236
119	62	74	68	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	9	4	148	220	237
132	65	99	93	2	...	29	...	1	...	...	...	24	...	18	...	29	1	263	416	238
70	31	15	2	4	...	24	8	...	...	...	...	10	4	6	...	...	33	167	248	239
9	...	4	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	9	240
11	1	25	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	50	241
8	8	24	12	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	15	28	242
71	44	37	41	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	93	127	243
19	...	3	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	12	30	244
...	..	8	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	9	...	...	...	4	6	20	245
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	246
22	14	10	6	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3	19	25	247
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	248
45	40	12	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	24	56	55	249
74	8	20	16	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	77	138	250

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F	M
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
251	Dhaba Khurd	P,M,D, MP(0),Po.	1 615 07	65	67	313	153	160	9	5	28	38	75	37	83	82
252	Dhurgada	P,	1,226·46	49	55	269	147	122	27	14	1		67	2	82	66
253	Sonthia		601·0	49	49	187	95	92	..	..	49	41	9	3	66	35
254	Kotra	...	391·82	..	..	..	..	Uninhabited			..	..	..	..	..	..
255	Kiratpur	..	1,447 24	26	42	124	70	54	9	18	61	34	19	3	58	33
256	Karkha Jamai	..	665·38	22	22	67	39	28	5	3	9	9	9	2	26	15
257	Mohla		1.040 70	12	12	54	23	31	1	4	20	26	4	...	17	16
258	Dhatram (F. V.)		334 90	27	28	99	52	47	29	26	20	21	4	..	36	31
259	Dhaba Kalan	P.	1.453·76	63	63	258	125	133	19	24	6	12	39	9	75	65
260	Tikhad	P,M,Po.	1.306·47	131	169	820	438	382	63	56	100	86	289	50	241	116
261	Jamani	P,Mcw,MP(0).	4.058 27	134	134	617	297	320	12	18	18	19	95	30	174	78
262	Babai Khurd	..	722·00	30	31	148	69	79	...	...	65	68	4	2	39	35
263	Dhain	...	563 09	30	30	127	59	68	5	6	45	60	4	...	33	38
264	Temla Khurd	...	422·38	14	14	41	24	17	..	..	21	13	1	...	15	13
265	Chicha (F. V.)	...	248·00	6	6	31	16	15	..		16	13	2		12	8
266	Pipaldhana (Pipal Kheda) (F. V.)	...	122 00	18	18	95	47	48	...	...	25	44	2		28	23
267	Ratakans	...	308·47	55	56	216	106	110	...	...	93	107	3	...	78	67
268	Kukdi	...	1,040 99	14	14	68	41	27	8	11	7	3	10	..	28	13
269	Dobhi Talpura	..	1,559·34	46	45	234	111	123	11	8	59	43	17	4	71	58
270	Amawad	...	1,300·91	...	..	..	..	Uninhabited			...		..	...	...	...
271	Nazarpur		2,023·52	35	35	137	78	59	6	3	59	42	20	5	46	15
272	Amjhira	...	3,413·25	21	21	108	55	53	...	...	51	44	...	...	33	34
273	Chatua (F. V.)	...	404 00	9	9	40	20	20	...	..	15	10	2	...	13	9
274	Piperia Kalan	P.	728·90	19	23	147	82	65	12	7	60	45	3	9	43	36
275	Malothar	P.	850 01	63	64	283	146	137	26	7	13	17	63	20	93	22
276	Amada		803·76	16	16	78	41	37	10	7	15	15	7	...	23	19
277	Kabeli	...	1,169·23	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited			...	..	...	...	...	...
278	Jujadeh	...	1,015 49	20	21	103	49	54	...	..	49	54	1	..	33	27
279	Mehandwadi	...	162·85	1	1	2	1	1	...	..	1	1	...	...	1	1
280	Khatama	...	1,484·43	31	33	178	91	87	1	2	63	63	9	1	54	51
281	Jhalpa	..	696·98	12	13	49	27	22	...	..	27	19	4	...	20	10
282	Jalikheda (F. V.)	...	399·00	14	14	85	44	41	..	...	44	41	...	...	27	27
283	Dhansai	...	468·47	20	23	133	64	69	...	...	52	54	...	...	51	26
284	Morpani	...	4,233·68	110	110	518	268	250	7	6	221	215	13	1	173	162
285	Bandri	.	868·68	19	19	89	43	46	...	...	29	27	9	...	29	7
286	Parchha	...	1,075 92	34	35	137	76	61	...	...	67	60	7	...	52	44
287	Tangna	P.	2,106·61	60	62	279	147	132	2	4	85	120	14	...	95	79
288	Taku	P.	2,757·57	80	122	453	229	224	103	90	83	72	78	18	166	82
289	Suiya	...	455·00	18	19	105	49	56	..	...	49	56	1	...	36	33
290	Banglapura (F. V.)	...	397·00	27	28	96	57	39	..	...	50	11	...	.	36	27
291	Kasdla Kalan	...	876·41	6	6	31	17	14	...	..	6	14	...	...	12	8
292	Kesla	P,D,Po.	4,240·10	231	231	1,020	518	502	47	42	276	190	146	43	307	164
293	Mandikhoh	P.	1,210·80	58	58	264	126	138	..	...	98	103	27	5	77	89
294	Khohri	..	2,640·36	..	...	..	...	Uninhabited			...	...	..	...	...	...
295	Chichadhana (F. V.)	...	576·00	26	28	112	63	49	...	...	63	49	1	.	50	32
296	Belawada	...	541·97	22	20	112	58	54	...	...	49	42	...	...	33	31
297	Ojhapura (F. V.)	...	334·00	13	13	85	41	44	3	2	19	42	7	3	24	21
298	Dodi (F. V.)	...	301·00	39	44	195	105	90	8	8	96	56	1	...	69	55
299	Lalpani (F. V.)	..	265·00	8	9	50	23	27	...	...	18	27	...	...	18	18
300	Chhirpani	...	399·41	16	19	91	40	51	...	...	39	51	3	...	32	31

HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	46	37	1
48	51	21	21	1	...	2	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	8	70	78	251
46	34	33	32	...	...	1	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	2	...	65	56	252
29	11	24	24	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	13	...	.	...	29	57	253
..	..	...	.	.	...	.	...	...	Uninhabited			...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	254
19	17	...	2	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	...	39	14	12	21	255
2	...	4	1	...	.	...	..		...	...	...	..	..	9	...	11	14	13	13	256
17	16	..	...	...		...	...	..	...	.	...	...	.	...	...	..	..	6	15	257
5	7	...	.	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	..	20	24	16	16	258
47	39	16	9	...	.	3	..	..	...	...	...		...		..	9	17	50	68	259
94	2	93	107	25	3	12	2	..	...	..	...	1	1	1	...	15	1	197	266	260
76	31	17	4	15	1	13	5	3	1	...	...	...	2	3	...	47	34	123	242	261
23	15	16	20	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	30	44	262
18	18	1	3	12	17	2		..	...	...	.	...	...	...	..	..	..	26	30	263
7	5	5	6	3	2	..	...	..	...	.	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	264
5	8	.	.	5	.	..	..	..	...	...	...		...	...	...	2	.	4	7	265
8	10	..	...	10	..	..	..	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	10	13	19	25	266
7	...	19	21	..	...	52	46	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	43	267
15	8	11	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..		2	...	13	14	268
44	33	23	25	..	...	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	2	...	40	65	269
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	270
11	5	13	10	1	...		...	...	..	...	.	...	..	20	...	1	...	32	44	271
18	...	15	34	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	19	272
5	9	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	11	273
16	.	21	36	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	39	29	274
62	3	29	17	.	..	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	53	115	275
19	17	4	2	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	276
...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	277
10	1	17	26	5	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	27	278
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	279
34	34	16	14	3	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	37	36	280
19	7	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	7	12	281
22	20	...	...	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	14	282
26	20	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	19	6	13	43	283
134	126	12	21	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	24	15	95	88	284
26	1	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	39	285
27	19	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	17	286
74	58	15	21	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	2	...	52	53	287
28	25	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	. .	22	...	110	57	63	142	288
28	26	...	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	13	23	289
3	4	...	...	33	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	12	290
9	7	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	291
144	25	64	120	35	3	20	3	...	...	...	...	14	...	5	...	25	13	211	338	292
73	85	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	49	49	293
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	294
1	6	...	11	43	...	...	...	...	...	6	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	17	295
28	26	4	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	23	296
20	14	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	23	297
39	30	...	3	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	36	35	298
17	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	9	299
29	28	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	20	300

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
301	Jhont	...	345·17	8	8	54	25	29	...		21	19	...	...	16	14
302	Saheli	P,...	1,992·98	81	97	444	234	210	85	60	53	75	34	2	164	145
303	Bhatna (F.V.)	...	260 00	8	9	41	23	18	...	...	23	18	...	...	15	11
304	Hiranchapda (F.V.)		544·00	25	25	137	76	61	2	3	56	49	12	...	45	36
305	Ghogra (Ryt.)	P.	987·49	59	60	328	163	165	11	10	121	124	42	2	101	98
306	Jhunker (F.V.)	...	878·00	38	40	204	104	100	3	3	86	83	5	...	74	68
307	Ranjhi (F.V.)	..	350·00	18	18	107	59	48	..	...	54	40	...	...	40	22
308	Kohada	..	3,697·02	102	110	558	283	275	29	35	210	197	11	...	201	174
309	Dhalamau	P,S.	2,709·64	80	94	518	269	249	63	51	197	198	19	..	151	144
310	Kasda Khurd	...	1,856·29	99	105	597	296	301	20	15	269	274	20	1	193	186
311	Jamdha	..	137·48			Uninhabited			...	...	...	...		..		..
312	Kasda (Ryt.)	..	863 55	23	23	145	74	71	...	...	74	67	16	...	45	46
313	Bhargada	P,M.	5,051·43	165	165	924	490	434	105	104	260	274	59	...	295	255
314	Kothmi	.	1,068 04	29	31	177	82	95	...	..	82	95	4	..	60	51
315	Piparia Khurd	P.	3,090·80	57	64	340	175	165	...	. .	170	160	3	...	111	102
316	Bor Kheda	P.	2,053·82	98	101	528	267	261	79	76	115	124	28	...	151	111
317	Choukipura (Ryt)	P.	1,342·14	86	99	441	227	214	11	8	138	123	80	8	150	89
318	Kotni (Ryt.)	P.	1,302·51	32	32	226	113	113	. .	.	110	94	17	3	69	62
319	Saradeh	...	619·31	30	37	184	95	89	...	...	1	3	7	...	65	55
320	Chaksaradeh Ahir	...	82·20	...	. .	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...
321	Bordha	P,M,Po.	1,694·79	239	238	1,271	663	608	102	86	1	7	291	86	353	129
322	Palania	D,MP(0).	952·15	40	48	265	151	114	...	..	1	6	46	10	108	45
323	Chartekra	...	1,548·45	57	80	378	200	178	25	13	120	99	14	...	110	87
324	Silwani	...	5,574·41	102	102	505	273	232	22	15	186	159	17	4	177	152
325	Chaksaradeh Gond	...	90·61	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
326	Bhobda (Ryt.)	...	629·63	45	49	260	123	137	2	3	78	82	8	...	79	84
327	Kala Akhar	P,D,Mp(0). Po,To.	4,622·51	168	230	998	501	497	27	22	207	205	369	58	317	204
328	Chichwani	...	1,594 66	47	32	160	84	76	...	...	2	1	11	...	57	56
329	Chhitapura	P.	1,760 78	70	73	487	232	255	8	12	2	1	36	...	145	64
330	Nimanpura	P.	1,473·34	109	121	595	313	282	49	43	127	93	103	37	191	61
331	Chhipakheda (Ryt.)	...	1,624·99	53	62	276	150	126	4	3	126	118	3	...	94	51
332	Sadhpura	...	147·08	48	51	322	151	171	22	29	...	...	...	...	93	45
333	Khedi (Kedi)	...	108 99	..	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	..
334	Torania (Ryt.)	. .	1,269·45	50	53	253	125	128	...	.	119	125	1	...	89	28
335	Khohra	...	717·72	80	57	293	154	139	...	...	...	...	13	...	110	99
336	Chandkia	P,Po.	2,621·40	67	69	385	195	190	...	...	171	153	19	...	113	102
337	Bardha (Ryt.)	...	1,569·03	59	61	294	155	139	..	...	86	91	1	...	95	89
338	Dhandiwada	...	5,697 67	98	98	477	238	239	15	12	112	112	29	5	131	129

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
13	11	...	...	3	3	...	.	...	...	...	. .	.	...	..		...	...	9	15	301
144	140	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	10	...	10	5	70	65	302
12	10	...	1	3	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	8	7	303
27	24	5	4	4	...	...	. .	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	9	8	31	25	304
79	85	5	9	4	2	4	2	.	..	...	...	...	...	.	...	9	..	62	67	305
62	58	3	8	5	...	1	. .	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	3	2	30	32	306
36	18	1	3	3	1	.	.	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	. .	...	...	19	26	307
180	141	18	33	...	...	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	82	101	308
131	122	14	22	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	3	...	118	105	309
174	174	14	11	2	...	1	1	...	...	.	..	...	...	2	...	...	...	103	115	310
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	311
45	46			...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	29	25	312
282	239	9	16	...	...	...	...	. .	...	..	...	.	...	...	...	4	...	195	179	313
24	51	34	...	1	...	1	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	44	314
98	47	9	55	2	.	1	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	.	.	1	...	64	63	315
116	68	29	39	..	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	116	150	316
70	42	53	40	7	...	4	...	1	...	...	..	5	...	7	7	3	...	77	125	317
40	39	26	23	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	44	51	318
48	43	2	8	14	3	...	...	...	.	..	...	...		...	...	1	1	30	34	319
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	320
166	86	18	26	21	...	26	7	1	...	...	...	66	1	...	. .	55	9	310	479	321
49	40	33	4	6	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	5	...	...	...	8	1	43	69	322
66	26	34	61	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	91	323
160	135	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	96	80	324
...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	Uninhabited			...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	325
73	83	...	1	...	...		..	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	44	53	326
129	9	75	192	6	...	16	1	3	...	16	...	1	2	51	...	20	...	184	293	327
44	53	4	3	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	9	...	27	20	328
127	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	18	...	87	191	329
161	54	25	7	...	...	...	...	..	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	122	221	330
63	34	7	3	21	14	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	56	75	331
88	45	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	58	126	332
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...		...	333
70	13	1	9	16	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...	36	100	334
101	90	4	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	40	335
103	88	7	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	82	88	336
85	78	7	11	2	...	1	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	60	50	337
111	113	6	16	2	...	5	...	...	.	..	..	...	...	1	...	6	...	107	110	338

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

4 Sohagpur Tahsil

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	A		
1	Ajera	68	245
2	Ajnari	192	344
3	Ajabgaon	200	5
4	Akola	225	336
5	Aliwada	207	83
6	Amhora	49	17
7	Amgaon	50	6
8	Amgaon	274	144
9	Amdehi	277	216
10	Amadeh	309	331
11	Amadeh (Ryt)	324	427
12	Anhai	36	178
13	Andahar Babdi	247	132
14	Anhoni	357	32
15	Anjan Dhana (F.V.)	400	316
16	Atashri	94	242
	B		
17	Banwari Kishore	20	130
18	Barchhi	25	399
19	Bankhedi Rewa	78	N.A.
20	Bhamhori Kishore	86	87
21	Bahrawan	90	65
22	Badalia Khedi	96	378
23	Bamanwada	114	338
24	Bania Khedi	138	187
25	Bareli	148	N.A.
26	Bander Jhila	157	N.A.
27	Barbatpur	174	N.A.
28	Bachawani	196	N.A.
29	Bankhedi Ashik	197	23
30	Barwani	202	315
31	Bans Kheda	208	NA.
32	Bakanj	209	319
33	Bhaghadi	216	340
	(i) *Kalia Kheda*		
34	Badria Mitta	236	312
35	Banwari	243	N.A.
36	Bamari	252	N.A.
37	Barangi	262	165
38	Bamhori Kalan	279	329
39	Baghrang	285	N.A.
40	Bamhori Khurd	289	29
41	Baruadhana	291	258
42	Bodna Thakur Khet	308	N.A.
43	Bans Khapa	313	48
44	Bari Devi	334	108
45	Bargondi	347	136
46	Bari Aam	413	274
47	Bad Kachar	415	247
48	Bedor	15	NA.
49	Ber Khedi	132	111
50	Bangania	149	236
51	Berkhedi Randhir	232	117
52	Bhatgoan	57	72
53	Bhanpur	58	425
54	Bheropur	74	122
55	Bhiladiya	131	N.A.
56	Bhon Khedi Kala	173	9
57	Bhon Khedi Khurd	205	214
58	Bhatti	227	227
59	Bhajyadhana	330	404
60	Bhar Bhud (F.V.)	440	162
61	Binora	152	58
62	Bichuaherlal	218	77
63	Biganhai	221	15
64	Biganwada	255	149
65	Bichhua	353	211
66	Binaka (F.V.)	364	208
67	Bija Kheri (Ryt.)	379	N.A.
68	Binda Kheda Padakheda	383	97
69	Binora Kemdhana	436	N.A.
70	Bore	99	363
71	Bodna Gujar	237	202
72	Bodi	303	81
72	Bori	323	226
74	Bori (F.V.)	426	102
75	Budhni Kishore	3	NA.
76	Budni Mado	206	289
77	Buchal	270	N.A.
	C		
78	Chandon	52	N.A.
79	Chargoan	88	69
80	Chandi Khedi	119	54
81	Chandari	122	413
82	Chillod Randhir	183	N.A.
	(i) *Mahraj Ganj*		
83	Chirpani	259	240
84	Chichli	263	112
85	Churka	318	418
86	Chhater	337	313
	(i) *Karo pani*		
87	Chargoan	343	2
88	Chuka	351	135
89	Cheadka	362	422
90	Chillod	368	428

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

4 Sohagpur Tahsil- *Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No 1961	Serial No 1951
1	2	3	4
	C—*Concld*		
91	Chharai	386	266
92	Chakar	395	N.A.
93	Chittor Pathan	406	78
94	Chikdli Khurd (F.V..	414	170
95	Chikli Kalan (F.V.)	416	67
96	Churna (F.V.)	420	47
97	Chanagha (F.V.)	423	119
98	Churni	428	154
	D		
99	Daringa	79	74
100	Dangarahai	211	271
101	Dahatwada Kala	219	123
	(i) Madka Dhana		
102	Dahalwad Khurd	249	30
103	Dabka	345	N.A.
104	Deori	85	N.A.
105	Deori	299	80
106	Dhandia Kishore	18	139
107	Dharpura	62	380
108	Dhapada Kalan	91	261
109	Dhapada Khurd	105	321
110	Dhikwada	135	N.A.
111	Dhandiya Ratiram	136	229
112	Dhana	171	252
113	Dhargaon (F.V.)	394	171
114	Dhadao Padao	250	126
	(i) Padao		
115	Dhaba (F.V.)	397	339
116	Dhain (F.V.)	427	99
117	Dhanashri	61	145
118	Dolni (F.V.)	300	N.A.
119	Dokri Kheda	346	N.A.
120	Dumar	7	52
121	Dungaria	113	27
122	Dunda Khapa	328	121
123	Dunda Deh	339	400
	F		
124	Fatahpur Bichpura	311	367
125	Fatahpur Tekripura	298	106
126	Fatahpur Nadipur	325	42
	G		
127	Ghadrolih	4	33
128	Gadarwara	9	330
129	Gajnai	67	85
130	Gadaghat	71	198
131	Galcha	80	4
	(i) Seka Khedi		

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	G—*Concld.*		
132	Gardha	142	372
133	Ghugawadi	46	63
134	Ghur Khedi	108	94
135	Ghogri Matta	310	273
136	Ghogri Khet	321	55
137	Ghogri Damami	378	269
138	Ghana	392	262
139	Ghogri	396	NA.
140	Ghodanar (F.V.)	412	N.A.
141	Ghut Kheda Nadia	441	N.A.
142	Gorigaon	106	3
143	Gondalwada	127	183
144	Gopalpur	214	N.A.
146	Gondi Kheri	340	43
	(i) Ranga Kheda		
146	Gonadeh	342	N.A.
147	Gondi Kheri (Ryt)	349	N.A
148	Gonadeh (Ryt)	350	129
149	Gondi Marka Dhna	354	150
150	Guma	47	31
151	Gurari Kishore	83	270
152	Gundrai Drao	128	410
153	Gurari Umrao	147	290
154	Guherela	153	347
155	Gujar Khedi	213	218
156	Gujar Khapa	240	390
157	Gundrai	290	196
158	Guram Khedi	301	212
	H		
159	Hatwans	194	109
160	Hatnabad	199	36
161	Hanotia	271	308
162	Hathni Khapa	355	137
163	Hirapur	264	292
	I		
164	Imaliya	6	221
165	Isharpur Anup	104	90
166	Isharpur Randhir	140	110
167	Ituwa	101	169
	J		
168	Jamuniya Randhir	34	82
169	Jaror Wani	76	204
170	Jamara	97	206
171	Jamunia	312	N.A.
172	Jaman Dhonga	401	56
173	Jambu Deep	417	421

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 Sohagpur Tahsil—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	J—*Concld.*		
174	Jam (F.V.)	435	N.A.
175	Jetwada	11	N.A.
176	Jhalon	51	19
177	Jhil Pipariya	163	71
178	Jhrimta	204	N.A.
179	Jhiria	260	91
180	Jhiria (F.V.)	352	114
181	Jhalai (F.V.)	438	143
182	Jinora	137	93
183	Jirran	314	177
184	Jijwada	317	345
185	Jogiwada	220	133
186	Junawani	40	7
	(*i*) *Junawani Ka-lola*		
187	Juneta	145	368
188	Junawani	258	N.A.
	(*i*) *Junawani Dhana*		
	K		
189	Kanthi	12	225
190	Karpa	48	24
191	Kapuri	64	124
192	Kalangona	103	219
193	Kajal Khedi	110	21
194	Kajrota	150	352
195	Kalia Khedi	162	N.A.
196	Kadaiya	166	113
197	Khanwar	181	151
198	Kamthi Randhir	198	393
199	Kalkuhi	217	222
200	Kalmeshra	241	75
201	Karanpur	265	89
202	Kallu Khapa	281	248
203	Kamthi Damami	372	50
204	Kanji Ghat	421	284
205	Kajai	422	N.A.
206	Katia Khapa	238	45
207	Keshla	156	165
208	Kemdhana	231	168
209	Keolari	302	88
210	Keriya (F.V.)	407	93
211	Khidiya Umrao	109	326
212	Kham Khedi	115	426
213	Khimara	120	356
214	Khapa Randhir	146	223
215	Khida Randhir	164	238
216	Khamaria	167	406
217	Khapa Kalan Pahlad	169	39
218	Kharsali	187	N.A.
219	Khaparia	201	210
220	Khode	273	146
221	Khanda Deori	275	10
222	Khasara	286	68
223	Kheri Ka'an (Thakur)	320	365
	(*i*) *Dondiya Kheda*		
224	Khapa	336	419
225	Khari	367	N.A.
226	Kharpahad	387	147
227	Khapa (F.V.)	404	381
228	Kham Khedi	408	280
229	Khakra Pura (F.V.)	419	254
230	Khamda (F.V.)	433	N.A.
231	Khera	2	22
232	Kheri Randhir	35	128
233	Kheri Kishore	75	349
234	Khapariya Kishore	82	107
235	Khapar Kheda	98	384
236	Kharau	100	8
237	Kheri Khurd	230	281
238	Kishanpur	172	86
239	Kolua	70	N.A.
240	Koskarpa	102	403
241	Kohani	191	61
242	Kotri	234	13
243	Kudari Harisa	63	18
244	Kudari Pond	179	283
245	Kursi Dhana	182	120
246	Kumabad	267	103
247	Kursi Khapa	356	163
248	Kukada	398	420
	L		
249	Lakhanpur Chhatrasa	159	116
250	Lamta	168	35
251	Lakhanpur Khurd	288	251
252	Langhai	295	369
	M		
253	Mathni	29	342
254	Madanpur	42	115
255	Mahua Kheda Dhiraj	53	304
256	Machha	59	429
257	Mahan Gowa	87	173
258	Machera Kala Randhir	89	176
259	Machhera Khurd	116	N.A.
260	Malhanwada	117	96
261	Madka Dhana Randhir	124	49
262	Mahua Kheda Umrao	133	189
	(*i*) *Kheda*		
263	Manak wada Randhir	158	181
264	Mahalwada	165	246
265	Mahu Kheda Sheo	189	34

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

4 Sohagpur Tahsil—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	M—*Concld.*		
266	Madka Dhana Chatarsa	190	300
267	Madka Dhana	276	145
268	Mahua Kheda Kalan	283	N.A.
269	Manak Wada	307	N.A.
270	Mado	335	291
271	Magaria (Ryt.)	371	N.A.
272	Matkuli	377	371
273	Madhai (F.V.)	393	288
274	Mana (F.V.)	424	260
275	Malni (F.V.)	425	N.A.
276	Menda Kheda	272	256
277	Meli	384	101
278	Mehdi Khedi	385	241
279	Mokalwadi	228	250
280	Mokalwada	242	44
281	Mvhari Kalan	331	282
282	Muhari Khurd	359	275
283	Mohgaon	366	408
284	Mongra	382	303
285	Malkajary	23	370
286	Muhari Dewa-Chhatersah	66	37
287	Mudia Kheda Kishore	72	217
288	Mudi Kheda Umrao	129	28
289	Murgi Dhana	235	278
290	Muar	403	156
	N		
291	Nandna	65	265
292	Nagwada	186	84
293	Nagatra	239	194
294	Nakatua	253	N.A.
295	Naharwada	268	N.A.
296	Nayagaon	282	N.A.
297	Nandwada	296	179
298	Nawalgaon	305	26
299	Nayagaon (*i*) *Nayapura*	315	190
300	Naya Kheda	341	N.A.
301	Nandner	399	324
302	Neeman Muda	223	19
303	Nimghan	409	66
304	Nibhora Daryao	32	231
305	Niwari	254	141
306	Nibhora	338	375
	P		
307	Pachhua	44	159
308	Panshi	1	155
309	Paraswada Kishore	19	253
310	Patha	22	161
311	Pachlawara	43	57
312	Padariya	55	200
313	Paraswada	77	N.A.
314	Pala Khedi	93	374
315	Padrakha	126	N.A.
316	Parkhi	154	11
317	Panjra Umrao	175	328
318	Pamli	188	N.A.
319	Pathar Kuhi	210	184
320	Pali	229	41
321	Panjra Palia	248	259
322	Pala Deori	261	N.A.
323	Padrai Thakur (*i*) *Jhinia Jhora* (*ii*) *Panwi Dhana*	284	100
324	Padrai Koda (*i*) *Maharaj Ganj*	297	16
325	Panari (*i*) *Mahua Kheda*	322	232
326	Patharai	326	142
327	Paraswada Sobharam	327	203
328	Paraspani (F.V.)	360	224
329	Pathar Thekedari	365	298
330	Pathai (F.V.)	370	333
331	Pathai	376	14
332	Paraspani (F.V.)	381	297
333	Pagara (F.V.)	410	N.A.
334	Pipariya Kadori	10	140
335	Pipariya Khurd Bhat	14	N.A.
336	Pipariya Kishore Kalan	111	424
337	Piparia Palia	144	207
338	Pipariya Chatarsah	161	362
339	Pipariya Kala	193	411
340	Piparpani (*i*) *Bare-Baro Dhano*	233	N.A.
341	Pipariya Bandi Chode	278	N.A.
342	Pisua	374	317
343	Piparia Chandan	375	N.A.
344	Posara	112	350
345	Pondi Hiralal	155	357
346	Pondi Chhatarsah	176	N.A.
347	Podar (F.V.)	439	N.A.
348	Purena Randhir	24	40
349	Purena Kalan	30	332
350	Punore	45	402
	R		
351	Ranmotha	121	152
352	Ranigohan	130	60
353	Rajthari	141	N.A.
354	Ramnagar	170	197

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

4 Sohagpur Tahsil—*Concld.*

Serial No.	Name of Village	L. C. No. 1961	Serial No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	R—*Concld.*		
355	Rampur	180	295
356	Rahatwada	185	175
357	Rajola	195	N.A.
358	Rai Khedi	244	412
359	Raipura	266	185
360	Rani Pani (Ryt.)	361	79
361	Rai Kheda (F.V.)	391	191
362	Rata Mati (F.V.)	405	N.A.
363	Ratti Bandar (F.V.)	434	337
364	Rechheda Derao	54	267
365	Rital Khapa	212	385
366	Riched Devi	294	153
367	Rori Ghat	431	98
	S		
368	Samnapur Kishore	13	95
369	Saliya Fajju	17	166
370	Salaiya Kishore	21	234
371	Sarra Kishore	26	38
372	Sandia	28	287
373	Sahalwada	37	343
374	Sankla	56	276
375	Sankhani	73	N.A.
376	Saman Pur Khurd	304	244
377	Saman Pur Kalan	333	230
378	Sangai	344	N.A.
379	Sarangpur (Ryt.)	389	N.A.
380	Sakote (F.V.)	418	293
381	Sankai (F.V.)	430	N.A.
382	Sankari	432	N.A.
383	Sarra	269	104
384	Seoni	27	205
385	Sem Kheda	33	131
386	Semri Talao	38	235
387	Semri Kishore	60	N.A.
388	Semri Randhir	178	323
389	Seni	251	415
390	Semri Herchand	287	118
391	Shri Rangpur	373	239
392	Sirpan	125	12
393	Sirawada	139	182
394	Silari	177	N.A.
395	Singodi	215	92
396	Singoda	256	366
397	Singhpur	257	268
398	Sitia Gohna	316	158
399	Simara	332	73
400	Singwada	348	62
401	Sihar Kheda (Ryt.)	363	417
402	Singanama	402	20
403	Sonsar Kheda	92	294
404	Sodra	107	51
405	Sother	134	213
406	Sobhapur	203	364
407	*Sonpur (Ryt.)*	390	305
408	Sohajni	39	N.A.
409	Surel Kishore Khurd	8	233
410	Surela Randhir	41	125
411	Surela Kalan	123	160
412	Suka Khedi	160	285
413	Sukri Chatarsa	224	423
414	Sukri Khet	306	70
415	Sua Khapa	319	318
416	Sua Kachar (F.V.)	411	360
417	Suplai (F.V.)	429	172
418	Supdongar	437	63
	T		
419	Tantra	16	386
420	Tala Khedi	226	138
421	Tada	246	220
422	Taron Khurd	280	N.A.
423	Telsir	222	25
424	Tekapar	369	361
425	Tekapar Chormalni	380	314
426	Thikari	118	N.A.
427	Thengawani	151	174
428	Theni	184	353
429	Thunta Dahalwada	245	209
430	Thana (F.V.)	358	296
431	Tinsari	31	358
432	Tighda	81	127
433	Tindwada	143	306
434	Taron Kalan	292	272
435	Tura Khapa	329	134
	U		
436	Udaipura	84	1
437	Urdon Damami	388	64
438	Umaria	293	180
439	Umardha	5	430
440	Utiya Kishore	69	255
441	Utia Shanker	95	76

L. C. No.	Tahsil Town Ward	Facilities available			Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)		I As Cultivator	
		Total	Rural	Urban				P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
28/4	**Sohagpur Tahsil**	**T**			**543,893·52**	**33,403**	**35,416**	**161,960**	**84,121**	**77,839**	**6,504**	**6,047**	**11,028**	**10,700**	**25,651**	**6,596**	**48,763**	**21,561**	**23,301**	**9,915**
		R			**527,082·32**	**27,408**	**29,205**	**133,399**	**68,727**	**64,672**	**5,611**	**5,220**	**10,702**	**10,399**	**16,364**	**2,788**	**40,937**	**20,091**	**22,853**	**9,826**
		U			**16,811·20**	**5,995**	**6,211**	**28,561**	**15,394**	**13,167**	**893**	**827**	**326**	**30**	**9,287**	**3,808**	**7,826**	**1,470**	**448**	**89**
								TOWN DIRECTORY												
	Urban Total				**16.811·20**	**5,995**	**6,211**	**28,561**	**15,394**	**13,167**	**893**	**827**	**326**	**301**	**9,287**	**3,808**	**7,826**	**1,470**	**448**	**89**
II	*Piparia Town*	..			*736·19*	*2,713*	*2,888*	*13,037*	*6,958*	*6,079*	*341*	*314*	*151*	*143*	*4,079*	*1,753*	*3,343*	*687*	*229*	*50*
	Ward No. 1	P,H,D,Hos,MP(A), Mcw,Po,To,Ei, Ea,Ed.				263	324	1,408	781	627	38	39	15	11	444	187	399	65	23	2
	Ward No. 2	P,Ei,Ea,Ed.				230	269	1,181	603	578	133	119	3	2	297	82	311	126	7	...
	Ward No. 3	Ea,Ed				270	274	1,129	593	536	132	128	64	63	244	56	310	142	42	5
	Ward No. 4	H,MP(0),Ei,Ed.				288	326	1,387	722	665	4	..	40	46	443	197	375	67	63	5
	Ward No. 5	D,MP(A),MP(0), Ei,Ea,Ed.				284	286	1,276	666	610	...	1	...	..	457	196	330	40	5	1
	Ward No. 6	D,MP(A),MP(0), Ei,Ea,Ed.				273	270	1,372	739	633	16	15	17	9	457	262	362	34	4	2
	Ward No. 7	D,MP(A), MP(0),Ed.				262	273	1,193	646	547	...	..	9	9	343	119	298	100	47	22
	Ward No. 8	P,M,MP(A),MP(0),Ei, Ea,Ed.				323	333	1,389	776	613	18	12		..	557	209	316	33	24	4
	Ward No. 9	MP(A),MP(0),Ei, Ea,Ed.				261	274	1,337	702	635	...		3	3	393	199	325	50	8	9
	Ward No. 10	P,H,D,MP(A), MP(0)				259	259	1,365	730	635	.	..	..		444	256	317	30	6	
III	*Sohagpur Town*	.			*715·01*	*1,957*	*1,992*	*9,382*	*4,903*	*4,479*	*244*	*222*	*71*	*61*	*2,977*	*1,157*	*2,366*	*434*	*203*	*31*
	Ward No. 1	P,Ei,Ed.				139	143	634	333	301	.	...	10	6	208	60	148	37	12	6
	Ward No. 2	Ed.				131	131	579	306	273	5	1	49	49	150	36	151	17	50	2
	Ward No. 3	D,MP(0),Po, To,Ed.				136	137	642	323	319	...	..	3	3	224	96	158	24	29	11
	Ward No. 4	Ea,Ed.				152	152	737	384	353	99	94	..	..	208	65	182	28	11	1

Tahsil/ Town/ Ward		WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining etc.		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than IV		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport etc.		IX In Other Services		NON-WORKERS X	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Sohagpur Tahsil	T	**6,590**	**4,738**	**3,213**	**1,572**	**2,966**	**1,130**	**844**	**129**	**640**	**248**	**2,565**	**465**	**1,170**	**6**	**7,474**	**3,366**	**35,358**	**56,270**
	R	**6,532**	**4,675**	**2,720**	**1,476**	**2,451**	**951**	**127**	**33**	**166**	**170**	**885**	**272**	**534**	...	**4,659**	**2,696**	**27,790**	**44,573**
	U	**58**	**63**	**493**	**96**	**515**	**179**	**717**	**96**	**474**	**78**	**1,680**	**193**	**636**	**6**	**2,805**	**670**	**7,568**	**11,697**
TOWN DIRECTORY																			
Urban Total		**58**	**63**	**493**	**96**	**515**	**179**	**717**	**96**	**474**	**78**	**1,680**	**193**	**636**	**6**	**2,805**	**670**	**7,568**	**11,697**
II Piparia Town		*20*	*35*	*114*	*32*	*213*	*88*	*437*	*75*	*170*	*14*	*1,134*	*117*	*295*	*5*	*731*	*274*	*3,615*	*5,392*
Ward No.	1	2	1	17	...	25	20	61	7	23	2	105	10	58	...	85	23	382	562
Ward No.	2	...	1	13	1	48	36	48	25	64	4	32	16	28	..	71	43	292	452
Ward No.	3	4	24	27	19	32	17	32	9	15	2	58	13	19	.	81	53	283	394
Ward No.	4	4	5	7	...	29	4	29	6	5	1	121	13	30	...	87	33	347	598
Ward No.	5	...	1	1	...	17	3	63	1	11	1	133	13	28	.	72	20	336	570
Ward No.	6	...	...	10	1	3	3	62	3	22	1	136	7	53	...	72	17	377	599
Ward No.	7	3	...	8	2	7	...	26	4	7	2	86	22	12		102	48	348	447
Ward No.	8	4	1	11	3	11	...	25	2	11	...	139	7	10		81	16	460	580
Ward No.	9	3	...	17	4	30	5	56	11	6	...	139	8	22	...	44	13	377	585
Ward No.	10	...	2	3	2	11	...	35	7	6	1	185	8	35	2	36	8	413	605
III Sohagpur Town		*38*	*28*	*229*	*15*	*247*	*82*	*199*	*19*	*92*	*4*	*417*	*52*	*262*	*3*	*679*	*200*	*2,537*	*4,045*
Ward No.	1	1	...	13	...	2	2	13	2	3	...	11	...	19	1	74	26	185	264
Ward No.	2	12	5	4	...	24	1	2	...	1	...	6	1	6	...	46	8	155	256
Ward No.	3	...	...	37	3	7	1	1	...	4	..	31	4	6	...	43	5	165	295
Ward No.	4	1	...	33	...	44	2	20	...	3	...	19	1	5	.	46	21	202	325

Tahsil Town/Ward	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS: Total (I-IX)		WORKERS: I As Cultivator	
					P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
III Sohagpur Town—Contd.																	
Ward No. 5	D,Hos,MP(0),Ed.		138	138	650	331	319	..	...	..		235	112	178	17	5	
Ward No 6	Ei,Ed.		133	135	625	329	296	21	17		.	192	53	164	30	...	...
Ward No. 7	H,D,MP(0),Ea,Ed.		131	138	731	387	344				.	265	126	170	37	13	7
Ward No. 8	P,Ea,Ed.		141	148	798	430	368	27	25	3		214	61	198	39	4	...
Ward No. 9	P,Ed.		141	143	710	370	340	10	14	.		241	80	192	43	34	
Ward No. 10	P,H,Ei,Ea,Ed.		144	147	677	320	357	31	27	...	..	206	156	158	52	9	1
Ward No. 11	Po,Ei,Ea,Ed.		121	121	595	327	268	3			...	195	62	157	20	9	...
Ward No. 12	P,T,Hos,Ea,Ed.		193	194	869	460	409	48	44	6	3	234	79	247	39	21	1
Ward No. 13	Ei Ea,Ed.		141	143	599	323	276	.	...	...		227	119	151	12	1	...
Ward No. 14	Mcw,Ed.		116	122	536	280	256	.	...	..	...	178	52	117	39	5	2
V Pachmarhi Town	...	*12,160·00*	*194*	*196*	*653*	*384*	*269*	*29*	*27*	*33*	*24*	*222*	*72*	*248*	*59*	.	...
Ward No. A	Rhc,Hos,MP aj,Po, To,Ei,Ea,Ed.		79	80	273	165	108	19	19	3	3	85	32	112	28	...	...
Ward No. B	Ei,Ea Ed.		57	58	177	110	67	4	5	16	11	67	11	73	18	...	...
Ward No. C	Ei,Ea,Ed.		58	58	203	109	94	6	3	14	10	70	29	63	13	...	.
VI Pachmarhi Cantt.		*3,200·00*	*1,131*	*1,135*	*5,489*	*3,149*	*2,340*	*279*	*264*	*71*	*73*	*2,009*	*816*	*1,869*	*299*	*16*	*8*
Ward No. 1	T,D.Ei,Ea,Ed.		356	356	1,556	776	780	88	85	44	54	435	241	383	148	8	4
Ward No. 2	P,D,Hos,MP(0),Po, To,Ei,Ea,Ed.		235	236	1,157	590	567	35	36	..	...	350	246	275	43	3	2
Ward No. 3	Ei,Ea,Ed.		268	271	1,172	615	557	112	105	6	5	314	134	321	68	1	1
Ward No. 4A	H,Ei,Ed.		80	80	359	244	115	18	17	21	14	151	34	180	19	4	1
Ward No. 4B	P,M,Rhe,Hos, Ei,Ea,Ed.		192	192	1,245	924	321	26	21	...	...	759	161	710	12	...	

Tahsil/ Town/ Ward	WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining etc.		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than IV		VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport etc.		IX In Other Services		NON-WORKERS X	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
III Sohagpur Tahsil—Concld.																		
Ward No. 5	...	...	26	...	9	2	16	...	1	...	51	10	5	...	65	5	153	302
Ward No. 6	...	...	13	...	27	...	31	1	2	1	23	5	7	...	61	23	165	266
Ward No. 7	3	..	17	3	15	8	28	4	2	1	27	1	8	...	57	13	217	307
Ward No. 8	2	...	28	2	40	13	33	6	2	...	27	2	4	1	58	15	232	329
Ward No. 9	8	3	5	2	26	26	16	3	5	...	55	1	4	.	39	8	178	297
Ward No. 10	4	13	1	1	19	10	18	...	18	2	28	4	11	...	50	21	162	305
Ward No. 11	4	5	12	3	...	...	6	...	16	...	64	2	24	...	22	10	170	248
Ward No. 12	2	2	18	1	6	6	3	1	22	...	21	12	107	1	42	15	218	370
Ward No. 13	1	...	18	...	12	2	7	...	10	...	38	1	31	...	33	9	172	264
Ward No. 14	...	...	4	...	16	9	5	2	3	...	16	8	25	..	43	18	163	217
V Pachmarhi Town	...	...	*60*	*11*	...	...	*1*	..	*81*	*23*	*1*	...	*4*	...	*101*	*25*	*136*	*210*
Ward No. A	...	...	18	2	...	...	...	...	47	12	1	...	2	..	44	14	53	80
Ward No. B	.	...	35	9	...	...	...	..	13	4	...	...	...	...	25	5	37	49
Ward No. C	...	...	7	.	...	...	1	...	21	7	...	...	2	..	32	6	46	81
VI Pachmarhi Cantt.	...	...	*90*	*38*	*55*	*9*	*89*	*2*	*131*	*37*	*128*	*24*	*75*	*1*	*1,294*	*171*	*1,280*	*2,050*
Ward No. 1	...	...	56	26	9	6	23	1	28	27	33	11	33	...	193	73	393	632
Ward No. 2	...	...	14	2	24	3	35	...	20	2	36	1	12	...	131	33	315	524
Ward No. 3	...	...	11	1	17	...	21	1	46	7	59	12	24	1	142	45	294	489
Ward No. 4A	...	...	7	9	5	...	1	...	23	1	...	...	5	...	135	8	64	96
Ward No. 4B	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	..	...	1	...	693	12	214	309

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)			**527082.32**	**27408**	**29205**	**137359**	**68727**	**64672**	**5611**	**5220**	**10702**	**10399**	**16364**	**2788**	**40937**	**20099**
1	Panshi	..	197.37			Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...
2	Khera	P.S.	1,200.46	115	115	542	274	268	32	34	...	...	90	14	161	108
3	Budhani Kishore		898.63	52	52	248	121	127	14	9	3	4	18	7	77	56
4	Ghadroli	.	722.63	25	25	112	53	59	2		...	6	16	...	29	9
5	Umardha	P.M,H, D Po.	4,770.44	488	522	2,239	1,135	1,104	152	130	106	60	505	134	650	404
6	Imaliya	..	1,379.47	55	55	286	150	136	15	10	28	20	29	2	100	48
7	Dumar	P.S.	1,657.37	154	156	710	369	341	29	14	16	1	76	...	243	165
8	Surela Kishore Khurd	P.S.	867.03	64	64	317	168	149	16	13	...	...	47	...	96	48
9	Gadarwara	..	930.78	33	33	156	83	73	...	...	2	...	7	1	56	40
10	Pipariya Kadori	...	731.90	32	32	130	75	55	...	1	15	9	4	1	50	28
11	Jetwada	..	661.27	37	38	198	99	99	4	6	...		10	2	61	26
12	Kanthi	..	1,126.67	50	50	241	122	119	11	11	1	.	13	1	70	49
13	Samnapur Kishore	P.S.	1,503.67	176	176	791	399	392	24	17	24	30	133	37	238	106
14	Pipariya Khurd Bhat		809.80	40	40	167	87	80	12	8	...	...	5	...	49	20
15	Bedor	P.S.	754.91	60	65	313	171	142	...	.	3	1	39	4	98	60
16	Tantra	...	454.16	30	30	161	84	77	7	7	39	28	13	2	50	36
17	Saliyafajju	..	1,055.65	57	71	316	159	157	10	14	20	25	14	...	95	64
18	Dhandia Kishore	..	902.70	17	17	70	35	35	10	4	..	...	5	1	20	8
19	Paraswada Kishore	P,S.	606.09	89	89	364	201	163	27	25	..	.	30	2	109	56
20	Banwari Kishore	S.	834.96	33	33	149	78	71	11	6	17	17	8	1	54	29
21	Salaiya Kishor	...	718.74	55	55	258	151	107	3	4	..	..	10	...	83	15
22	Patha	..	1,352.61	34	34	186	91	95	3	9	14	11	20	1	58	28
23	Malkapara	P.S.	738.69	76	78	385	213	172	12	13	34	21	37	5	132	71
24	Purena Randhir	S.	954.36	55	55	232	113	119	13	17	13	14	24	18	64	50
25	Barchhi	...	785.44	57	57	291	151	140	4	6	5	7	15	5	84	34
26	Sarra Kishore	P.S.	1,017.96	57	64	373	193	180	46	47	1	...	51	8	101	27
27	Seoni	P.S.	1,209.07	77	103	497	225	272	29	33	..	1	63		103	48
28	Sandia	P.M,D,Hos, Mp (0).Po.	2,535.80	257	263	1,452	743	709	48	56	47	44	254	47	418	164
29	Mathni	P.	1,208.92	152	210	1,023	510	513	60	65	37	35	99	26	293	236
30	Purena Kala	P.	1,632.31	144	144	674	370	304	10	9	16	16	104	...	228	89
31	Tinsari	...	1,525.58	85	85	398	210	188	27	24	9	19	31	4	132	122
32	Nibhora Daryao	P,Po.	988.65	90	90	367	164	203	25	26	23	36	51	13	95	63
33	Semkheda	P.	1,161.31	62	62	314	163	151	13	13	23	25	32	3	95	69
34	Jamuniya Randhir	S.	525.20	55	55	222	117	105	16	11	7	2	17	2	62	13
35	Kheri Randhir	S.	666.29	11	11	62	26	36	..	...	9	11	4	2	16	12
36	Anhai	P,S.	1,825.97	221	221	1,008	528	480	40	45	13	17	52	...	295	131
37	Sahalwada	P.	1,683.71	148	191	830	431	399	34	33	...	...	153	20	256	57
38	Semri Talao	P,Po.	1,841.00	145	194	912	432	480	23	13	7	15	124	39	258	164
39	Sohajni	P,S.	1,180.36	68	81	410	209	201	31	28	31	30	49	8	136	86
40	Junawani	P.	1,081.22	49	49	239	130	109	...	1	15	16	28	5	83	60
41	Surela Randhir	P,Po.	2,276.90	95	96	437	228	209	21	23	25	23	80	25	131	61
42	Madanpur	...	851.68	24	24	120	63	57	6	6	..	...	9	...	38	12
43	Pachlawara	P,S.	3,233.78	181	239	1,131	584	547	73	63	64	61	187	18	321	174
44	Pachhua	P.	798.93	56	77	362	191	171	...	...	...	...	70	...	106	...
45	Punore	P,Po.	1,753.26	147	186	863	450	413	45	32	73	79	100	4	282	167
46	Ghugawadi	...	625.75	30	29	137	73	64	...	...	3	5	17	...	46	22
47	Guma	...	474.39	16	16	99	48	51	...	...	48	47	.	...	36	32
48	Karpa	P.	2,169.60	145	171	658	332	326	11	13	18	15	77	14	216	83
49	Amhora	...	611.89	48	48	196	92	104	..	...	22	32	11	...	50	44
50	Amgaon	...	868.42	86	86	369	193	176	14	8	9	9	54	2	127	26

SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
22853	**9826**	**6532**	**4675**	**2720**	**1476**	**2451**	**951**	**127**	**33**	**166**	**170**	**885**	**272**	**534**	...	**4669**	**2696**	**27790**	**44573**	
..	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited	..		...	...	...	..	...	...	.	...	1
83	52	50	53	6	..	12	3		..	.	..	2	..	1	..	7	.	113	160	2
18	15	33	36	4	.	4	1	10	4	1	...	...	..	2	...	5	...	44	71	3
10	1	14	6	2	..	1		...	.		.	1	...	.	.	1	2	24	50	4
303	127	172	179	31	12	46	28	.	..	1	...	18	3	2	.	77	55	485	700	5
66	24	24	22	1	2	6	...	...	...	1			..	..	..	2	...	50	88	6
181	111	62	54		.	.	.	...	...	.		...	...	...	...	..	..	126	176	7
79	23	17	10	..	.	.	.		5	..	...	.	.	...	...	...	10	72	101	8
22	12	30	28		...	...	...		.			...	..	..	.	4	...	27	33	9
21	14	23	12	3	1	.	.	1	...	1	...	..	..	...	...	1	1	25	27	10
28	7	28	16	1	3	2			...	...	...	..	...	...	...	2	..	38	73	11
37	17	28	29	3	3	1	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	1	...	52	70	12
138	56	49	45	2	...	14	..	.		..	...	6	...	...	...	29	5	161	286	13
33	9	12	11	.	.	2		.		.	...	..	...	1	...	1	.	38	60	14
67	37	26	21	..	..	...	...	.		.		...	.	...	..	5	2	73	82	15
25	19	23	17	...	...	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	2	...	34	41	16
37	15	52	46	...	.	4	1	...	...	..	...	...	1	.	..	2	1	64	93	17
9	7	7	...	..	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	.	...	...	4	1	15	27	18
88	38	13	14	..	...	5	..	..	2			.	.	.	..	3	2	92	107	19
29	18	15	10	4	...	4	..	..	.		..	..	..		.	2	1	24	42	20
62	1	16	11	.	...	2	...	..	...	..	...	2	2	...	..	1	1	68	92	21
25	5	27	17	...	3	1	...	5	3	..	...	...	..	...	...			33	67	22
78	39	14	10	..	...	9	4			...	...	..	.	...	...	21	18	81	101	23
35	23	17	15	2	...	4	1	...	...	.	.	2	2	...	...	4	9	49	69	24
51	1	16	33	11	...	1	..	1	...	.	..	...		...	..	4	..	67	106	25
55	.	10	...	..	...	.	...	..	...	...	...	...		.	...	36	27	92	153	26
20	8	8	.	16	.	10	.	.	...	...	.	...		...	...	49	40	122	224	27
163	43	11	3	12	2	31	6	...	...	2	...	41	14	3	...	155	96	325	545	28
132	41	48	23	29	47	14	5	...	.	...	..	3	1	...	...	67	119	217	277	29
128	57	42	12	11	2	15	4	.	...	.		...	...	...	...	32	14	142	215	30
75	61	51	56	...	...	4	5	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	78	66	31
50	26	29	32	2	...	2	1	...	..	...	.	4	1	1	...	7	3	69	140	32
56	38	15	11	3	...	8	3	.		..		...		...	...	13	17	68	82	33
44	6	12	7	1	...	2	...	..	...		..	...	...	...	...	3	...	55	92	34
8	5	8	6	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	.	..	...	...	..	...	1	10	24	35
208	65	34	40	4	...	23	18	...	...	...	...	6	1	...	...	20	7	233	349	36
142	14	44	15	7	6	33	12	...	..	..	...	4	...	...	...	26	10	175	342	37
67	2	68	..	25	21	22	24	...	1	..	...	3	3	...	...	73	113	174	316	38
80	45	47	36	...	...	2	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	7	5	73	115	39
52	38	26	22	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	47	49	40
73	26	20	19	12	1	11	10	..	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	14	5	97	148	41
21	8	9	4	..	.	8	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	45	42
143	35	75	84	2	...	74	45	...	...	4	...	3	3	...	...	20	7	263	373	43
70	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	5	...	85	171	44
156	84	22	...	11	4	21	12	..	...	...	...	4	8	1	...	67	59	168	246	45
33	18	13	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	27	42	46
22	17	14	15	...	...	...	.	...	..	..	.	...	...	...	...	.	...	12	19	47
164	50	28	28	1	...	13	4	..	...	...	...	3	...	..	...	7	1	116	243	48
23	13	27	31	...	...	...	..	.		...	...	..	...	..	.	...	..	42	60	49
74	7	36	18	2	..	7	1	...	..	...	...	3	...	...	...	5	...	66	150	50

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (1-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Jhalon	...	1,011·81	65	65	345	176	169	9	8	37	24	61	3	102	57
52	Chandon	P,M,D,Po.	1,85·96	204	204	1,061	529	532	47	49	55	56	128	35	316	179
53	Mahua Kheda Dhiraj	P,MP(0).	965·57	61	61	272	141	131	7	10	12	9	43	4	88	55
54	Rechheda derao	P.	1 357·43	80	102	473	244	229	11	7	33	20	54	9	141	106
55	Padariya	...	959·53	81	96	413	213	200	15	18	...	...	42	5	125	42
56	Sankla	P.	516·75	5	7	27	19	8	16	8	...	...		...	9	3
57	Bhatgoan	P,M,D,S,Po	3,606·99	309	319	1,464	745	719	92	69	39	54	270	48	486	191
58	Bhanpur	P.	1,148·29	92	101	495	249	246	28	23	12	15	38	10	156	83
59	Machha	P,Po.	3,833·85	335	385	1,589	789	800	78	83	12	8	290	30	473	90
60	Semrikishore	P.	956·27	95	95	472	220	252	22	28	...	...	89	66	130	83
61	Dhanashri	P,D,MP(0).	1,138·56	65	79	363	190	173	5	2	53	42	56	16	118	75
62	Dharpura	..	947·82	36	35	168	84	84	15	4	..	..	8	...	42	46
63	Kudari Harisa	...	945·42	36	36	142	75	67	7	5	30	34	9	1	53	24
64	Kapuri	P.	1,686·57	120	151	675	338	337	51	49	25	18	87	16	214	192
65	Nandna	...	653·05	66	78	339	176	163	25	17	9	14	47	.	120	79
66	Muhari Rewachhatersah	P.	1,155·93	84	88	378	198	180	14	8	...	...	38	...	111	60
67	Gajnai	...	911·00	61	65	252	125	127	11	17	...	...	20	3	74	23
68	Ajera	P.	1,727·50	135	135	620	329	291	38	37	30	25	63	11	198	28
69	Utiyakishore	...	757·58	41	41	167	86	81	23	19	...	...	18	...	53	11
70	Kolua	...	334·55	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	Gadaghat	P,MP(0),Po.	1,869·98	131	136	679	333	346	26	26	32	31	114	17	192	60
72	Mudikheda Kishore	P, MP(0).	797·15	50	59	281	148	133	7	8	10	15	65	9	86	51
73	Sankhani	...	424·22	10	10	50	25	25	.	...	6	7	12	7	19	6
74	Bheropur	...	1,446·14	70	94	415	207	208	24	20	..	...	37	5	114	73
75	Kheri Kishore	..	639·69	50	50	243	118	125	...	...	...	...	30	...	59	38
76	Jasarwa	P.	834·06	58	50	210	101	109	13	6	1	2	20	2	61	61
77	Paraswada	P.	930·88	94	89	394	200	194	14	19	.	..	57	3	112	73
78	Bankhedi Rewa	P.	1,428·25	138	155	667	351	316	19	23	21	37	78	2	213	23
79	Daringa	...	745·17	57	67	284	147	137	26	17	21	25	5	...	99	62
80	Galcha	...	1,382·06	111	105	516	269	247	22	20	16	19	61	...	162	56
81	Tighda	P.	1,400·79	92	94	433	219	214	51	43	..	..	71	11	141	89
82	Khapariya Kishore	E,Ed,Ea.	755·17	37	37	205	101	104	14	14	22	25	18	5	61	29
83	Gurari Kishore	S	815·82	25	27	141	73	68	3	5	4	2	24	3	43	19
84	Udaipura	...	994·36	60	62	312	157	155	15	10	15	17	27	6	99	46
85	Deori	P.	770·92	55	70	328	161	167	25	26	30	28	29	4	97	55
86	Bhamhori Kishore	P.	583·75	20	29	162	90	72	5	5	8	8	25	...	54	17
87	Mahangowa	P.	982·59	37	49	234	124	110	10	16	9	8	16	...	79	48
88	Chargoan	...	641·14	31	41	143	75	68	8	5	17	17	6	2	52	34
89	Machera Kala Randhir	P, M,Po	1,941·42	221	221	923	475	448	15	16	117	120	165	20	275	50
90	Bahrawan	P.	814·09	38	38	163	75	88	...	...	14	8	25	1	46	11
91	Dhapada Kala	P,Mcw,Po.	1,095·79	66	72	319	172	147	21	19	5	4	59	6	106	40
92	Sonsar Kheda	P.	1,341·32	89	99	485	231	254	53	51	41	42	35	4	155	133
93	Pala Khedi	...	549·98	56	56	251	125	126	4	...	1	2	47	...	68	15
94	Ata Shri	...	569.71	24	24	115	59	56	24	12	7	4	15	...	36	13
95	Utia Shanker	..	566·76	38	38	190	92	98	30	38	16	18	13	...	52	49
96	Badai Khedi		1,288·06	56	58	291	153	138	15	14	.	...	27	2	89	55
97	Jamara	P.	1,619·07	131	131	630	339	291	25	27	22	25	54	1	197	24
98	Khapar Kheda	P, M,D, Po,E,Ed,Ei,Ea.	2,389·55	393	414	1,899	965	934	76	76	91	89	358	115	524	229
99	Bore	...	572·72	39	39	195	96	99	9	13	.	..	16	1	57	19
100	Kharau	P.	729·11	58	58	313	160	153	22	15	..	..	35	7	98	35

SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS				L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
60	21	15			3	4	3							1		22	30	74	112	51
158	83	64	30	15	3	31	12	3				12	1			33	50	213	353	52
54	33	6		7	1	2	1									19	20	53	76	53
91	87	22		7	1	11	5					1				9	13	103	123	54
74	14	42	27			8						1	1	2		8		88	158	55
		9	3															10	5	56
236	20	163	145	36	4	21	8	1				12		1		16	14	259	528	57
91	39	40	39	3		9	2					5				8	3	93	163	58
314	16	110	62			20	6					6	2			23	4	316	710	59
91	66	32	10	1									2			6	5	90	169	60
58	30	42	35			3	1									15	9	72	98	61
15	19	22	27			5												42	38	62
33	16	15	2			5											6	22	43	63
105	95	18		13	2	24	5					3	8			51	82	124	145	64
96	72	13		4		4										3	7	56	84	65
75	22	22	35	1		8	2									5	1	87	120	66
41	14	23	8			6	1									4		51	104	67
107	2	60	17	12		11	3					1				7	6	131	263	68
29	6	14		3			4						1			7		33	70	69
									Uninhabited											70
94	15	20	1	20	15	18	2	3				6		2		29	27	141	286	71
53	28	22				9	4									2	19	62	82	72
12		4														3	6	6	19	73
80	48	17	15			15	10									2		93	135	74
45	30	5		5	8											4		59	87	75
51	45	10	9														7	40	48	76
74	49	4	1	5	10	11	1					3				15	12	88	121	77
105	4	74	17	6		14						7	2			7		138	293	78
50	27	40	28			9	7											48	75	79
85	12	64	43			6										7	1	107	191	80
64	27	64	62			5										8		78	125	81
16	6	33	7	5	2											7	14	40	75	82
28	6	15	13															30	49	83
15		39	43			2						37	2			6	1	58	109	84
36	3	55	51	2	1	1						1				2		64	112	85
28	7	7	4	8		8	1									3	5	36	55	86
61	35	8	8			4								1		5	5	45	62	87
41	25	2	5	1												8	4	23	34	88
202	49	15		4		15		4				7	1	1		27		200	398	89
41	10					3	1									2		29	77	90
45	18	31	9	1		17	8							1		11	5	66	107	91
57	46	78	82	4		10	4					1	1			5		76	121	92
51	3	9	12			8												57	111	93
28	13	8																23	43	94
24	28	20	21			4						1				3		40	49	95
61	26	14	23	5	1	3	1		1				2			6	1	64	83	96
124		26		9		19						1	2			18	22	142	267	97
170	47	71	5	19	19	84	34			4	2	33	10	1		142	112	441	705	98
45	6	8	13			1		1								2		39	80	99
48	6	37	29									12				1		62	118	100

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
101	Ituwa		402 73	7	6	40	24	16	...	..	16	12	4	...	12	5
102	Koskarpa		784 45	21	27	145	78	67	3	7	..	..	11	..	47	17
103	Kalangoma	..	640 22	42	61	281	146	135	17	11	7	13	37	4	78	38
104	Isharpur Anup	P,M	1,843 30	128	128	575	292	283	11	10	9	8	62	18	159	21
105	Dhapada Khurd	Hos. P.	206 92	21	23	120	58	62	..	...	16	9	23	5	35	6
106	Gorgaon		562·77	58	62	294	153	141	5	5	85	83	33	4	99	20
107	Sodra		639 37	40	40	163	89	74	—	..	22	13	9	4	54	19
108	Ghurkhedi		295 83	18	18	105	59	46	2	1	..	...	17	1	32	15
109	Khida Umroa	P,M.	2162·82	16	16	65	40	25	...	...	24	17	12	3	31	10
110	Kajal Khedi		918 25	91	91	435	286	149	44	21	14	7	61	5	171	86
111	Pipariya Kishore Kalan	..	1,003·59	53	53	274	148	126	4	3	1	—	47	...	82	31
112	Posara	P,S.	2,063·03	126	126	586	285	301	33	47	20	23	74	6	184	123
113	Dungaria	...	994·03	33	41	211	113	98	21	13	3	...	35	13	62	20
114	Bamanwada		403·34	12	14	51	24	27	..	1	...		2	...	18	12
115	Kham Khedi		772·81	33	40	169	80	89	9	11	8	16	13	7	37	33
116	Machhera Khurd	...	832 67	104	105	433	219	214	12	10	43	40	74	14	130	24
117	Malhanwada	P.	2 329·47	196	196	811	439	372	38	36	70	69	139	12	268	82
118	Thikari	P.	1,648·96	97	109	511	246	265	5	1	3	6	36	12	154	29
119	Chanli Khedi	P.	752·81	56	56	255	141	114	17	11	10	7	27	...	78	48
120	Khimara		613·87	50	54	197	101	96	13	16	5	6	22	2	62	43
121	Ranmotha	P.	772·89	48	49	202	108	94	..	...	16	14	42	.	63	43
122	Chandari	P,Po.	1,510·87	110	121	538	271	267	22	19	2	3	41	4	175	113
123	Surda Kalan		1,268·19	69	65	266	133	133	16	21	12	12	32	3	83	22
124	Madkadhan Randhir	..	615·73	44	44	232	123	109	25	16	16	19	7	1	68	24
125	Sirpan	P,M,S,Po.	853·02	75	75	351	184	167	14	6	...	...	43	...	111	14
126	Padrakha	...	846 53	41	41	206	106	100	8	10	15	10	23	5	61	18
127	Gondalwada	P,Po.	684 60	27	39	168	87	81	2	2	16	12	28	11	54	25
128	Gundari Drao	...	760·71	37	45	175	95	80	...	...	15	17	8	1	61	32
129	Mudia Kheda Umrao	P.	1,788·85	67	69	328	184	144	...	3	21	31	61	3	105	51
130	Ranigohan	. .	842 04	26	32	164	85	79	4	3	1	3	16	...	48	27
131	Bhiladiya	...	839 39	72	77	377	183	194	6	13	...	...	31	...	119	74
132	Berkhedi	...	180·55	...	...	...	Uninhabited		....	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
133	MahuaKhedaUmrao	.	1,431·96	60	80	444	243	201	91	80	112	115	60	5	157	54
134	Sother	...	260·82	6	7	34	14	20	2	.	2	3	7	2	7	5
135	Dhikwada	...	1,049 32	89	89	396	192	204	28	16	3	2	35	11	126	78
136	Dhandiya Ratiram	...	764·20	23	27	149	76	73	2	2	8	2	27	2	45	9
137	Jinora	..	686·99	48	48	224	124	100	2	2	...	...	11	..	82	4
138	Bania Khedi	...	724 53	26	37	166	82	84	2	...	...	...	17	...	53	33
139	Sirawada	...	605·60	42	60	247	113	134	11	14	13	14	19	...	74	66
140	Isharpur Randhir		1,203·76	55	74	374	196	178	10	6	3	2	39	4	112	60
141	Rajthari	P.	673·61	73	73	294	154	140	3	2	...	...	52	6	100	61
142	Gardha	..	858 08	64	64	334	178	156	11	6	10	13	17	...	94	10
143	Tindwada	P.	946 23	77	77	382	216	166	28	37	34	38	27	7	105	57
144	Piparia Palia	P.	1,732·68	187	217	725	399	326	64	61	45	42	119	28	244	47
145	Juneta	P,M,D,Po.	2,079·61	165	166	637	377	260	45	40	19	20	123	...	212	129
146	Khapa Randhir	...	494·07	21	22	101	51	50	...	...	31	32	9	.	33	28
147	Gurari Umrao	..	1,237·00	64	74	359	199	160	27	26	19	15	38	...	106	60
148	Bareli	...	901·33	33	33	164	87	77	15	14	13	16	22	3	47	25
149	Bangania		770·82	42	42	207	94	113	20	17	...	...	14	2	47	44
150	Kajrota	...	700·32	23	28	134	75	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	6

SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

WORKERS																		NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
4	.	8	5			.		. .	...	.	...	.	..	. .	..	...	...	12	11	101
47	17	..	...	. .	...		..	...		..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	31	50	102
51	11			1	.	10	3	.	2	.	...		.	..	...	16	22	68	97	103
77	5	63	16		..	16	...		..		...		..		.	3	...	133	262	104
19	1	10	5	..	.	.	..	.	...	...		3	...	...	. .	3	. .	23	56	105
55	11	40	9			4		..	...	. .	..	...	...	...	..	...		54	121	106
19	1	30	17			3	1	.	...	..	...	..	...	.	...	2	...	35	55	107
22	2	10	13	.		.	..		...	..	...	...	...	. .	..	...		27	31	108
5		18	..	..	..		..	.			...	...		1	...	7	10	9	15	109
65	49	66	21	.	.	30	9	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	...	10	6	115	63	110
66	19	16	12	...	..	.	...	...	.			. .	..	.	. .	..	. .	66	95	111
117	48	24	20	6	6	10	7	1	...	..	...		4	...	.	26	38	101	178	112
44	6	18	14	...	.	...	.	..	.	..	.	...	.	...		...	.	51	78	113
15	12		...	...		...	.		..	...	. .	...	...	...	...	3	...	6	15	114
28	26	3	...	1	...			...	..		...	.	...	...	...	5	7	43	56	115
79	24	2	...	2	...	10	. .	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	37	.	89	190	116
131	48	67	4	27	14	24	13	..	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	17	. .	171	290	117
79	3	51	22	...	...	10	...	...	. .	...	...	...	. .	...	...	14	4	92	236	118
33	25	20	10	5	2	11	7	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	8	4	63	66	119
23	25	18	13	8	1	7	4	..	...	...	...	1	. .		...	5	...	39	53	120
43	17	20	26	...	...	...	. .	...	...	..	...		...	...	...	...	...	45	51	121
84	53	44	39	12	6	17	10	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	..	15	4	96	154	122
46	11	21	9	1	...	6	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	9	1	50	111	123
53	10	13	12	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	55	85	124
79	...	26	14	...	...		...	...	...	..	...	.	...	...	...	6	...	73	153	125
34	3	27	15	...	..	...	...	.	...	...	...	.	.	...	...	...	...	45	82	126
30	14	14	8	6	...	..	. .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	33	56	127
36	22	11	10	9	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	34	48	128
91	41	14	10	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	79	93	129
43	19	5	8	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	52	130
71	32	35	42	13	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	120	131
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	..	. .	...	...	...	...	..	132
58	5	40	26	7	...	32	14	...	1	...	..	1	1	...	..	19	7	86	147	133
1	2	4	3	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	.	2	...	7	15	134
52	23	39	39	...	..	7	1	...	...	...	...	25	15	...	...	3	...	66	126	135
32	7	5	...	...	...	..	.	...	..	...	2	...	...	..	...	8	.	31	64	136
62	2	12	2	.	...	5	...	.	...	...	...	.		2	...	1	...	42	96	137
42	28	...	3	8	2	2	...	.	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	29	51	138
46	47	10	16	10	..	4	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	39	68	139
52	43	25	14	9	...	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	13	...	84	118	140
83	37	6	20	. .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	54	79	141
83	10	4	...	...	.	4	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	3	...	84	146	142
73	57	3	...	...		5	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	111	109	143
126	28	9	...	33	...	9	3	...	...	13	..	2	...	...	. .	52	16	155	279	144
133	77	25	16	21	13	16	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	1	..	15	23	165	131	145
28	24	1	3	3	1	...	.	.	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18	22	146
55	25	30	25	2	1	...	7	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	19	2	93	100	147
37	14	6	8	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	.	1	..	1	...	1	...	40	52	148
26	23	11	13	...	...	6	6	..	.	.	...	..	...	...	. .	4	2	47	69	149
37	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	29	53	150

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
151	Thengawani		786·24	27	28	107	52	55	12	7	1	1	6	...	39	10
152	Binora		401·89			Uninhabited			..	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
153	Guherela	..	345 87	32	32	140	82	58	3	7	.	.	13	...	38	12
154	Parkhi	..	1,179 46	46	46	235	120	115	16	10	...	...	10	2	75	15
155	Pondi Hiralal	...	1,393 49	45	56	252	126	126	7	7	1	...	22	6	76	41
156	Keshla		776 80	54	54	244	122	122	32	44	2	1	12	2	79	57
157	Banderjhela	..	307·88	1	1	4	4		...	..	2	...	..	...	4	..
158	Manakwada Randhir		648 59	23	23	107	43	64	1	1	16	21	19	4	27	24
159	Lakhanpur Chhatrasa		1,064·60	35	35	218	117	101	2	1	11	13	37	2	63	9
160	Sukakhedi	...	595 82	31	34	208	98	110	23	23	11	5	16	1	69	30
161	Pipariya Chatarsah	...	730·35	27	38	162	77	85	16	17	5	11	21	...	49	14
162	Kalia Khedi	...	416·84			Uninhabited				..	...	...	...	...	...	...
163	Jhilpipariya	P.	676·35	37	37	184	100	84	11	24	4	2	4	...	54	11
164	Khida Randhir	...	982·16	81	86	345	184	161	5	7	2	1	16	...	132	62
165	Mahalwada	...	757·62	63	63	315	169	146	9	20	5	3	48	5	98	35
166	Kadaiya	...	577·18	35	35	165	84	81	..	.	10	9	14	1	55	38
167	Khamaria	...	823 60	53	53	248	135	113	4	6	..	...	37	2	76	36
168	Lamta	...	439·03	46	46	253	130	123	4	8	18	14	35	8	79	36
169	Khapa Kalan Pahlad	...	530·45	28	32	116	61	55	16	22	14	15	14	...	32	22
170	Ramnagar	..	1,396·12	113	119	490	255	235	14	8	6	2	46	1	155	47
171	Dhana	..	937·24	34	34	163	77	86	8	8	25	24	33	34	45	26
172	Kishanpur	P.	1,308·71	109	110	525	279	246	52	65	19	12	58	3	195	89
173	Bhonkhedi Kalan	P.	2,243·40	163	167	796	414	382	56	63	7	8	72	10	239	36
174	Barbatpur		332·89	42	43	192	106	86	13	21	...	..	9	...	54	3
175	PanjraUmrao	..	628·82	42	43	208	108	100	4	4	1	...	11	...	66	12
176	Pondi Chhatarsah		655·61	29	40	189	98	91	6	10	4	11	8	...	62	24
177	Silari	S.	767·79	83	93	366	191	175	19	22	17	12	38	6	108	60
178	Semri Randhir	P.	925·35	47	47	226	121	105	3	5	22	25	11	2	70	33
179	Kudari Pondi	.	327·38	31	31	157	81	76	1	4	..	...	3	...	55	15
180	Rampur	P.	1,817·28	148	148	729	401	328	40	56	69	58	87	...	251	97
181	Khanwar	P,Po.	1,630·90	157	157	710	366	344	39	37	53	46	49	18	255	82
182	Kursidhana	.	592·89	35	35	170	86	84	..	...	..	...	20	1	47	37
183	Chillod Randhir	...	430·89	30	30	133	61	72	...	...	27	26	26	8	28	29
184	Theni	...	478 85	54	54	202	85	117	16	13	12	18	39	5	32	44
185	Rahtwada	P.	1,353.76	148	149	680	345	335	16	25	26	33	55	14	195	112
186	Nagwada	P.	1,287·36	158	158	629	321	308	18	14	61	77	44	17	175	98
187	Kharsali	...	709·96	66	66	310	147	163	10	11	42	46	39	6	81	88
188	Pamli	P,M.	885·40	94	103	533	275	258	31	20	8	2	87	14	164	34
189	Mahukheda Sheo	P.	710·52	55	57	234	121	113	13	9	5	5	22	...	74	30
190	Madkadhana Chatarsa	P.S.	836·02	37	39	200	109	91	...	...	24	43	29	4	60	...
191	Kohani	..	948·85	72	75	358	202	156	25	25	...	1	60	6	113	6
192	Ajnari	P.	724 29	91	91	523	258	265	20	27	...	2	18	1	165	101
193	Pipariya Kalan	P,E,Ea.	1,097·87	79	99	463	232	231	20	24	78	71	64	...	146	49
194	Hatwans	P,M.	2,686·32	454	504	1,900	965	935	85	93	66	60	432	101	534	95
195	Rajola	...	676·39	54	54	201	103	98	10	11	18	15	22	...	62	21
196	Bachawani	P,Po.	2,332·87	224	225	1,028	549	479	50	57	45	46	262	46	293	151
197	Bankhedi Ashik	P,M,H,D, Mew,MP(O). Po,To.	1,694·02	702	709	3,431	1,672	1,759	103	93	128	115	883	71	786	679
198	Kamthi Randhir	P.	1,092·13	129	146	585	295	290	106	103	1	1	79	25	178	96
199	Hatnawad	...	635·74	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
200	Ajabgoan	...	999·75	45	45	249	127	122	11	8	15	17	20	...	84	7

SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS		L.C. No.	
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
24	9	13	1	...		..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	13	45	151
.	...	..		...	...	.	...	.	Uninhabited	..		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	152
22	4	...	...	...	...	...		..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	16	8	44	46	153
50	4	15	9	.	..			..	...	...	.	1	...	...	...	9	2	45	100	154
50	29	6	5	12	5	4	2	..	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	4	...	50	85	155
64	47	.	3	.		5	1	.	...		...	.	...	.	...	10	6	43	65	156
4		.	..	.	...	..		..	..	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	157
17	14	8	10	...	...	...	...			...	...		...	...	.	2	...	16	40	158
54	4	9	5	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	...		...	..	...	...	54	92	159
53	10	14	10		1	2	1		...	...	...	.	.	...	...	...	8	29	80	160
26	5	16	6	2	.	1	..	...	1	..	...	..	...	..	...	4	2	28	71	161
...	.	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	Uninhabited		...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	162
36	11	13	..	...	...	...	...	..		...	...	..	..	...	...	5	...	46	73	163
115	48	3	3	...	1	4	8	...	...	1	...	..	1	1	...	8	1	52	99	164
58	26	5	...	7	..	7	...	...	..	...	.	...	...	2	...	19	9	71	111	166
49	36	4	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	...		...	...	...	1	1	29	43	166
45	25	13	5	...	...	10	6	...	..	.	..	...	.	..	...	8	...	59	77	167
56	27	17	9	.	...	5	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	1	...	51	87	168
24	19	2	2	..	...	1	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	5	..	29	33	169
92	29	19	...	11	...	9	6	...	1	..	..	2	...	...	...	22	11	100	188	170
30	7	10	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	19	32	60	171
106	36	70	53	2	.	10	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	84	157	172
141	23	66	13	...	...	17	...	..	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	10	..	175	346	173
46	2	6	1	...	..	2	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	52	83	174
63	...	..	2	..	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	..	...	...	42	88	175
51	18	5	3	..	...	5	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	36	67	176
51	27	2	...	5	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	46	33	83	115	177
53	20	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	13	13	51	72	178
43	8	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	7	26	61	179
150	81	7	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	48	16	150	231	180
178	14	38	40	4	...	16	26	...	1	...	...	8	...	1	...	10	1	111	262	181
34	27	6	1	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	9	39	47	182
21	15	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	..	33	43	183
20	18	...	26	...	...	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	53	73	184
136	74	20	32	...	...	9	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	19	...	11	1	150	223	185
121	68	3	6	5	..	11	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	8	...	25	23	146	210	186
48	66	8	22	5	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	15	...	1	...	66	75	187
67	5	50	20	28	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	9	111	224	188
34	7	22	...	4	3	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	12	47	83	189
49	. .	11	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	91	190
67	...	21	2	2	...	13	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	9	2	89	150	191
96	6	27	43	3	37	12	...	...	...	...	...	25	15	...	...	2	...	93	164	192
80	29	32	7	..	...	11	7	...	...	5	...	...	...	3	...	15	6	86	182	193
151	13	31	1	16	...	55	20	9	1	4	...	48	4	10	...	210	56	431	840	194
32	7	4	11	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	10	3	41	77	195
172	90	20	14	28	1	29	11	1	...	2	1	6	2	8	...	27	32	256	328	196
203	96	1	273	131	167	68	...	54	3	...	90	124	50	43	...	162	...	886	1,080	197
91	74	14	7	10	...	26	14	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	..	32	...	117	194	198
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	Uninhabited		..	. .	..	. .	. .	.	...	...	...	199
56	...	18	...	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	6	4	43	115	200

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
201	Khaparia	E,Ed,Ei,Ev.	931·84	43	43	196	104	92	19	13	3	5	15	5	71	5
202	Barwani		825·10	59	59	275	150	125	2	2	1		30	1	85	46
203	Sobhapur	P,M,H,D, Mcw,MP(0), S,Po,E,Ed,Ea.	2,255·88	500	570	2,707	1,371	1,336	85	86	150	138	669	255	705	178
204	Jhrimta		983·85	28	33	169	88	81			...	..	13	2	51	40
205	Bhonkheri Khurd	..	1,081·25	62	74	322	170	152	4	7	1	..	30	42	110	25
206	Budni Mafo	P.	757·27	51	51	240	122	118	11	16	21	19	28	5	66	20
207	Aliwada		651·77	37	37	173	83	90	12	23	32	37	15	...	55	16
208	Banskheda	..	1,106·75	58	58	288	152	136	15	15	45	39	35	18	95	32
209	Bakang	..	1,017·44	36	36	180	88	92	...	2	57	58	11	...	58	15
210	Pathar Kuhi	P.	1,029·39	71	91	386	190	178	13	7	81	89	51	12	105	71
211	Dangarahai	P,Po.	1,757·37	125	149	590	304	286	110	126	58	72	74	36	165	86
212	Rital Khapa	...	477·67	45	45	211	108	103	16	20	42	45	19	...	71	39
213	Gujar Kheri	P.	2,198·07	113	114	499	270	229	42	43	1	...	17	2	171	52
214	Gopalpur	...	778·77	49	49	282	144	138	20	21	..	.	28	..	92	55
215	Singodi	P.	1,310·11	70	80	381	215	166	11	6	36	30	25	1	145	62
216	Baghadi	...	1,281·83	44	44	191	92	99			49	41	5	...	58	26
217	Kal Kuhi	..	866·99	58	58	275	144	131	13	17	38	34	21	7	75	41
218	Bichua Herial		480·23	78	78	361	196	165	11	7	23	13	28	4	117	76
219	Dahatlwada Kala	P.S.	1,514·96	154	152	643	299	344	21	14	86	95	42	38	173	199
220	Jogiwada	..	479·73	10	11	46	17	29	...	...	15	27	1	..	8	14
221	Bijanhai	..	1,204·17	43	48	210	104	106	17	19	55	56	17	2	66	56
222	Telsir	...	746·83	55	59	288	150	138	4	4	1		24	1	96	28
223	Neeman Muda	P,MP(0)	574·61	46	51	228	110	108	10	16	...	..	46	11	77	57
224	Sukri chatarsa	...	446·92	21	21	73	37	36	1	1	...	...	3	1	25	18
225	Akola	P.	964·28	64	64	352	179	173		...	...	...	42	...	104	14
226	Tala Khedi	...	778·96	52	52	226	115	111	8	5	2	4	32	5	68	14
227	Bhatti	P,S.	555·09	72	72	334	170	164	23	21	8	6	53	3	100	73
228	Mokal-wadi	...	564·94	53	53	253	125	128	18	9	7	5	30	...	80	3
229	Pali	...	704·64	64	64	255	130	125	...	5	2	1	35	2	77	4
230	Kheri Khurd	...	527·17	25	25	126	68	58	6	9	...	...	3	...	37	8
231	Kemdhana	.	392·03	32	32	140	71	69	...	...	60	63	8	3	49	27
232	Berkhedi Randhir		498·76	39	39	197	97	100	...	...	54	52	21	...	61	54
233	Piparpani	P.	1,423·79	85	105	472	247	225	...	...	..	..	51	6	148	102
234	Kotri	...	1,146·45	70	88	343	177	166	3	4	107	100	15		120	27
235	Murgidhana	.	1,487·90	93	115	447	216	231	7	3	60	73	38	7	135	110
236	Badna Mitta	...	1,553·56	46	46	237	117	120	...	1	41	32	16	..	76	23
237	Bodna Gujar	...	621·75	50	50	275	145	130	3	5	...	2	19	...	89	16
238	Katia Khapa	...	339·44	26	26	132	67	65	2	3	..	...	8	.	43	2
239	Nagatra	P.	1,760·61	85	87	449	232	217	42	26	35	31	65	6	143	95
240	Gujar Khapa	...	900·56	63	64	295	155	140	29	24	...	..	70	4	90	53
241	Kalmeshra	...	963·96	104	104	498	272	226	31	19	29	20	44	3	150	70
242	Mokal-wada	P.	1,301·08	135	135	305	157	148	49	44	...	...	55	12	78	10
243	Banwari	P.	970·13	117	117	524	258	266	14	22	1	...	12	6	137	9
244	Raikhedi	P.	1,955·92	142	142	596	329	267	...	...	23	30	57	3	215	64
245	Thunta Dahalwada	P.	1,421·43	110	110	517	263	254	53	53	81	66	23	...	148	86
246	Tada	...	1,276·25	57	87	427	225	202	15	10	21	22	27	...	142	74
247	Andaharbabdi	...	1,048·61	37	37	204	114	90	...	...	63	67	12	...	66	41
248	Panjra Palia	...	666·43	59	59	257	127	130	...	..	13	11	11	...	76	84
249	Dahalwada Khurd	..	423·61	34	41	178	86	92	6	10	16	17	14	1	53	45
250	Dhadao Padao	P.	2,808·69	96	96	353	176	177	12	20	109	108	26	3	100	86

SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS				L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
29	...	30	5	.	...	3	...	...	...	.	..	3	...	...	...	6	...	33	87	201
69	16	16	30	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	65	79	202
157	24	89	32	15	2	129	63	6	. .	30	...	128	8	2	...	149	49	666	1,158	203
36	30	13	9		...	...	. .	...	...	...	..	...	...	.	...	2	1	37	41	204
80	18	...	...	..	...	11	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	5	60	127	205
42	28	1	.	.	.	6	...	...	...	.	...	3	...	...	...	14	1	56	89	206
29	5	5	3	5	2	3	1	...	...	..	...	.	...	3	...	10	5	28	74	207
37	15	1	3	11	..	7	...	...	..	.	..	.	.	20	...	19	14	57	104	208
32	.	8	11	6	...	. .	.	. .	...		...	..		7	...	5	4	30	77	209
78	62	4	..	3	2	3	5	...	2	...	...		..	.	...	17	...	85	107	210
78	61	7	...	27	6	12	18	...	...	...	...	8	1	2	...	31	...	139	200	211
38	12	23	27	3	...	4	...		...		..	.	. .	...	...	3	...	37	64	212
141	35	25	15	.	. .	1	...	..		...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	99	177	213
45	5	35	50	..	...	12	...	. .		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	83	214
99	45	14	1	9	...	12	13	. .	. .	...	.	...	...	..	...	11	3	70	104	215
51	20	..	...	2	...	...		...			..		...	...	...	5	6	34	73	216
58	17	12	24	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	.	..	...	1	...	69	90	217
68	56	13	11	14	2	17	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	5	...	79	89	218
140	175	5	...	1	..	6	2	...	1	..	...	..	.	1	...	20	21	126	145	219
7	14	...	...	1	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	9	15	220
58	43	5	13	3	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	.	38	50	221
80	7	3	...	...	...	7	6	...	...	...	...	.	.	...	...	6	15	54	110	222
24	3	35	54	2	..	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	43	51	223
18	6	7	11	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	12	18	224
79	...	22	14	..	...	...	...	2	.	...	..	...	..	...	...	1	...	75	159	225
37	9	22	5	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	47	97	226
66	57	10	8	1	...	9	8	...	...	..	...	.	...	8	...	6	...	70	91	227
38	...	33	3	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	1	...	45	125	228
64	37	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	10	7	53	81	229
28	6	3	1	1	...	4	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	31	50	230
31	17	5	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	9	22	42	231
44	37	5	7	9	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	36	46	232
117	89	11	13	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	99	123	233
98	27	6	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	57	139	234
97	100	8	2	3	3	13	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	14	...	81	121	235
58	11	18	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	41	97	236
69	9	4	7	7	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	114	237
43	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	63	238
73	43	48	39	...	7	7	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	14	4	89	122	239
47	53	28	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	2	...	...	...	65	87	240
103	55	21	12	3	...	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	8	1	122	156	241
35	3	9	3	2	...	4	3	...	...	...	..	...	...	6	...	22	1	79	138	242
78	4	10	5	10	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	16	...	121	257	243
131	4	6	...	19	49	21	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	38	2	114	203	244
101	26	7	8	1	6	13	13	...	...	...	...	21	33	1	...	4	...	115	168	245
121	53	11	3	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13	83	128	246
49	29	7	...	1	4	2	2	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	48	49	247
63	65	5	12	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	51	46	248
33	31	7	1	5	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7	8	33	47	249
57	54	6	17	29	10	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	76	91	250

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
251	Seni	...	5·6·21	27	27	151	72	79	11	3	3	9	12	1	41	18
252	Bamari	P. O.	680·89	51	51	250	134	116	1	3	11	10	49	3	88	16
253	Nakatua	P. O.	945 21	68	68	278	132	146	14	8	2	2	47	9	80	60
254	Niwari	S. T.	835·60	94	94	402	214	188	56	37	2	..	49	8	121	51
255	Bijanwada	..	637 81	73	73	681	343	338	6	5	.	.	51	11	179	6
256	Singhoda		1,732·77	68	87	470	241	229	38	35	38	37	34	1	145	97
257	Singhpur	...	656 91	71	71	284	154	130	13	1	8	10	32	6	87	45
258	Junawani	P. O.	1,292·03	55	67	284	147	137			121	106	19	...	81	64
259	Chirpani	...	495.81	23	23	95	36	59	...	...	36	50	3	...	21	40
260	Jhiria		1,470 43	15	15	63	31	32	3	2	10	18	1	..	18	17
261	Paladeori	..	1,019·73	39	49	252	135	117	14	13	20	21	11	...	81	51
262	Barangi	P. O.	1,534 57	85	97	431	237	194	15	16	37	27	60	6	143	86
263	Chichli		1,247·10	64	77	371	208	163	50	32	4	2	33	6	121	47
264	Hirapur	...	865·30	29	30	140	69	71	..	-	1	...	22		39	9
265	Karanpur	P,MP(0),P.O.	1,851·54	134	154	565	281	284	22	13	5	5	116	31	160	60
266	Raipura	S. T.	817·81	94	94	376	192	184	33	28	1	3	47	11	106	30
267	Kumabad	...	504·08	54	54	278	149	129	10	7	..	2	27	...	93	...
268	Naharwada	...	655·23	31	31	175	86	89		.		3	27		50	
269	Sarra	P. O.	1,319·39	96	96	425	230	195	20	23	6	8	46	3	141	42
270	Buchal	..	513·97	24	24	131	56	75	.	1	17	36	9	...	40	3
271	Hanotia	...	292·76	56	56	253	134	119	...	.	38	43	15	.	76	69
272	Merda Kheda	...	1,186·42	80	82	312	159	153	30	25	96	92	13	8	96	51
273	Khode	...	896·75	...		Uninhabited			...	...	.	...	...	...	..	..
274	Amgaon	...	657·13	14	18	81	44	37	..	...	...	...	7	1	26	18
275	Khanda Deori	P. O.	573·88	60	73	322	167	155	7	8	...	...	13	...	106	74
276	Ma. kadhana	..	931·80	19	19	109	57	52	7	1	20	20	15	2	33	12
277	Amdehi	...	509 78	65	65	284	159	125	3	2	1	...	23	...	103	36
278	Piparia Bandi chode		937 91	81	103	449	230	219	6	6	7	18	78	5	120	99
279	Bamhori Kalan	.	802·19	58	58	260	130	130	1	...	...	...	8	...	84	11
280	Taron Khurd	...	559·11	12	13	77	37	40	...	.	...	1	16	3	22	11
281	Kallu Khapa	...	732·52	43	50	231	128	103	...	...	...	1	9	1	90	42
282	Nayagaon	P.O.	1,798·33	98	98	456	221	235	10	9	53	59	86	8	143	118
283	Mahua kheda Kalan	P,M.	1,429·20	106	107	447	222	225	...	3	132	116	67	19	121	56
284	Padrai Thakur	P. O.	3,180·83	148	150	616	315	301	13	12	123	122	44	...	175	146
285	Baghranj	...	1,344·60	...	...		Uninhabited		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
286	Khasara	...	1,144·90	4	4	24	10	14	3	4	6	10	2	...	5	9
287	Semri Herchand	P,M,D, Mcw, Po.	2,345·92	457	487	2,375	1,241	1,134	82	84	71	54	598	217	650	210
288	Lakhanpur Khurd	...	585·28	27	32	178	98	80	3	..	4	11	11	1	56	25
289	Bamhori Khurd	...	645·65	69	76	380	191	189	17	18	...	1	52	3	108	90
290	Gundrai	P. O.	1,403·52	96	96	391	197	194	53	50	15	15	36	...	101	57
291	Baruadhana	P,S.	1,899·26	134	134	654	352	302	105	70	35	60	86	...	211	21
292	Taron Kalan	P. M.	1,812 54	204	236	1,074	555	519	48	22	21	12	161	35	320	179
293	Umaria	...	669·39	26	32	147	71	76	12	9	2	2	15	...	47	8
294	Richeda Devi	P. O.	1,645·34	82	82	354	175	179	77	58	12	10	42	13	111	52
295	Langhai	P,S.	1,955·89	118	118	172	92	80	20	21	40	40	3	...	59	40
296	Nandwada	...	866·18	71	71	87	48	39	19	12	25	21	4	...	32	15
297	Padrai Koda	...	3,134·95	23	24	102	54	48	...	...	24	19	7	...	38	30
298	Fatahpura Takiipur	P,Po.	728·56	29	30	113	56	57	2	...	31	32	11	2	34	20
299	Deori	...	3,536·19	31	31	138	62	76	...	...	48	65	5	...	43	41
300	Dolni	...	4,624·15	28	28	106	52	54	1	...	46	53	1	...	30	27

WORKERS														NON-WORKERS				L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	I
32	11	1	4	...		6	3	..	...		...	..	..	1	...	1	...	31	61	251
62	8	21	8	..	..	2	...	.		..	...	..	.	1	...	2	...	46	100	252
49	36	9	16		.	11	8	.			.	..	...	9	..	2	...	52	86	253
78	37	5		..		30	12		..	...	...	...	...			8	2	93	137	254
109	6	36		.	..	6	.			4		..	...	2	...	22	..	164	332	255
102	73	15	12	3		16	9				..	3		.		6	3	96	13	256
61	34	3	...	2		6	.		1	..				..	.	15	10	67	85	257
66	55	10	9		.				..	..		...	...	...	..	5	...	66	73	258
15	34	6	6		.				.		.	..	..	.	.	..	...	15	19	259
18	17			.	.							.			...	.	...	13	15	260
48	25	27	26	1	.	3	..	.	..	.	..	..	.	..	..	2		54	66	261
70	33	14	18	36	23	10	6			..	..	2		..	..	11	6	94	108	262
58	23	37	16	5	2	13	4	...	...	..	..		...	1		7	2	87	116	263
12		24	9	...		3			..		.	...	...			..		30	62	264
80	34	24	19	3	.	6	5		.	1	..	4	1	31	..	11	1	121	224	265
31	.	12	3	9	1	15	12	..	...		...	..	...	24	...	15	14	86	154	266
72	..	9	.	..		6	..	1				.	..	2		3		56	129	267
40		4	.		.	.	..		...			..	...	..	...	6	.	36	89	268
108	31		..	3	5	4	...		.	.	..	1	...	...	.	25	6	89	153	269
40	...			...	..	..	...	..	.			..	.	...		...	3	16	72	270
61	50	7	19	3	...	..	.	.	...	.	..	..	.	.		5	..	58	50	271
66	26	16	17	5	...	2	..		..	..	...	..	3		...	7	5	63	102	272
...	..	...		...		..	.	.	Unihhabited		...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	273
20	14	4	4	..			...	..	...	...	.	1	.	..	..	1	...	18	19	274
80	61	13	3	7	5	2	4	.	..	...	...	...		.		4	1	61	81	275
18	2	13	9	.		1	1	..	..	...	..	...		.	..	1	..	24	40	276
58	...	...	13	34	16	7	4	...	..	...	.	...	3	.	..	4	..	56	89	277
58	68	29	26	...	...	5	2	1	...	...	...	1	..	22	..	4	3	110	20	278
48	...	3	1	3	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	..	18	...	10	9	46	119	279
22	11	..	...	...	..	...	...	.	.	..	..	.	...	..	...	...	...	15	29	280
77	42	3	.	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	.	..	...	4	...	38	61	281
105	90	3	6	...	..	31	22	.	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2		78	117	282
78	31	5	5	7	...	4	...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...	..	27	20	101	169	283
121	122	18	24	9	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	5	...	140	155	284
...	...	...	...	.	...	...		...	Uninhabited		.	..		..	..	..	.	..	...	285
5	7	...	2	...	...	..	..	..	...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	5	5	286
185	75	24	...	69	46	66	7	6	...	2	...	104	4	14	...	180	78	591	924	287
26	8	9	2	14	11	3	3	...	...	..	..	...	...	2	...	2	1	42	55	288
67	61	21	27	4	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	6	...	3	...	83	99	289
52	5	18	48	6	3	15	...	.	..	...	..	...	...	6	..	4	1	96	137	290
127	9	84	12	...	...	...	.	.	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	141	281	291
134	81	25	15	25	5	79	56	1	...	2	.	9	1	1	..	44	21	235	340	292
31	8	5	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	.	..	...	...	..	..	9	..	24	68	293
70	25	19	...	...	27	14		...	...	..	...	5	.	...	..	3	...	64	127	294
31	20	22	13	...	..	3	1	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	3	6	33	40	295
19	7	6	3	...	..	3	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	.	..	4	5	16	24	296
29	26	3	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	.	...	..	...	..		5	.	16	18	297
10	11	...	...	4	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	.	..	..	16	6	22	37	298
34	38	1	..	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	4	3	19	35	299
22	22	1	4	5	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	2	..	22	27	300

L. C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Household	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
301	Guram Khedi	P. O.	893·59	85	85	363	195	168	23	12	...	1	14	..	130	57
302	Keolari		764·03	38	47	251	136	115	26	18	6	4	41	2	77	27
303	Bodi		692·06	41	42	209	106	103	.	..	11	9	26	2	72	42
304	Samanpur Khurd		531·77	47	47	170	71	99	3	2	57	65	..		48	25
305	Nawalgaon		581·88	107	107	474	244	230	7	3	11	19	10	...	127	32
306	Sukri khet	P. O.	682·76	48	58	252	129	123	9	6	5	4	40	7	70	42
307	Manak Wada	..	514·03	8	12	50	24	26	...		..	..	6		16	12
308	Bo lna Thakur khet	..	1,095·16	24	29	142	75	67	1	2	11	12	14		52	7
309	Amadeh	...	857·34	7	7	110	60	50	..	...	18	21	..	...	40	32
310	Ghogri Matta	...	751·7?	14	14	16	6	10	..	.	6	10	2	.	5	2
311	Fatahpur Bichpura	...	149·41	12	12	37	14	23	...	2	..	...	9	8	10	5
312	Jamunia	P. O.	493·26	72	80	357	180	177	14	4	32	37	60	14	106	47
313	Bans khapa	P. O.	1,382·21	124	131	610	317	293	4	4	.	.	124	2	199	121
314	Jirran	...	439·38	7	7	27	16	11	...	...	1	.	1	..	9	5
315	Nayagaon	P. O.	1,343·69	96	97	405	198	207	11	10	78	74	30	8	112	72
316	Sitiagohna	...	591·54	23	38	88	39	49	..	3	33	39	2		26	22
317	Jijwada	...	515·98	22	22	115	72	43	2		1		.	.	39	2
318	Churka	...	575·71	16	19	114	58	56	...	.	...	.	5	..	34	15
319	Sua Khapa	...	679·68	20	21	70	34	36	18	8	9	19	2	.	21	13
320	Kheri kalan Thakur	P, MP(0),Po.	2.721·83	223	223	978	512	466	...	.	61	66	149	...	337	204
321	Ghogri Khet	...	589·63	20	20	44	20	24	.		.	...	.	. .	17	3
322	Tanari	P,E.Ed,Ea.	1.138·44	98	98	126	63	63	3	4	34	22	5	1	42	10
323	Bori	...	1,342·90	29	29	60	32	28	7	8	2	3	1		17	11
324	Amadeh (Ryt)	...	555·18	22	22	425	233	192	...	..	47	39	71	8	136	33
325	Fatahpura Nadipura	...	3,488·30	30	30	122	63	59	4	3	27	23	2	8	34	34
326	Patharai	P. O.	2.004·63	100	111	479	240	239	18	21	58	67	13	.	155	117
327	Paraswada Sobharam	...	1.076·14	27	28	103	51	52	...	...	1	...	14	3	34	16
328	Dunda Khapa	.	657·52	38	41	173	87	86	.	...	26	22	13	3	59	54
329	Tura Khapa	...	738·19	16	17	87	44	43	3	3	13	8	...	..	29	15
330	Bhajyadhana	P. O.	669·67	35	41	169	96	73	..	...	79	63	18	3	53	28
331	Muhari Kalan	P. O.	1,469·06	76	78	316	179	137	17	14	24	18	45	4	118	35
332	Simara	P. O.	1,587·70	53	70	270	144	126	23	22	56	46	22	..	93	64
333	Samanapur Kalan	..	792·50	36	36	349	173	176	12	13	43	41	14	...	116	66
334	Baridevi	...	764·83	15	15	61	33	28	.	...	32	24	3	...	27	13
335	Mado	...	220·46	9	9	477	258	219	1	...	18	14	68	4	171	129
336	Khapa	...	4.412·61	...	...	384	216	168	...	..	2	...	...	...	148	103
337	Chhater	...	6.171·43	48	49	198	100	98	1	. .	83	82	2	1	51	54
338	Nibhora	...	1,022·93	89	89	398	213	185	11	11	31	30	35	3	120	60
339	Dundadeh	...	1,590·13	44	50	213	110	103	..		70	88	6	1	71	57
340	Gondi khedi	P. O.	915·01	31	32	127	66	61	..	...	54	35	14	1	32	25
341	Naya kheda	...	101·91	...	...	Uninhabited			...	..	...	..	.	...	.	...
342	Gonadeh	...	748·05	12	12	44	24	20	...	..	21	17	5	..	15	13
343	Chargoan	.	2,720·04	48	50	184	94	90	8	5	46	32	14	6	59	34
344	Sangai	...	1,348·48	31	33	145	73	72	12	6	46	54	8	...	50	29
345	Dabka	...	1,587·60	81	81	355	172	183	6	5	76	78	22	...	105	95
346	Dokri Kheda	...	1,092·28	27	27	113	61	52	1	1	50	42	3	...	37	13
347	Bargondi	...	578·244	17	17	71	28	43	...	...	27	42	1	. .	16	24
348	Singwada	P. O.	2.531·91	78	80	360	197	163	...	...	67	57	42	7	112	55
349	Gondi Kheri (Ryt.)		563·65	...	...	Uninhabited			...	...	.	...	...	..	.	...
350	Gonadeh (Ryt.)		492·31	11	11	43	22	21	...	...	19	20	4	...	13	11

SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

WORKERS														NON-WORKERS						L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
96	52	13	.		1	8	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	13	..		2	65	111	301
60	22	5	5			4	..	.		...	...	.		. .		8	. .	59	88	302
22	18	12	6	8	6	1	. .	1	. .	...	2	. .	...	16	..	12	10	34	61	303
32	.	. .	3	..		...	. .	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	16	22	23	74	304
79	3	9	4	.	3	3	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	26	15	117	198	305
39	29	5	5		.	7	3	1	1	..	...	...		6	...	12	4	59	81	306
14	12	...		.	.			..	..	...	..	..	. .	..	...	2	...	8	14	307
46	7	.	.	3	...	3	.	...	...	..	...	...		...	...	.	..	23	60	308
19	10	...	..		...		. .	...	.	...	. .	.	..		...	21	22	20	18	309
3	...	. .		.	..	.	...	...	..		...	.		...	..	2	2	1	3	310
5		.		1		...	...	...	...	...	.	1	...	1	...	2	5	4	18	311
29	13	19	27	5	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	34	...	13	4	74	130	312
118	84	25	14	2	2	6	8	...	...	5	...	3	.	18	...	22	13	118	172	313
4	3	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	1	...	..	...	7	6	314
51	27	15	...	12	37	7	.	..	...	.	...	...	2	4	..	23	6	86	135	315
17	8	...	...	2	8	3	2	...	...	...	...	. .	3	...	...	4	1	13	27	316
30	...	..	.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	2	33	41	317
30	14	1		2	1	...	.	.	...	.	...	...	..	.	...	1	...	24	41	318
14	9	1	1	2	...	3	1	...	...	. .	...	...	...	..	...	1	2	13	23	319
180	80	66	57	47	11	3	8	.	..	...	...	11	.	...	...	30	48	175	262	320
12	...	..	...	1	..	...	...		..	...	..			...	...	4	...	3	21	321
32	10	5	...	...	.	...	...	...	..	...	...	.	..	...	...	5	...	21	53	322
11	7	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	6	4	15	17	323
64	6	5	1	17	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	.	2	...	41	26	97	159	324
11	18	2	5	4	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	. .		1	...	12	7	29	25	325
92	54	37	43	12	10	3	6	...	.	...	...	. .	2	...	...	11	2	85	122	326
27	12	2	3	2	1	...	...	..	.	...	.	...	...	2		1	...	17	36	327
38	37	5	13	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	1	...	10	...	28	32	328
27	15	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	28	329
34	15	3	...	12	13	..	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	3	.	1	...	43	45	330
80	23	10	...	10	...	10	5	...	...	...		..	1	. .	...	8	6	61	102	331
68	16	17	14	.	.	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	.	...	...	8	34	51	62	332
96	57	15	9	2	.	1	...	...	...	. .	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	57	110	333
23	13	2	...	1	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	1	...	6	15	334
132	104	18	14	8	2	6	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	5	5	87	90	335
...	. .	..	...	148	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	68	65	336
38	35	...	...	1	...	11	14	...		..	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	49	44	337
70	29	15	16	12	...	7	3	...	...	...	...		1	4	...	12	11	93	125	338
51	42	8	15	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	. .	7	...	39	46	339
22	14	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	. .	2	11	...	...	...	...	34	36	340
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	341
.	7	2	...	. .	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	8	6	9	7	342
37	30	9	4	3	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	.	...	4	...	35	56	343
36	19	10	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	23	43	344
54	25	20	19	8	..	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	47	67	88	345
24	5	2	5	5	2		...	. .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	6	..	24	39	346
3	...	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	20	12	19	347
88	30	15	25	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		9	...	85	108	348
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Uninhabited		...	...	. .	...	..	. .	...	...	...	349
8	2	5	5	.	4	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	.	.	...	...	..	9	10	350

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L. C No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
351	Chuka		899·39	2	2	47	24	23	..	.	.	...	3	.	14	6
352	Jhiria (F.V.)	.	102·00	6	7	29	14	15		...	13	14	2		10	1
353	Bichhua		1,285·83	25	25	129	66	63	...	..	66	63	16		36	27
354	Gondimarkadhna		955·90	22	22	100	53	47	..	..	48	46	8	..	36	27
355	Hathni Khapa	.	1,618·10	17	17	66	35	31	.	..	31	26	1	..	25	14
356	Khursi Khapa	.	2,361·84	25	25	116	54	62	..		45	50	4	.	36	37
357	Anhoni	.	1,300·59	7	7	31	14	17	...		13	17	3	.	7	10
358	Thana (F.V.)		583·00	4	4	20	10	10	..	.	9	7	..		4	6
359	Muhari Khurd		1,611·65	37	41	194	93	101	.		28	33	7	...	60	47
360	Parsapani (F.V.)	...	272·09	9	10	50	19	31	.		16	19	3	..	14	22
361	Rainipani (Ryt.)	.	1,340·87	10	10	40	17	23	...	...	1	1	1	1	10	9
362	Cheadka		572·47	19	20	79	44	35	.	. .	31	25	19	4	24	17
363	Siharkheda (Ryt.)	. .	585·20	26	26	112	64	48	6	3	52	44	4	1	32	31
364	Binaka (F.V.)	...	220·00	53	53	140	87	53	...	...	31	23	10	...	69	29
365	Pathai Thekedari	..	149·32		...	Uninhabited			..	...	.	...	...	...	..	...
366	Mohgaon	.	595·00	16	16	80	39	41		...	39	41	..		23	..
367	Khari	...	1,233·24	20	20	72	37	35		..	29	29	1	2	21	4
368	Chillod	...	524·93	14	14	66	34	32	. .	.	32	32	...	..	20	10
369	Tekapar	..	2,858·45	56	56	269	138	131	2	2	58	51	...	...	99	24
370	Pathai (F.V.)	..	344·00	12	12	47	24	23	..	...	22	22	4	2	19	8
371	Magania (Ryt.)	...	899·33	21	21	99	53	46	...	...	47	42	6	...	35	15
372	Kamthi Damami	P,M,D, MP (O).	1,263·15	60	62	291	134	157	3	4	120	147	49	9	85	84
373	Shri Rangpur	...	929·09	9	9	36	17	19	...	...	15	19	5		10	6
374	Pisua	P.	2,128·45	37	37	183	77	106	...	...	45	62	...	...	48	35
375	Piparia Chandan	...	1,017·85	19	19	79	39	40		..	...	. .	...	.	26	12
376	Pathai	..	424·07	3	3	21	8	13	..	.	5	8	..	..	7	.
377	Matkuli	M,D,Po,E,Ed.	1,529·56	175	199	828	431	397	13	11	113	97	125	27	251	109
378	Ghogri Damami	...	2,150·53	32	32	126	61	65	...	...	53	60	1	1	39	36
379	Bijakheri (Ryt.)	...	694·27	...	...	Uninhabited			...		...	...	...	..	..	...
380	Tekapar Chormalni	..	1,468·25	64	64	301	158	143	12	7	93	85	33	...	106	79
381	Pararspani (F.V.)	. .	351·00	11	11	62	28	34	. .	.	26	25	8		18	6
382	Mongra	...	925·41	24	24	151	76	75	..	...	22	26	4	. .	41	18
383	Bindakheda Padakheda	..	459·92	28	28	147	77	70	..	. .	7	3	2	...	44	22
384	Meli	...	222·27	13	13	46	25	21	...		...	...	2	. .	17	6
385	Mehdikhedi	. .	385·37	3	3	11	5	6	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	2
386	Chhari	...	1,127·81	24	24	114	64	50	...	...	22	17	5	...	36	19
387	Kharpabad	...	2 761·94	32	32	140	80	60		...	30	26	5	..	56	36
388	Urdondamami	P.	2,223·20	32	32	140	74	66	...	..	63	64	13	...	48	26
389	Sarangpur (Ryt.)	...	777·45	69	72	324	160	164	5	13	59	60	29	...	104	93
390	Sonpur (Ryt.)	P.	1,038·26	39	39	201	105	96	.	...	97	83	14	2	66	31
391	Rai Kheda (F.V.)	...	702·00	23	2	89	46	43	...	—	...	..	...	...	33	25
392	Ghana	...	1,771·00	38	43	182	91	91	2	4	77	77	4	...	60	27
393	Madhai (F.V.)	...	427·00	21	23	95	51	44	...	...	48	44	2	...	36	17
394	Dhargaon (F.V.)	...	921·00	24	24	75	42	33	...	...	39	33	5	...	38	6
395	Chakar	...	3,835·45	24	24	141	74	67	...	...	67	67	3	...	40	23
396	Ghogri	...	1,316·72	9	9	41	16	25		..	13	15	1	...	11	14
397	Dhaba (F.V.)	...	718·00	12	12	47	25	22	...	...	25	22	1	...	17	10
398	Kukada	...	1,442·78	20	20	90	52	38	...	...	50	38	2	...	31	21
399	Nandner	...	892·35	10	10	62	32	30	...	..	32	29	2	...	20	12
400	Anjandhana (F.V.)	...	991·00	24	24	133	70	63	...	...	48	36	1	...	41	8

SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS				L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
10	5	2	.	.	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	.	..	..	2	1	10	17	351
..	..	...	...	10	1	...	..		...	..	.	..	.		...	..	...	4	14	352
28	22	8	5		.	...	.	...	...	...	..	...	..	.	...	..	..	30	36	353
30	21	1	..	2	6	...	.	..	..		.	.		...	...	3	...	17	20	354
9	1	4	2	7	..	...	...	...		...	...			...	...	5	11	10	17	355
16	20	11		4					.	..			...	.	...	5	17	18	25	356
5	4	1	2	1	4	...	.	...	..	...	..	.	.	...	...	...	..	7	7	357
2	..	..		2	0		...	..	...	...	...		.	...	..	.	...	6	4	358
48	32	10	...	2	..		.	.	..	...	.	..	.	...		.	15	33	54	359
4	...	..	...	10	11			.	..	..	11		.		.	.	..	5	9	360
6	6		2	2	1	..	.	.	...	..	...	..	.		.	2	...	7	14	361
24	12		5	..	..		...	...	...	...	..	...	.	..	...	...		20	18	362
14	8	3	16	2	...	3	1	..	...	..	..	..	..		...	10	6	32	17	363
8	..	..	..	27	24		..	..	..	..	5	..		.	...	34	...	18	24	364
..	...	...	..	...	.	...	...	.	Uninhabited		...	..	.	..	.	..	...	..	..	365
20	...	3	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	..	...	..	.	16	41	366
9	...	10	2	1	..	.	...	...	...	..		.		.	.	1	2	16	31	367
18	8	...	2	1	..	.	...	...	...	.	...	.			..	1	.	14	22	368
93	23	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..		...	..				6	1	39	107	369
4	...	...	...	15	7	..	..	...	...	...	..	.	..	...	.	..	1	5	15	370
12	10	1	..	20	4	2	1	..	...	.			.	..	...		...	18	31	371
55	48	8	11	5	19	5	3	.	..	...		..	.	1	...	11	3	49	73	372
5	3	3	3	2		..	...	...	.	...	..		.	..	...	...	..	7	13	373
42	35	4	...	..	...	...		..	...	...	...		.	.	...	2	...	29	71	374
26	12	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	.	.	..	..	.	...	13	28	375
7	...	...	...	..	..	.	...	.	...	...	...	..		.	...	..	..	1	13	376
122	80	6	...	25	...	14	5	...	..	15	5	23	..	...	...	46	19	180	288	377
25	31	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	13	5	22	29	378
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	..	Uninhabited		..	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	379
58	41	18	33	24	5	1	...	..	...	...	...		..	.	...	5	...	52	64	380
...	...	18	...	...	...	..	...		..	..	6			..	..		...	10	28	381
19	9	7	..	12	..	...	...	...	.	..	...	...	...	.	.	3	9	35	57	382
39	17	5	..	...	1	.	..	...	...	...	...	.	.	...	...	...	4	33	48	383
11	6	1	...	.	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	.	.	...	...	5	...	8	15	384
2	...	...	...	1	1			...	...	.	..		..	..	...	...	1	2	4	385
24	13	.	1	6	3	..	..	..	..	...			..	.	..	...	2	2	28	31	386
16	17	...	...	40	19	...	...	.	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	387
18	20	...	...	26	6	..	...		.	...	..	.	...	..	.	4	..	26	40	388
69	58	10	17	9	5	7	5	.	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	8	8	56	71	389
40	31	8	...	3	...		...	...	..	..	...	1	..	...	...	14	...	39	65	390
33	25	...	...	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	13	18	391
37	16	5	3	10	1	.	...	...	...	.	...	1	...	..	...	7	7	31	64	392
28	17	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	27	393
..	...	30	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	..	...	...	...	8	...	4	27	394
26	10	5	5	3	8	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	.	.	.	6		34	44	395
8	6	...	2	3	6	...	..	...	...	.	..	...		..	..	...	...	5	11	396
9	6	.	...	7	...	..	...	...	...	...	4		...	..	...	1	...	8	12	397
28	16	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	..	...	1	1	21	17	398
18	9	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	...	12	18	399
..	...	..	...	40	8	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	29	55	400

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied house	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated		WORKERS Total (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
401	Jamandhonga		3,158·00	19	19	70	32	38	..	..	..	..	2	..	17	14
402	Singanama	P.	2,461·06	55	57	291	144	147	4	4	120	120	20	1	73	49
403	Muar		1,392·99	8	8	30	19	11	..	..	19	11	..		12	6
404	Khapa (F.V.)		455·00	17	21	65	34	31	14	8	20	23	8	.	24	11
405	Ratamati (F.V.)		776·00	13	14	583	307	276	3	...	29	27	31	..	229	174
406	Chittor Pathan		568·54	41	41	151	79	72	..	...	53	48	4	..	63	46
407	Keriya (F.V.)		197·00	7	7	17	10	7	...	...	10	6	.	.	6	4
408	Khamkhedi		1,349·07	20	20	85	49	36	..		20	17	5		33	15
409	Nimghan (F.V.)		525·00	16	20	83	44	39	...	...	39	32	5	...	30	12
410	Pagara (F.V.)		5,369·01	24	27	124	56	68	.	..	15	12	2	..	30	24
411	Suakachar (F.V.)		1,391·00	11	13	46	26	20		.	23	20	2	..	18	9
412	Ghodanar (F.V.)		326·00	14	14	100	40	60	...	...	.	...	...	..	18	28
413	Bari Aam		12,298·43	20	24	88	45	43	...		19	16	8	6	27	14
414	Chikdli Khurd (F.V.)	S.	495·00	49	60	185	117	68	..	...	59	24	15	.	91	44
415	Bad Kachar	...	4,581·19	20	20	110	52	58	...	..	...	..		..	26	20
416	Chikli Kalan (F.V.)	S.	696·00	3	3	12	6	6	...	...	4	4	...	.	6	6
417	Jambudeep		447·02	...		Uninhabited			...	...			...	.	..	
418	Sakote (F.V.)	S.	1,040·00	46	46	153	96	57	...	...	64	25	.	.	70	28
419	Khakrapura (F.V.)	...	669·00	126	126	449	242	207	...	..	6	1	14		171	136
420	Churna (F.V.)		583·00	5	5	12	7	5		...	5	5	...	..	7	...
421	Kanji Ghat		3,025·00	12	12	56	29	27		...	23	26		..	21	10
422	Kajai	..	2,485·28	11	11	50	25	25			2	4	.		16	8
423	Chanagha (F.V.)	..	1,758·00	44	44	207	105	102	.	...	64	65	.	...	72	39
424	Mana (F.V.)	.	1,003·00	25	25	159	79	80	..	...	79	79	..		46	20
425	Malni (F.V.)	P.	1,012·00	38	38	215	98	117	..	...	91	107	15	.	65	27
426	Bori (F.V.)	P.	381·00	97	98	354	207	147	1	1	110	102	64	7	152	44
427	Dhain (F.V.)	...	780·00	34	35	83	55	28		...	39	26	17	1	38	10
428	Churni	...	3,050·00	14	15	74	42	32	...	...	40	22	2		23	13
429	Suplai (F.V.)	...	1,047·00	29	29	161	79	82	...	...	77	76	1	...	54	56
430	Sankai (F.V.)	S.	1,115·00	21	21	137	70	67	..	...	70	67	...	...	44	8
431	Rorighat	P.	2,050·00	47	48	230	119	111	.	1	7	1	18	..	64	41
432	Sankari	..	1,183·03	..	..	Uninhabited			...	..	.		...	..	...	...
433	Khamda (F.V.)	...	1,226·00	52	52	265	166	99	..		59	53	7	...	134	63
434	Ratti Bandar (F.V.)	..	792·00	14	14	76	37	39	...	1	36	38	3	...	21	14
435	Jam (F.V.)	.	544·00	14	14	78	40	38	3		37	28	2	.	27	7
436	Bihora Kemdhana	..	1,610·80	19	19	125	67	58	.	.	1	...	1	...	32	14
437	Supdongar	...	3,299·85	37	37	189	101	88	..	.	9	4	..	...	52	27
438	Jhalai (F.V.)	..	1,224·00	17	17	82	38	44	..		38	44	1	...	26	32
439	Podar (F.V.)	S.	716·00	21	22	103	55	48			55	48	1	..	38	32
440	Bhar Bhud (F.V.)	...	792·00	22	22	136	77	59	..	...	72	59	1	...	48	30
441	Ghut kheda Nadia	S.	1,242·46	47	47	224	120	104	...	...	41	43	118	104	67	29

SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

WORKERS												NON-WORKERS								L. C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	I
13	7	...		2	4	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	...	2	3	15	24	401
41	35	5	4	6	...	...	...	.	..	22	10	...		2		3	...	65	98	402
11	6	...	.	1	.		...	..	..	...	...	..	.	...	.	.	..	7	5	403
10	8		..	14	3		.	...		..	.	..	.	...	...	...	.	10	20	404
14	9	..	...	11	5	.		...	...		..	..		3	...	201	160	78	102	405
29	13	..	.	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	.	.		.	...	34	33	16	26	406
5	3	...		1	1	.	.	..	...	..	...	.	..	...	...	..	..	4	3	407
32	13			1	1		...	...	...	.	..	.	1	..	...	..	...	16	21	408
...	...	.		25	12	...	..	..		5			..	...	...	...	...	14	27	409
19	16	.		4	3	..	...	..		...	1	..	..	...	...	7	4	26	44	410
8	8	..		10	1	...	..	...	..	..	...	.	.	...	...	...	..	8	11	411
18	28	.	..	...	.	...	...	...	..	...	..	..		...	...	..	..	22	32	412
10	6	...		8	1	..	..	...	...	4	.	...	3	3	...	2	4	18	29	413
.	...	...	...	45	15	..	.	...	...	5	..	1	...	...	.	40	29	26	24	414
10	6	3	4	1	..	.			..	...	.	...	..	..	...	12	10	26	38	415
.	..	...	...	6	6	...	.	...	...	.	...	...	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	416
...	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	.	Uninhabited		..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	417
.	.		..	63	28	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.	7	...	26	29	418
	..	.	..	27	135	..	...	...		..	1	..	.	3	...	141	...	71	71	419
..	..			7	.	..	..	...		..	...	...	..	...	..	...	..	...	5	420
16	8	..	..	5	2	...	..		...	...	.	...	.	...	...	...	...	8	17	421
13	4	3	4		...	..	..	.	..	..	...	..		...	...	...	...	9	17	422
14	28	..	..	58	11	...	..	..	.	.	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	33	63	423
27	6	...	..	19	6	.			..	..	8	..	.	.	...	..	...	33	60	424
28	1	4	2	31	23	1	1	...	.	...	...	...	..	..	...	1	...	33	90	425
19	5	...	..	94	18	...	...	1	...	21	21	3	.	4	...	10	...	55	103	426
	...		.	23	10	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...	...	15	...	17	18	427
20	12	1	1	1		...	...		..	...	...	..	..	...	...	1	...	19	19	428
20	21	.	..	33	12	1	3	..	...	...	...	..	.	...	...	...	20	25	26	429
14	...	..		30	8	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	.	..	...	...	...	26	59	430
42	30	15	11	5	.		...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	2	...	55	70	431
...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	Uninhabited		...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	432
6	7	2	2	77	49	43	..	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	5	5	32	36	433
6	...	...	..	14	13	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	25	434
2	...	25	7	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	13	31	435
28	12	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	35	44	436
52	27	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	61	437
15	13	3	...	7	17	.	.	...	...	1	1	...	.	...	...	...	1	12	12	438
27	17	...	...	10	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	17	16	439
...	...	..	...	47	30	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	1	...	29	29	440
39	25	3	..	2	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	3	...	...	.	20	4	53	75	441

APPENDICES TO TOWN & VILLAGE DIRECTORY

CONTENTS

S. No.		*Pages*
Appendix	I—Industrial Establishments ...	267—277
Appendix	II—Towns and Villages served by metalled roads (All villages having roads in the village itself or within one mile of the village are included in the Appendix) ...	277—278
Appendix	III—Towns and Villages having railway stations within five miles ...	279—280
Appendix	IV—Towns and Villages having bus-stops ...	280—281
Appendix	V—Towns and Villages having public libraries ...	281
Appendix	VI—Towns and Villages having public reading rooms ...	282
Appendix	VII—Towns and Villages having pucca wells for the supply of drinking water together with their number	282—287
Appendix	VIII—Towns and Villages having public latrines ...	287
Appendix	IX—Towns and Villages having drains ...	288
Appendix	X—Towns and Villages in which weekly or fortnightly markets are held together with the day on which held ...	288—289
Appendix	XI—Towns and Villages having co-operative societies together with the description of the society ...	289—290

APPENDIX I

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Note :—This appendix has been prepared from information abstracted from the houselists. It is arranged first districtwise; that is, under the name of the district have been arranged the industries in ascending order of minor groups; showing the total number of establishments within brackets next to each minor group. The information has been shown by total, rural and urban separately. The figures for the tahsil follow the figures for the district as a whole. The total, rural and urban figures for each tahsil for each minor group of industry showing the number of establishments in each in brackets have been presented first. Then follows the list of the villages in the order of their location code number with the location code number appearing first, followed by the name of the village. Against each village is shown the minor group or minor groups of industry found in the village with the number of establishments in that minor group shown within brackets against each minor group. For towns, figures have been presented separately for each ward, the number of ward being given first, followed by the industrial code numbers etc. as in the case of villages.

The following Examples will make the above note clear :—

Hoshangabad District Total 200 (368) signifies that there are 368 establishments in Hoshangabad District pertaining to Minor Group 200, which stands for "Production of rice, atta, flour etc. by milling, dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains". Harda Tahsil Total 201 (2) signifies that there are 2 establishments in Harda Tahsil pertaining to Minor Group 206, which stands for "Production of Butter, Ghee, Cheese and other daily products" Village 12 Chhipaner 207 (1) signifies that in Village Chhipaner which has 1 as its Location code number there is 1 establishment pertaining to Minor Group 207, which stands for "Production of edible fats and oils other than hydrogenated Oil." Harda Town, Ward No. 1 209 (1) signifies that there is 1 establishment located in Ward No. 1 of Harda Town pertaining to Minor Group 209 which stands for "Production of other food products such as sweetmeat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee lozenge."

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Total—200 (368), 205 (12), 206 (16), 207 (120), 209 (257), 214 (3), 216 (3), 220 (11), 230 (27), 233 (10) 235 (145), 236 (19), 237 (1), 244 (32), 255 (8), 270 (3), 272 (10), 273 (773), 274 (15), 278 (1), 280 (36), 281 (36) 283 (1088), 284 (134), 288 (584), 302 (13), 303 (1), 310 (59), 311 (2527), 313 (328), 314 (103), 320 (2), 333 (5), 335 (2), 336 (6), 344 (4), 350 (392), 356 (13), 362 (2), 365 (40), 367 (13), 368 (4), 369 (692), 372 (11), 375 (1), 377 (3), 378 (1), 384 (25), 388 (50), 389 (1), 392 (16), 393 (403), 399 (35).

Rural—200 (255), 206 (16), 207 (101), 209 (100), 220 (1), 230 (15), 233 (2), 235 (109), 236 (19), 244 (11), 255 (8), 270 (3), 272 (9), 273 (474), 274 (13), 278 (1), 280 (5), 281 (8), 283 (1085), 284 (99), 288 (442), 310 (55), 311 (2373), 313 (327, 314 (101), 333 (2), 335 (1), 336 (2), 344 (4), 350 (363), 356 (4), 365 (13), 367 (4), 368 (2), 369 (637), 384 (1), 388 (8), 389 (1), 393 (289), 399 (26).

Urban—200 (113), 205 (12), 207 (19), 209 (157), 214 (3), 216 (3), 220 (10), 230 (12), 233 (8), 235 (36) 237 (1), 244 (21), 272 (1), 273 (299), 274 (2), 280 (31), 281 (28), 283 (3), 284 (35), 288 (142), 302 (13), 303 (1), 310 (4), 311 (154), 313 (1), 314, (2), 320 (2), 333 (3), 335 (1), 336 (4), 350 (29), 356 (9), 362 (2), 365 (27), 367 (9), 368 (2), 369 (55), 372 (11), 375 (1) 377 (3), 378 (1), 384 (24), 388 (42), 392 (16), 393 (114), 399 (9).

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Total—200 (130), 205 (3), 206 (2), 207 (61), 209 (80), 216 (2), 220 (7), 230 (20), 233 (3), 235 (39), 236 (19), 270 (3), 273 (254), 274 (11), 280 (11), 281 (12), 283 (451), 284 (13), 288 (83), 302 (6), 311 (890), 313 (75), 314 (9), 333 (1), 336 (3), 350 (110), 362 (1), 365 (27), 367 (3), 369 (188), 372 (3), 375 (1), 378 (1), 384 (7), 388 (12), 389 (1), 392 (3), 393 (143), 399 (13).

Rural—200 (104), 206 (2), 207 (52), 209 (35), 220 (1), 230 (12), 233 (2), 235 (11), 236 (19), 270 (3), 273 (155), 274 (11), 280 (3), 281 (2), 283 (451), 284 (8), 288 (39), 311 (848), 313 (75), 314 (9) 336 (2), 350 (110), 365 (10), 369 (167), 388 (3), 389 (1), 393 (111), 399 (5).

Harda Tahsil—*Concld.*

Urban—200 (26), 205 (3), 207 (9), 209 (45), 216 (2), 220 (6), 230 (8), 233 (1), 235 (28), 273 (99), 280 (8), 281 (10), 284 (5), 288 (44), 302 (6), 311 (42), 333 (1), 336 (1), 362 (1), 365 (17), 367 (3), 369 (21), 372 (3), 375 (1), 378 (1), 384 (7), 388 (9), 392 (3), 393 (32), 399 (8).

VILLAGES

Location code number and name of village—

1—**Chhipaner**—200 (4), 207 (1), 283 (4), 311 (4), 350 (4), 393 (1).
6 **Lachhora**—283 (3), 311 (3).
7 **Gondagaon Khurd**—207 (1), 209 (1), 283 (1), 313 (4), 350 (3), 393 (1).
10 **Tajpura**—207 (1), 230 (1), 273 (3), 274 (1), 283 (6), 311 (11), 369 (1), 393 (1).
14 **Bhawras**—283 (1).
15 **Kuhi**—311 (4).
17 **Jaloda**—311 (2),
18 **Gadhamodh**—311 (1), 369 (1).
19 **Billod**—311 (6).
20 **Ranhai Khurd**—283 (1).
22 **Lakha Khedi**—283 (1), 311 (1).
23 **Kathadi**—207 (1), 236 (2), 273 (1), 283 (3), 311 (5).
24 **Nayagaon**—200 (2), 273 (1), 283 (3), 311 (8), 369 (1), 393 (1).
27 **Surjana**—284 (1), 313 (1).
29 **Gullas**—274 (4), 283 (8), 288 (1), 311 (6), 350 (1).
31 **Rundlay**—200 (1), 283 (2), 311 (10).
33 **Gadrapura (Ganjal)**—311 (1).
35 **Handia**—200 (2), 207 (1), 209 (6), 314 (5), 350 (4), 365 (7), 369 (4), 393 (4).
37 **Gangia Khedi**—200 (1).
38 **Godri**—207 (1), 236 (2), 273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
41 **Bhamori**—314 (4).
42 **Nandra**—200 (2), 207 (1), 283 (3), 311 (11), 369 (1).
43 **Kartana**—200 (1), 207 (1), 273 (1), 283 (4), 311 (5), 350 (1), 393 (1).
45 **Khedi Nima**—283 (1).
46 **Jhugaria**—311 (1), 283 (2).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Harda Tahsil—*Contd.*

47 Adampur—283 (1), 311 (3).
48 Dheki—311 (9).
51 Ghodhakund—311 (2).
52 Bajania—273 (5), 283 (3), 311 (5), 393 (2).
55 Mangrul—283 (2).
56 Gurarkheda—283 (1).
58 Mendia Khedi—283 (1).
60 Sagoda—369 (1).
61 Hirapur—311 (1), 350 (3), 369 (2).
63 Gogia—283 (4), 311 (3).
64 Kunjargaon—311 (4), 350 (1).
65 Nousar—207 (1), 273 (4), 283 (5), 311 (10), 350 (1), 369 (2), 393 (1).
66 Dumlai—313 (1).
69 Beswanubari—283 (1), 369 (1).
70 Sannasia—283 (1), 311 (5).
73 Nayapura—311 (2).
74 Rijgaon—283 (1), 311 (8), 350 (1), 369 (1).
78 Bichhapur—200 (7), 273 (2), 283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (4), 369 (2).
79 Saliyakhedi—311 (1).
80 Bhairopur ubari—283 (2), 311 (6).
81 Ekdhalia—235 (1).
84 Alanpur—283 (2), 311 (2), 369 (1), 393 (1).
85 Kolipura—274 (2), 283 (2), 311 (2).
86 Gousar—311 (1).
90 Ratatalai—283 (4), 311 (11), 369 (1).
91 Kheda—311 (6), 350 (1), 369 (1), 393 (2).
92 Bhawaratalao Thekedari—311 (2).
94 Sonkhedi—311 (4).
95 Gondagaon Kalan—200 (2), 207 (1), 273 (2), 283 (2), 311 (5), 350 (2), 369 (1), 393 (11).
97 Bhunnas—200 (2), 283 (2), 311 (13), 350 (1), 369 (1).
98 Baghwad—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2).
101 Uwan—283 (2), 311 (3).
102 Adalpur (Ryt.)—283 (1), 369 (1).
103 Ajnas (Ryt.)—283 (1), 311 (3).
104 Bhonkhedi—207 (1), 283 (2), 311 (2).
105 Dewas—200 (1), 283 (7), 313 (6), 369 (1).
106 Chowkdi—273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (5).
107 Abgaonkalan—200 (1), 235 (3), 283 (1), 284 (1), 311 (10), 350 (2), 369 (3), 393 (1).
108 Kakerda—236 (1), 311 (8).
109 Khardana—311 (1), 350 (2).
110 Baidi—207 (1), 283 (4), 313 (9), 350 (1), 369 (1), 323 (9), 350 (3), 369 (1), 399 (2).
111 Pokharni—200 (1), 273 (6), 283 (5), 311 (9) 369 (1), 393 (1).
113 Ahalwada—200 (1), 283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
117 Raibore—236 (13), 283 (1), 311 (3), 369 (1).
119 Pachola—283 (3), 311 (2).
120 Bichhola (Mal)—200 (1), 311 (7), 350 (2), 369 (3), 389 (1).
121 Relwan—283 (1), 311 (7), 350 (1).
122 Atarsama—283 (2), 311 (1), 350 (2).
123 Majhli—283 (2), 311 (1), 350 (1).
124 Abgaonkhurd—207 (1), 273 (1), 311 (8) 369 (2).
125 Khartalao—207 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (10), 369 (1).
127 Chhirgaon—311 (2).
128 Deotalao—283 (2), 311 (3), 369 (1).
129 Pidgaon—311 (8).
130 Dagawan Nima—283 (2), 311 (6).
134 Bichhola (Ryt.)—311 (2).
135 Boidagaon—311 (1).
136 Jhalwan—311 (4).
137 Malona—200 (1), 288 (4), 350 (9), 393 (1).
138 Piplia Kalan—273 (2), 311 (7).

Harda Tahsil—*Contd.*

141 Kachbaidi—283 (3), 313 (3), 350 (1).
142 Kayagaon—283 (3), 311 (2).
144 Dhangaon—311 (4).
145 Kolwan—283 (1), 311 (1).
146 Nimacha Khurd—200 (2), 273 (2), 283 (2).
151 Harda Khurd—207 (1), 283 (4), 288 (2), 311 (9), 350 (4), 369 (13), 393 (1).
154 Samardha—207 (1), 209 (1), 273 (1), 283 (3), 313 (4), 369 (1), 393 (1).
156 Barja—283 (1), 313 (1).
157 Lotiya—311 (2).
160 Charkheda—200 (1), 273 (2), 283 (5).
163 Jhadpa—311 (2).
165 Dholpurkalan—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (4), 311 (5), 350 (1), 369 (1).
167 Sontalai—283 (1), 311 (3), 350 (4), 369 (2), 393 (2).
170 Edhabedha—311 (1).
171 Barkalan—233 (2), 283 (2), 393 (1), 369 (1).
173 Karanpura—311 (3).
174 Sengud(Mal)—283 (2), 313 (3).
176 Nahalkheda—200 (1).
179 Udha—207 (2), 283 (4), 311 (6), 369 (1).
180 Khidki—207 (1), 283 (4), 311 (5).
182 Nimachakalan—283 (1), 311 (2).
183 Chhidgaon (Gangal)—200 (1), 283 (7), 288 (6), 311 (5), 369 (1), 393 (2).
187 Jamli Shukul—283 (1), 311 (3).
188 Rewapur—283 (1), 311 (2).
192 Samardha—283 (2), 311 (2).
194 Bhat Pateia—311 (5).
196 Undrakach—200 (2), 236 (1), 283 (1), 284 (2), 313 (6), 369 (2).
197 Pipalghata—311 (4), 369 (1).
198 Neemgaon—274 (2), 311 (9), 393 (1).
202 Sontada—311 (6).
203 Pachatalai—283 (2), 311 (2), 369 (1).
204 Maniakhedi—200 (1), 283 (1), 311 (3).
205 Bhadugaon—200 (3), 207 (1), 273 (1), 283 (5), 311 (5), 350 (3), 369 (1), 393 (1).
206 Domri Kalan—311 (1).
207 Jamlibhuskutte—369 (1).
210 Rupiparetia—283 (2).
211 Sodalpur—200 (2), 207 (2), 209 (1), 230 (1), 235 (3), 273 (4), 283 (7), 288 (4), 311 (21), 350 (5), 369 (3), 393 (3).
213 Domanmau—311 (2).
215 Sirkhamba—273 (2), 288 (2), 311 (1), 350 (4) 369 (2),
216 Neem Kheda (Mafi)—369 (1).
217 Badnagar—283 (1), 311 (1),
219 Salabaidi—311 (3).
220 Gangla—200 (1).
221 Kadolaubari—274 (2), 283 (7), 311 (5).
222 Raheta Khurd—283 (1), 311 (3).
223 Ranhai Kalan—200 (1), 207 (1), 235 (1), 273 (2), 283 (4), 311 (10).
224 Sohagpur—207 (1), 283 (2), 311 (3), 369 (1), 393 (1).
225 Bahragaon—283 (1), 311 (8).
227 Dolriya—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (3), 350 (1), 369 (1).
230 Temagaon—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (5), 311 (3), 369 (2), 393 (3).
232 Kukrawad—200 (1), 207 (1), 273 (2), 283 (5), 288 (1), 311 (4), 393 (1).
233 Nandwa—283 (1), 311 (1), 393 (2).
234 Palasner—200 (2), 273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (4).
236 Pantalai—207 (1), 283 (6), 311 (6), 393 (1).
238 Masangaon—200 (1), 207 (1), 220 (1), 273 (3), 283 (6), 311 (4), 350 (3), 369 (2), 393 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Harda Tahsil—*Contd.*

239 Uskalli—369 (1).
242 Alampur—200 (1), 283 (2), 311 (5), 369 (1), 393 (3).
244 Jhirikheda—283 (1).
248 Gadhamodh—283 (2).
249 Khamlai—273 (1), 311(9), 350 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
250 Padwan—200 (1), 207 (1), 235 (1), 283 (2), 311 (6), 369 (1), 393 (3).
251 Deopur—283 (1), 311 (1).
252 Sukharas—200 (1). 273 (3), 283 (4), 311 (3), 369 (1).
253 Jhundgaon—200 (1), 311 (2).
256 Kankeria—283 (1), 311 (2).
257 Pahetgaon—200 (1)
258 Chhindgaon Tamoli—200 (1), 311 (5), 369 (1), 393 (1).
259 Kelanpur—207 (1), 283 (1), 311 (5), 369 (1).
260 Dudhakachha kalan—283 (3).
261 Jogikheda—200 (1), 311 (7).
262 Kapasi—311 (1).
266 Dhangaon—288 (1).
269 Kanarda—273 (1), 283 (2), 288 (2), 311 (2), 369 (1).
270 Balagaon—200 (1), 273 (3), 283 (2), 311 (7), 369 (2) 393 (1).
272 Bichpuri Seth—311 (5).
273 Barangi—283 (1), 311 (3).
274 Bid—283 (3), 311 (7), 369 (1).
276 Baranga—273 (2), 283 (1), 311 (2).
277 Padwan—283 (1).
278 Jhadhabidha—273 (1), 283 (4), 311 (3), 369 (1).
280 Dhanwada—283 (1), 311 (3), 393 (1), 399 (1).
281 Bamhangaon—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
283 Phuldi—200 (1), 230 (2), 273 (1), 283 (1). 311 (7), 369 (1), 393 (3).
285 Nagawan (Mal)—311 (1), 350 (4).
286 Kamtada—200 (2), 273 (1), 283 (3), 311 (20), 369 (1).
287 Nijarpura (Mohanpur)—273 (1), 283 (3), 311 (12), 369 (1), 392 (2).
290 Bundra—200 (1), 273 (1), 284 (2), 311 (2).
294 Hiwala—311 (1).
295 Kamtadi—283 (1), 313 (2).
296 Bamangaon—273 (2), 283 (3).
299 Rahetgaon—200 (4), 207 (13), 209 (5), 273 (13), 281 (2), 283 (7), 288 (2), 311 (2), 350 (2), 369 (2), 388 (1), 393 (7).
300 Pander Mati—311 (1).
301 Pahanpat—283 (6), 311 (7), 350 (3), 369 (2), 393 (1).
302 Sarangpur—283 (1), 311(3).
303 Dhurgadha—283 (2), 311 (4), 369 (1).
305 Chhirpura—283 (1).
309 Mandhla—200 (2), 207 (3), 209 (3), 283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (3), 350 (1), 369 (2), 393 (3).
310 Saktapur—311 (1),.
316 Jijgaon Khurd—273 (3), 283 (2), 311 (3), 369 (1), 393 (1).
317 Sindh Kheda—273 (1), 283 (1).
318 Khamgaon—200 (1), 283 (3), 313 (1), 369 (1).
321 Rolgaon—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (4), 311 (3), 369 (3), 393 (1).
325 Kudawan—230 (1), 273 (2), 283 (4), 311 (9), 369 (3), 393 (1).
327 Neemsarai—311 (6).
328 Bafla—283 (3), 311 (1).
329 Dhup Karan—311 (5), 350 (1), 369 (1).
330 Lal Mati—273 (1).

Harda Tahsil—*Contd.*

331 Gahal—200 (2), 273 (4), 283 (6), 311 (14), 350 (2), 369 (1), 393 (3).
333 Kasarni—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (5), 369 (1).
336 Dagawan Shankar—235 (1), 283 (2), 311 (2), 393 (1).
337 Nakwada—283 (1), 311 (5), 369 (1).
342 Chowkdi—200 (1), 283 (2), 311 (3), 350 (10), 369 (1), 393 (1).
346 Jhadpa—200 (2), 273 (1), 283 (3), 311 (4), 369 (1).
347 Bothi—283 (1), 311 (1).
348 Loni—311 (1).
349 Mardanpur—283 (1), 311 (1).
350 Piplia—283 (2), 311 (4).
353 Mohal Kalan—283 (4), 311 (1).
355 Babdia—283 (1).
356 Sirkhamba—207 (1), 283 (2), 311 (2).
357 Singapur—311 (1).
360 Kan Kerkachha—311 (1).
362 Mohanpur—235 (1), 283 (2), 311 (1).
367 Khirkiya—200 (4), 207 (1), 209 (6), 230 (5), 270 (3), 273 (17), 280 (3), 283 (1) 288 (1), 336 (2), 369 (2), 388 (2), 393 (2).
368 Bedia Kalan—200 (1), 283 (2), 311 (2).
369 Ghonghda (mafi)—283 (1).
370 Borkhedi—313 (1), 369 (1).
375 Rahetakalan—283 (5), 311 (8).
376 Muhadia—383 (3).
377 Ghongdha—283 (1).
378 Dulia—200 (1), 283 (2), 288 (1), 313 (3).
381 Dholgaon Khurd—283 (3), 311 (2), 393 (1).
382 Dhankar—283 (2).
383 Chhipawad—200 (2), 207 (2), 209 (5), 230 (1), 273 (8), 283 (10), 288 (5), 311 (28), 350 (1), 365 (1), 369 (2), 393 (7), 399 (1).
384 Bikrampur Khurd—283 (1).
387 Sirali—200 (4), 207 (2), 209 (4), 273 (1), 283 (4), 311 (5), 369 (4), 393 (6).
389 Magardha—200 (1), 283 (4), 288 (2), 313 (3), 350 (1), 369 (2), 393 (1).
391 Dhalgaon Kalan—311 (2).
392 Bedia Khurd—273 (1). 311 (5).
393 Deepgaon Khurd—288 (2), 311 (8), 369 (1).
394 Mahendgaon—283 (1), 311 (6), 369 (2).
396 Domra—283 (1).
397 Pokharni—209 (1), 273 (2), 283 (4), 311 (5), 393 (1).
399 Pahet Kalan—200 (2), 283 (1), 350 (3), 313 (6), 369 (2).
400 Lolangra—283 (2) 311 (1), 369 (2).
403 Rampura—283 (2), 311 (3).
404 Goamgaon Kalan—311 (1).
407 Padwan—207 (1), 230 (1), 273 (2), 283 (1), 311 (6), 369 (2).
409 Amasal—283 (3), 311 (4), 369 (2).
412 Bori—311 (2), 369 (1).
416 Vikrampur Kalan—311 (5).
424 Rajabarari—311 (2), 369 (1).
425 Kaldhar—311 (4).
427 Deepgaon Kalan—200 (1), 283 (3), 369 (1), 393 (1).
428 Jinwania—200 (1), 283 (5), 311 (7), 350 (1) 393 (1).
429 Piplia—283 (4), 313 (4), 369 (2).
433 Jadhopura—288 (2), 369 (1).
440 Charwa—200 (6), 209 (2), 273 (20), 283 (7), 311 (17), 350 (7), 369 (2), 393 (15).
447 Dedgaon (Mal)—200 (1), 284 (2), 369 (1).
449 Nahali Kalan—283 (1), 313 (6), 369 (1).
451 Khudia—311 (4).
458 Sarsud—369 (1).
466 Temaru Bahar—369 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Concld.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Harda Tahsil—*Concld.*

467 Bhagwanpura—312 (2).
469 Sonpura—273 (1), 283 (1), 399 (1).
475 Kadola Ragho—311 (6), 369 (1).
477 Jatpura (Mal)—311 (2), 369 (1).
478 Soamgaon—200 (3), 312 (2).
484 Chandkhal—369 (1).
485 Kanpura—311 (1), 369 (1).
488 Badjhiri—369 (1).
489 Temlabadi (Mal)—283 (11), 311 (3), 369 (1).
492 Makrai—313 (2).
504 Runjhun—311 (3), 350 (3).
506 Rawang—311 (1)
510 Hasanpura (Ryt.)—313 (2).
516 Kayda—365 (2).
517 Partappura—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
518 Chhurikhal—311 (1).
522 Jaimalpura—200 (1), 273 (1), 288 (1), 311 (1).
525 Keli—369 (1).
526 Maktapur—311 (1).
528 Lakhadeh—369 (1).
529 Gohati—369 (1).
530 Ramtek (Ryt.)—311 (1).
533 Neem Dhana—369 (1).
537 Jhirna—369 (1).
538 Kachnar—311 (1) 369 (1).
540 Lafangdhana—206 (2).
541 Jamnia Khurd—311 (1).
542 Borpani—369 (1).
543 Gopalpura—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 313 (3), 369 (3), 393 (1).
550 Morgarhi—200 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
562 Malegaon—369 (1).
567 Kayri—369 (1).

TOWNS

1 HARDA TOWN

Total—200 (19), 205 (3), 207 (5), 209 (38), 216 (2), 220 (5), 230 (8), 233 (1), 235 (23), 273 (75), 280 (6), 281 (2), 284 (5), 288 (38), 302 (6), 311 (15), 333 (1) 336 (1), 362 (1), 365 (16), 367 (3), 369 (15), 372 (3), 375 (1), 378 (1), 384 (7), 388 (9), 392 (3), 393 (25), 399 (8).

Ward No. 1—200 (1), 209 (1), 273 (1).
Ward No. 2—200 (1), 273 (1), 280 (1), 284 (1), 372 (1), 384 (3).
Ward No. 3—200 (4), 205 (3), 207 (1), 209 (14), 230 (1), 273 (4), 280 (5), 281 (1), 284 (3) 336 (1), 369 (4), 384 (3), 388 (1).
Ward No. 4—200 (4), 207 (2), 209 (5), 216 (1), 220 (1), 230 (1), 235 (2), 273 (5), 288 (10), 311 (8), 333 (1), 367 (2), 369 (8), 388 (2), 392 (1), 393 (3), 399 (1).
Ward No. 5—209 (4), 220 (1), 273 (1), 288 (1), 302 (2), 369 (1), 372 (1), 392 (1).
Ward No. 6—200 (1), 209 (2), 273 (50), 369 (1), 393 (8), 399 (7).
Ward No. 7—200 (2), 209 (5), 233 (1), 273 (3), 375 (1), 388 (1).
Ward No. 8—200 (2), 288 (1), 365 (5).
Ward No. 9—207 (2), 209 (2), 230 (2), 235 (1), 273 (1). 284 (1), 288 (1), 365 (11), 369 (1), 388 (2), 393 (2).
Ward No. 10—209 (1), 235 (3).
Ward No. 11—235 (14), 288 (7).
Ward No. 12—200 (2), 209 (2), 216 (1), 230 (1), 235 (3), 281 (1), 378 (1), 384 (1), 388 (1), 393 (1).

Harda Town—*Concld.*

Ward No. 13—302 (1).
Ward No. 14—209 (2), 220 (2), 230 (3), 302 (2), 388 (1), 393 (2).
Ward No. 15—273 (9), 302 (1), 311 (1), 367 (1), 372 (1), 388 (1), 392 (1), 393 (8).
Ward No. 16—200 (2), 220 (1), 362 (1), 393 (1).
Ward No. 17—Nil.
Ward No. 18—288 (18) 311 (6)

IX TIMARNI TOWN

Total—200 (7), 207 (4), 209 (7), 220 (1), 235 (5), 273 (24), 280 (2), 281 (8), 288 (6), 311 (27), 365 (1), 369 (6), 393 (7).

Ward No. 1—280 (2), 281 (6).
Ward No. 3—200 (2).
Ward No. 4—209 (2), 220 (1), 273 (1), 311 (27), 365 (1), 369 (1), 393 (2).
Ward No. 5—200 (3), 273 (6), 393 (1).
Ward No. 6—200 (2), 207 (2), 209 (5), 273 (17), 393 (3).
Ward No. 7—281 (2), 369 (3), 393 (1).
Ward No. 8—207 (2), 235 (5), 369 (2).
Ward No. 9—285 (3), 288 (6).

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Total—200 (49), 205 (2), 206 (11), 207 (19), 209 (25), 230 (3), 235 (52), 244 (2), 273 (122), 274 (2), 280 (2), 281 (1), 283 (169), 284 (24), 288 (60), 311 (365), 313 (59), 314 (88), 350 (59), 356 (1), 365 (4), 368 (2), 369 (88), 372 (2), 388 (4), 392 (3), 393 (59), 399 (4),

Rural—200 (41), 206 (11), 207 (17), 209 (12), 230 (2), 235 (49) 244 (2), 273 (88), 274 (1), 280 (1), 283 (168), 284 (24), 288 (32), 311 (337), 313 (59), 314 (88), 350 (57), 356 (1): 365 (1), 368 (2), 369 (13), 393 (37), 399 (3).

Urban—200 (8), 205 (2), 207 (2), 209 (13), 230 (1), 235 (3), 273 (34), 274 (1), 280 (1), 281 (1), 283 (1), 288 (28), 311 (28), 350 (2), 365 (3), 369 (5), 372 (2), 388 (4), 392 (3), 393 (22), 399 (1).

VILLAGES

Location code number and name of Village—

1 Guadi—273 (1), 314 (2).
2 Agra—235 (1), 311 (1).
3 Bhela—284 (1), 311 (4).
4 Makdai—283 (1), 314 (4), 350 (1).
5 Hatnapur—235 (1), 283 (1), 314 (7), 369 (1).
6 Bundara—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (3).
7 Gondi Kharar—235 (1), 311 (1).
8 Aypa—311 (2), 369(1).
10 Pipal Behar—283 (1), 314 (4).
11 Temla—235 (2), 273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (2).
12 Ramgarh—311 (3).
13 Pathada—283 (1), 311 (1), 393 (1).
14 Borat—273 (2), 283 (1), 311 (1).
15 Rehda—200 (1), 273 (1), 284 (6), 288 (2), 311 (17), 369 (1).
16 Soyat—314 (6).
17 Choutlai—283 (3), 311 (5), 369 (2).
18 Babari—273 (6) 283 (1), 311 (8), 369 (1).
19 Amlada Dongar—235 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (2).
21 Dhamasa—273 (2), 311 (2), 393 (1).
23 Chandwada—200 (1), 273 (2), 283 (2), 311 (2), 393 (2).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Seoni-Malwa Tahsil—*Contd.*

24 Umaria—311 (5),
25 Luchgaon—200 (1), 207 (1), 273 (2), 283 (3), 311 (2), 350 (1), 369 (2),
26 Dimabar—273 (1), 311 (2).
27 Rasi—235 (1), 314 (5), 369 (1).
28 Jhillai—200 (1), 283 (1), 311 (4).
29 Dahedi—369 (1).
30 Papan—311 (4).
31 Achnagaon—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (8).
33 Basania Kir—314 (2).
34 Banada—200 (1), 273 (2), 283 (2), 311 (5), 369 (2).
35 Bhangia—200 (1), 235 (17), 283 (2), 311 (10), 369 (2), 393 (1).
36 Khaparia—200 (1), 209 (3), 273 (4), 283 (2), 288 (5), 311 (8), 350 (1), 393 (3).
37 Uradi—311 (1).
38 Datwasa—273 (1), 283 (2), 288 (2), 311 (2), 350 (1).
39 Manwada—283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
40 Hamidpur—273 (1), 283 (1).
41 Chandpura—283 (2),
42 Lodhadi—200 (1), 235 (1), 288 (1), 314 (3), 393 (1).
44 Ratwada—284 (3), 311 (2), 369 (1), 393 (1).
45 Kundkalan—235 (1).
46 Bhiladia Khurd—235 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2).
47 Sahjkui—311 (3).
48 Mudiyakhedi—311 (1), 314 (9).
49 Surangi—311 (2).
50 Sonkhedi—311 (1).
51 Richhi—207 (1), 235 (3), 283 (3), 311 (14), 350 (3), 369 (1),
52 Bhaisadeh—207 (2), 273 (4), 283 (4), 311 (4), 350 (3), 393 (2)
53 Guradia—235 (2), 273 (1), 283 (2), 314 (5), 399 (1).
55 Harpalpur—235 (3), 283 (2), 311 (5), 369 (1)
56 Luharia Khurd—311 (2).
58 Kotala Khedi—283 (1), 311 (5), 314 (1), 369 (1),
59 Baghwada—200 (1), 207 (1), 274 (1), 273 (2), 283 (1) 311 (7), 350 (1), 369 (3).
60 Dhamni—311 (1), 350 (2).
61 Kolgaon—314 (6),
62 Sheopur—200 (3), 273 (15), 284 (7), 311 (19), 209 (3), 230 (2), 244 (2), 288 (16), 350 (2), 368 (2), 369 (4), 393 (2), 399 (2).
65 Rampura—200 (1), 273 (1), 314 (2), 369 (1).
66 Gadaria—200 (2), 283 (2), 311 (1).
68 Rajora Kurmi—283 (2), 311 (1).
70 Khutwasa—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2).
71 Chapdagrahan—200 (1), 273 (2), 283 (2), 314 (4), 369 (1).
72 Kusumkui—283 (1), 311 (3).
73 Rupadeh—235 (1), 283 (2), 314 (2), 393 (3).
74 Bhailia Kalan—200 (1), 235 (1), 283 (3), 311 (5), 369 (2).
75 Rajorajat—283 (1), 311 (8), 369 (1).
76 Dharamkundi—283 (1).
77 Satwasa—207 (1), 273 (2), 283 (3), 311 (7), 350 (3), 356 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
78 Hirankbeda—200 (1), 209 (5), 273 (2), 283 (5), 311 (3), 288 (1), 350 (10), 369 (2), 393 (2).
79 Makodia—283 (2), 311 (5), 369 (1).
81 Thuha—283 (3), 311 (2), 369 (1).
82 Jhaklai—207 (2), 283 (2), 311 (6), 350 (2), 369 (1), 393 (2)
83 Tornia—311 (2).
85 Chabora—283 (1), 284 (1).
86 Bhamedideo—311 (2).
87 Bhadangchikli—283 (1), 311 (4).
88 Naharkola Khurd—200 (1), 284 (1), 314 (4), 350 (1).
89 Bisoni Kalan—200 (2), 235 (1), 273 (2), 283 (3), 314 (15), 350 (1), 369 (2), 393 (1).
91 Chatarkheda—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (4), 314 (4), 350 (2), 369 (1).
92 Damadia—284 (1), 314 (1).
93 Kaharia—283 (1), 314 (2).

Seoni-Malwa Tahsil—*Contd.*

94 Kharda—283 (1), 313 (3), 369 (1).
95 Khedi—200 (1), 311 (1), 393 (2).
96 Somalwada—207 (1), 314 (6), 369 (7).
97 Bisoni Khurd—283 (1), 313 (3).
99 Golgaon—273 (1), 283 (2), 313 (4), 369 (1).
100 Gajanpur—283 (2), 284 (1), 313 (3), 350 (2).
101 Nimanpur—360 (1).
102 Tilianwli—200 (1), 283 (1), 311 (3).
103 Chandakhad—288 (1), 311 (1).
104 Bhimgaon—273 (1), 283 (1), 313 (2).
105 Bhaironpur—200 (1), 273 (2), 283 (4), 350 (1), 313 (3), 369 (2).
106 Nipania—283 (2), 313 (3).
108 Barakhad Khurd—273 (1), 311 (4).
109 Khal—311 (1), 369 (1).
112 Chapadeodi—206 (1), 283 (1), 311 (4), 369 (1),
113 Nirkhi—273 (1), 283 (1), 313 (2), 369 (1).
115 Barakhad Kalan—283 (3), 311 (1), 369 (1).
116 Malapat—283 (2), 288 (2), 311 (5), 369 (2).
117 Gotabarri—311 (4).
119 Kothara—200 (2), 206 (6), 207 (2), 273 (2), 283 (8), 311 (13), 350 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
120 Jirabeh—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (5), 350 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
122 Naharkola Kalan—200 (1), 273 (1). 235 (5), 283 (3), 284 (1), 311 (3), 350 (2), 369 (1), 390 (1).
123 Bhamedi—200 (1) 283 (2), 311 (3), 369 (1), 393 (2).
124 Nandarwada—200 (1), 273 (2), 284 (2), 311 (1), 350 (2), 369 (1),
127 Chouki Gawan—235 (5), 283 (1), 311 (2), 393 (1),
128 Bharlai—207 (1), 273 (2), 283 (4), 313 (5). 369 (1), 393 (1).
132 Bildhi—200 (1), 369 (1).
133 Batki (Iklami)—283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
136 Babadia Bhau—200 (1), 273 (1), 280 (1), 283 (5), 311 (13), 369 (2).
137 Rawanpipal 207 (2), 273(2), 288 (1), 311 (5), 369 (2),
139 Dhamania—200 (1), 283 (2), 313 (3), 393 (1).
140 Berkhedi—283 (2), 313 (3).
141 Babadia Bapu—200 (1), 235 (1), 313 (1).
142 Kharar—273 (1), 283 (1), 313 (1).
143 Berakhedi—283 (1), 313 (3).
144 Jhadbida—200 (1), 283 (1).
146 Borkunda—369 (1).
149 Dethi—206 (1), 311 (2).
150 Pagdhal—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (4).
152 Tinsia—283 (2), 311 (1), 369 (1),393 (1).
153 Pipalthone—283 (1), 369 (1).
156 Faridpur—283 (2), 011 (4),
157 Basania Kalan—207 (2), 283 (4), 311 (3), 369 (1).
158 Kanskhedi—283 (2), 311 (1), 369 (2).
159 Pipalia Kalan—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (5), 350 (2), 369 (1), 393 (2).
161 Banka Bedi—200 (1), 273 (3), 283 (4), 311 (5), 369 (1), 393 (1).
162 Bengania—200 (1), 283 (2).
163 Jamani 273 (3), 283 (3), 311 (2), 369 (1).
167 Amlada Kalan—311 (1), 350 (1).
168 Nawalgaon—206(3), 311 (2).
171 Dhandiwada—369 (1).
172 Bhawanda 369 (1).
173 Gbogra—311 (3).
176 Ranipur—369 (1).
177 Lokhartalai—207 (1), 209 (1), 313 (3), 350 (11), 365 (1).
182 Gurajghat—283 (1), 313 (4).
186 Barasel—288 (1), 311 (1).
187 Bandarkho—283 (1), 313 (3).
188 Ghana—313 (10).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Seoni-Malwa Tahsil—*Concld.*

189 Santai—369 (1).
199—Dhekna—311 (2).

TOWNS

VII SEONI-MALWA TOWN

Ward No. 1—200 (1), 207 (1), 209 (2), 273 (3), 283 (1), 288 (4), 369 (2), 388 (1), 392 (2), 399 (1).
Ward No. 2—200 (2), 209 (3), 230 (1), 280 (1), 281 (1), 288 (1).
Ward No. 4—209 (1), 235 (2), 274 (1), 288 (9), 311 (20), 369 (1), 388 (3), 393 (1).
Ward No. 5—311 (8), 350, (2), 369 (2), 393 (3).
Ward No. 6—200 (1), 207 (1), 365 (3), 393 (1).
Ward No. 7—209 (1), 273 (17), 288 (11), 393 (7).
Ward No. 8—200 (1), 235 (1), 273 (13), 372 (2), 392 (1), 393 (7).
Ward No. 10—200 (2).
Ward No. 12—200 (1), 205 (2), 209 (6), 273 (1), 288 (3), 393 (3).

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Total—200 (107), 205 (5), 206 (1), 207 (16), 209 (80), 214 (3), 216 (1), 230 (3), 233 (1), 235 (8), 244 (7), 255 (1), 272 (6), 273 (190), 278 (1), 280 (16), 281 (16), 283 (186), 284 (61), 288 (185), 302 (4), 310 (5) 311 (410), 313 (92), 314 (2), 320 (2), 333 (2), 336 (2), 350 (107), 356 (7), 365 (3), 367 (1), 368 (2), 369 (188), 372 (5), 377 (3), 384 (12), 388 (17), 392 (5), 393 (69), 399 (8).

Rural—200 (68), 206 (1), 207 (12), 209 (26), 235 (8), 244 (1), 255 (1), 272 (6), 273 (86), 278 (1), 280 (1), 281 (3), 283 (185), 284 (35), 288 (141), 310 (5), 311 (389), 313 (91), 333 (1), 350 (97), 369 (169), 384 (1), 388 (2), 393 (46), 399 (8).

Urban—200 (39), 205 (5), 207 (4), 209 (54), 214 (3), 216 (1), 230 (3), 233 (1), 244 (6), 273 (104), 280 (15), 281 (13), 283 (1), 284 (26), 288 (44), 302 (4), 311 (21), 313 (1), 314 (2), 320 (2), 333 (1), 336 (2), 350 (10), 356 (7), 365 (3), 367 (1), 368 (2), 369 (19), 372 (5), 377 (3), 384 (11), 388 (15), 392 (5), 393 (23).

VILLAGES

Location code number and name of village—

1 Ghudla—273 (1), 283 (1).
2 Sukarwada—283 (1), 311 (4).
3 Budhni—288 (1), 311 (3), 369 (1), 393 (1).
4 Gora—283 (1), 311 (5).
5 Bankhedi—283 (1).
6 Chilachon—273 (1), 284 (2).
7 Dhansai—311 (2), 369 (1).
8 Chandla—311 (1).
9 Kadhaiya—311 (1).
10 Aharkheda—311 (1).
11 Nasirabad—288 (1), 311 (5).
14 Mangrol—283 (1), 369 (1).
15 Dhondai—200 (1), 283 (3), 311 (2), 369 (1).
16 Bikore—200 (1), 311 (5).
17 Bachhwada—288 (1), 313 (1), 369 (1).
18 Kondarwada—288 (3), 313 (2), 369 (1).
19 Sangakheda Khurd—209 (1), 283 (2), 288 (1), 350 (3), 369 (3).
20 Sangakheda Kalan—200 (2), 273 (2), 283 (6), 288 (1), 313 (9), 350 (2), 369 (8).
21 Majojalpur—311 (2), 369 (1).
23 Ganera—284 (2), 288 (1), 311 (2), 350 (3), 369 (1).
24 Bhatwadi—278 (1).
26 Sarrakesli—200 (1), 283 (2), 313 (5), 369 (1).
27 Maragaon—283 (2), 313 (2), 369 (1).

Hoshangabad Tahsil—*Contd.*

28 Jhalsar Gond—283 (1).
30 Mohasa—283 (3), 288 (1), 311 (3), 313 (1), 350 (1), 369 (1).
32 Piparpani—311 (3).
33 Satwasa—283 (1), 369 (2).
36 Nagwada—283 (1), 311 (2).
37 Gondalwada—288 (4), 311 (9), 369 (3).
38 Patni—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (3), 311 (9), 369 (2), 393 (1).
39 Chourahet—273 (2), 283 (7), 288 (1), 311 (16), 350 (1), 393 (2).
41 Malakhedi—369 (1).
42 Raipur—283 (1).
43 Chaplasar—369 (2).
44 Madhawan—311 (1), 369 (1).
46 Malhanwada—369 (1).
47 Sendarwada—200 (1).
53 Ari—200 (1).
55 Dangiwada—283 (1).
56 Jamunia—283 (2), 311 (2), 369 (1).
60 Talkeshli—200 (1).
61 Silarikalan—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (4), 369 (1).
62 Barandua—284 (1), 311 (1), 350 (2), 369 (2).
63 Rasulia—281 (1), 384 (1).
66 Manwada—283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
68 Khidia—283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (4), 369 (2).
71 Randhal—284 (4), 311 (1), 369 (1).
72 Hasalpur—311 (1).
81 Kheri—311 (2).
84 Talnagri—311 (3).
85 Parradeh—283 (1), 311 (5).
86 Andhiyari—311 (1).
87 Budhwada (Rly chowki)—200 (1).
89 Nimsadia—200 (1), 283 (2), 388 (2).
91 Anchal Kheda—200 (1), 284 (1).
92 Sukkarwada—393 (1).
95 Sirwad—200 (2), 369 (1).
96 Mudhapar—283 (1), 311 (2).
97 Simrodha—235 (1), 283 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
100 Powar Kheda (Farm)—283 (1), 369 (1).
105 Babai—200 (5), 209 (15), 273 (8), 281 (1), 283 (1), 288 (14), 311 (19), 350 (31), 369 (3), 393 (10), 399 (5).
107 Badodia Kalan—283 (1), 311 (2).
108 Palasdoh—235 (1), 311 (3).
113 Panjra Kalan—200 (3), 206 (1), 283 (6), 288 (3), 311 (13), 350 (1), 369 (2), 393 (3).
114 Powar Kheda (Tawa)—313 (1), 369 (1).
115 Jaoli—369 (1).
117 Ankhmau—200 (1), 283 (5), 288 (3), 311 (5), 369 (2).
118 Bhudhwada—284 (2), 311 (3), 369 (1).
119 Guradiakalan—200 (2), 207 (1), 283 (2), 288 (2), 311 (2), 350 (1), 369 (2).
120 Meghli—311 (2).
121 Khoksar—311 (1).
122 Gunora—244 (1), 273 (2), 283 (3), 311 (1), 350 (2), 369 (2).
123 Palanpur—273 (2), 288 (2), 311 (4), 350 (1), 369 (1).
124 Nohar—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (3), 369 (1).
125 Rohna—200 (2).
132 Gulon—369 (2).
133 Jhalon—288 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
134 Tigaria—273 (1).
135 Kharkhedi—209 (3), 235 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (10), 350 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
137 Raisalpur—200 (1), 273 (1), 369 (1).
138 Badodia Khurd—283 (1).
139 Guadikhurd—311 (3).
141 Panbarri—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
142 Maroda—283 (1), 288 (2), 313 (4), 369 (1).
143 Gujarwoda—273 (4), 283 (3), 288 (7), 311 (3), 369 (1), 393 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Hoshangabad Tahsil—*Contd.*

144 Kajalkhedi—200 (2), 284 (4), 311 (9), 369 (4).
146 Nanpa—207 (2), 283 (3), 311 (3).
149 Bamhangaon Kalan—311 (2), 369 (1), 393 (1).
150 Kandra Khedi—284 (1), 311 (1).
151 Sawalkheda—283 (1), 288 (4), 311 (1), 369 (1).
152 Baikhedi—200 (1), 283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1), 399 (3).
153 Bisaroda—288 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1), 284 (1).
155 Loharia Kalan—273 (4), 283 (2), 288 (5).
156 Kandaihimmat—283 (2).
157 Somalwada Kalan—283 (1), 369 (1).
158 Rampur—200 (1), 273 (2), 283 (3), 288 (3), 311 (10), 369 (1).
164 Kulhda—283 (3), 284 (1). 311 (1).
165 Bundara Khurd—311 (1).
167 Jetpur—200 (1).
168 Dhonkheda—283 (2), 311 (2).
169 Dhobikhapa—288 (4).
170 Gwadi Kalan—284 (2), 313 (1).
171 Kotgaon—273 (2), 369 (1), 393 (2).
173 Mohgaon—200 (3), 209 (2), 273 (3), 280 (1).
174 Mehandwadi—288 (2), 311 (1), 369 (1)
176 Aonri—200 (1), 207 (1), 283 (2), 311 (5).
177 Rojhda—200 (1), 283 (1), 311 (3).
179 Bamuria—311 (2).
180 Bamhorikhurd—283 (1).
181 Ghugwasa—311 (2), 369 (1).
182 Tararonda—283 (2), 311 (1), 369 (2), 393 (1).
183 Sankheda—200 (2), 255 (1), 272 (6), 273 (4), 283 (5), 288 (15), 313 (9), 350 (2), 369 (3). 393 (2).
185 Gurra—200 (1), 283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (3), 369 (1), 393 (3).
186 Silari—273 (2), 283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
187 Bichhua—207 (3), 273 (2), 283 (1), 288 (3), 313 (12), 350 (1), 369 (2), 393 (1).
188 Bagra Managaon—200 (1), 273 (2), 284 (3), 288 (1), 313 (6), 369 (2), 393 (1)
191 Misrod—207 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1), 313 (4), 369 (2).
193 Mohari—200 (1), 273 (1), 284 (2), 311 (3), 369 (1), 393 (1).
194 Behrakhedi—283 (2), 369 (1).
196 Bortalai—284 (2), 288 (4), 311 (2), 369 (1).
197 Sonasaori—284 (1), 311 (7), 350 (2), 393 (1).
199 Damdam—283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
200 Kandaikhurd—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (2).
201 Rupapur—311 (1).
202 Sontalai—200 (1), 207 (3), 273 (1), 283 (2), 288 (2), 311 (1), 369 (2).
203 Kharar—283 (1), 311 (1).
204 Dudugaon—283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
205 Amupura—311 (10).
206 Suparli—283 (1), 369 (1).
207 Bhilakhedi—200 (2), 283 (4), 288 (1), 310 (4), 313 (13), 350 (5), 369 (2), 393 (2).
208 Begania—283 (1), 284 (1), 313 (1), 369 (1).
209 Somalwada Khurd—273 (2), 283 (3), 311 (3), 313 (1), 369 (3).
212 Chillai—283 (1), 369 (1).
213 Nandner—200 (1), 283 (2), 311 (3).
214 Belawada (Gajpur)—273 (2), 283 (1).
216 Dolaria—273 (3), 283 (3), 288 (3), 350 (1), 369 (2), 311 (33), 393 (2)
218 Mehragaon—288 (8), 310 (1), 350 (1), 369 (1).
219 Dehri—283 (1), 350 (2).
220 Ghatli—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (4), 369 (1).
222 Chadon—200 (1).
223 Kandaikalan—369 (1).
224 Gajpur—200 (1), 283 (3) 288 (1), 311 (4), 369 (2).
226 Sel—283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
228 Gonchitaronda—283 (1), 288 (4), 311 (8), 369 (1).

Hoshangabad Tahsil—*Contd.*

229 Pathrota—200 (2), 273 (2), 283 (4), 288 (5), 369 (3), 393 (1),
230 Pandukhedi—350 (1).
231 Nagpur Kalan—350 (11).
232 Jhirmau—283 (1), 369 (1).
233 Manamau—283 (1).
234 Chhipikhapa—369 (1).
235 Ranipur—200 (1), 273 (2).
236 Semri—200 (2), 235 (1), 283 (1), 288 (3), 311 (7), 350 (3), 369 (4), 393 (1).
237 Nayagaon—283 (2), 369 (1).
238 Bhatti—200 (4), 273 (2), 283 (6), 288 (1), 311 (4), 350 (2), 369 (1), 393 (1).
239 Jujharpur—273 (1), 288 (1), 350 (1), 369 (1).
243 Pipaldhana—311 (3).
247 Jamaikalan—350 (7).
249 Pandri—311 (2), 369 (1).
250 Patlaikalan—311 (2), 369 (1).
251 Dhabakhurd—283 (1), 369 (1), 393 (2).
259 Dhabakalan—311 (1).
260 Tikhad—200 (1), 207 (1), 235 (4), 273 (3), 281 (1), 283 (3), 311 (2), 369 (3).
261 Jamani—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 288 (3), 311 (3), 369 (1)
263 Dhain—311 (2).
269 Dobhi Talpura—283 (1), 311 (1).
275 Malothar—283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
287 Tangna—311 (10) 369 (2).
288 Taku—283 (2), 313 (1), 369 (1).
292 Kesla—200 (4), 209 (3), 283 (2), 288 (4), 311 (2), 333 (1), 350 (2), 369 (3), 393 (1).
300 Chhirpani—369 (1).
302 Saheli—273 (9).
305 Gbogra (Ryt.)—311 (1), 369 (1).
308 Kohada—283 (1), 311 (2), 313 (1), 369 (3).
309 Dhalamau—313 (5), 369 (1).
310 Kasdakhurd—313 (5), 369 (1).
313 Bhargada—369 (1).
315 Piparia Khurd—369 (1).
316 Borkheda—283 (5), 311 (2), 313 (2).
317 Choukipura Ryt.)—283 (1).
318 Kothmi (Ryt.)—369 (1).
321 Bordha—200 (2), 209 (1), 273 (4), 283 (2), 284 (1), 288 (3), 311 (5), 350 (4), 369 (2), 393 (2).
322 Palania—209 (1), 273 (2), 283 (1), 284 (2), 369 (1).
323 Chartekra—283 (2), 313 (4).
326 Bhobda (Ryt.)—283 (1), 369 (1).
327 Kala Akhara—200 (2), 284 (2), 288 (1), 313 (1),350 (1), 369 (3).
329 Chhitapur—311 (2),
330 Nimanpura—273 (2), 311 (7), 393 (1).
331 Chhipakheda (Ryt.)—283 (1).
332 Sadhpura—311 (8).
334 Torania (Ryt.)—283 (1), 369 (2).
335 Khohra—369 (2).
336 Chandkia 369 (2).
337 Bardha (Ryt.)—369 (1).

TOWNS

1 HOSHANGABAD TOWN

Total—200 (12), 205 (1), 209 (33), 214 (1), 216 (1), 273 (35), 280 (1), 281 (2), 288 (14), 302 (1), 333 (1), 350 (8), 356 (1), 365 (1), 369 (9), 372 (1), 384 (4), 388 (7), 393 (3).

Ward No. 1—200 (1), 356 (1).
Ward No. 2—200 (2), 209 (6), 288 (1).
Ward No 3—205 (1), 209 (4), 273 (10).
Ward No. 4—384 (2).

APPENDIX I—*Concld.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Hoshangabad Town—*Concld.*

Ward No. 5—302 (1), 369 (1).
Ward No. 6—200 (1), 273 (1), 369 (1).
Ward No. 7—200 (2), 209 (2), 216 (1), 273 (4), 280 (1), 284 (1), 311 (5), 333 (1), 350 (5), 365 (1), 369 (2), 388 (3).
Ward No. 8—209 (2), 273 (10), 350 (1), 369 (1), 393 (2).
Ward No. 9—369 (1).
Ward No. 10—200 (1), 209 (5), 273 (7), 336 (1), 350 (2), 369 (1).
Ward No. 11—200 (1), 209 (1), 281 (3), 288 (13), 369 (2), 384 (1), 388 (3).
Ward No. 12—200 (2).
Ward No. 13—209 (5), 273 (1).
Ward No. 14—209 (4), 214 (1), 372 (1), 388 (1), 393 (1).
Ward No. 15—200 (1), 209 (2), 273 (1).
Ward No. 16—200 (1), 209 (2), 273 (1), 384 (1).

Location code number and name of Town :-

IV ITARSI TOWN

Total—200 (27), 205 (4), 207 (4), 209 (21), 214 (2), 230 (3), 233 (1), 244 (6), 273 (69), 280 (14), 281 (11), 283 (1), 284 (26), 288 (30), 302 (3), 311 (21), 313 (1), 314 (2), 320 (2), 336 (2), 350 (2), 356 (6), 365 (2), 367 (1), 368 (2), 369 (10), 372 (4), 377 (3), 384 (7), 388 (8), 392 (5), 393 (20).

Ward No. 1—273 (3), 283 (1), 311 (5), 369 (2).
Ward No. 2—273 (6), 284 (2), 356 (1).
Ward No. 3—200 (2), 209 (1), 273 (1), 320 (2), 350 (1), 356 (5), 372 (1).
Ward No. 4—200 (1), 209 (1), 281 (2).
Ward No. 5—200 (1), 273 (2), 388 (1).
Ward No. 6—200 (2), 244 (4), 273 (4), 288 (15), 311 (3), 314 (1), 365 (1), 393 (1).
Ward No. 7—200 (2), 207 (1), 273 (3), 280 (2), 284 (3), 288 (2), 365 (1), 384 (1).
Ward No. 8—200 (1), 281 (1), 284 (20), 288 (4), 314 (1), 367 (1), 393 (1).
Ward No. 10—200 (1), 209 (1), 233 (1), 273 (1), 284 (1), 288 (1).
Ward No. 11—200 (2), 205 (2), 384 (2).
Ward No. 12—200 (2), 207 (2), 273 (1), 288 (5), 311 (2), 350 (1).
Ward No. 13—205 (1), 230 (1), 273 (3), 280 (10), 281 (4), 388 (3).
Ward No. 14—200 (1), 209 (2), 273 (1), 281 (1), 372 (1), 388 (1).
Ward No. 15—200 (3), 244 (2), 273 (2), 280 (2), 288 (3), 311 (5), 393 (1).
Ward No. 16—200 (1), 209 (1), 273 (5), 281 (1), 302 (1), 336 (2), 369 (4), 393 (1).
Ward No. 17—200 (2), 207 (1), 230 (1), 302 (1), 369 (2), 393 (10).
Ward No. 18—200 (5), 205 (1), 209 (15), 214 (2), 230 (1), 273 (37), 281 (1), 302 (1), 311 (6), 368 (2), 369 (2), 372 (2), 377 (3), 384 (4), 388 (3), 392 (5), 393 (4).
Ward No. 20—200 (1), 281 (1), 393 (2).

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Total—200 (82), 205 (2), 206 (2), 207 (24), 209 (72), 220 (4), 230 (1), 233 (6), 235 (46), 237 (1), 244 (23), 255 (7), 272 (4), 273 (20), 274 (2), 280 (7), 281 (7), 283 (282), 284 (36), 288 (256), 302 (3), 303 (1), 310 (54), 311 (862), 313 (102), 314 (4), 333 (2), 335 (2), 336 (1), 344 (4), 350 (116), 356 (5), 362 (1), 365 (6), 367 (9), 369 (228), 372 (1), 384 (6), 388 (17), 392 (5), 393 (132), 399 (10).

Sohagpur Tahsil—*Contd.*

Rural—200 (42), 206 (2), 207 (20), 209 (27), 230 (1), 235 (41), 244 (8), 255 (7), 272 (3), 273 (145), 274 (1), 281 (3), 283 (281), 284 (32), 288 (230), 310 (50), 311 (799), 313 (102), 314 (4), 333 (1), 335 (1), 344 (4), 350 (99), 356 (3), 365 (2), 367 (4), 369 (218), 388 (3), 393 (95), 399 (10).

Urban—200 (40), 205 (2), 207 (4), 209 (45), 220 (4), 233 (6), 235 (5), 237 (1), 244 (15), 272 (1), 273 (62), 274 (1), 280 (7), 281 (4), 283 (1), 284 (4), 288 (26), 302 (3), 303 (1), 310 (4), 311 (63), 333 (1), 335 (1), 336 (1), 350 (17), 356 (2), 362 (1), 365 (4), 367 (5), 369 (10), 372 (1), 384 (6), 388 (14), 392 (5), 393 (37).

VILLAGES

Location code number and name of Village—

2 Khera—273 (1), 283 (1), 288 (3) 311 (5).
3 Budhni Kishore—273 (1), 311 (3), 369 (1).
5 Umardha—200 (2), 209 (3), 273 (10), 283 (5), 311 (28), 350 (2), 356 (1), 369 (4), 393 (4).
6 Imaliya—369 (1).
7 Dumar—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (4), 311 (5), 369 (1).
8 Surela Kishore Khurd—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (5), 369 (1)
11 Jetwada—311 (1).
12 Kanthi—311 (1).
13 Samnapur Kishore—200 (1), 273 (2), 383 (4), 288 (1), 311 (3), 350 (2), 369 (3), 393 (1),
14 Pipariya Khurd Bhat—311 (4).
16 Tantra—311 (1).
17 Saliya Fajju—311 (2), 350 (2), 369 (1).
18 Dhandia Kishore—311 (1).
19 Paraswada Kishore—283 (1), 311 (4).
20 Banwari Kishore—311 (1).
21 Salaiya Kishore—283 (1), 311 (1).
23 Malkajara—283 (1), 311 (4), 350 (1).
24 Purena Randhir—311 (1).
25 Barchhi—283 (1).
26 Sarra Kishore—273 (1), 313 (3), 350 (1).
27 Seoni—313 (5), 369 (2), 393 (1).
28 Sandia—200 (2), 209 (4), 273 (4), 283 (3), 288 (7), 313 (7), 369 (2), 393 (3).
29 Mathui—283 (5), 313 (6), 393 (1).
30 Purena Kalan—273 (1), 283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (3), 369 (2), 393 (1).
31 Tinsari—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (5), 350 (1), 369 (1).
33 Semkheda—283 (1), 311 (4), 369 (1).
34 Jamunia Randhir—288 (1), 311 (1), 393 (1).
36 Anhai—207 (1), 273 (2), 283 (11), 288 (3), 311 (4), 369 (2), 393 (1).
37 Sahalwada—200 (1), 235 (7), 273 (2), 283 (5), 288 (5), 311 (5), 350 (2), 369 (1).
38 Semri Talao—273 (2), 283 (1), 284 (4), 313 (5), 350 (2), 369 (1), 393 (1).
39 Sohajni—283 (2), 311 (5).
41 Surela Randhir—288 (4), 311 (3).
42 Madanpur—311 (2), 369 (1).
43 Pachlawara—200 (1), 235 (22), 273 (3), 283 (10), 288 (5), 311 (10), 350 (2), 369 (2), 393 (2).
44 Pachhua—283 (2), 313 (6), 369 (1).
45 Punore—200 (1), 283 (4), 288 (3), 311 (3), 393 (2).
46 Ghugawadi—369 (1).
48 Karpa—273 (1), 283 (1), 313 (5), 350 (1), 369 (5). 393 (2).
49 Amhora—369 (1).
50 Amgaon—273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (3).
51 Jhalon—273 (1), 288 (1), 311 (2),
52 Chandon—200 (1), 273 (15), 283 (2), 284 (1), 288 (1), 311 (15), 350 (2), 369 (1), 393 (2).
53 Mahuakheda Dhiraj—311 (1), 369 (1).
54 Rechhedadarao—273 (2), 283 (3), 311 (3), 350 (1), 369 (1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLSIHMENTS

Sohagpur Tahsil—*Contd.*

56 **Sankla**—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (3) 350 (1), 369 (1).
57 **Bhatgaon**—200 (1), 206 (2), 225 (2), 273 (4), 283 (4), 310 (6), 311 (8), 350 (3), 369 (1).
58 **Bhanpur**—273 (1), 283 (3), 288 (1), 313 (2), 369 (1).
59 **Machha**—273 (3), 284 (5), 288 (6), 311 (11), 369 (3), 393 (1).
60 **Semrikishore**—284 (2), 311 (2).
61 **Dhanashri**—284 (1), 350 (1), 369 (1).
62 **Dharpura**—311 (6), 369 (1).
63 **Kudari Harisa**—311 (2), 369 (1).
64 **Kapuri**—273 (2), 283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (6), 350 (1), 369 (2).
65 **Nandna**—283 (1), 369 (1), 93 (1).
66 **Muhari Rewachhatersah**—273 (1), 283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1)
67 **Gajnai**—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (3), 350 (1), 369 (1).
68 **Ajera**—311 (6), 369 (1).
71 **Gadaghat**—273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (5), 350 (1), 369 (1).
72 **Mudiakheda**—273 (3), 283 (3), 311 (2).
74 **Bheropur**—288 (3), 311 (3), 369 (2).
77 **Paraswada**—288 (1), 350 (1), 311 (4), 369 (1).
78 **Bankhedi Rewa**—200 (1), 283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (1), 369 (2).
79 **Daringa**—288 (4), 311 (4).
80 **Galcha**—283 (1), 288 (1), 313 (11).
81 **Tighda**—273 (5), 283 (3), 311 (5), 393 (1).
82 **Khapariya Kishore**—200 (1).
84 **Udaipura**—235 (1), 273 (1), 288 (1), 311 (3), 350 (1).
85 **Deori**—311 (4), 369 (2).
86 **Bhamhorikishore**—311 (1), 393 (2).
87 **Mahangowa**—369 (1).
89 **Macherakala Randhir**—200 (1), 207 (2), 284 (2), 311 (8), 350 (3), 369 (2), 393 (2).
90 **Bahrawan**—369 (1).
91 **Dhapada Kalan**—207 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (7), 369 (1), 393 (1).
92 **Sonsarkheda**—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (2), 311 (5), 350 (3), 369 (1).
93 **Palakhedi**—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2), 350 (1), 369 (1).
95 **Utia Shankar**—200 (1), 283 (1), 313 (3).
96 **Badaiakhedi**—273 (1), 311 (3).
97 **Jamara**—284 (2) 311 (3), 369 (2).
98 **Khaparkheda**—200 (2), 209 (1), 244 (4), 273 (4), 283 (3), 284 (3), 288 (4), 313 (9), 350 (2), 369 (4), 393 (6).
99 **Bore**—311 (3), 369 (1).
100 **Kharau**—311 (3), 369 (1).
103 **Kalangaon**—207 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
104 **Isharpur Anup**—273 (1), 283 (7), 311 (16), 369 (2).
106 **Gorigaon**—283 (2), 311 (2).
107 **Sodra**—283 (2), 369 (1).
110 **Kajalkhedi**—273 (2), 284 (5). 311 (3).
111 **Pipariya Kishore Kalan**—283 (1), 313 (1).
112 **Posara**—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (3), 311 (14), 350 (1).
113 **Dungaria**—369 (1).
115 **Khamkhedi**—369 (1).
116 **Machhera Khurd**—283 (3), 311 (5), 393 (2).
117 **Malhanwada**—200 (1), 288 (1), 311 (4), 350 (5), 369 (1), 393 (1).
118 **Thikari**—273 (1), 283 (2), 310 (1), 311 (2), 350 (1), 393 (1).
119 **Chandikhedi**—273 (3), 283 (1), 311 (6), 369 (1).
120 **Khimara**—311 (2), 350 (2), 369 (1).
121 **Ranmotha**—393 (3).
122 **Chandari**—283 (3), 288 (1), 311 (7), 369 (2).
124 **Madkadhan Randhir**—313 (1).
125 **Sirpan**—273 (1), 310 (1).
126 **Padrakha**—311 (3).
127 **Gondalwada**—200 (1), 311 (1).
128 **Gundari drao**—273 (1), 369 (2).

Sohagpur Tahsil—*Contd.*

129 **Mudiakheda Umrao**—283 (4), 311 (2), 369 (1), 393 (1).
130 **Ranigohan**—311 (1).
131 **Bhiladiya**—283 (2), 311 (2), 350 (2), 369 (1).
133 **Mahuakheda Umrao**—288 (5), 311 (5), 350 (1), 369 (2), 283 (2), 393 (1).
135 **Dhikwada**—283 (3), 313 (5).
137 **Jinora**—369 (2).
138 **Baniakhedi**—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (1).
139 **Sirawada**—311 (2), 369 (1).
140 **Isharpur Randhir**—273 (2), 314 (4), 369 (1), 393 (1).
141 **Rajthari**—283 (2), 311 (3), 369 (1).
143 **Tindwada**—288 (1).
144 **Pipariya Palia**—288 (2), 313 (3).
145 **Juneta**—283 (1), 288 (3).
147 **Gurari Umrao**—273 (1), 288 (2), 311 (3), 350 (1).
148 **Bareli**—311 (1).
149 **Bangania**—288 (2), 313 (2), 369 (1).
154 **Parkhi**—207 (1), 311 (3).
155 **Pondi Hiralal**—288 (1), 311 (2), 393 (2).
156 **Keshla**—311 (14), 362 (1).
159 **Lakhanpurchhatrasa**—273 (1).
160 **Sukakhedi**—311 (3).
161 **Pipariyachatarsah**—283 (1), 311 (1).
163 **Jhilpipariya**—311 (3).
164 **Khidia Randhir**—283 (1), 311 (2).
165 **Mahalwada**—311 (2), 369 (2).
166 **Kadaiya**—369 (1).
167 **Khamaria**—288 (1), 313 (1), 369 (1).
168 **Lamta**—311 (2).
169 **Khapakala Pahlad**—207 (1), 311 (6).
170 **Ramnagar**—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (6), 369 (1), 393 (1).
171 **Dhana**—273 (1), 311 (1).
172 **Kishanpur**—273 (1), 283 (3), 288 (1), 311 (5), 350 (1), 369 (1).
173 **Bhonkedi Kalan**—230 (1), 273 (1), 283 (5), 288 (2), 311 (13), 350 (2), 369 (2), 393 (1).
174 **Barhatpur**—311 (1).
175 **Panjra Umrao**—311 (1), 369 (1).
177 **Silari**—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (1).
179 **Kudaripondi**—283 (1).
180 **Rampur**—283 (2), 288 (1), 350 (1), 311 (1), 369 (1).
181 **Khanwar**—207 (2), 273 (1), 283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (3), 350 (4), 369 (1).
182 **Kursidhana**—369 (1), 393 (1).
184 **Theni**—288 (2), 313 (4).
185 **Rahtwada**—311 (23), 350 (1), 369 (2).
186 **Nagwada**—311 (8).
188 **Pamli**—283 (1), 311 (8), 369 (1).
189 **Mahukheda Sheo**—283 (3), 311 (2).
190 **Madkadhana Chatarsa**—350 (1).
191 **Kohani**—273 (2), 283 (3), 288 (2), 311 (3), 369 (3).
192 **Ajnari**—283 (3), 313 (5), 369 (1).
193 **Pipariya Kalan**—288 (1), 311 (10).
194 **Hatwaus**—200 (1), 273 (2), 288 (8), 311 (6), 350 (4), 369 (2), 393 (3).
195 **Rajola**—311 (3), 369 (1).
196 **Bachawani**—283 (1), 288 (3), 311 (17), 369 (2), 393 (1).
197 **Bankhedi Ashik**—200 (6), 207 (6), 209 (5), 283 (1), 288 (13), 313 (18), 333 (1), 335 (1), 350 (2), 367 (4), 388 (2), 393 (15), 399 (3).
198 **Kamthi Randhir**—207 (1), 209 (1), 235 (1), 283 (1), 288 (9), 311 (6), 350 (4), 369 (2).
200 **Ajabgoan**—283 (2), 311 (5).
201 **Khaparia**—200 (1), 288 (1), 311 (1), 350 (1), 369 (1).
202 **Barwani**—311 (9), 369 (1).
203 **Sobhapur**—200 (5), 209 (7), 235 (6), 273 (19), 283 (2), 288 (4), 311 (20), 356 (2), 365 (2), 369 (2), 393 (7).

APPENDIX I—*Contd*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Sohagpur Tahsil – *Contd.*

205 **Bhonkhedi Khurd**—283 (5), 311 (5).
206 **Budni Mado**—207 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
207 **Aliwada**—311 (2).
208 **Banskheda**—311 (2), 369 (1), 393 (1).
209 **Bakarng**—369 (1).
210 **Patharkuhi**—288 (1), 311 (3).
211 **Dangahia**—207 (1), 283 (3), 288 (2), 311 (6), 399 (7).
212 **Ritalkhapa**—311 (6).
213 **Gujarkheri**—283 (4), 310 (1), 311 (4) 369 (1).
214 **Gopalpur**—283 (2), 311 (4), 369 (1), 393 (1).
215 **Singodi**—283 (3), 311 (2), 369 (1).
218 **Bichuaherlal**—281 (2), 283 (2), 288 (2), 350 (3).
219 **Dahatlwadakala**—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (8), 344 (2).
221 **Bijanhai**—207 (1).
222 **Telsir**—283 (1), 311 (1), 350 (2).
223 **Neemanmuda**—283 (1), 311 (2), 350 (1), 369 (1).
224 **Sukrichatarsa**—311 (3).
225 **Akola**—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (2).
226 **Talakhedi**—369 (1).
227 **Bhatti**—288 (2), 311 (7).
228 **Mokalwadi**—288 (3), 311 (3), 369 (1).
229 **Pali**—283 (1), 288 (1).
230 **Kheri Khurd**—283 (2), 311 (4).
231 **Kemdhana**—369 (1).
233 **Piparpani**—288 (2), 311 (3), 369 (1).
234 **Kotri**—283 (1), 288 (1), 369 (2).
235 **Murgidhana**—281 (1), 283 (4), 288 (2), 311 (4), 350 (2).
236 **Badnamitta**—273 (1).
237 **Bodnagujar**—283 (2), 369 (2).
238 **Katiakhapa**—311 (1)
239 **Nagatra**—283 (2), 311 (2), 369 (1).
240 **Gujarkhapa**—288 (2), 311 (8).
241 **Kalmeshra**—284 (5), 311 (7), 369 (3).
242 **Mokalwada**—283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (8), 369 (2).
243 **Banwari**—235 (1), 283 (1), 288 (3), 311 (5), 369 (1), 393 (2)
244 **Raikhedi**—283 (1), 311 (5), 369 (1), 393 (1).
245 **Thunta Dahalwada**—288 (3), 311 (2).
246 **Tada**—283 (1), 288 (2), 311 (2), 369 (2).
247 **Andaharbabdi**—369 (1).
249 **Dahalwada Khurd**—311 (5).
250 **Dhadaopdao**—283 (1), 369 (2).
251 **Seni**—311 (2), 369 (1).
252 **Bamari**—311 (1), 369 (1).
253 **Nakatua**—288 (3), 311 (2), 369 (1).
254 **Niwari**—273 (1), 283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (11), 369 (1), 393 (2).
255 **Bijanwada**—283 (1), 288 (2), 369 (1).
256 **Singhoda**—283 (1), 288 (4), 311 (10), 369 (1).
257 **Singhpur**—283 (1), 288 (3).
258 **Junawani**—283 (1), 311 (1).
261 **Paladeori**—283 (1), 311 (2).
262 **Barangi**—200 (1), 274 (1), 283 (2), 311 (2), 369 (1).
263 **Chichli**—283 (2), 311 (4), 369 (2).
264 **Hirapur**—283 (2).
265 **Karanpur**—207 (1), 283 (1), 288 (3), 311 (3).
266 **Raipura**—273 (1), 288 (2), 311 (4), 369 (1).
267 **Kumaba**—283 (2), 311 (3).
269 **Sarra**—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (6).
272 **Mendakheda**—311 (1), 369 (2).
275 **Khandadeori**—283 (2), 311 (3).
276 **Madkadhana**—288 (1).
277 **Amdehi**—273 (1), 283 (4), 288 (1).
278 **Piparia Bandichode**—283 (2), 288 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
279 **Bamhori Kalan**—283 (1), 288 (1).
280 **Taron Khurd**—283 (3).
281 **Kallukhapa**—283 (1), 369 (2).
282 **Nayagaon**—283 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
283 **Mahuakheda Kalan**—209 (1), 369 (1).

Sohagpur Tahsil—*Concld.*

284 **Padrai Thakur**—288 (3), 311 (2), 344 (2).
287 **Semri Herchand**—200 (3), 209 (4), 272 (3), 273 (6), 283 (4), 288 (2), 311 (9), 350 (2), 369 (3), 388 (1), 393 (6).
288 **Lakhanpur Khurd**—273 (1), 311 (1).
289 **Bamhori Khurd**—283 (1), 288 (1).
290 **Gundrai**—288 (1), 310 (28), 311 (3), 369 (1).
291 **Baruadhana**—283 (1), 288 (2), 311 (20), 369 (2), 393 (1).
292 **Taron Kalan**—209 (1), 235 (2), 244 (1), 273 (3), 283 (4), 288 (6), 310 (11), 350 (7), 369 (1), 393 (2).
293 **Umaria**—310 (1), 311 (1)
294 **Richeda Devi**—288 (2), 311 (1).
295 **Langhai**—273 (1), 284 (1), 288 (1), 311 (3), 369 (2).
296 **Nandwada**—311 (4), 369 (1).
299 **Deori**—369 (1).
301 **Guramkhedi**—273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (5), 369 (1).
302 **Keolari**—283 (1), 311 (3), 350 (1).
303 **Bodi**—273 (1).
304 **Samanpur Khurd**—288 (1).
305 **Nawalgaon**—283 (4), 288 (2), 311 (1), 369 (1).
306 **Sukrikhet**—283 (1), 288 (3), 350 (1).
308 **Bodnathakur Khet**—283 (2), 310 (1).
312 **Jamunia**—200 (1).
313 **Banskhapa**—200 (1), 273 (1), 283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
315 **Nayagaon**—283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (4), 369 (1).
316 **Sitiagohna**—244 (3), 311 (2).
317 **Jijwada**—255 (2).
320 **Kheri Kalan Thakur**—283 (2), 288 (1), 311 (6), 350 (3), 369 (5).
321 **Ghogrikhet**—369 (1).
322 **Panari**—369 (1), 311 (5), 350 (1), 369 (1).
326 **Patharai**—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (5), 350 (1), 369 (1).
328 **Dundakhapa**—369 (1).
329 **Turakhapa**—311 (1).
330 **Bhajyadhana**—235 (1).
331 **Muhari Kalan**—283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (2), 369 (2).
332 **Simara**—311 (2).
337 **Chhater**—288 (16), 369 (1).
338 **Nibhora**—283 (2), 288 (3), 311 (2).
339 **Dundadeh**—311 (1).
343 **Chargaon**—255 (3), 283 (1), 311 (2), 369 (1).
345 **Dabka**—311 (1).
348 **Singwada**—369 (2).
356 **Kursikhapa**—288 (1).
359 **Muhari Khurd**—369 (1).
363 **Siharkheda (Ryt)**—311 (2).
369 **Tekapar**—311 (1), 369 (1).
371 **Magaria (Ryt)**—369 (1),
372 **Kamthdamami**—284 (1), 369 (2).
374 **Pisua**—369 (1).
377 **Matkuli**—200 (1), 273 (2), 283 (1), 288 (1), 311 (2), 350 (4), 369 (2).
380 **Tekapar Chormalni**—311 (3).
389 **Sarangpur (Ryt)**—311 (2), 369 (2).
402 **Singanama**—369 (1).
416 **Chikli Kalan**—369 (1).
425 **Malni**—369 (1).
434 **Rattibandar**—369 (1).

III SOHAGPUR TOWN

Total—200 (10), 205 (1), 207 (3), 209 (14), 220 (2), 233 (2), 235 (4), 237 (1), 273 (13), 274 (1), 280 (5), 283 (1), 288 (8), 303 (1), 311 (28), 333 (1), 350 (15), 356 (1), 365 (3), 367 (3), 369 (1), 388 (5), 393 (9).

APPENDIX I—*Concld*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

SOHAGPUR TOWN—*Concld*

Ward No. 1—200 (3), 209 (9), 220 (1), 283 (1), 311 (1), 350 (2), 356 (1), 388 (1).
Ward No. 4—200 (1), 207 (1), 288 (1), 311 (19), 350 (2).
Ward No. 5—200 (1), 209 (4), 220 (1), 273 (9), 311 (1), 367 (1), 388 (2), 393 (1).
Ward No 6—200 (2), 205 (1), 393 (1).
Ward No. 7—333 (1), 350 (1), 367 (2), 393 (5).
Ward No. 8—233 (2), 288 (5), 303 (1), 365 (3), 369 (1), 393 (1).
Ward No. 9—235 (3), 393 (1).
Ward No. 10—200 (2), 207 (1), 235 (1), 273 (3), 274 (1), 311 (5), 388 (2).
Ward No. 11—280 (4).
Ward No. 12—311 (2).
Ward No. 13—200 (1), 209 (1), 288 (2), 350 (3).
Ward No 14 207 (1), 237 (1), 273 (1), 280 (1), 350 (7).

Location code number and name of Town—

II PIPARIA TOWN

Total—200 (26), 205 (1), 207 (1), 209 (17), 220 (2), 233 (2), 235 (1), 244 (15), 272 (1), 273 (22), 280 (2), 281 (1), 284 (3), 288 (15), 302 (3), 310 (1), 311 (18), 335 (1), 336 (1), 350 (1), 356 (1), 365 (1), 367 (2), 369 (6), 372 (1), 384 (3), 388 (6) 392 (2), 393 (23).

Ward No. 1—200 (2), 205 (1), 207 (1), 209 (1), 244 (15), 281 (1), 302 (1) 311 (6), 356 (1) 384 (1).

II Piparia Town—*Concld.*

Ward No. 2—200 (1), 220 (1), 288 (13), 310 (1), 311 (9), 393 (1).
Ward No. 3—233 (1), 273 (1), 288 (2), 311 (2), 369 (1), 393 (2).
Ward No. 4—200 (2), 273 (3), 280 (1), 284 (1), 350 (1), 393 (2).
Ward No. 5—200 (3), 209 (2), 235 (1), 273 (6), 365 (1), 369 (3), 384 (1), 388 (1), 392 (2). 393 (6).
Ward No 6—200 (3), 209 (8), 220 (1), 273 (6), 280 (1), 336 (1), 367 (2), 369 (2), 388 (3), 393 (7).
Ward No. 7—209 (2).
Ward No. 8—272 (1), 273 (1), 302 (2), 335 (1), 393 (2).
Ward No. 9—200 (4), 209 (3). 273 (6), 384 (1), 388 (2), 393 (3).
Ward No. 10—200 (11), 209 (1), 333 (1), 273 (6), 284 (2), 311 (1), 372 (1).

Location code number and name of Town—

V PACHMARHI TOWN

Total—200 (4), 209 (14), 233 (2), 273 (20), 281 (3), 284 (1), 288 (3), 313 (3), 311 (17), 350 (1), 362 (1), 369 (3), 384 (3), 388 (3), 392 (3), 393 (5).

Ward No. 1—200 (1), 209 (1), 273 (5), 369 (1), 384 (1), 388 (1), 393 (1).
Ward No. 2—200 (2), 209 (10), 233 (2), 273 (8), 284 (1), 288 (1), 311 (12), 362 (1), 369 (2), 384 (2), 388 (2), 392 (3), 393 (4).
Ward No. 3—200 (1), 209 (3), 273 (6), 281 (3), 288 (2), 311 (5).
Ward No. 4—273 (1), 310 (3), 350 (1).

APPENDIX II

TOWNS AND VILLAGES SERVED BY METALLED ROADS

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

VIII HARDA

IX TIMARNI

Rural

Location code number and name of Village—

35 Handia, **39** Malpone, **50** Bagrul, **64** Kunjargaon, **72** Kusia, **85** Kolipura, **107** Abgaon Kalan, **122** Atarsama, **129** Pidgaon, **137** Malona, **138** Piplia Kalan, **146** Nimacha Khurd, **151** Harda Khurd, **152** Bahala, **153** Piplia Mufi, **154** Samardha, **156** Barja, **160** Charkheda, **164** Lahadpur, **171** Barkalan, **172** Bhaili Mafi, **179** Udha, **180** Khidki, **181** Bahrakhdei, **182** Nimacha Kalan, **183** Chhidgaon (Ganjal,) **195** Gurarkheda, **198** Neemgaon, **199** Bairagarh,

Harda Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

200 Dudhkach Khurd, **201** Baliakhedi, **211** Sodalpur, **215** Sirkhamba, **220** Gangla, **221** Kadolaubari, **225** Bahragaon, **226** Khedikhusal, **227** Dolaria, **228** Barurghat, **230** Temagaon, **233** Nandwa, **234** Palasner, **238** Masangaon, **242** Alampur, **244** Jhirikheda, **256** Kankeria, **260** Dudhakachha Kalan, **266** Dhangaon, **273** Barangi, **276** Baranga, **283** Phuldi, **287** Najarpur (Mohanpur,) **299** Rahetgaon, **309** Mandhla, **326** Dhanpada, **328** Bafla, **338** Dinkerpura, **339** Amba, **342** Chowkdi, **347** Bothi, **353** Mohal Kalan, **357** Singanpur, **358** Badwani, **367** Khirkiya, **372** Raisalpur, **379** Guthania, **380** Mahukhal, **383** Chhipawad, **390** Jhallar, **395** Jhiri, **397** Pokharni, **411** Malore, **414** Ratanpur, **425** Kaldhar, **426** Haripura, (Mal), **433** Jadhopura, **440** Charwa, **448** Mahalpura (Mal), **469** Sonpura, **477** Jatpura (Mal), **487** Sangwa (Mal), **504** Runjhun, **518** Chhurikhal, **530** Ramtek (Ryt.) **550** Morgarhi,

APPENDIX II—*Concld.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES SERVED BY METALLED ROADS

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

VII SEONI-MALWA TOWN

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

39 Manwada, **44** Ratwada, **50** Sonkhedi, **59** Baghwada, **60** Dhamni, **69** Jijalwada, **70** Khutwasa, **76** Dharm-Kundi, **77** Satwasa, **85** Chabora, **86** Bhamedideo, **91** Chatarkheda, **92** Damadia, **93** Kaharia, **100** Gajanpur, **105** Bhaironpur, **114** Banapura, **136** Babadia Bhau, **137** Rawan pipal, **139** Dhamania, **149** Dethi, **150** Pagdhal, **198** Amakatara, **199** Dhekna,

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

I HOSHANGABAD TOWN

IV ITARSI TOWN

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

11 Nasira, Bad. **23** Ganera, **24** Bhatwadi, **25** Panjra Khurd, **41** Malakhedi, **48** Khojanpur, **61** Silari Kalan, **63** Rasulia, **64** Kishanpur, **67** Bhanpur, **70** Baharpur, **74** Phenfartal, **76** Jasalpur, **78** Samon, **83** Gole, **86** Andhiyari, **87** Budhwada (Ryt. Chowki), **88** Powarkheda, **89** Nimsadia, **90** Deolakhedi, **91** Anchal kheda, **92** Sukkarwada, **93** Kutharia, **94** Silari Khurd, **95** Sirwad, **98** Khedla, **99** Tugaria, **100** Powarkheda (Farm.), **101** Pathodi, **104** Suakhedi, **105** Babai, **108** Palasdoh, **109** Patlai Khurd, **111** Byaora, **112** Nitaya, **114** Powarkheda (Tawa), **116** Rajon, **117** Ankhmau, **118** Bhudhwada, **119** Guradia Kalan, **120** Meghli, **125** Rohna, **131** Alakhedi, **132** Gulon, **133** Jhalon, **137** Raisalpur, **143** Gujarwada, **151** Sawal kheda, **152** Baikhedi, **167** Jetpur, **171** Kotgoan, **172** Singpur, **173** Mohgaon, **178** Mungwadi, **188** Bagra-Managaon, **189** Guradia Khurd, **194** Behrakhedi, **197** Sonasaori, **202** Sontalai, **205** Amupura, **215** Kotha, **216** Dolaria, **218** Mehragaon, **229** Pathrota, **245** Kubdakhedi, **246** Jilwani, **255** Kiratpur, **260** Tikhad, **261** Jamani, **277** Kabeli, **282** Jalikheda, **283** Dhansai, **287** Tangna, **288** Taku, **289** Suiya, **290** Banglapura, **292** Kesla, **302** Saheli, **304** Hiranchapda, **305** Ghogra (Ryt.), **310** Kasda Khurd, **312** Kasda (Ryt.), **317** Choukipura (Ryt.), **321** Bordha, **322** Palania, **323** Chartekra, **327** Kala Akhar, **330** Nimanpura, **331** Chhipakheda (Ryt.)

Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

II PIPARIA TOWN

III SOHAGPUR TOWN

V PACHMARHI TOWN

VI PACHMARHI (Cantt.)

Rural

Location code number and name of Village—

26 Sarra kishore, **28** Sandia, **29** Mathni, **43** Pachlawara, **51** Jhalon, **71** Gadaghat, **98** Khapar kheda, **111** Pipariya kishore Kalan, **117** Malahanwada, **136** Dhandiya Rati Ram, **141** Rajthari, **144** Pipariya Palia, **158** Manakwada Randhir, **163** Jhil Piparia, **165** Mahalwada, **168** Lamta, **177** Silari, **178** Semri Randhir, **180** Rampur, **183** Chillod Randhir, **184** Theni, **192** Ajnari, **193** Pipariya Kalan, **194** Hatwans, **195** Rajola, **196** Bachawani, **197** Bankhedi Ashik, **202** Barwani, **203** Sobhapur, **204** Jhrimta, **206** Budni mado, **207** Aliwada, **208** Banskheda, **209** Bakang, **215** Singhodi, **223** Neemaumuda, **224** Sukri Chatarsa, **225** Akola, **241** Kalmesra, **252** Bamari, **255** Bijanwada, **263** Chichli, **265** Karanpur, **280** Taron Khurd, **281** Kallukhapa, **287** Semri Herchand, **289** Bamhori Khurd, **294** Richeda Devi, **301** Guramkhedi, **302** Keolari, **303** Bodi, **312** Jamunia, **314** Jirran, **321** Ghogrikhet, **322** Panari, **327** Paraswada Sobharam, **333** Samnapur Kalan, **346** Dokrikheda, **352** Jhiria, **366** Mohgaon, **367** Khari, **369** Tekapar, **377** Matkuli, **384** Meli, **386** Chhari, **392** Ghana, **395** Chakar, **402** Singanama, **410** Pagara, **413** Bari Aam, **416** Chikli Kalan, **418** Sakote, **420** Churna, **427** Dhain.

APPENDIX III

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING RAILWAY STATIONS WITHIN FIVE MILES

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

VIII HADRA TOWN

IX TIMARNI TOWN

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

122 Atarsama, **123** Majhli, **124** Abgaon Khurd, **125** Khartalao, **126** Jhartalai, **129** Pidgaon, **130** Dagawan Nima, **137** Malona, **138** Piplia Kalan, **142** Kaya gaon, **145** Kolwan, **146** Nimacha Khurd, **150** Nahadia, **151** Harda Khurd, **152** Bahala, **153** Piplia Mafi, **154** Samardha, **155** Richhadia, **156** Barja, **160** Charkheda, **163** Jhadpa, **164** Lahadpur, **165** Dholpur Kalan, **171** Bar Kalan, **172** Bhaili Mafi, **176** Nahal Kheda, **179** Udha, **180** Khirki, **181** Bahrakhedi, **182** Nimacha Kalan, **183** Chhidgaon Ganial, **191** Udawan, **192** Samardha, **193** Kotlakhedi, **194** Bhatparetia, **195** Gurar kheda, **196** Undrakach, **198** Neemgaon, **199** Bairagarh, **200** Dudhkach Khurd, **201** Balia Khedi, **202** Sontada, **204** Maniakhedi, **208** Raniakhedi, **209** Birjakhedi, **210** Rupiparetia, **211** Sodalpur, **213** Doman Mau, **217** Badnagar, **218** Harpalia, **219** Salabedi, **220** Gangla, **221** Kadolaubari, **222** Rahta-Khurd **223** Ranhai Kalan, **224** Sohagpur, **225** Bahragaon **232** Kukrawad, **234** Palasner, **235** Bhamaner, **238** Masangaon, **240** Jhanghri, **242** Alampur, **246** Kaliakhedi, **249** Khamlai, **250** Padwan, **252** Sukharas, **255** Bondgaon, **256** Kankeria, **257** Pahetgaon, **259** Kelanpur, **272** Bichpuri Seth, **273** Barangi, **274** Bid, **276** Baranga, **280** Dhanwada, **286** Kamtada, **294** Hiwala, **295** Kamtadi, **296** Bamangaon, **301** Pahanpat, **309** Mandhla, **310** Saktapur, **311** Dhlapur, **320** Nahlikhurd, **321** Rolgaon, **324** Lodhia khedi, **325** Kudawan, **327** Neemsarai, **328** Bafla, **335** Pandhania, **340** Mohal Mafi, **342** Chowkdi, **348** Loni, **349** Mardanpur, **353** Mohal Kalan, **360** Kanker Kachha, **367** Khirkiya, **368** Bedia Kalan, **381** Dholgaon, **383** Chhipawad, **397** Pokharni, **407** Padwan, **425** Kaldhar, **426** Haripura (Mal.), **432** Hathnori (Ryt.), **433** Jadhopura, **440** Charwa.

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

VII SEONI-MALWA

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

23 Chandwada, **29** Dahedi, **37** Uradi, **38** Datwasa, **39** Manwada, **44** Ratwada, **50** Sonkhedi, **58** Kotalakhedi, **59** Baghwada, **60** Dhamni, **68** Rajora Kurmi, **69** Jijalwada, **70** Khutwasa, **74** Bhiladia Kalan

Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

75 Kajora Jat, **76** Dharm kundi, **77** Satwasa, **78** Hirankheda, **79** Makodia, **83** Tornia, **84** Harsud, **85** Chabora **86** Bhamedideo, **87** Bhadang Chikli, **91** Chatarkheda **92** Damadia, **93** Kaharia, **94** Kharda, **95** Khedi, **96** Somalwada, **97** Bisoni Khurd, **99** Golgaon, **101** Nimanpur, **105** Bhaironpur, **106** Nipania, **108** Barakadkhurd, **109** Khal, **112** Chapa Deodi, **113** Nirkhi, **114** Banapura, **115** Barakhad Kalan, **119** Kothara, **120** Jirabeh, **121** Mohanpur, **122** Naharkola Kalan, **123** Bhamedi **127** Choukigawan, **128** Bharlai, **131** Bitaria, **132** Bildhi, **135** Nimacha, **136** Babadiabhau, **137** Rawan Pipal, **139** Dhamania, **140** Berkhedi, **141** Babadia Bapu, **142** Kharar, **149** Dethi, **150** Pagdhal, **151** Nahlai, **152** Tinsia, **155** Shahpur, **156** Faridpur, **157** Basania Kalan, **158** Kans Khedi, **160** Amalda Khurd, **167** Amalda Kalan, **168** Nawalgaon, **175** Paraswada, **181** Liladiya

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

I HOSHANGABAD TOWN

IV ITARSI TOWN

Rural

Location code number and name of Village—

41 Mala Khedi, **42** Raipur, **48** Khojanpur, **63** Rasulia, **64** Kishanpur, **70** Baharpur, **72** Hasalpur, **73** Dongarwada, **74** Phenfartal, **75** Kulamdi **76** Jasalpur, **81** Kheri, **82** Shivpur, **83** Gole, **86** Andhiyari, **87** Budhwada (Rly. Chowki), **88** Powarkheda, **97** Simrodha, **98** Khedla, **99** Tugaria, **100** Powarkheda (Farm), **101** Pathodi, **102** Chand Pura, **103** Mehra Ghat, **106** Bamhori, **109** Patlai Khurd, **110** Agra Kalan, **111** Byaora, **112** Nitaya, **119** Guradia Kalan, **120** Meghli, **126** Deshmohni, **127** Palasi, **128** Undra Khedi, **129** Tarondadhana, **130** Kans Kheda, **131** Ala Khedi, **132** Gulon, **133** Jhalon, **136** Ridhoda, **137** Raisalpur, **139** Guadi Khurd, **140** Horia Pipal, **141** Panbarri, **142** Maroda, **143** Gujarwada, **144** Kajal Khedi, **145** Khuliya, **150** Kandra Khedi, **153** Bisaroda, **154** Bamahangaon, **156** Kandaihimmat, **157** Somalwada Kalan, **158** Rampur, **159** Kesla Khurd, **160** Pehantala, **161** Dolariya Khurd, **162** Kharda, **167** Jetpur, **168** Dhon Kheda, **169** Dhobi Khapa, **170** Gwadi Kalan, **171** Kotgaon, **172** Singpur, **173** Mohgaon, **174** Mehandwadi, **175** Kansia, **178** Mungwadi, **181** Ghugwasa, **182** Tararonda, **183** San Kheda, **184** Dadan Khapa, **185** Gurra, **186** Silari, **187** Bichhua, **188** Bagramanagaon, **189** Guradia Khurd, **193** Mohari, **194** Behra Khedi, **195** Ankia, **196** Bortalai, **197** Sanasaori, **198** Piparia, **199** Damdam, **200** Kandai Khurd, **201** Rupapur, **202** Sontalai, **204** Dudugaon, **205** Amu Pura, **206** Suparli, **207** Bhila Khedi, **208** Begania, **209** Somalwada Khurd, **212** Chillai, **213** Nandner, **214** Belawada (Gajpur), **215** Kotha,

APPENDIX III—*Concld.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING RAILWAY STATIONS WITHIN FIVE MILES

Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

216 Dolaria, **217** Dhur Pon, **218** Mehragaon, **219** Dehri, **220** Ghatli, **221** Khapa. 222 Chadon, 223 Kandai Kalan, **224** Gajpur, **225** Batkui, **226** Sel, **227** Kalmesra, **228** *Gonchitaronda*, **229** *Pathrota*, **230** *Pandukhedi*, **231** Nagpur Kalan, **232** Jhirmau, **233** Mana Mau, **234** Chhipi Khapa, **236** Semri, **237** Nayagaon, **238** Bhatti, **239** Jujharpur, **240** Dobh (Chorasi-Dav), **241** Lalwani, **242** Lodhikhurd, **243** Pipaldhana, **244** Chhirpani, **245** Kubda Khedi, **246** Jilwani, **249** Pandri, **250** Patlai Kalan, **251** Dhaba Khurd, **252** Dhurgada, **253** Sonthia, **254** Kotra, **255** Kiratl-**259** Dhaba Kalan, **260** Tikhad, **262** Bibai Khurd, **263** Dhain, **264** Temla Khurd, **268** Kukdi, **269** Dobhi Talpura, **271** Nazarpur, **277** Kabeli, **279** Mehandwadi, **281** Jhalpa, **282** Jali Kheda, **283** Dhansai, **284** Morpani, **288** Taku, **289** Suiya, **296** Belwada, **300** Chhirpani, **301** Jhont, **302** Saheli, **304** Hiran Chapda, **305** Ghogra, **308** Kohada **309** Dhalamau, **310** Kasda Khurd, **312** Kasda (Ryt.) **313** Bhargada, **316** Bor Kheda, (Ryt.), **317** Chouki Pura **322** Palania, **323** Chartekra, **327** Kala Akhar, **330** Niman Pura, **331** Chhipa Kheda (Ryt.), **332** Sadh Pura, **334** Torania, **338** Dhandiwada.

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

II PIPARIA TOWN

III SOHAGPUR TOWN

Rural

Locotion Code number and name of Village—

87 Mahangowa, **88** Chargoan, **98** Khapar Kheda, **111** Pipariyakishore Kalan, **112** Posara, **114** Bamanwada, **115** Kham Khedi, **116** Machera Khurd, **117** Malhanwada, **122** Chandari, **125** Sirpen, **128** Gundrai Daro, **135** Dhikwada, **137** Jinora, **139** Sirwada **140** Isharpur Randhir, **141** Rajthari, **142** Gardha, **143** Tindwada, **144** Pipariya Paliya, **145** Juneta, **146** Khapa Randhir, **149** Bangania, **150** Kajrota, **151** Thanjawani, **153** Ghurela, **155** Pondi

Sohagpur Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

156 Keshla, **158** Manakwada Randhir, **163** Jhil Pipariya, **165** Mahalwada, **166** Kadaiya, **167** Khamaria, **168** Lamta, **174** Barbatpur, **175** Panjra Umrao, **176** Pondi Chhatarsa, **177** *Silari*, **178** Semri Rnadhir, **180** *Rampur*, **182** Kursidhana, **183** Chillod Randhir, **184** Theni, **185** Rahtwada, **186** Nagwada, **191** Kohani, **192** Ajneri **193** Pipariya Kalan, **194** Hatwans, **196** Bachawani, **197** Bankhedi Ashik, **202** Barwani, **205** Bhonkhedi khurd, **206** Budni Mado, **207** Aliwada, **208** Banskheda, **212** Rital Khapa, **213** Gujar Kheri, **215** Singodi, **216** Baghadi, **217** Kalkuhi, **218** Bichua Herlal, **219** Dahallwada Kala, **221** Bijanhai, **223** Neeman Muda, **224** Sukri Chatarsa, **225** Akola, **226** Tala Khedi, **227** Bhatti, **228** Mokalwadi, **229** Pali, **230** Kheri Khurd, **231** Kemdhana, **232** Barkhedi Randhir, **235** Murgi Dhana, **236** Badnamitta, **237** Bodna Gujar, **238** Katia Khapa, **239** Nagatra, **240** Gujar Khapa **241** Kalmeshra, **242** Mokalwada, **243** Banwari, **244** Rai Khedi, **245** Thunta Dahulwada, **246** Tada, **247** Andahar Babdi, **248** Panjra Palia, **249** Dahalwada Khurd, **250** Dhadao Padao, **251** Seni, **252** Bamari, **253** Nakatua, **254** Niwari, **255** Bijanwada, **257** Singhpur, **258** Junawani, **260** Jhiria, **261** Pala deori, **262** Baranji, **263** Chichi, **264** Hirapur, **265** Karanpur, **266** Raipura, **267** Kumabad, **268** Naharwada, **269** Sarra, **270** Buchal, **274** Amgaon, **275** Khanda Deori, **276** Madka Dhana, **277** Am Dehi, **278** Pipariabandi Chode, **279** Bamhori Kalan, **280** Taronkhurd, **281** Kallu Khapa, **284** Padri Thakar, **287** Semi Herchand, **288** Lakhanpur Khurd, **289** Bamhori Khurd, **290** Gundrai, **291** Baruadhana, **292** Taron Kalan, **293** Umaria, **294** Richeda Devi, **295** Langai, **301** Guram Khedi, **302** Keolari, **303** Bodi, **304** Saman pur, **305** Nawalgaon, **306** Sukri Khet, **307** Mankwada, **308** Bodna Thkur Khet, **312** Jamunia, **313** Bans Khapa, **314** Jirran, **315** Nayagaon, **316** Sitiagohna, **317** Jjiwada, **318** Churka, **319** Sua Khapa, **322** Panari, **326** Patharai, **327** Paraswada Sobharam, **328** Dunda-Khapa, **329** Tura Khapa, **330** Bhajyadhana, **331** Muhari Kalan, **338** Nibhora, **339** Dunda Deh, **340** Gondi khedi, **343** Chargaon, **344** Sangai, **347** Bargondi, **348** Singwada. **350** Gonadeh (Ryt.) **353** Bichhua, **354** Gondi Marka Dhana.

APPENDIX—IV

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING BUS STOPS

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

VIII HARDA TOWN

IX TIMARNI TOWN

Rural

Location code number and name of Village —

35 Handia, **50** Bagrul **72** Kusia, **107** Abgaonkalan, **137** Malona, **146** Nimacha Khurd, **152** Bahala **167** Sontalai, **179** Udha. **183** Chhidgaon Ganjal, **238** Masangaon, **256** Kankeria, **299** Rahetgaon, **309** Mandhla, **353** Mohal Kalan, **637** Khirkiya, **383** Chhipawad, **387** Sirali,

APPENDIX IV—*Concld.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING BUS STOPS

Harda Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

433 Jadhopura, **469** Sonpura, **492** Makrai, **504** Runjhun, **532** Khari, **550** Morgarhi.

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

VII SEONI-MALWA TOWN

Rural

Location code number and name of Village—

44 Ratwada, **50** Sonkhedi, **59** Bag'wada, **76** Dharamkundi, **86** Bhamedi-deo, **114** Banapura, **128** Bharlai, **143** Berakhedi, **149** Dethi, **150** Pagwal.

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

I HOSHANGABAD TOWN
IV ITARSI TOWN

Rural

Location code number and name of Village—

11 Nasirabad, **23** Ganera, **76** Jasalpur, **88** Powarkheda,

Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

90 Deola khedi, **91** Achal Kheda, **105** Babai, **111** Byaora, **118** Bhudhwada, **125** Rohna, **151** Sawal kheda, **172** Singpur, **173** Mohangaon, **188** Bagra Managaon, **194** Behra Khedi, **205** Amupura, **216** Dolaria, **235** Ranipur, **292** Kesla, **317** Choukipura (Ryt.), **321** Bordha, **322** Palania, **327** Kala Akhar.

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

II PIPRIA TOWN
III SOHAGPUR TOWN
V PACHMARHI TOWN
VI PACHMARHI (Cantt)

Rural

Location code number and name of Village—

28 Sandia, **43** Pachlawara, **71** Gada Ghat, **98** Khapar kheda, **117** Malhanwada, **136** Dhandiya Ratiram, **180** Rampur, **193** Pipariakalana, **196** Bachawani, **197** Bankhedi Ashik, **203** Sobhapur, **265** Karanpur, **287** Semri Herchand, **346** Dokri Kheda, **352** Jhiria, **377** Mat Kuli, **402** Singanama, **410** Pagara, **413** Bari Aam.

APPEND X—V

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

IX TIMARNI TOWN

Wards Nos. 1 and 5.

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

24 Nayagaon, **154** Samardha, **183** Chhidgaon, **198** Neemgaon, **260** Dudha Kachha Kalan, **283** Phuldi, **318** Khamgaon.

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

NIL

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

62 Sheopur, **150** Pagdhal.

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

I HOSHANGABAD TOWN

Wards Nos. 2 and 5.

IV ITARSI TOWN

Ward No. 18.

Rural

Location Code number and name of Town—

88 Powar Kheda, **105** Babai, **137** Raisal Pur **327** Kala Akhar.

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

II PIPARIA TOWN

Ward No. 10.

VI PACHMARHI (Cantt.)

Wards Nos. 2, 4 B.

Rural

197 Bankhedi Ashik, **203** Sobhapur, **287** Semri Herchand, **320** Kheri Kalan Thakur.

APPENDIX VI

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUBLIC READING ROOMS

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

IX TIMARNI TOWN

Ward No. 1.

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

10 Tajpura, **198** Neemgaon, **287** Najarpura (Mohanpur), **367** Khirkiya.

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

Nil

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

62 Sheopur, **96** Somalwada.

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

I HOSHANGABAD TOWN

Wards No. 2 5, 7, 15 and 16.

IV ITARSI TOWN

Ward No. 18.

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

88 Powar Kheda, **105** Babai, **327** Kala Khar.

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

II PIPARIA TOWN

Ward No. 10

VI PACHMARHI (CANTT.)

Wards No. 2, 4, C B.

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

5 Umardha, **203** Sobhapur.

APPENDIX VII

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBER (In Brackets)

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

I HARDA

Wards No. 1 (7), 2 (7). 3 (15), 4 (7), 5 (9), 6 (4), 7 (4), 8 (4), 9 (2), 10 (3), 12 (5), 13 (4), 14 (1), 15 (3), 16 (1), 17 (1) and 18 (6).

IX TIMARNi

Wards No. 1 (33), 2 (23), 3 (39), 4 (27), 5 (24), 6 (42), 7 (31), 8 (29) and 9 (22).

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

2 Chichot (1), **10** Tajpura (5), **14** Bhawras (5), **15** Kuhi (2), **18** Gadhamodh (5), **19** Billod (2), **20** Ranhai Khurd

Harda Tahsil (Rural)—*Contd.*

(2), **21** Goyat (2), **22** Lakha Khedi (1), **23** Kathadi (3), **24** Nayagaon (2), **25** Ajnai (1), **29** Gullas (4), **31** Rundlay (4), **35** Handia (12), **36** Bamnai (1), **37** Gangai Khedi (9), **38** Godri (2), **41**Bhamori (2), **42** Nandra (5), **43** Kartana (8), **45** Khedinima (1), **46** Jhugaria (2), **47** Adampur (3), **48** Dheki (1), **49** Chowki (1), **50** Bagrul (2), **51** Ghodhakund (1), **52** Bajania (2), **56** Gurar Kheda (4), **57** Khodia Khedi (1), **60** Sagoda (1), **61** Hirapur (5), **63** Gogia (14), **64** Kunjargaon (1), **65** Nausar (11), **66** Dumlai (2), **69** Beswanubari (2), **70** Sarnasia (10), **72** Kusia (2), **74** Rajgapn (13), **75** Narsingh Khedi (1), **78** Bichhapur (3), **80** Bhairopurubari (4), **81** Ekdhalia (3), **84** Alanpur (4), **85** Kolipura (2), **86** Gousar (3), **87** Bhadugaon (2), **91** Kheda (3), **92** Bhawartalaothekedari (2), **94** Sonkhedi (4), **95** Gondagaon Kalan (25),

APPENDIX VII--*Contd.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBER (In Brackets)

Harda Tahsil (Rural)--*Contd.*

97 Bhuwnas (12), 98 Baghwad (3), 103 Ajnas (Ryt.) (2), 104 Bhon Khedi (7), 105 Dewas (9), 106 Chowdi (12), 107 Abgaon Kalan (11), 110 Baidi (27), 111 Pokharni (8), 113 Ahalwada (9), 116 Jigaon Kalan (3), 117 Raibore (11), 119 Pachola (1), 120 Bichhola (Mal) (7), 121 Relwan (7), 122 Atarsama (7), 123 Majhli (8), 124 Abgaon Khurd (11), 125 Khartalao (7), 127 Chhirgaon (1), 128 Deotalao (6), 129 Pidgaon (8), 130 Dagawan Nima (6), 134 Bichhola (Ryt.) (1), 135 Boidagaon (4), 137 Malona (11), 138 Piplia Kalan (10), 141 Kachbaidi (2), 142 Kayagaon (3), 144 Dhangaon (3), 145 Kolwan (5), 146 Nimacha Khurd (26), 150 Nahadia (3), 151 Harda Khurd (15), 152 Bahala (2), 153Piplia (mafi) (5), 154 Samardha (38), 155 Richhadia (2), 156 Barja (17), 160 Charkheda (10), 163 Jharpa (1), 164 Lahadpur (5), 165 Dholpur Kalan (50), 167 Sontalai (6), 170 Edhabedha (1), 171 Bar Kalan (22), 172 Bhaili Mafi (13), 173 Karanpura (1), 174 Sengud Mal (2), 176 Nahal Khada (1), 179 Udha (29), 180 Khidki (8), 181 Bahra Khedi (5), 182 Nimacha Kalan (4), 183 Chhidgaon Ganjal (21), 186 Norangpura (1), 187 Jamli Shukla (3), 188 Rewapur (4), 192 Samardha (4), 194 Bhatparetia (9), 195 Gurar Kheda (1), 196 Undrakach (20), 197 Pipalghta (4), 198 Neemgaon(4), 199 Bairgarh (6), 200 Dudhakcha Khurd(3), 201 Baliakhe a (3), 202 Sontada (27), 203 Pachatalai (3), 204 Mania Khedi (5), 205 Bhadugaon (8), 206 Domri Kalan (2), 208 Rania Khedi (3), 209 Birja Khedi (1), 210 Rupiparetia (2), 211 Sodalpur (10), 213 Domanmau (1), 215 Sirkhamba (9), 217 Badnagar (4), 218 Harpalia (5), 219 Salabedi (4), 220 Gangla (10), 221 Kadolauberi (8), 222 Raheta Khurd (3), 223 Ranhai Kalan (16), 224 Sohagpur (3), 225 Bahragaon (1), 226 Khedi Khusal (1), 227 Dolriya (5), 228 Barurghat (1), 230 Temagaon (8), 232 Kukrawad (9), 233 Nandwa (14), 234 Palasner (8), 235 Bhamaner (1), 236 Pantalai (2), 238 Masangaon (24), 239 Uskalli (2), 242 Alampur (4), 244 Jhiri Kheda (8), 246 Kalia Khedi (1), 248 Gadamodh (7), 249 Khamlai (12), 250 Padwan (4), 252 Sukharas (8), 253 Jhundgaon (4), 254 Nimyagaon (1), 255 Bondgaon (7), 256 Kankeria (8), 257 Pahetgaon (2), 258 Chhidgaon Tamoli (30), 259 Kelanpur (8), 260 Dudhakachha Kalan (5), 262 Kapasi (3), 266 Dhangaon (1), 268 Kalpi (2), 269 Kanarda (7), 270 Balagaon (40) 272 Bichpuriseth (2), 273 Barangi (10), 274 Bid (2), 275 Jinwani (1), 276 Baranga (17), 277 Padwan (3) 278 Jhadhbidha (8), 280 Dhanwada (10), 281 Bamahngaon (5), 283 Phuldi (13), 284 Jamdhar (1), 285 Nagawan Mal (2), 286 Kamtada (12), 287 Najarpura, (Mohanpura) (9), 289 Kharpa (4), 290 Bundra (6), 293 Umardha (4), 294 Hiwala (6), 295 Kamtadi (1), 296 Bamangaon (1). 298 Kangaon (2), 299 Rahetgaon (90), 300 Pander Mati (4), 301 Pahanpat (12), 302 Sarangpur (6), 303 Dhurgadha (12), 305 Chhirpura (7), 307 Jawardha (1),

Harda Tahsil--*Concld.*

309 Mandhla (9), 310 Sakatpur (3), 316 Jigaon Khurd (13), 317 Sindh Kheda (5), 318 Khamgaon (1), 321 Rolgaon (6), 323 Junapani (1), 324 Lodhia Khedi (8), 325 Kudawan (14), 326 Dhanpadha (3), 327 Neemsarai (2), 328 Bafla (2), 330 Lalmati (1), 331 Gahal (101), 333 Kasarni (8), 335 Pandhania (1), 336 Dagawan Shanker (13), 337 Nakwada (8), 338 Dinkerpura (2), 339 Amba (1), 340 Mohal mafi (2), 342 Chokwdi (8), 345 Kalkund(3), 346 Jhadpa (25), 348 Loni (6), 349 Mardanpur (4), 350 Piplia (3), 353 Mohal Kalan (6), 354 Jatra Khedi (4), 355 Babdia (4), 356 Sirkhamba (11), 357 Singanpur (3), 358 Badwani (2), 359 Manwasa (1), 361 Dagawanbhatji (2), 362 Mohanpur (12), 364 Bhimpura (4), 365 Bhatpura (5), 367 Khirkiya (12), 368 Bedia Kalan (4), 369 Ghonghda mafi (1), 370 Barkhedi (5), 371 Jhundgaon (2), 372 Raisalpur (2), 375 Raheta Kalan (10), 376 Muhadia (1), 377 Ghonghdha (3), 378 Dulia (4), 379 Guthania (2), 380 Mahu Khal (1), 381 Dholgaon Khurd (8), 382 Dhankar (13), 383 Chhipawad (10), 384 Bikrampur Khurd (2), 386 Bandi (2), 387 Sirali (153), 389 Magardha (30), 391 Dhalgaon Kalan (4), 392 Bedia Khurd (3), 393 Deepgaon Khurd (12), 394 Mahendgaon (12), 397 Pokharni (94), 399 Pahet Kalan (6), 400 Lolangra (16), 403 Rampura (9), 407 Padwan (14), 409 Amasel (28), 411 Malore (1), 412 Bori (1), 415 Junapani (2), 416 Vikrampur Kalan (8), 418 Rampuri (3), 419 Gagradhana (1), 423 Gora Khal (1), 424 Rajabarari (2), 425 Kaldhar (16), 426 Haripura Mal. (2), 427 Deepgaon Kalan (8), 428 Jinwania (26), 429 Piplia (12), 432 Hathnori (Ryt) (1), 433 Jadopura (1), 440 Charwa (34), 441 Babdia (6), 445 Mortalali (1), 447 Dedgaon Mal (11), 448 Mahalpura Mal (1), 449 Nahali Kalan (6), 450 Mundasale (2), 451 Khudia (7), 456 Damodarpura (2), 458 Sarsud (5), 462 Sobhapur (2), 465 Salai The-Kedari (1), 466 Temrubahar (2), 467 Bhagwanpura (1), 468 Bahada Ryt. (1), 469 Sonpura (5), 470 Inlapura (1), 472 Khedi Mal (3), 474 Jatpura Ryt. (1), 475 Kadola Ragho (4), 477 Jatpura Mal (4), 478 Soamgaon (25), 482 Dungalia (1), 484 Chand Kakal (1), 485 Kanpura (2), 487 Sangwa Mal (2), 488 Badjhiri (2), 489 Tema-Badimal (3), 491 Bichpuri Ryt. (1), 492 Makrai (2), 493 Bhurali (1), 495 Bobda (1), 496 Lodhidhana (1), 497 Debrabandi (1), 498 Raktiya (2), 499 Chandiapura, (1), 503 Temla BadiRyt. (1), 504 Runjhun (1), 506 Rawang (2), 508 Hirapur (1), 510 Hasanpura Ryt. (1), 513 Anjrud Ryt. (1), 517 Partappura (7), 518 Chhurikhal (1), 521 Patalda (1), 537 Jhirna pura, (4), 525 Keli (2), 526 Maktapur Kheda Ryt. (1), 528 Lakhadeh (1), 530 Ramtek Ryt (2), (6), 527 Sawal 534 Bhawardi Mal (2), 536 Jadkahu (1), 537 Jhirna (1), 538 Kachnar (3), 539 Bhawardhi (Mafi) (1), 541 Jamnia Khurd (1), 542 Borpani (2), 543 Gopalpura (34), 550 Morgarhi (2), 554 Bapcha (1), 555 Junapani (1), 560 Churni (1), 562 Malegaon (1), 564 Bitia (1), 565 Rata Mati (1), 567 Kayri (1), 568 Keljhiri (1).

APPENDIX VII—*Contd.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBER (In Brackets)

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

VII SEONI-MALWA TOWN

Wards No. 1 (20), 2 (23), 3 (6), 4 (23), 5 (30), 6 (20), 7 (18), 8 (17), 9 (22), 10 (31), 11 (11), and 12 (28).

Rural

Location code number and name of village—

2 Agra (1), **4** Makdai (2), **5** Hathnapur (1), **6** Bundara (4), **7** Gondi Kharar (2), **11** Temla (12), **14** Borat (1), **16** Soyat (2), **17** Choutlai (6), **19** Amlada Dongar (3), **20** Kalya Khedi (1), **21** Dhamasa (10), **23** Chanwada (20), **27** Rasi (2), **28** Jhillai (5), **29** Dahedi (3), **34** Banada (1), **35** Bhangia (15), **36** Khaparia (12), **37** Uradi (2), **38** Datwasa (15), **39** Manwada (3), **41** Chandpuia (1), **42** Lodhadi (4), **44** Ratwada (8), **47** SahajKai (1), **48** Mudiya Khedi (2), **49** Surangi (1), **50** Sonkhedi (6), **51** Richhi (1), **52** Bhainsadeh (7), **53** Guradia (12), **54** Jamunia Harji (1), **55** Harpalpur (3), **56** Luharia Khurd (1), **58** Kotala Khedi (12), **59** Baghwada (8), **60** Dhamni (4), **62** Sheopur (8), **64** Petlakhedi (1), **65** Rampura (8), **66** Gadaria (1), **68** Rajora Kurmi (8), **69** Jijalwada (1), **70** Khutwasa (18), **71** Chapdagrahan (3), **72** Kusumkui (4), **73** Rupadeh (7), **74** Bhiladia Kalan (4), **75** Rajora Jat (6), **76** Dharam Kundi (1), **77** Satwasa (9), **78** Hirankheda (56), **79** Makodia (7), **80** Malka Khedi (1), **81** Thuna (3), **82** Jhaklai (5), **83** Tornia (2), **84** Harsud (1), **85** Chabora (2), **86** Bhamdideo (2) **87** Bhadang Chikli (5), **89** Bisoni-Kalan (6), **90** Myaugaon (2), **91** Chatar-Kheda (26), **92** Damadia(3), **93** Kaharia (8), **94** Kaharia (8), **95** Khedi (29), **96** Somalwada (37), **97** Bisoni Khurd (3), **99** Golgaon (8), **100** Gajanpur (12), **101** Nimanpur (3), **102** Tilianwli (7), **103** ChandaKhad (2), **105** Bhaironpur (29), **106** Nipania (15), **108** Barakhad Khurd (11), **109** Khal, (3), **113** Nirkhi (18), **114** Banapura (60), **115** Barakhad Kalan (10), **116** Malapat (11), **117** Gota Barri (1), **118** Kewala Jhir (1), **119** Kothara (3), **120** Jirabeh (25), **121** Mohanpur (1), **122** Naharkola Kalan (20), **123** Bhamedi (2), **124** Nandarwada (16), **126** Narri (1), **127** Choukigawan (8), **128** Bharlai (4), **129** Luharia Kalan (1), **132** Bildhi (5), **133** Batki (Iklani) (2), **134** Jondhal (1), **135** Nimacha (3), **136** Babadia Bhau (23) **137** Rawanpipal (10), **139** Dhamania (12), **140** Ber Khedi (13), **141** Babadia Bapu (3), **142** Kharar (5), **143** Bera Khedi (2), **144** Jhad-Bida (3), **145** Bandi (1), **146** Borkunda (2), **148** Nayagaon (1), **149** Dethi (2), **150** Pagdhal (9), **151** Nahlai (1), **152** Tinsia (9), **153** Pipal Thone (3), **154** Patlai (Sultanpur) (1), **156** Faridpur (4), **157** Basania Kalan (8), **158** Kans-Khedi (16), **159** Pipalia-Kalan (9), **161** Banka bedi (2), **162** Bengania (4), **163** Jamani (8), **164** Jatamau (1), **165** Pipal Gota (2), **169** Jhinganpur (1), **171** Dhandiwada (2), **177** Lokhar Talai (1), **180** Mahua Dhana (1), **182** Gurajghat (3), **187** Bandarkho (1), **188** Ghana (3), **189** Santai (1), **191**Gangia (1), **192** Morghat (1),

Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

195 Gidkheda (1), **197** Samardha (1), **198** Amakatara (1), **199** Dhekna (1).

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of town—

1 HOSANGBAD TOWN

Wards No. 1 (2), 2 (1), 3 (2), **4** (6), 5 (9), 6 (2), 7 (5), 8 (5), 9 (2), 10 (2), 11 (3), 12 (8), 13 (3), 14 (5), 15 (14), and 16 (13).

IV ITARSI TOWN

Wards No. 1 (22), 2 (26), 3 (16), 4 (19), 5 (3), 6 (27), 7 (41), 8 (18), 9 (7), 10 (13), 11 (17), 12 (10), 13 (7), 14 (17), 15 (16), 16 (3), 17 (4), 18 (8), 19 (4), and 20 (18).

Rural

Location code number and name of village—

2 Sukarwada (1), **4** Gora (1), **6** Chilachon (1), **9** Kadhaiya (2), **11** Nasirabad (5), **12** Am khedi (1), **13** Magariya (1), **14** Mangrol (2), **15** Dhondai (3), **16** Bikore (10), **17** Bachhwada (4), **18** Kondarwada (1), **19** Sanga Kheda Khurd (2), **20** Sanga kheda Kalan (12), **21** Majojalpur (1), **22** Bhatwada (2), **23** Ganera (5), **24** Bhatwadi (1), **25** Panjra Khurd (1), **26** Sarra Kesli (1), **27** Maragaon (2), **28** Jhalsargond (2), **29** Makodia (1), **30** Mohasa (3), **31** Bikori (3), **32** Pipar Pani (1), **33** Satwasa (1), **34** Balabhent (3), **36** Nagwada (2), **37** Gondalwada (3), **39** Chourahet (14) **40** Umar khedi (4), **41** Mala khedi (10), **42** Raipur (9), **43** Chaplasar (7), **44** Madhawan (2), **45** Bagalkhedi (1), **46** Malhanwada (2), **47** Sendarwada (3), **48** Khojanpur (5), **50** Pilikarar (1), **51** Jhalsarseth (1), **52** Gudaria Moti (2), **53** Ari (12), **54** Baglon (5), **55** Dangiwada (3), **56** Jamunia (2), **58** Banshi-Kheri (1), **59** Phurtala (2), **60** Talkeshli (2), **62** Barandua (1), **63** Rasulia (2), **64** Kishanpur (3), **66** Manwada (4), **67** Bhanpur (4), **68** Khidia (2), **69** Raipura (1), **70** Baharpur (2), **71** Randhal (2), **72** Hasalpur (1), **73** Dongarwada (1), **74** Phenfartal (4), **75** Kulamdi (3), **76** Jasalpur (20), **77** Bajjarwada (10). **78** Samon (6), **79** Chichli (2), **80** Gajanpur (2), **81** Kheri (2), **82** Shivpur (3), **83** Gole (3), **84** Talnagri (1), **85** Parradeh (2), **86** Andhiyari (1), **87** Budhwada (Rly. Chowki) (3), **88** Powarkheda (2), **89** Nimsadia (13), **90** Deola-Khedi (2), **91** Anchalkheda (4), **92** Sukkarwada (2), **93** Kutharia (1), **94** Silarikhurd (1) **95** Sirwad (2), **96** Mudhapar (2), **97** Simrodha (8), **98** Khedla (1), **99** Tugaria (2), **100** Powar Kheda (Farm) (5), **101** Pathodi (2), **102** Chand Pura (4), **103** Mehra Ghat (1), **104** Suakhedi (5), **105** Babai (35), **106** Bamhori (4). **107** Badodia Kalan(5), **108** Palas Doh(5), **109** Patlai Khurd(2), **110** Agra-

APPENDIX VII—*Contd.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBER (In Brackets)

Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)—*Contd.*

Kalan (5), **111** Byaora (18), **112** Nitaya (2), **113** Panjra-Kalan (20), **114** Powar Kheda (Tawa) (8), **116** Rajon (1), **117** Ankhmau (7), **118** Bhuchwada (3), **119** Guradia Kalan (3), **120** Meghli (5), **122** Gunora (12), **123** Palanpur (2), **124** Nohar (3), **125** Rohna (4), **126** Deshmohni (2), **127** Palasi (3), **128** Undia Khedi (2), **129** Taronda Dhana (1), **130** Kanas Kheda (1), **131** Ala Khedi (1), **132** Gulon (3), **133** Jhalon (10), **136** Ridhoda (2), **137** Raisalpur (24), **138** Badodia Khurd (8), **139** Guadi Khurd (3), **141** Panbarri (11), **142** Maroda (5), **143** Gujar wada (7), **144** Kajal Khedi (2), **145** Khutiya (1), **146** Nanpa (3), **147** Kajlas (1), **149** Bamhangaon Kalan (2), **150** Kandra Khedi (2), **151** Sawal Kheda (4), **152** Bai Kheda (7) **153** Bisaroda (7), **154** Bamhangaon Khurd (3), **155** Loharia Kalan (3), **156** Kandai Himmat (7), **157** Somalwada Kalan (4), **158** Rampur (10), **159** Kesla khurd (4), **160** Pehantala (1), **161** Dolariya Khurd (1), **162** Kharda (9), **163** Dhamania (1), **164** Kulhada (1), **165** Bundra Khurd (3), **166** Khedi Ahir (2), **167** Jetpur (2), **168** Dhon Kheda (3), **169** Dhobi Khapa (2), **170** Guwadi Kalan (2), **171** Kotgaon (8), **172** Singpur (1), **174** Mehandwadi (3), **176** Aonri (3), **177** Rojhda (4), **178** Mungwadi (2), **179** Bamuria (3), **180** Bamhori-Khurd (5), **181** Ghugwasa (5), **182** Taranoda (4), **183** Sankheda (25), **185** Gurra (2), **186** Silari (3), **187** Bichhua (6), **188** Bagramanagaon (8), **189** Guradia Khurd (3), **191** Misrod (8), **192** Mophada (3), **193** Mohari (9), **194** Behra Khedi (4,) **196** Bortalai (6), **197** Sona Saodri (9), **199** Damdam (2), **200** Kandai Khurd (1), **201** Rupapur (3), **202** Sontalai (6), **203** Kharar (3), **204** Dudugaon (5), **205** Amupura (3), **206** Suparli (1), **207** Bhila Khedi (33), **208** Begania (7), **209** Somalwada Khurd (18), **212** Chillai (3), **213** Nandner (2), **214** Belwada (Gajpur) (2), **215** Kotha (1), **216** Dolaria (22), **217** Dhurpon (2), **218** Mehragaon (63), **220** Ghati(23), **221** Khapa(1), **222** Chadon(20), **223** Kandai Kalan (1), **224** Gajpur (2), **225** Batkui (1), **226** Sel (8), **227** Kalmesra (2), **228** Gonchi taronda (33), **229** Pathrota (9), **230** Pandu Khedi (3), **231** Nagpur Kalan (6), **232** Jhirmau (5), **233** Mana Mau (2), **234** Chhipi Khapa (1), **235** Ranipur (2), **236** Semri (1), **237** Nayagaon (6), **238** Bhatti (25), **241** Lalwani (2), **242** Lodhidi-Khurd (3), **243** Pipaldhana (4), **247** Jamai Kalan (3), **249** Pandri (1), **250** Patlai Kalan (8), **251** Dhaba Khurd (11), **252** Dhurgada (3), **253** Sonthia (3), **256** Karkhajamai (2), **257** Mohla (1), **258** Dhat Ram (1), **259** Dhaba Kalan (6), **260** Tikhad (52), **261** Jamni (48), **262** Babai Khurd (1), **263** Dhain (3), **264** Temla Khurd (2), **265** Chicha (1), **266** Pipal Dhana (Pipal Kheda) (1), **268** Kukdi (2), **269** Dobhi Talpura (4), **271** Nazarpur (2), **272** Amjhira (1), **273** Chatua (1), **274** Piparia Kalan (2), **275** Malothar (6), **276** Amada (2), **278** Jujadeh (1), **279** Mehandwadi (1), **280** Khatama (3), **282** Jali Kheda (1), **283** Dhansai (1), **284** Mor-Pani (2), **285** Bandri (1), **287** Tangna (3), **288** Taku (11), **289** Suiya (1), **290** Bangla Pura (1), **291** Kasdla

Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

Kalan (2), **292** Kesla (21), **293** Mandi Khoh (2), **295** Chichadhana (1), **296** Belawada (1), **297** Ojha Pura (1), **298** Dodi (1), **302** Saheli (11), **303** Bhatna (1), **304** Hiranchapda (2), **305** Ghogra (Ryt.) (2), **306** Jhunker (1), **307** Ranjhi (1), **308** Kohada (4), **309** Dahamau (6), **310** Kasda Khurd (4), **312** Kasda (Ryt.) (1), **313** Bhargada (6), **314** Kothmi (1), **315** Piparia Khurd (3), **316** Bor Kheda (6), **317** Choukipura (Ryt.) (6), **318** Kothmi (Ryt.) (1), **319** Saradeh (2), **321** Bordha (27), **322** Palania (10), **323** Chartekra (6), **324** Silwani (1), **326** Bhobda (Ryt.) (2), **327** Kala Akhar (20), **328** Chichwani (1), **329** Chhita Pura (5), **330** Niman Pura (13), **331** Chhipa Kheda (Ryt.) (1), **332** Sadhpura (6), **334** Torania (Ryt.) (2), **335** Khohra (3), **336** Chandkia (4), **337** Bardha (Ryt.) (2), **338** Dhandiwada (2).

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of town—

II PIPARIA TOWN

Wards No. 1 (117), 2 (97), 3 (79), 4 (95), 5 (83), 6 (84), 7 (78), 8 (67), 9 (73), 10 (93).

III SOHAGPUR TOWN

Wards No. 1 (23), 2 (8), 3 (17), 4 (10), 5 (22), 6 (24), 7 (31), 8 (30), 9 (22), 10 (29), 11 (20), 12 (17), 13 (20), 14(19).

V PACHMARHI TOWN

Wards No. A (12), B (16), C (15).

VI PACHMARHI (Cantt)

Ward No. 1 (14), 2 (7), 4 A (21), 4 B (8).

Rural

Location code number and name of village—

2 Khera (1), **3** Budhni Kishore (1), **4** Ghadroli (1), **5** Umardha (14), **6** Imaliya (1), **7** Dumar (4), **9** Gadarwada (1) **10** Pipariya Kadori (1), **11** Jetwada (2), **13** Samnapur Kishore (2), **15** Bedor (1), **16** Tantra (1), **17** Saliya Fajju (3), **19** Paraswada Kishore (1), **20** Banwari Kishore (2), **21** Saliya Kishore (1), **22** Patha (2), **23** Malkajara (1), **24** Purena Randhir (4), **25** Barchhi (2), **26** Sarra Kishore (1), **27** Seoni (2), **28** Sandia (3), **29** Mathni (4), **30** Purena Kala (4), **31** Tinsari (4), **33** Sem Kheda (1), **34** Jamunia Kandhir (3), **35** Kheri Randhir (3), **36** Anhai (7), **38** Semri Talao (2), **40** Junawani (1), **41** Surela

APPENDIX VII—*Contd.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBER (In Brackets)

Sohagpur Tahsil—*Contd*

Randhir (3), **42** Madanpur (1), **43** Pachlawara (3), **44** Pachhua (2), **45** Punore (3), **46** Ghugawadi (2) **47** Guma (1), **48** Karpa (4), **49** Amhora (1), **50** Amgaon (4), **51** Jhalon (2), **52** Chandon (9), **53** Mahua Kheda Dhiraj (5), **54** Richheda Derao (3), **55** Padariya (1), **58** Bhanpur (2), **59** Machha (3) **60** Semri Kishore (3), **61** Dhana Shri (6), **62** Dharpura (1), **63** Kudari Harisa (2), **64** Kapuri (11), **65** Nandna (1), **71** Gada Ghat (3), **72** Mudia Kheda (2), 73 Sankhani (1), **74** Bheropur (5), **75** Kheri Kishore (6), **76** Jasarwani (1), **77** Paraswada (1), **79** Daringa (3), **80** Galcha (1), **81** Tighda (1), **82** Khopariya Kishore (1), **83** Gurari Kishore (2), **84** Udaipura 1. **85** Deori (1), **86** Bhamhori Kishore (4), **87** Mahangowa (2), **88** Chargaon (4), **89** Machera Kalan (16) **91** Dhapoda Kala (1), **92** Sonsar Kheda (4), **93** Pala Khedi (2), **94** Ata Shri (1), **95** Utia Shanker (2), **96** Badaiya Khedi (1), **97** Jamara (2), **98** Khapar Kheda (9) **99** Bore (2), **100** Kharua (2), **102** Koskarpa (3), **103** Kalangona (4), **104** Isharpur Anup (1), **105** Dhapada Khurd (1), **106** Gori Gaon (2), **107** Sodra (2), **108** Ghur Khedi (1), **109** Khida Umrao (3), **110** Kajal Khedi (3), **111** Pipariya Kishore Kalan (3), **112** Posara (5), **114** Bamanwada (1), **115** Kham Khedi (2), **116** Machhera Khurd (5), **117** Malhanwada (4), **118** Thikari (2), **119** Chandi Khedi (2), **120** Khimara (1), **121** Ranmatha (2), **122** Chandri (5), **123** Surela kalan (6), **124** Mad Kadhana (1), **125** Sirpan (5), **127** Godhalwada, (2), **128** Gundrai Drao (1), **129** Mudia Khedi Umrao (1), **130** Ran Gohan (1), **131** Bhiladiya (5) **133** Mahua Kheda Umrao (4), **135** Dhikwada (5), **136** Dhandiya Rati-Ram (5), **137** Jinora (1), **138** Bania Khedi (1), **139** Sirawada (2), **140** Isharpur Randhir (2), **141** Rajthari (3), **142** Gardha (2), **143** Tindwada (6), **144** Pipliya Palia (1), **145** Juneta (3), **146** Khapa Randhir (1), **147** Gurari Umrao (3), **149** Bangania (2), **150** Kajrota (2), **151** Thengawani (3), **154** Parki (1), **156** Kesha (1), **158** Manakwada Randhir (1), **159** Lakhanpur Chhatrsa (1), **160**, Suka-Khedi (1), **161** Pipariya Chatarsah (3), **163** Jhil Pipariya (2), **164** Khidia Randhir (8), **165** Mahal wada (3), **166** Kadaiya (2), **167** Khamria (3), **168** Lamta (3), **169** Khapa Kalan Pahlad (1), **171** Dhana (1), **172** Kishanpur (2), **173** Bhon-Khedi Kalan (6), **174** Barbatpur (1), **176** Pondi Chhatarsa (1), **177** Silari (9), **178** Semri Randhir (5), **179** Kudari pondi (2), **180** Rampur (10), **181** Khanwar (5), **182** Kursidhana (1), **183** Chillod Randhir (2), **184** Theni (3), **185** Rahatwada (12), **186** Nagadad (8), **187** Kharsali (5), **188** Pamli (1), **189** Mahu Kheda Sheo (3), **190** Madka Dhana Chatarsa (3). **191** Kohani (2), **193** Pipariya Kalan (3), **194** Halwans (30), **195** Rajola (2), **196** Bachawani (12), **197** Bankhedi Ashik (53), **198** Kamthi Randhir (1), **200** Ajabgaon (2), **201** Khaparai (2), **202** Barwani (3), **203** Sobhapur (55), **204** Jhirmta (4), **205** Bhonkhedi Khurd (3), **206** Budhni Mado (3), **207** Aliwada (6), **208** Bans Kheda (3), **209** Bakang (1), **210** Pathar Kuhi (4), **211** Dangarhai (3), **212** Rital Khapa (4), **213** Gujar Kheri (2), **214** Gopalpur (3), **215** Singodi (2), **216** Baghadi (4), **217** Kal Kuhi (6), **218** Bichua Her Lal (10), **219** Dahatl

Sohagpur Tahsil—*Contd.*

wada Kala (7), **220** Jogiwada (3), **222** Telsir (2), **223** Neeman Muda (2), **224** Sukri Chatarsa (3), **225** Akola (2), **226** Tala Khedi (1), **227** Bhatti (3), **228** Mokalwadi (3), **229** Pali (3), **230** Kheri Khurd (4), **231** Kem Dhana (2), **232** Ber Khedi Randhir (5), **233** Piparpani (4), **234** Kotri (6), **235** Murgi Dhana (1), **236** Badna Mitta (1), **237** Badna Gujar (4), **238** Katia Khapa (2), **239** Nagatra (1), **241** Kalmesra (4), **242** Mokalwada (5), **243** Banwari (5) **244** Rai Khedi (7), **245** Thumta Dahalwada (2), **246** Tada (2), **247** Andahar Babdi (1), **248** Panjra Palia (4), **249** Dahalwada Khurd (3), **250** Dhadao Padao (2), **251** Seni (1), **252** Bamari (5), **253** Nakatua (3), **254** Niwari (5), **255** Bijan Wada (6), **256** Singhoda (2), **257** Singhpur (4), **258** Junawani (3), **259** Chir Pani (1), **260** Jhiria (1), **261** Pala Deori (3), **262** Barangi (3), **263** Chichli (2), **264** Hirapur (2), **265** Karanpur (6), **266** Raipura (6), **267** Kumaha (2), **268** Naharwada (2), **269** Sarra (3), **270** Buchal (1), **271** Hanotia (1), **272** Menda Kheda (3), **274** Amgaon (1), **275** Khanda Deori (3), **276** Madka Dhana (1), **277** Am Dehi (1), **278** Piparia Bandi Chade (7), **279** Bamhori Kalan (2), **280** Taron Khurd (1), **281** Kallu Khapa (4), **282** Naya-Gaon (1), **283** Mahusa Kheda Kalan (5), **284** Padrai Thakur (3), **286** Khasara (1), **287** Semri Herchand (31), **288** Lakhanpur Khurd (3), **289** Bamhori Khurd (13), **290** Gundrai (5), **291** Barua Dhana (6), **292** Taron Kalan (10), **293** Umaria (3), **294** Richeda Devi (8), **295** Langhai (4), **296** Nandwada (2), **299** Deori (1), **300** Dolni (1), **301** Guram Khedi (2), **302** Keolari (3), **303** Bodi (5), **304** Samanpur Khurd (1), **305** Nawalgaon (8), **306** Sukri Khet (6), **308** Bodna Thakur Khet (2), **310** Ghogri Matta (1), **312** Jamunia (5), **313** Bans Khapa (8), **314** Jirran (1), **315** Nayagaon (2), **317** Jijwada (2), **318** Churka (3), **319** Sua Khapa (1), **320** Kheri Kalan Thakur (15), **321** Ghogri Khet (2), **322** Panari (9), **323** Bori (1), **324** Amadeh (Ryt.) (1), **325** Fatehpur Nadipura (1), **326** Patharai (4), **327** Paraswada Sobharam (1), **328** Dunda Khapa (3), **329** Tura Khapa (4), **330** Bhajyadhana (1), **331** Muhari Kalan (3), **332** Simara (5), **333** Samanapur Kalan (1), **334** Bari Devi (1), **335** Mado (1), **337** Chhater (1), **338** Nibhora (3), **339** Dunda-Deh (1), **340** Gondi Khedi (1), **342** Gona Deh (1), **343** Chargaon (3), **344** Sangai (2), **345** Dabka (7), **348** Singawda (7), **350** Gona Deh (Ryt.) (1), **352** Jhiria (1), **355** Hatni Khapa (1), **356** Khursi Khapa (1), **357** Anhoni (2), **359** Muhari Khurd (2), **360** Parsa Pani (1), **361** Ranpani (Ryt.) (1), **363** Sihar Kheda (Ryt) (2), **364** Binaha (1), **366** Mohgaon (1), **367** Khari (1), **368** Chillod (1), **369** Tekapur (2), **370** Pathai (1), **371** Magaria (Ryt.) (1), **372** Kamati Damami (1), **373** Shri Rangpur (3), **374** Pisua (1), **375** Piparia Chandan (1), **376** Pathai (1), **377** Mat Kuli (5), **378** Ghogri Damami (1), **380** Tekaparchore Malni (1), **382** Mogra (1), **384** Meli (1), **385** Mehndi Kheda (1), **387** Kharpawad (1), **388** One Damami (2), **389** Sarangpur (Ryt.) (4), **390** Sonpur (Ryt.) (1), **391** Rai Kheda (1), **392** Ghana (1), **393** Madhai (2),

APPENDIX VII—*Concld.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBER (In Brackets)

Sohagpur Tahsil - *Contd.*

394 Dhargaon (1), **395** Chakar (1), **402** Singa Nama (3), **404** Khapa (1), **405** Ratamati (1), **409** Nim Ghan (1), **410** Pagara (1), **411** Sua Kachar (1), **414** Chikli Khurd (1), **415** Badkahar (1), **416** Chikhli Kala (1), **418** Sakot (1), **423** Chana Ghat (1), **424** Mana (1), **425** Malni (1),

Sohagpur Tahsil —*Concld.*

426 Bori (2), **427** Dhain (2), **429** Suplai (1), **430** Sankai (2), **431** Rori Ghat (1), **433** Khamda (1), **434** Rati Bander (1), **438** Jhalai (1), **439** Podar (1), **441** Ghut Kheda Nandiya (1).

APPENDIX VIII

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUBLIC LATRINES

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

VIII HARDA TOWN

Ward No. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 and 12.

Rural

Location Code Number and name of the Village—

120 Bichhola (Mal), **183** Chhidgaon (Gaujal), **280** Dhanwada **367** Khirkiya, **414** Ratanpur.

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

VII SEONI-MALWA TOWN

Ward No. 12 Non Municipal Urban Area.

Rural

Location code number and name of Village—

62 Sheopur, **114** Banapura.

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

I HOSHAGABAD TOWN

Ward No. 1, 7, 9, 10 and 16.

IV ITARSI TOWN

Ward No. 3, 4 and 10.

Rural

Location code number and name of Village—

88 Powar Kheda, **105**. Babai, **218** Mehragaon, **322** Palania.

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Village—

II PIPARIA TOWN

Ward No. 6.

III SOHAGPUR TOWN

Ward No. 1, 8, 9 and 12.

VI PACHMARHI (CANTT)

Ward No. 1, 2, 3 and 4 (B).

85 Deori.

APPENDIX—IX

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING DRAINS

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town—

VIII HARDA

Wards No. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, and 18.

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village—

104 Bhon Khedi, **198** Neemgaon, **367** Khirkiya.

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town—

VII SEONI-MALWA

Wards No. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and

Non-Municipal Urban Area

Rural

Location Code Number Name of Village—

62 Sheopur.

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town—

I HOSHANGABAD

Wards No. 1, 2 and 7.

IV ITARSI

Wards No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18 and 19

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village—

88 Powar Kheda, **235** Ranipur.

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town—

II PIPARIA

Wards No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10.

III SOHAGPUR

Wards No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14.

V PACHMARHI

Wards No. 1, 2 and 3.

VI PACHMARHI (CANTT.)

Wards No. 1, 2, 3, 4 (A), and 4 (B).

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village—

Nil

APPENDIX—X

TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN WHICH WEFKLY OR FORTNIGHTLY MARKETS ARE HELD TOGETHER WITH THE DAYS ON WHICH HELD

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of town—

VIII HARDA

Ward No. 4. (Tuesday),

IX TIMARNI

Ward No. 6. (Friday and Sunday).

Rural

1 Chhipaner (Tuesday), **7** Gondagaon Khurd (Monday), **10** Tajpura (Thusday), **35** Handia (Thursday), **120** Bichhola (Mal) (Thursday), **167** Sontalai (Wednesday), **205** Bhadugaon (Wednesday), **299** Rahetgaon (Sunday),

Harda Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

309 Mandhala (Thursday), **367** Khir Kiya (Tuesday), **387** Sirali (Sunday), **389** Magardha (Friday), **440** Charwa (Friday), **478** Somgaoa (Monday), **492** Makrai (Thursday), **516** Kavda (Saturday), **550** Morgarhi (Sunday).

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of town—

VII SEONI-MALWA

Ward No. 12 (Monday).

Rural

18 Babri (Sunday), **36** Khaparia (Friday), **62** Sheo-

APPENDIX X—*Concld.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN WHICH WEFKLY OR FORTNIGHTLY MARKETS ARE HELD TOGETHER WITH THE DAYS ON WHICH HELD

Seoni-Malwa Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

pur (Wednesday), **78** Hiran-Kheda (Saturday), **114** Banapura (Monday), **119** Kothara (Saturday), **124** Nandarwada (Sunday), **177** Lokhar-Talai (Thursday).

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

I HOSHANGABAD

Ward No. 7 (Sunday).

IV ITARSI

Ward No. 3 (Monday), Ward No. 18 (Thursday).

Rural

2 Sukarwada (Wednesday), **16** Bikori (Friday), **17** Bachwad (Thursday), **19** Sanga Kheda Khurd (Wednesday), **20** Sanga Kheda KKalan (Thursday), **23** Gancha (Saturday), **39** Chourahit (Sunday), **42** Rai Pur (Sunday), **53** Ari (Friday), **105** Babai (Tuesday), **117** Ankh mau (Day not mentioned), **134** Tigaria (Tuesday) **158** Rampur (Wednesday), **173** Moh gaon (Sunday), **183** San Kheda (Friday), **216** Dolaria (Monday), **293** Kesla (Sunday), **313** Bhargoda (Saturday), **317** Chouki Pura (Ryt.) (Saturday), **322** Palania (Thursday), **327** Kala Khan (Tuesday).

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Urban

Location code number and name of Town—

II PIPARIA

Ward No. 2 (Sunday), Ward No. 6 (Tuesday)

III SOHAGPUR

Ward No. 5 (Thursday).

Rural

2 Khera (Sunday), **5** Umardha (Monday), **28** Sandiya (Friday), **32** Nibhora Daryan (Tuesday), **37** Sohal wada (Monday), **38** Semri Taloo (Thursday), **45** Punore (Saturday), **52** Chandone (Thursday), **85** Bhanpur (Wednesday), **59** Machha (Tuesday), **63** Kndari Harisa (Wednesday), **89** Machera Kalan (Monday), **91** Dhapada Kalan (Tuesday), **98** Khapar Kheda (Wednesday), **145** Junchta (Thursday), **181** Kanhwar (Tuesday), **197** Ban Khedi Ashik (Friday), **198** Kamt Raldhur (Sunday), **203** Sobhapur (Saturday), **287** Semri Herchand (Monday), **377** Mat Kuli ((Wednesday), **425** Malni (Tuesday),

APPENDIX XI

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES TOGETHER WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF THE SOCIETY

Note—In this appendix (i) C.C.S. stands for Co-operative Credit Society, (ii) M.P.S. for Multi-Purpose Society (iii) I.C.S. for Industrial Co-operative Society and (iv) 'O' stands for Other Societies.

1 HARDA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and name of Town—

VIII HARDA

Ward No. 15 (C.C.S.).

IX TIMARNI

Wards No. 4 (O), 5 (O), 6 (O).

Rural

Location Code Number and name of Village—

1 Chhipaner (O), **6** Lachhora, **7** Gondagaon Khurd (O), **10** Taj Pura (O), **13** Samsabad (O), **17** Jaloda (O), **19** Billod (O), **22** Lakha Khedi (O), **23** Kathdi (O), **29** Gullas (O), **31** Rundlai, (O),

Harda Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

38 Godari (O), **43** Kartana (O), **95** Gondagaon Kalan (C.C.S.), **97** Bhnnas (O), **111** Pokharni (O), **117** Raibore (C.C.S.), **124** Abgaon Khurd (C.C.S.), **125** Khartalav (O), **138** Pipalia Kalan (C.C.S.), **146** Nimacha Khurd (C.C.S.), **154** Samardha (C.C.S.), **183** Chhidgaon Gaujal (C.C.S.), **192** Samadha (O), **204** Mania Khedi (C.C.S.), **221** Kadola Ubari (O), **222** Rahta Khurd (C.C.S.), **234** Palasner (O), **238** Masan gaon (C.C.S.), **256** Kankeria (C.C.S.), **269** Kanarda (C.C.S.), **286** Kamtada (C.C.S.), **309** Mandhla (O), **325** Kudawa (O). **336** Dagawan Saankar (C.C.S.), **367** Khlrkiya (C.C.S.), **427** Deepgaon Kalan (C.C.S.), **478** Somgaon (C.C.S.), **514** Mohalsir (C.C.S.), **527** Sawal kheda (C.C.S.), **375** Raheta Kalan (C.C.S.),

APPENDIX—XI—*Concld.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING CO OPERATIVE SOCIETIES TOGETHER WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF SOCIETIES

2 SEONI-MALWA TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and name of Town—

VII SEONI-MALWA

Wards No. 6 (M.P.S.), 9 (O), 10 (C.C.S.),

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

29 Dhanedi (O), **59** Baghwada (O), **62** Sheopur (C.C.S.), **127** Chouklgawan (I.C.S.), **139** Dhamania (C.C.S.),

3 HOSHANGABAD TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town—

I HOSHANGABAD

Ward No. 5 (C.C.S.)

IV ITARSI

Wards No. 5 (O), 18 (M.P.S.)

Rural

Location Code number and name of Village—

19 Sanga Kheda Khurd (C.C.S.), **20** Sanga Kheda khurd (O), **41** Mala khedi (O), **42** Raipur (M.P.S,-C.C.S.), **53** Ari (O), **76** Jasalpur (O), **88** Powar Kheda (O), **129** Taronda Dhana (O), **137** Raisal pur (O), **144** Kajal khedi (O), **149** Bamangaon Kalan (O),

Hoshangabad Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*

150 Rampur (O), **188** Bagra Managaon (C.C.S.), **229** Pathoria (M.P.S.), **230** Pandu Kheda (O), **235** Rani pur (O), **239** Jugharpur (M.P.S.), **258** Taku (O), **292** Kesla (C.C.S.).

4 SOHAGPUR TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code number and name of Town:—

II PIPARIA

Wards No. 1 (C.C.S.). 5 (O), 10 (C.C.S.),

III SOHAGPUR

Wards No. 7 (I.C.S.), 13 (C.C.S.), 14 (I.C.S.)

VI PACHMARHI CANTT.

Ward No. 2 (C.C.S.).

Rural

Location code number and name of Village—

5 Umaradha (O), **52** Chandone (O), **75** Kheri Kishore (C.C.S.), **76** Jasurwani (O), **83** Gurari kishore (O), **84** Udaipura (O), **86** Bamhori kishore (C.C.S.), **87** Mahangawa (C.C.S.), **88** Chargaon (O), **99** Bore(O), **100** Rharau (O), **102** Koskarpa (C.C.S.), **103** Kalangawa (C.C.S.), **107** Sodra (O), **114** Bamanwada (C.C.S.), **126** Padrakha (O), **131** Bhiladiya (O), **160** Suka kheda (O), **177** Silari (O), **287** Semri Harchand (O).

PART II

OTHER DISTRICT STATISTICS

This part contains some useful official statistics pertaining to the district collected and compiled from various agencies [the agency or source is indicated below each Table or Statement] and from official publications. These are presented under the following heads :—

1 Rainfall and Temperature

2 Economic Statistics :—
- (a) Agricultural
- (b) Prices and Wages
- (c) Live-stock and Taccavi
- (d) Co-operation, Banking and Insurance

3 Administrative Statistics

4 Progress of Community Development Programme

5 Educational Statistics

6 Health, Medical and Vital Statistics :—
- (a) Health and Medical
- (b) Vital Statistics

7 Communications

8 Miscellaneous

TABLE

MONTHLY RAINFALL

(a) No. of Rainy days
(b) Monthly Rainfall

HOSHANGABAD

Recording Station	Year	1951		1952		1953		1954		1955	
	Months	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hoshangabad	January	1	6·9	...	2·0	1	5.8	1	.18.3	8	43·4
	February	...	...	3	30·5	...	2·0	2	15·2	...	...
	March	...	2·5	...	...	...	...	...	1·3	...	...
	April	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	May	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·8
	June	7	123·7	10	138·7	4	47·2	7	101·3	13	254·3
	July	11	169·2	17	399·5	14	486·2	17	418·6	10	168·1
	August	12	162·3	13	311·5	12	424·2	13	329·2	20	612·9
	September	3	119·6	5	141·5	8	244·9	15	420·6	14	375·2
	October	2	12·5	...	·5	1	7·1	...	...	3	124·7
	November	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	December	...	...	...	·3	...	...		...	...	...
	Total	36	596·7	48	1,024·7	40	1,217·4	55	1,304·5	68	1,580·4
Harda	January	1	19·1	...	..	1	5·1	1	22·6	2	10·9
	February	...	...	1	15·7	...	...	.	15·2	...	...
	March	...	2·0	...	..	...	...	...	2·0	...	...
	April	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·5
	May	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6·3
	June	4	66·8	6	96·3	1	3·6	7	139·9	13	208·8
	July	11	279·9	12	134·6	12	393·7	14	419·6	5	111·8
	August	12	194·1	7	205·2	14	462·8	9	207·3	21	470·1
	September	4	17·8	4	47·2	10	173·2	20	644·1	13	381·8
	October	3	19·1	..	...	1	9·1	1	8·1	7	188·2
	November	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	December	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	35	598·8	30	499·0	39	1,047·5	52	1,458·8	62	1,378·4
Seoni-Malwa	January	3	20·3	...	...	...	3·6	2	31·7	5	41·9
	February	...	...	1	31·2	...	...	1	9·7	...	...
	March	1	3·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	April	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·5
	May	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	June	4	57·7	5	104·4	6	95·8	7	88·4	8	141·3
	July	17	285·7	15	482·3	13	416·6	15	548·4	9	211·1
	August	12	239·0	10	239.5	12	501·9	14	430·3	17	463·5
	September	4	152·9	3	49·0	8	96·0	24	756·2	18	461·8
	October	1	16·3	1	5·1	...	...	1	6·9	6	189·5
	November	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	December	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	42	775·0	35	911·5	39	1,113·9	64	1,871·6	63	1,510.6
Sohagpur	January	2	24·9	1	3·6	...	4·8	2	34·5	4	89·7
	February	1	3·8	3	17·5	...	...	2	16·3	1	6·9
	March	...	1·5	1	2·8	...	...	1	12·2	...	...
	April	...	...	...	...	...	2·3	...	...	...	...
	May	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·8
	June	7	181·4	8	172·0	2	13.2	5	82·5	10	149·9
	July	14	210·1	10	295·7	15	493·5	12	334·8	13	239·3
	August	14	265·9	13	324·4	14	395·5	18	174·0	20	579·4
	September	7	198·9	11	113·0	9	259·8	19	567·4	16	477·3
	October	2	7·4	...	...	...	2·0	1	5·8	6	129·3
	November	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	December	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	47	893·9	47	929·0	40	1171·1	60	1,227·5	70	1,672·6

1·1

AND RAINY DAYS (1951 to 1960)

DISTRICT

(In millimetres)

1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		Month	Recording Station
(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	2	1
...	...	2	26·9	...	...	3	12·2	...	...	January	Hoshangabad
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	February	
...	..	6	78·0	2	15·7	...	...	1	10·2	March	
...	...	..	1·3	...	1.0	...	...	...	...	April	
1	32·3	...	1·5	...	1·0	2	32·3	...	...	May	
12	213·6	2	26·4	6	101·3	N.A.	N.A.	5	40·9	June	
24	489·7	12	147·1	15	290 3	20	621·8	10	175·0	July	
10	382·8	15	415·8	18	174·0	22	355·8	N.A.	451·6	August	
10	196.6	5	109·7	12	187·2	14	229·1	3	38·9	September	
N.A.	N.A.	...	1·5	4	35·8	5	90·2	4	45·0	October	
2	27·7	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	November	
1	9·7	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	December	
60	1,352·4	42	808·2	57	806·3	66	1,341·4	23	761·6	Total	
...	...	1	14·2	...	...	1	5·1	...	...	January	Harda
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	February	
..	...	...	...	...	25·4	...	...	1	25·4	March	
...	...	1	5·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	April	
6	161·0	1	7·4	...	...	...	0·5	...	...	May	
6	90·9	6	90·9	5	106·9	5	103·9	6	161·3	June	
21	393·7	9	138·2	13	299·2	18	758·2	10	338·8	July	
7	306·1	10	336·8	18	302·3	19	634·9	16	387·1	August	
8	254·3	5	74·9	9	369 6	12	331·0	2	39·1	September	
6	50·8	..	...	2	30·0	6	79·3	4	85·6	October	
2	16·5	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	November	
2	8·9	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	December	
58	1,282·2	33	667·5	47	1,133·4	61	1,912·9	39	1,037·3	Total	
...	...	1	20·3	..	1·8	1	20·1	3	31·5	January	Seoni-Malwa
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	February	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	19·1	March	
...	...	1	2·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	April	
1	40·4	...	0·8	...	...	2	22·6	...	...	May	
11	150·4	10	150·4	3	44·5	5	37·3	...	N.A.	June	
23	427·2	8	232·7	14	333·5	19	869·7	13	234·9	July	
8	240·0	16	739·1	14	209·3	19	307·1	22	498·3	August	
9	140·7	6	163·6	13	357·9	13	315·0	4	47·7	September	
...	...	1	4·1	2	42·9	8	112·0	1	5·6	October	
3	30·2	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	November	
1	13·2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	December	
56	1,042·1	43	1,313·5	46	989·9	67	1,683·8	44	837·1	Total	
...	...	3	6·3	...	...	3	20·3	3	29·2	January	Sohagpur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	February	
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	2	57·9	March	
...	...	1	16·0	...	1·5	...	...	...	...	April	
2	13·2	...	...	.	...	2	67·3	...	...	May	
10	264·7	10	264·7	6	99·3	7	79·3	6	134·1	June	
22	541·0	16	210·3	14	430·0	18	796·0	16	255·8	July	
13	275·6	17	603·0	21	446·5	24	402·3	17	421·1	August	
8	243·1	7	203·2	12	414·8	14	450·6	5	82·8	September	
5	51·1	1	5·6	4	36·6	7	74·4	4	99·9	October	
1	13·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	November	
1	19·3	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	December	
62	1,421·7	55	1,309·1	57	1,428·7	75	1,890·2	53	1,080·8	Total	

TABLE

MONTHLY RAINFALL

(a) No. of Rainy days
(b) Monthly Rainfall

HOSHANGABAD

Recording Station	Year	1951		1952		1953		1954		1955	
	Months	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Makrai	January	..	...	...	0·5	...	15·3	1	37·3	2	30·5
	February	...	...	...	20·1	...	...	...	2·3	...	...
	March	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	14·5	...	...
	April	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	May	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	June	N.A.	126·5	6	172·2	8	80·8	8	75·2	12	235·5
	July	N·A.	263·1	19	586·0	16	454·9	24	475·7	8	142·5
	August	N.A.	324·1	14	233·3	19	725·7	16	439·4	26	538·2
	September	N·A.	95·0	2	29·5	10	301·7	23	986·5	16	421·9
	October	N·A·	74·4	...	...	5	38·6	...	...	7	253·7
	November	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	December	...	...	...	0·3	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	883·1	41	1,041·9	58	1,617·0	74	2,030·9	71	1,622·3
	DISTRICT AVERAGE	40	749·5	40·2	881·2	43·2	1,233·4	61	1,578·7	66·8	1,552·9

Source;—Director of land records, Madhya Pradesh.

1·1

AND RAINY DAYS (1951—1960)

DISTRICT

(In millimetres)

1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		Month	Recording Station
(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	2	1
...	...	1	17·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	January	Makrai
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	February	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	March	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	April	
3	107·2	2	14·5	...	...	1	24·6	...	...	May	
10	187·5	9	187·5	6	148·3	9	150·4	9	225·3	June	
21	336·0	16	212·9	21	403·3	17	785·4	12	244·9	July	
16	199·4	14	504·9	20	510·8	21	437·4	17	372·1	August	
9	288·3	5	114·5	13	391·7	17	417·6	6	46·5	September	
5	85 3	1	16·0	1	31·2	7	85·1	4	68·3	October	
4	35·8	...	...	2	46·0	...	...	...	...	November	
...	1·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	December	
68	1,241·0	48	1,067·3	63	1,531·3	72	1,900·5	48	957·1	Total	
60·8	1,267·9	44·2	1,033·1	54	1,177·9	68·2	1,745·8	41·4	934·8		DISTRICT AVERAGE

TABLE 1·2

MEAN MAXIMUM HIGHEST, MEAN MINIMUM AND LOWEST TEMPERATURE RECORDED AT HSOHANGABAD OBSERVATORY (1951 to 1960)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(In Centigrade)

Year	MONTH											
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	Octorber	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951												
A	25·9	29.9	35·1	37·7	42·2	38·4	33·3	29·2	33 2	34·8	31·8	27.2
B	31·1	35·6	38·3	41·7	45 0	43 9	36·7	33·3	36·7	37·2	35·0	30·6
C	11·5	12·6	18·9	22·7	27·5	27·1	24·1	23·8	23·2	21·9	15·7	10·0
D	5·0	9·4	15·0	16·1	23·9	22·2	18·9	21·7	21·1	17·2	11·7	7·2
1952												
A	29·2	32·2	35·2	41·1	43·3	37·3	31·3	28·1	32·4	33·9	30·6	28·6
B	31·7	36·1	40·6	43·9	45·6	42·8	36·1	32·2	35·0	36·1	33·3	31·7
C	11·3	16·3	18·7	25·3	28·8	26·9	23·7	22·9	23·6	19·4	10·7	11·5
D	8·3	11·7	10·0	20·6	24.4	22·2	21·1	21·1	20·0	12·2	3·9	6·7
1953												
A	26·5	32·9	38·7	40·3	42·2	39·4	30·7	29·5	31·9	32·7	30·2	29·0
B	31·1	37·8	41·1	43·9	44·4	45·6	37·2	33·3	34·4	35·0	34·4	32·2
C	9.6	16·9	19·5	24·6	28·2	28·4	24·4	23·6	23·3	19·2	13·3	11·7
D	5·0	11·1	15.6	21·1	25·6	N.A.	22·8	22·2	21·1	14·4	9·4	N.A.
1954												
A	25·9	30·8	35·2	40·3	43·8	38·6	31·0	30·7	28·8	30·8	30.3	29·0
B	31·7	36·1	40·0	43·9	46·1	45·0	35·6	35·0	37·2	33·3	32·2	31·7
C	11·7	15·8	19·3	24·3	28·8	27·2	24.8	23·9	23·4	18·2	13·8	12·3
D	7·2	10·6	14·4	19·4	23·3	21·7	21·7	22·2	21.1	13·3	12·2	6.7
1955												
A	26·7	30·1	36·6	38·1	41·8	36·9	31·3	29·5	29.9	29·5	28·0	26·6
B	31·7	34·4	40·6	42·8	43·3	45·0	33·9	33·3	33·9	32·2	30·0	28·3
C	14·3	16·2	19·9	22·1	28·2	26·2	24·3	23·9	23·6	19·8	12·4	12·2
D	9·4	12·2	15·0	17·2	23·3	22·2	22·2	22·2	22·2	13·9	9.4	6·7
1956												
A	27·4	30·3	36·3	40·2	42·2	34·8	28·7	28·8	30·8	31·2	26·4	26·1
B	31·1	36·1	39·4	42·8	45·0	38·3	35·6	32·2	33·9	33·3	29·4	29·4
C	13·4	14·3	19·3	23·7	27·8	25·2	23·1	22·9	23·7	21·1	15·0	12·6
D	9·4	7·8	14·4	17·2	21·7	21·7	22·2	20·6	21·7	15·6	9·4	10·0
1957												
A	26·0	28·5	31·9	38·1	41·0	39·4	31.3	30·5	31·6	33.7	31·4	28·8
B	29·4	32·4	36·7	41·1	42·7	42·8	35·9	33·6	34·3	36·2	33·3	31·6
C	13·2	12·5	18·0	23·6	26·4	27·0	24·2	23·7	22·0	18·5	18·2	15·6
D	9·1	7·3	12·3	18·4	22·3	22·8	22·8	21·1	20·1	12·9	13·9	10·5
1958												
A	28·5	31·2	35·5	40·6	42·6	40·8	31·0	30·7	30·0	31·0	28·9	27·2
B	30·8	34·1	40·2	45·2	45·8	44·7	38·7	33·6	32·4	33·3	31·6	29·6
C	13·5	15·1	19·9	25·7	28·3	27·4	24·7	24·6	24·6	N.A.	N.A.	12·7
D	8·4	9·5	14·6	21·6	24·4	23·8	22·9	21·3	23·8	N.A.	N.A.	10·4
1959												
A	27·0	30·1	36·9	39·8	42·1	38·1	29·5	28·7	31·4	32·3	29·0	27·4
B	30·9	34·8	40·4	43·3	45.2	41·3	35·9	32·6	40·4	34·0	33·4	32·3
C	13·3	13·9	18·9	24·6	27·2	26·9	23·4	23·3	23·4	21·4	15·3	12·0
D	8·2	8·9	13·2	19·9	21·4	22·8	20·7	22·3	21·0	17·0	10·8	7·7
1960												
A	24·2	31·7	33·5	39·3	41.9	38·7	32·9	28·1	32·3	31·9	29·3	28·8
B	29·3	36·1	39·0	42·0	45·3	43·9	41·4	31·8	36·2	35·6	31·1	32·0
C	12·0	13·2	17·7	22·9	26·0	26·5	24·7	23·1	23·1	19·1	13·3	13·8
D	6·2	6·4	12·4	16·2	22·2	21·6	23·2	22·4	21·1	12·9	10·2	8·6

A : Mean Maximum, B : Highest, C : Mean Minimum, D : Lowest N·A. : Not Available.

Source:—Director, Regional, Metrological centre, Nagpur.

TABLE 1·2

MEAN MAXIMUM, HIGHEST, MEAN MINIMUM AND LOWEST TEMPERATURE RECORDED AT PACHMARHI OBSERVATORY (1951 to 1960)—*Contd.*

(In Centigrade)

Year	MONTH											
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	Octorber	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951												
A	21·1	25·2	29·2	32·3	36·3	32·5	27·2	23·2	26·9	28·1	26·3	23·1
B	24·4	30·6	32·8	35·6	38.9	37·8	31·1	27·8	30·0	31·1	28·3	25·6
C	7·2	9·4	15·3	19·6	23·8	22·3	21·0	19·8	18·8	17·8	10·6	6·2
D	0·6	3·3	11·1	13·9	18·9	19·4	18·9	18·9	16·1	12·2	6·7	3·3
1952												
A	24·3	26·2	29·1	34·7	37·0	31·6	25·3	22:7	26·4	27·8	24·7	24·3
B	25·6	29·4	35·0	37·2	39·4	37·8	29·4	26·1	28·9	29·4	26.7	26·1
C	8·1	12·6	15·3	22·4	25·9	22·9	20·3	19·1	19·7	15·0	7·8	10·0
D	2·8	6·7	8·9	16·7	21·1	19·7	18·3	17·8	17·2	7·8	5·0	3·9
1953												
A	22·2	27·4	32·8	34·3	36·2	33·3	24·9	23·9	26·6	26·6	25·1	24·0
B	25·6	31·7	35·0	37·8	38·3	39·4	30·0	27·8	28·3	28·9	27·8	26·1
C	9·3	13·6	17·0	20·7	25·7	24·1	20 6	19·8	19·6	13·9	8·2	7·8
D	2·2	6·1	12·2	16 7	20·6	20·0	18·9	18·3	17·8	10·6	4·4	5·0
1954												
A	21·6	26·2	29·7	34·6	38·1	32·3	25·6	24·9	23·2	24·9	24·4	22·9
B	26·1	30·6	33·3	38·3	40·6	37·8	28·9	29·4	27·2	26.7	25·6	26·1
C	7·1	12·0	13·9	21·3	25·5	22·5	20·6	19·9	19.3	13·7	8·4	7·1
D	0·0	3·3	8·3	15·0	19·4	19·4	18·3	18·9	17·8	8·4	6·1	2·2
1955												
A	22·5	25·4	31·1	32·3	35·8	31·1	25·2	24·2	24·6	24·2	22·9	21·8
B	25·0	28·9	34·4	36·7	37.8	38·9	28·3	27·8	28·3	26·1	25·0	23·3
C	10·3	10·9	16·6	18·7	23·8	22·4	20·3	20·1	19·4	16·2	7·3	6·8
D	1·7	4·4	7·2	13·9	18 9	18·9	18·3	18·3	17·2	8·9	3·9	0·0
1956												
A	23·1	25·2	30·9	34·4	35·9	28·3	23·5	23·2	24·7	25·2	21·6	21·9
B	25·6	30 6	34·4	36·7	39·4	31·1	27·2	27·2	28·3	26·7	24·4	24·4
C	9·4	9·3	14·7	20·3	24·8	21·4	19·6	19·2	19·4	16·2	9·7	7·9
D	3·3	2·2	10·0	14·4	20·6	18·9	16·7	17·8	16·7	10·0	3·3	3·9
1957												
A ..	22·1	23·2	26·8	31·8	35 0	33·2	25·0	24·5	25·9	27·5	26·0	24·6
B ...	24·4	27·3	31·2	35·4	37·3	36·3	33·7	27·4	28·9	30·6	28·3	26·2
C ..	8·9	8·7	13·0	18·8	23·2	23·2	20·4	20·1	18·5	13.8	10·8	9·4
D ...	5·0	1·7	5·8	12·5	18·9	19·0	18·9	18·3	15·1	7·2	7·8	5·0
1958												
A ..	23·9	26·0	29·8	34·7	36·5	34·4	24·6	25·5	24·5	25·5	24·3	22·9
B ...	26·8	27·8	34·6	39·2	39·6	38·8	30·3	28·4	27·2	27·2	26·1	24·3
C ..	8·8	10·7	14·7	21·7	24·7	23·8	20·5	20·4	19·5	16·2	11·4	7·1
D ...	3·2	2·3	9·6	13·9	18·6	19·4	18·1	19·1	17·6	9·4	5·8	2·8
1959												
A ..	23·1	25·3	31·4	34·4	36·0	31·4	23·6	23·0	25·1	25·9	24·5	23·6
B ...	26·7	29·2	35.3	37·8	38.9	35·0	27·8	27·8	28·3	27·8	27·2	26·8
C ...	10·1	9·7	14·5	20·3	24·1	22·8	20·1	19·8	19·4	16·8	9·7	6·8
D ...	3·9	2·2	9·7	14·4	20·0	19·6	18·0	18·6	17·8	11·7	5·4	2·1
1960												
A ...	20·9	27·3	28·0	33·5	36·1	32·2	25·9	22·9	27·0	26·3	24·9	24·6
B ..	25·6	30·0	33·6	35·7	39·2	36·6	37·4	25·4	30·0	29·0	26·3	27·2
C ...	8·0	9·5	13·8	19·3	23·5	22·7	20·3	19·2	19·2	14·1	7·6	8·8
D ..	0·3	3·1	7·4	14·1	19·3	19·9	18·9	18·0	15·3	7·4	4·9	2.4

A : Mean Maximum, B : Highest, C : Mean Minimum, D : Lowest N·A. : Not Available.

Source:—Director, Regional, Metrological centre. Nagpur.

TABLE 1·2

MEAN MAXIMUM, HIGHEST, MEAN MINIMUM AND LOWEST TEMPERATURE RECORDED AT BAGRATAWA OBSERVATORY (1951 to 1960)

(In Centigrade)

Year	MONTH											
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951												
A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	37·8	42·1	37·7	32.7	28·7	32·1	34·0	31·3	29·2
B	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	41·7	44·4	43.9	36·1	33·3	35·0	36·1	32·8	30·0
C	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	22·6	27·4	27·0	24·8	23·6	22·4	21·3	12·8	7·3
D	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	17·8	23·3	22·2	22·2	22·2	20.6	15·0	8·9	4·4
1952												
A	28·5	32·1	35·1	40·9	42·9	37·2	30·9	28·3	31·8	33·3	30·3	28·9
B	31·1	35·6	40·6	43·3	45·6	42·8	35·6	31·1	33·9	35·0	32·2	31·7
C	9.3	14·5	16·8	25·4	29·8	27·7	24·4	23·3	23·7	17·8	9·2	11·2
D	4.4	8·9	11·1	18·9	25·0	23·3	22·2	22·2	22·2	8·9	5·6	4·4
1953												
A	26·6	32·9	38·8	40·6	42·6	39·8	30·7	29·4	32·3	32·4	30·2	30·3
B	31·7	37·8	41·7	43·9	45·0	46·1	39·8	32·8	35·0	35·0	34·4	32·2
C	10·8	15·3	18·7	24·1	29·4	28·4	24·6	23·8	23·4	16·9	10·0	8·8
D	2·8	7·8	14·4	19·4	25·6	23·3	22·8	22·2	21 1	11·7	6·1	6·1
1954												
A	26·1	31·4	35·7	41·1	44·6	38·8	30 8	30·6	28·4	31·1	30·1	27·8
B	32·2	36·1	40·0	43·9	47·2	43·9	35·0	34·4	33·3	33·3	32·2	32·2
C	8·6	14·1	16·8	23·7	29·3	27·2	24·4	23·6	23·2	16·4	11·2	9·3
D	2·8	7·6	10·6	17·2	24·4	22·8	21·7	22·2	21·1	11·7	7·8	2·8
1955												
A	26·9	29·8	36·9	38·5	42·2	37·1	31·4	29·7	30·3	29·8	28·3	26·9
B	30·6	35·0	40·6	43·3	43·9	45·0	34·4	33·3	33 3	33·3	30·0	29·4
C	11·8	13·5	18·0	21·1	26·6	25 9	24·2	23·7	26·1	19·1	9·8	9·3
D	3·3	7·8	11·7	13·9	20·6	20·6	22·8	22·2	22·2	12·2	7·8	2·2
1956												
A	28·1	30·6	36·8	40·7	42·4	34·6	28·5	29·0	30·7	31·6	26·6	26.9
B	32·2	37·2	40·6	43·3	45·0	38·9	35·0	32·8	34·4	33·9	29.4	30·6
C	11·2	10.9	17·2	22·9	28·4	25·7	23·1	23·2	22·9	19·3	13 4	10·7
D	6·1	4·4	10·6	16·1	23·3	22·2	17·2	21·7	21·1	13·9	6·7	6·1
1957	...		...	...	Not Available		...		...	...		...
1958												
A	28·9	32·0	36·1	41·5	43·2	40·7	30·8	30·9	29·9	31·1	29·3	27·5
B	32·3	35·1	41 4	45·3	46·1	45·4	37·8	33·9	33 0	33·4	31·6	29·5
C	10·7	12·1	17·3	25·0	31·1	27·2	24·4	23·6	23·3	19·8	14·1	9·8
D	5·0	4·7	12·0	17·3	23·7	21·7	22·2	22·2	22·1	13·2	9·3	6·0
1959												
A	27·2	30·7	37·5	40.4	42·5	38·4	29·3	28·5	30·4	31·4	29·4	27·3
B	30·2	35·5	41·1	44·3	46·4	40·6	34·3	33·0	33·6	32·9	32·9	32·6
C	11·8	12·1	17·0	23·4	27·7	26·9	24·0	23·6	23·1	20·6	13·3	9·4
D	6·3	5·4	11·1	18·1	20·4	22·4	22·2	22·7	21·9	15·4	8·8	3·9
1960												
A	24·1	32·2	34·0	39·7	42·3	38·8	31·4	27·8	32·4	31·7	29·3	29.1
B	29·6	35 8	39·4	42·6	45.9	43·6	36·2	31·2	35·1	34·9	31·5	33·4
C	10·9	11·8	17·2	22·3	27·2	27·7	24·7	23·3	23·1	18·2	10·3	11·5
D	3·2	5·1	10·8	15·2	20·9	23·8	22·6	22·6	19.3	10·8	7·4	5·6

A Mean Maximum, B : Highest, : C Mean Minimum, D : Lowets, N.A. : Not Available.

Source:—Director, Reginonal, Metrological Centre, Nagpur.

TABLE 21

LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(In Acres)

Year	Area according to village papers	Forest	Area not available for cultivation: Land up to non-agricultural uses	Area not available for cultivation: Barren and uncultivable land	Area not available for cultivation: cultivable waste	Area cultivable: Fallow land other than current fallows	Area cultivable: Permanent Pastures and other grazing lands	Area cultivable: Land under misc. tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	Area cultivated: Net Area sown	Area cultivated: Current fallows
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1911*	3,629,000	762,200	222,800			1,020,200			1,515,800	110,000
1921*	3,631,000	768,000	222,200			1,041,000			1,473,800	125,600
1931*	3,638,000	776,800	190,400			1,044,400			1,530,740	95,600
1941*	3,638,000	775,800	190,000			1,055,000			1,504,800	124,600
1951*	3,733,890	977,921	193,303			948,618			1,485,450	128,528
1951—52*	3,733,890	1,259,625	193,215			656,392			1,524,881	99,777
1952—53*	3,733,890	1,259,021	193,295			641,341			1,563,759	76,474
1953—54	2,481,057	901,492	111,676	46,839	151,906	48,523	240,316	21,613	930,627	15,260
1954—55	2,468,057	907,120	113,327	43,625	139,114	40,531	242,336	20,450	942,193	18,862
1955—56	3,733,890	1,228,551	171,705	56,452	201,138	62,045	379,371	42,571	1,551,499	40,557
1956—57	2,468,057	903,474	115,592	40,858	121,938	46,181	240,574	19,325	955,546	24,569
1957—58	2,468,057	901,129	116,642	38,822	120,388	51,142	238,280	17,217	961,295	23,142
1958—59	2,468,057	905,949	118,592	39,613	115,477	49,418	229,328	17,316	973,303	19,061
1959—60	2,468,057	903,945	117,504	37,634	120,273	49,437	226,028	16,771	970,777	25,688
1960—61	2,468,057	902,634	118,307	37,167	124,834	50,871	226,141	15,348	970,670	22,085

* Figures of Narsimhapur district are also included.

Note:—Figures for the years 1911 to 1951 are the census years averages arrived at by striking the averages at the census year and two years preceding and following it. For example the averages for the census year 1921, are the averages of the years 1918–19, 1919–20, 1920–21, 1921–22, and 1922–23.

Source:— (i) Statistics of Rainfall, area, Production and trade of Agricultural commodities in Madhya Pradesh, Vol. II 1951 (issued by Deptt. of Agriculture, Govt. of M. P.)

(ii) Director of Land Records, (M. P.)

TABLE 2A·2

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(In Acres)

Year	BASIC FOOD CROPS						Fruits and Vegetables	Sugarcane	Condiment and spices	Other Food crops
	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Total Cereals	Total Pulses	Total Food Grains				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1911	56,160	574,700	59,480	...	...	...	...	1,300	...	...
1921	63,180	497,200	125,060	...	...	...	...	1,100	...	...
1931	53,880	528,000	98,780	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	...
1941	56,580	464,300	126,820	...	...	...	...	1,400	...	...
1951	24,214	269,084	59,143	401,266	233,545	634,811	6,124	260	1,841	22
1951—52	24,040	321,782	44,686	437,686	232,715	670,401	6,177	204	1,885	27
1952—53	18,682	288,634	78,675	433,749	228,064	661,813	6,189	173	1,613	32
1953—54	20,233	320,278	101,946	498,417	250,450	748,867	6,514	147	1,941	65
1954—55	19,255	351,853	94,769	518,790	230,770	749,560	5,800	126	2,183	42
1955—56	18,864	410,282	78,582	559,616	226,399	786,015	6,154	124	2,216	317
1956—57	20,546	450,281	54,961	578,187	217,911	796,098	6,338	180	2,469	60
1957—58	22,769	434,785	56,713	566,936	225,855	792,791	6,400	195	2,594	518
1958—59	24,856	395,166	82,181	557,480	226,183	783,663	6,812	188	2,352	875
1959—60	25,734	439,150	76,538	590,052	221,453	811,505	6,745	230	2,605	114
1960—61	26,126	420,889	78,582	571,924	218,923	790,847	7,130	288	2,890	..

TABLE 2A·2—*Concld.*

Year	Total Food Crops	Ground Nut	Total Oil seeds	Cotton	Total Fibres	Total area sown under all crops	Area sown more than once	Net area sown
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1911	...	...		83,100		1,547,400	32,300	1,515,100
1921	...	900		73,900		1,502,500	28,700	1,473,800
1931	...	2,200		95,600		1,560,200	29,500	1,530,700
1941	...	3,200		35,300		1,532,800	28,000	1,504,800
1951	643,058	1,336	127,481	31,216	32,269	877,330	12,971	864,360
1951—52	678,694	1,361	122,559	28,961	30,187	904,893	7,609	897,284
1952—53	669,820	1,621	113,881	55,710	56,880	919,754	8,017	911,737
1953—54	757,534	2,122	103,392	76,071	77,958	939,026	8,399	930,627
1954—55	757,711	2,190	116,205	75,236	76,534	950,536	8,343	942,193
1955—56	794,826	2,181	93,641	71,496	73,445	962,353	11,834	950,519
1956—57	804,145	1,906	109,642	53,257	55,021	970,377	14,831	955,546
1957—58	802,498	2,189	114,941	50,770	51,704	970,405	9,110	961,295
1958—59	793,890	2,896	135,098	55,630	59,508	990,752	17,449	973,303
1959—60	821,199	2,925	127,672	34,838	35,760	988,124	17,347	970,777
1960—61	801 155	2,891	137,821	45,540	46,279	985,397	14,727	970,670

Note—As in table 2 A.1.

Source:—Same as for table 2 A.1.

TABLE 2A·3

GROSS AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED AND TOTAL AND NET AREA IRRIGATED

(1951-52 to 1960-61)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(In Acres)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Total cereals and millets	Total pulses	Total Food grains	Sugar cane	Total Food crops	Cotton	Total Non-food crops	Total irrigated area under all crops	Net irrigated Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951-52	...	4,145	4,158	120	4,278	187	7,026	...	20	7,046	7,046
1952-53	13	4,495	4,519	259	4,778	142	7,605	...	25	7,630	7,630
1953-54	5	4,940	4,959	348	5,307	121	8,449	13	30	8,479	8,479
1954-55	3	5,070	5,086	306	5,392	102	8,443	10	19	8,462	8,462
1955-56	2	5,433	5,443	412	5,855	118	8,858	2	36	8,894	8,894
1956-57	7	3,885	3,897	331	4,228	177	7,334	...	15	7,349	7,349
1957-58	3	5,449	5,459	367	5,826	194	9,334	...	18	9,352	9,352
1958-59	9	6,431	6,446	232	6,678	177	10,454	26	41	10,495	10,495
1959-60	..	7,899	7,908	340	8,248	222	12,225	10	76	12,301	12,301
1960-61	1	7,771	7,778	311	8,089	280	12,324	1	45	12,370	12,370

Source—Director of Land Records, (Madhya Pradesh).

TABLE 2A·4

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCE OF IRRIGATION

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(In Acres)

Year	Canals			Tanks	Tube wells	Other wells	Other sources	Total
	Government	Private	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1911*	...	...	...	40	...	4,900	420	5,360
1921*	..	...	...	..	...	6,260	700	6,960
1931*	...	...	...	...	..	6,480	620	7,100
1941*	...	...	...	...	...	8,400	620	9,020
1951	...	..	...	5	...	6,007	343	6,355
1951-52	.	...	...	2	...	6,701	343	7,046
1952-53	...	...	...	..	. .	7,220	410	7,630
1953-54	10	...	10	5	...	7,995	469	8,479
1954-55	...	...	...	...	...	8,038	424	8,462
1955-56	...	...	..	...	...	8,577	317	8,894
1956-57	...	...	...	4	...	6,810	535	7,349
1957-58	185	...	185	...	...	8,551	616	9,352
1958-59	811	...	811	6	256	8,477	945	10,495
1959-60	2,300	...	2,300	100	564	8,542	795	12,301
1960-61	2,061	...	2,061	115	729	8,701	764	12,370

*Figures of Narsimhapur district are also included.

Note –As in table 2A·1.

Source—Same as for table 2A·1.

TABLE 2A·3

MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

S. No.	Name of Project	Tahsil and Village	Year of commencement or when likely to start	Stage of progress	Estimate of costs involved by stages (in Rs.)	Gros area irrigated upto the latest year (in acres)	Future irrigation Potential (in acres)	Area under principal commercial crops (the area affected by the projects) (in acres)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				MAJOR TAWA PROJECT				
1	Tawa Project	Hoshagabad Ranipur	Oct. 1956	The project Started in 2nd Five Year Plan Construction in 1961-62 of part of buildings, Approch roads, electrification of colony, jungle clearance of dam barren Areas, laying of Transmission Machinery etc. were attended.	Total estimated cost 27·10 crores. As approved by State Govt. 115·2 lakhs.	NIL	...	68 224
				1962—63				
				Excavation of cut off Trench in saddle No. II has been taken up, Construction of labour huts at dame side and Ranipura are under progress. Construction of residential and non-residential buildings, are in progress. Approach roads are nearing completion except black topping. Surveys for the final alignment of cannals are in progress.	98·00 lakhs			
2	Dubri Kheda Tank	Sohagpur village Dubri Kheda	Sept. 1953	Completed	39·09 Lakhs	2,046	6,600	...

Note :—Major projects cost more than Rs. 5 crores.
Medium projects are those costing between Rs. 10 lakhs and 5 crores.

TABLE 2A·6

YIELD RATES OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN LBS. PER ACRES

(1955-56 to 1960-61)

Year	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Potatoes	Sugar cane
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1955–56	535	293	371	600	287	597	467	491	1,240	5,445	3,035
1956–57	750	361	471	407	.	477	. .	597	1,006	5,771	2,240
1957–58	450	578	391	398	...	302	. .	192	988	7,969	1,120
1958–59	694	707	553	1,003	...	578	.	308	1,332	8,330	2,383
1959–60	589	751	440	643	...	475	...	391	1,072	9,086	3,073
1960–61	554	631	463	990	...	465	..	400	1,317	9,273	3,080

TABLE 2.A6—*Concld.*

Year	Ginger (Dry)	Pepper (Black)	Chhillies (Dry)	Tobacco	Ground-nut	Castor-seed	Sesamum	Rape-mustard	Linseed	Cotton-and Jute
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1955–56	...	...	320	624	717	330	169	...	188	108
1956–57	...	...	. .	...	538	329	186	...	188	129
1957–58	...	...	...	...	496	277	142	...	91	230
1958–59	...	...	...	...	745	254	139	...	197	125
1959–60	...	...	...	...	441	...	92	...	194	57
1960–61	...	...	. .	...	640	301	103	...	157	...

Source :—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE

FORTNIGHTLY WHOLESALE PRICE

(a) Ist Fortnight
(b) 2nd Fortnight
(...) Denotes that figures were not available.

HOSHANGABAD

Year	Market	Food Grains	Varieties	January		February		March		April		May		June
				(a)	(b	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1957	Hoshangabad	Wheat	Superior	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...
			Medium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Inferior	. .	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gram	Deshi	...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1958	,,	Wheat	Superior	16·00	16·00	16·00	16·50	17·00	16·00	16·00	16·50	16·75	17·00	17·50
			Medium	14·00	14·00	15·00	14·00	14·50	14·50	14·75	14·00	14·00	16·37	...
			Inferior	...	...	12·87	13·50	14 00	14·00	14·00	...	16·75	...	15·00
		Gram	Deshi	14·00	12·75	12·00	12·00	12·00	10·00	10·00	13·00	13·00	13·00	13·00
1959	,,	Wheat	Superior	24·00	24·00	28·00	27·00	27·00	21·00	19·00	19·00	19·00	19·00	19·00
			Medium	20·00	20·00	25·00	23·00	21·50	18 50	17·00	17·00	17·00	17·00	17·00
			Inferior	18·00	18·00	23·50	22·00	18·00	...	...	...	...	15·50	...
		Gram	Deshi	18·00	18·00	22·50	23·00	20·00	18·50	15 50	17·00	17·00	17·00	17·00
1960	,,	Wheat	Superior	18·20	17.42	17·10	16·25	15·62	...	...	13·75	14·50	14·75	15·00
			Medium	16·40	16·00	16·00	15·80	14·90	...	...	13·25	14·00	14·00	14·00
			Inferior	14·20	14.00	14·00	13 50	12·87	...	.	13·00	...	13·50	13·50
		Gram	Deshi	14·40	14.20	14·00	14·00	13·50	...	...	12 00	12·50	12·00	..

Source :— Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

2B I

QUOTATIONS OF STAPLE FOOD GRAINS

DISTRICT

(In Rupees Per Maund of 82/2/7) Lbs.)

June		July		August		September		October		November		December		Annual Average	Year
(b)		(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)		
16		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
..		...	...	...	...	16·00	16·00	16·00	16·00	16·00	...	...	...	16·00	1957
...		...	...	...	17·00	15·75	14·00	14·00	15·37	14·00	...	...	...	15·02	
...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14·00	...	...	...	...	14·00	
...		...	...	...	...	...	15·00	...	15·00	15·00	...	...	...	15·00	
20·00	20·00	20·00	20·00	20·00	20·00	24·00	24·00	24·00	24·00	24·00	24.00	24·00	24·00	19·55	1958
...	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	20·00	20·00	20·00	20·00	20·00	20·00	21·00	22·25	17·14	
18·00	...	...	...	16·00	16·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	16·24	
13·00	13·00	13·00	13·00	13·00	16·00	17·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	14·20	
19·00	19·00	19·00	19·00	...	...	19·00	..	19·00	19·00	17·00	17·00	18·00	20·52	1959	
17·00	17·00	17·00	17·00	...	...	17·00	...	17·00	17·00	16·00	16·00	16·00	18·10		
12·50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14·00	14·00	14 25	16·97	
18·00	17·00	17·00	17·00	...	...	17·00	...	17·00	17·00	14·00	14·00	14·10	17·41		
14·00	15·50	15·00	15·00	15·00	16·00	15·50	15·25	15·00	14·75	13·87	14·12	14·87	15·32	1960	
13·75	15·00	14·00	14·00	14·56	5·00	15·00	14·25	14·00	13·62	13·12	13·55	14·25	14·48		
...	...	13·00	13·00	13·50	...	...	...	13·00	12.75	12·75	13·37	13·56	13·34		
12·50	14·00	13·00	12.50	12·50	13·00	12·75	12·25	12·00	12·62	12·87	13·75	14·00	13·06		

TABLE

DAILY WAGES (in Rupees) PAID TO MALES, FEMALES AND PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL AND

HOSHANGABAD

Year and month	Reporting village centre	A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants									
		Ploughmen	Sowers and Transplanters			Weeders			Reapers and Harvesters		
			M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1955											
June	Raisalpura	1·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
July	Raisalpura	1·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
August	Raisalpura	2·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
September	Raisalpura	1·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
October	Raisalpura	1·12	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..
Novmember	Raisalpura	1·19	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
December	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
1956											
January	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·94	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
February	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·81	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
March	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·75	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
April	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·75	0·88	0 75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·88
May	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
June	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
July	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
August	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
September	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0 50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
October	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
November	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0 50	1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
December	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0.88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
1957											
January	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
February	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50
March	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
April	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·87	0·50	0·87	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50
May	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·87	0·50	0·87	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0·75
June	Raisalpura	1.00	1·00	0 87	0·50	0·87	0·75	0·50	1·00	1·00	0.50
July	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·75	0·75	0·50	1·25	1·00	0·75
August	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·88	0·50	0·88	0·75	0·50	1·25	1·00	0·75
September	Raisalpura	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
October	Raisalpura	1·25	1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75
November	Raisalpura	1·25	1·25	0·84	0·75	1·25	0·84	0·75	1·25	0·84	0·75
December	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·87	0·50	1·00	0 87	0·50	1·00	0·87	0·50
1958											
January	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	0·87	0·50	1·00	0·87	0·50	1·00	0·87	0·50
February	Raisalpura	1·25	1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75
March	Raisalpura	1·25	1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75
April	Raisalpura	1·00	1·00	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0 75	1·25	1·00	0·75
May	Raisalpura	1·25	1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75
June	Raisalpura	1·50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
July	Raisalpura	1·25	1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	...	...	...
August	Raisalpura	1·25	...	...	...	1·00	0·75	0·50	...	...	...
September	Raisalpura	1·50	...	...	...	1·00	1·00	0·75	...	...	...

2B.2

NON-ADULTS SEPARATELY AS SKILLED AND UNSKILLED NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (1955 to 1960)

DISTRICT

A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants						B-Skilled Labourers or Artisans			
Herdsmen			Other Agricultural Labourers					Reporting village centre	Year and Month
M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	Carpenters	Black-smiths		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
									1955
1·00	...	...	1·00	...	...	3 00	2·50	Raisalpura	June
0·94	...	...	0·94	...	...	2·88	2·44	Raisalpura	July
0·94	...	...	1·00	...	...	2·88	2·44	Raisalpura	August
1·00	...	...	1·00	...	...	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	September
1·00	...	...	1·00	...	...	2·94	2·44	Raisalpura	October
1·00	...	...	1·00	...	...	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	November
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	December
									1956
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	January
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	February
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	March
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	April
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	May
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	June
1·00	0·75	2·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	July
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	August
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	September
1·00	0·75	0·50	...	...	...	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	October
1·00	0·75	0·50	...	...	...	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	November
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	December
									1957
1·00	0·75	0·50	...	...	...	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	January
0·88	0·75	0·50	...	...	...	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	February
1·00	0·75	0·50	...	...	...	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	March
1·00	0·75	0·50	...	...	...	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	April
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	May
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	June
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	July
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·00	2·50	Raisalpura	August
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Raisalpura	September
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·50	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	October
1·25	0·84	0·75	1·25	0.84	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	November
1·00	0·87	0·50	1·00	0·87	0·50	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	December
									1958
1·00	0·87	0·50	1·00	0·87	0·50	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	January
1·00	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	February
1·00	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	March
1·00	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	April
1·00	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	May
1·50	1·12	0·75	1·50	1·12	0·75	4·00	3·50	Raisalpura	June
1·00	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	2·50	Raisalpura	July
1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	August
1·00	...	0·75	1·50	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	September

TABLE

DAILY WAGES (in Rupees) PAID TO MALES, FEMALES AND PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL AND

Year and month	Reporting village centre	A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants									
		Ploughmen	Sowers and Transplanters			Weeders			Reapers and Harvesters		
			M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1958—*Concld.*											
October	Raisalpura	1·50	1·50	1·00	0·75	...	...	...	1·00	...	0·75
November	Raisalpura	1·50	1·50	1·25	1·00	...	...	...	1·50	1·00	...
December	Raisalpura	1·25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1959											
January	Raisalpura	1·50	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·75	1·25	0·75
February	Raisalpura	1·50	...	..	...	...	.	...	1·50	1·25	1·00
March	Raisalpura	1·25	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
April	Sangakheda kalan	1·25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
May	Raisalpura	1·25	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...
June	Raisalpura	1·25	1·25	1·00	0·75	...	...	...	...	...	...
July	Sangakheda kalan	1·25	...	...	...	0·75	0·62	0·50	..	...	...
August	,,	1·25	1·00	0·75	0·62	1·00	0·75	0·62	...	...	...
September	,,	1·25	1·00	0·75	0·62	1·00	0·75	0·62	...	...	...
October	,,	1·25	1·00	1·00	0·75	1·00	0·75	0·62	1·25	1·00	0·75
November	,,	1·25	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·25	1·00	0·75
December	,,	1·25	0·75	0·75	...	0·75	0·75	...	0·75	0.75	...
1960											
January	Sangakhada kalan	...	1·25	0·75	0·62	...	...	...	...	...	...
February	,,	1·25	...	...	...	..	...	...	1·00	1·00	0·75
March	,,	1·25	...	...	...	..	..	...	1·25	1·25	1·00
April	,,	1·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
May	,,	1·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
June	,,	1·00	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
July	,,	1·06	1·00	1·00	0·75	1·00	0·75	0·62	...	...	...
August	,,	1·00	1·25	1·00	0·75	1·00	1.00	0·75	...	...	...
September	,,	1·06	1·12	1·00	0·62	1·00	0·75	0·62	...	...	...
October	,,	1·06	1·12	1·00	0·62	1·00	0·75	0·62	1·00	1·00	0·75
November	,,	1·00	1·12	1·00	0·62	1·00	0·75	0·62	1·50	1·00	0·75
December	,,	1·00	1·12	1·00	0·62	1·00	0·75	0·62	1·50	1·00	0·75

2B.2

NON-ADULTS SEPARATELY AS SKILLED AND UNSKILLED NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (1955 to 1960)—*Concld.*

A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants						B-Skilled Labourers or Artisans		Reporting village centre	Year and month
Herdsmen			Other Agricultural Labourers						
M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	Carpenters	Black-smiths		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
									1958—*Concld.*
...	...	...	1·50	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	October
1·00	...	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	November
1·00	...	0·75	1·25	0·75	0·50	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	December
									1959
1·00	...	0·75	1·50	1·25	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	January
1·00	...	0·75	1·50	1·25	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	February
1·00	...	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	March
1·00	..	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Sangakheda kalan	April
1·00	...	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	May
1·00	...	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·00	Raisalpura	June
1·00	...	0·75	1·25	0·75	0·50	3·50	3·00	Sangakheda kalan	July
1·25	...	0·62	1·25	0·75	0·62	3·50	3·00	,,	August
1·00	0·75	0·62	1·25	0·75	0·62	3·00	3·00	,,	September
1·00	0·75	0·62	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·00	3·00	,,	October
1·00	0·75	0·62	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·00	3·00	,,	November
1·00	0·75	0·50	1·00	0·75	0·62	3·00	3·00	,,	December
									1960
1·00	0·75	0·62	1·00	0·75	0·62	3·00	3·00	Sangakheda kalan	January
1·00	0·75	0·62	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·00	3·00	,,	February
1·00	0·75	0·62	1·25	1·00	0·75	3·00	3·00	,,	March
1·00	0·75	0·62	1·00	1·00	0·75	3·50	3·25	,,	April
...	...	...	1·00	0·75	0·62	4·00	4·00	,,	May
...	...	...	1·25	1·00	0·75	4·00	4·00	,,	June
1·25	1·00	0·75	1·25	1·00	0·75	4·00	4·00	,,	July
1·25	1·00	0·75	1·00	1·00	0·75	4·00	3·00	,,	August
1·12	1·00	0 75	1·00	1·00	0·75	3·00	3·00	,,	September
1·12	1·00	0·75	1·00	1·00	0·75	3·00	3·00	,,	October
1·12	1·00	0·75	1·00	1·00	0·75	3·00	3·00	,,	November
1·12	1·00	0·75	1·00	1·00	0·75	3·00	3·00	,,	December

TABLE 2C. 1

STATISTICS OF LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Year		Number of						
		Cattle	Baffaloes	Sheep and Goats	Tractors	Oill Engines	Electric pumps	Sugarcane crushers
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	*(Census)*	*698,086*	*125.382*	*67,402*	*91*	*107*	*1*	*208*
1951-52		641,054	124,200	61,164	40	35	1	178
1952-53		379,263	82,814	45,907	54	59	14	12
1953-54		445,739	84.76y	47,858	52	66	5	25
1954-55		368,793	76,797	51,368	43	83	5	15
1955-56		462,604	83,751	90,204	83	203	11	40
1956	*(Census)*	*742,085*	*134,905*	*130.712*	*134*	*368*	*20*	*212*
1956-57		448.541	73.397	44.242	45	139	1	19
1957-58		447.158	74,346	30,.05	51	141	1	29
1958-59		435.741	75,426	50,354	59	250	48	16
1959-60		413.9.6	77,429	3	63	187	68	31
1961	*(Census)*	*436,.52*	*83,8.9*	*89,603*	*74*	*390*	*105*	*47*

Source:—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 2C. 2

TACCAVI LOANS DISTRIBUTED

(1956—57 to 1960—61)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(In Rupees)

Type of Taccavi	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
Seeds	157,847	244,598	336,328	324,248	193,474
Manures	48,149	39,122	32,219	66,617	40,271
Wells	44,760	29,528	36,510	30,990	22,255
Tanks	25,500	...	...	...	...
Rahat	2,000	1,000	...	...	...
Pumping sets	383,000	12,300	18,200	21,200	33,400
Tractor	...	...	16,500	...	...
Field embankments	101,040	27,867	8,421	2,055	1,765
Soil conservation	...	...	...	78,974	39,788
Total	762,296	354,415	448,178	524,084	330,953

Source:—District Agriculture Officer, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 2D·1

STATISTICS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

(1951-52 to 1960-61)

Type of Society	Year	No. of Societies	No. of members	Owned Funds (in Rupees)	Working Capital (in Rupees)	Loans Advanced (in Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Credit						
(a) Central Bank	1951–52	3	1,997	347,390	794,781	428,822
	1952–53	3	1,997	367,293	970,973	471,586
	1953–54	3	2,013	377,883	1,142,804	580,398
	1954–55	3	2,054	433,821	1,342,894	928,518
	1955–56	3	721	506,206	1,867,316	1,445,834
	1956–57	3	677	699,254	2,580,151	2,021,207
	1957–58	3	1,311	719,108	2,702,828	2,203,950
	1958–59	3	1,368	981,368	3,847,643	3,144,443
	1959–60	3	1,430	1,207,051	4,232,032	3,758,249
	1960–61	3	1,443	1,389,374	5,834,150	4,196,165
(b) Agricultural Societies	1951–52	201	1,894	114,639	293,402	157,167
	1952–53	211	2,234	120,558	370,575	258,680
	1953–54	221	3,209	132,950	526,792	409,717
	1954–55	242	4,584	149,855	797,892	759,485
	1955–56	265	6,089	184,572	1,091,101	928,385
	1956–57	283	7,523	237,327	1,407,729	1,362,160
	1957–58	297	8,896	297,015	1,696,515	1,644,995
	1958–59	287	9,469	348,938	2,322,489	2,302,951
	1959–60	257	10,699	514,002	3,087,415	2,744,275
	1960–61	284	11,656	658,903	3,561,922	2,576,344
(c) Non-Agricultural	1951–52	16	157	1,302	8,203	7,576
	1952–53	16	168	1,449	10,670	9,017
	1953–54	16	193	2,018	9,931	6,224
	1954–55	16	184	1,857	9,118	3,530
	1955–56	17	183	2,200	10,672	3,530
	1956–57	19	262	1,701	11,760	11,912
	1957–58	20	286	2,982	12,511	12,313
	1958–59	20	329	3,652	23,363	23,733
	1959–60	17	357	5,174	34,706	29,880
	1960–61	19	436	6,187	31,769	18,145
2 Non-Credit						
(a) Agricultural other than Primary Rural areas	1951–59			Not-Available		
	1960–61	26	2,147	93,679	110,166	160,022
(b) Non-Agricultural Societies	1951–57			Not-Available		
	1958–59	5	74	7,335	17,240	912
	1959–60	32	711	30,710	47,042	N.A.
	1960–61	92	3,019	77,296	77,396	91,756
(c) Societies other than Primary Urban and Rural Areas	1951–57			Not-Available		
	1958–59	45	2,159	277,311	694,032	515,528
	1959–60	82	4,611	323,024	792,487	657,760
	1960–61	92	5,319	377,394	1,075,681	869,716

Source :—1 Assistant Registrar Co-operative Societies, Hoshangabad.
2 Registrar Co-operative Societies, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 2D·2

STATISTICS OF INSURANCE AND NATIONAL SAVINGS

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Year	Number of Policies issued	Amount insured (in Rupees)	Year	Amount invested in National Savings (in Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5
1951—1958		Not-Available		
1959	...	57·64	1957-60	4,640,700
1960	...	54·84	1960-61	5,825,988

Source :—Divisional Manager Life Insurance Corporation of India, Indore and Regional Director, National Savings, Indore.

TABLE 2D.3

LIST OF BANKS

S. No.	Name of Bank	Head Office or Branch Office	Location
1	2	3	4
1	The State Bank of India	Branch Office	Hoshangabad
2	,,	,,	Itarsi
3	,,	,,	Seoni-Malwa
4	,,	,,	Harda
5	,,	,,	Timarni
6	,,	,,	Pipariya
7	Punjab National Bank	Branch Office	Itarsi
8	,,	,,	Harda
9	District Co-operative Bank	Head Office	Hoshangabad
10	,,	Branch Office	Piparia
11	,,	,,	Harda

Source :—Agent, State Bank of India, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 3·1

STATISTICS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

(1951 to 1960)

Year	Number of Courts			No. of original cases decided involving		No. of persons put up for trial		Convicted	
	Magistrates	Sessions Judgs	additional Sessions Judges	Offences against persons	Offences against property	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951—1952				Not-Available					
1953	...	1	1	21	...	61		16	
1954	...	1	1	22	...	55		14	
1955	...	1	1	23	...	40		14	
1956	...	1	2	34	...	116		44	
1957	22	1	2	25	...	134		42	
1958	24	1	2	19	...	111		39	
1959	23	1	3	45	...	108		49	
1960	24	1	1	42	...	107		35	

Note :—Separate numbers of Males and Females put up for trial and convicted are not available.
Source :—District and sessions Judge, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 3·2

STRENGTH OF POLICE AND JAILS

(1951 to 1960)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Year	Number of Police Stations	Number of Police Constables	Number of Jails	Daily Average Number of Convicts in the Jail
1	2	3	4	5
1951	...	...	1	367
1952	...	...	1	372
1953	...	..	1	322
1954	...	...	1	282
1955	...	...	1	255
1956	18	513	1	229
1957	18	513	1	416
1958	18	513	1	276
1959	18	513	1	318
1960	18	513	1	345

Source :—1 Superintendent of Police, Hoshangabad.
2 Superintendent of Jail, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 3·3

ANNUAL RECEIPTS UNDER CERTAIN HEADS OF REVENUE

(1951 to 1960)

(In Rupees)

Year	Sales Tax	Entertainment Tax	Excise Revenue	Motor Sprit Tax	Sales of Stamps	Forest Revenue	Tobacco Tax
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951–52	1,121,738	...	N.A.	..	498,035	2,824,288	...
1952–53	990,593	91,051	N.A.	...	450,556	3,169,876	9,678
1953–54	...	79,363	21,486	...	485,560	2,604,368	23,896
1954–55	939,763	82,490	8,909	...	565,005	1,674,246	23,408
1955–56	1,029,240	50,968	N.A.	...	N.A.	2,396,812	12,117
1956–57	995,751	101,993	N.A.	...	N.A.	2,088,625	20,429
1957–58	701,420	74,474	N.A.	...	328,987	1,736,222	12,905
1958–59	907,111	75,616	5,512	...	341,670	3,391,506	14,204
1959–60	628,508	93,917	7,288	Motor sprit act came into force from 1–4–1959	447,065	5,671,607	16,110
1960–61	840,086	103,120	6,582	194,071	382,281	4,883,655	16,449

N.A. –Not Available.
Source :—District, Treasury Officer, District Excise Officer, Sales Tax Officer and Divisional Forest Officer, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 3.4

LAND REVENUE FOR THE DECADE

(1951-52 to 1960-61)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(In Rupees)

Year	Demand		Collection
	Regular	Arrears	
1	2	3	4
1951-52	1,864,428	Not Available	Not Available
1952-53	1,870,761		
1953-54	1,864,747		
1954-55	1,903,209	1,464,609	3,367,818
1955-56	1,904,327	1,399,751	3,304,078
1956-57	1,907,178	806,315	2,713,493
1957-58	1,907,683	128,310	1,779,373
1958-59	1,898,238	633,767	1,264,471
1959-60	1,912,418	637,049	2,549,467
1960-61	1,914,222	140,782	2,055,004

Source :—Collector, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 3·5

STATISTICS OF REGISTRATION

(1951 to 1960)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Year	Number of documents registered	Value of property transferred (in Rupees)
1	2	3
1951	6,574	69,326
1952	5,265	47,339
1953	6,140	66,318
1956	9,514	88,827
1957		
1958		
1959	7,435	66,160
1960	9,416	92,956

Source :—Sub Registrar, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 3·6

STATISTICS OF LOCAL BODIES

(1951–52 to 1960–61)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(i) Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Seoni-Malwa

(In Rupees)

Year	INCOME			EXPENDITURE				
	Tax-Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Other Income	Public safety including lighting	Public Health	Education	Public Works	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951—52	26,796	57,592	4,261	2,217	17,590	43,527	6,064	15,824
1952—53	27,433	48,606	4,746	1,867	17,276	50,256	5,619	25,900
1953—54	28,993	57,336	4,925	3,394	18,043	41,954	5,342	17,770
1954—55	33,918	59,761	7,025	2,768	20,754	46,100	1,704	16,654
1955—56	28,111	63,335	9,134	2,664	27,017	47,500	1,456	20,737
1956—57	29,571	71,052	10,857	3,624	22,531	59,470	2,782	28,093
1957—58	37,475	77,591	13,651	3,873	22,677	62,210	3,194	33,778
1958—59	27,872	76,376	14,498	3,746	21,734	67,166	460	26,835
1959—60	39,338	85,419	15,762	6,206	21,932	71,357	1,251	29,498
1960—61	39,936	123,155	15,744	5,944	24,955	80,811	1,992	34,669

Source :— hief Municipal Officer, Municipal Council, Seoni-Malwa.

(ii) Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Pachmarhi

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951—52	2,523	14,043	17,458	1,722	2,083	...	8,295	16,395
1952—53	2,164	15,144	15,867	2,323	2,115	...	4,198	23,327
1953—54	2,246	17,432	14,858	2,196	1,372	...	5,425	21,165
1954—55	4,634	14,465	13,817	2,102	3,241	50	4,473	17,951
1955—56	2,977	17,141	15,061	2,335	3,300	50	2,575	20,879
1956—57	4,091	19,723	13,750	2,517	2,184	50	5,064	28,925
1957—58	3,298	30,678	16,227	2,581	2,193	50	4,109	40,472
1958—59	5,085	23,105	13,716	2,712	2,206	50	5,672	31,687
1959—60	7,169	19,990	13,689	2,474	2,251	50	4,460	37,038
1960—61	5,390	27,736	13,479	2,459	2,306	50	4,306	38,882

Source:—Chief Municipal Officer, Municipal Council, Pachmarhi.

(iii) Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Itarsi

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951—52	225,341	110,152	800	7,956	170,820	123,427	41,093	28,384
1952—53	212,073	111,687	573	15,609	150,992	114,065	44,985	28,717
1953—54	219,056	130,137	647	17,022	139,714	113,169	33,728	34,459
1954—55	233,570	140,237	732	16,238	150,272	124,069	25,381	70,733
1955—56	251,715	138,861	529	16,659	190,346	129,588	59,642	28,843
1956—57	255,783	132,654	459	19,262	161,979	136,925	50,157	368,323
1957—58	315,003	187,777	710	22,175	204,845	142,594	60,494	32,368
1958—59	319,846	105,687	534	23,728	193,733	171,731	56,601	63,926
1959—60	360,245	126,556	430	24,543	187,138	176,460	39,705	81,619
1960—61	411,034	202,758	426	23,126	246,205	222,373	40,365	109,808

Source:—Chief Municipal Officer, Municipal Council, Itarsi.

TABLE 3·6

STATISTICS OF LOCAL BODIES—*Contd.*

(1951-52 to 1960-61)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(iv) Income and Expenditure of Cantonment Board, Pachmarhi

(In Rupees)

Year	INCOME			EXPENDITURE				
	Tax-Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Other Income	Public safety including lighting	Public Health	Education	Public Works	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951—52	25,382	12,632	35,848	2,505	4,012	8,384	8,705	50,751
1952—53	24,024	13,740	38,664	2,383	4,179	9,100	5,044	46,985
1953—54	30,733	13,374	33,085	2,472	4,166	8,939	4,212	46,351
1954—55	32,275	12,981	36,057	2,729	3,862	9,441	8,682	53,998
1955—56	33,223	13,903	25,598	2,771	3,968	9,313	9,647	49,931
1956—57	33,655	15,081	40,293	2,857	4,091	8,994	16,055	55,781
1957—58	34,290	15,276	57,139	3,129	4,243	10,094	36,538	59,523
1958—59	33,849	13,100	119,518	3,401	5,861	11,846	66,536	66,647
1959—60	35,879	13,561	225,857	3,988	9,416	16,970	175,809	70,825
1960—61	35,970	13,692	99,591	3,953	9,859	16,596	40,150	85,112

Source:—Cantonment Executive Officer, Pachmarhi.

(v) Income and Expenditure of Janpad Sabha, Hoshangabad

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951—52	64,871	147,607	6,000	...	11,223	105,013	6,156	87,508
1952—53	95,158	118,790	19,159	...	14,682	118,460	22,210	108,019
1953—54	121,736	159,019	28,423	...	18,138	128,962	18,318	109,353
1954—55	94,905	204,208	23,001	...	16,920	143,315	10,294	118,913
1955—56	90,209	220,691	22,291	...	18,024	168,515	36,928	127,883
1956—57	92,211	235,564	22,791	.	20,509	222,069	30,641	109,757
1957—58	85,585	405,829	23,144	..	22,461	313,644	31,868	110,853
1958—59	70,670	386,461	22,252	...	20,232	323,010	33,986	148,967
1959—60	132,681	548,623	58,975	...	18,021	346,654	29,532	320,567
1960—61	102,950	526,730	19,689	...	20,497	424,597	28,235	537,009

Source:—Chief Executive Officer, Janpad Sabha, Hoshangabad.

(vi) Income and Expenditure of Janpad Sabha, Seoni-Malwa

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951—52	43,813	59,712	12,568	...	5,086	61,732	5,385	43,482
1952—53	47,028	57,497	26,419	...	7,300	52,001	1,998	60,316
1953—54	49,373	95,236	26,528	...	7,260	64,931	3,803	54,697
1954—55	49,704	97,522	39,678	...	7,323	74,428	2,807	63,497
1955—56	65,385	81,376	37,934	...	8,331	93,366	18,408	66,760
1956—57	62,280	90,758	37,215	...	9,879	104,229	23,775	64,125
1957—58	65,402	112,293	53,605	...	12,259	116,717	29,171	87,219
1958—59	62,160	118,616	49,451	...	9,975	130,105	42,557	64,340
1959—60	71,016	120,214	45,929	...	8,092	113,198	37,791	95,170
1960—61	67,291	141,873	70,907	...	8,171	136,280	29,530	78,983

Source:—Chief Executive Officer, Janpad Sabha Seoni-Malwa.

TABLE 3·6

STATISTICS OF LOCAL BODIES—*Concld.*

(1951–52 to 1960–61)

(vii) Income and Expenditure of Janpad Sabha, Harda

(In Rupees)

Year	INCOME			EXPENDITURE				
	Tax-Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Other Income	Public safety including lighting	Public Health	Education	Public Works	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951—52	142,755	182,374	16,872	...	18,753	126,122	40,401	96,776
1952—53	146,682	138,649	37,392	...	19,239	145,431	93,061	119,832
1953—54	175.587	216,722	36,598	...	22,330	151,853	89,027	184,548
1954—55	139,668	277,956	76,396	...	22,182	167,495	75,280	162,165
1955—56	141,188	267,172	76,458	...	27,920	192,920	96,053	129,767
1956—57	148,991	252,432	42,032	..	23,838	218,151	77,468	115,638
1957—58	140,660	302,398	98,932	...	27,368	241,086	94,699	151,995
1958—59	149,654	304,926	91,917	...	30,801	272,995	107,534	161,796
1959—60	151,713	322,271	125,248	...	21,404	345,950	69,225	163,103
1960—61	181,614	441,858	92,910	...	23,810	335,317	103,948	234,544

Source:—Chief Executive Officer, Janpad Sabha, Harda.

(viii) Income and Expenditure of Janpad Sabha, Sohagpur.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951—52	79,888	84,324	33,631	8,573	12,637	98,632	3,650	58,000
1952—53	78,677	89,290	34,289	44,765	20,062	98,082	7,758	41,770
1953—54	119,773	110,668	43,381	17,054	18,327	99,472	8,777	66,652
1954—55	88,337	121,122	52,885	8,317	23,577	121,011	9,399	83,404
1955—56	95,544	150,914	32,260	22,368	18,267	141,769	51 804	89,243
1956—57	95,453	158,833	60,377	16,356	21,500	183,631	26,638	64,287
1957—58	90,630	250.963	58,317	35,287	17,310	187,117	31,432	97,034
1958—59	83,315	207,320	74,695	15,968	25,944	204,928	67,973	79,100
1959—60	119,793	226,750	71,286	9,321	21,685	235,478	30,030	99,085
1960—61	132,930	281,525	58,727	12,827	22,622	235,357	33,803	101,706

Source:—Chief Executive Officer, Janpad Sabha, Sohagpur.

(ix) Income and Expenditure of Gram Panchayats, Hoshangabad

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951—52	86,174	86,741	11,530	7,001	45,137	...	12,104	119,920
1952—53	81,070	58,057	25,929	5,567	49,298	...	16,933	85,280
1953—54	60.884	17,614	12,404	5,791	26,284	...	15,688	31,464
1954—55	77,302	47,383	18,374	10,308	37,819	...	35,597	54,141
1955—56	79,825	63,993	14,765	22,180	54,359	...	22,180	59,110
1956—57	52,149	22,069	31,459	8,783	9,179	...	42,882	34.276
1957—58	73,671	24,327	51,527	7,727	6,279	...	76,254	35,218
1958—59	58,874	22,607	42,673	7,705	15,156	...	63,614	18,490
1959—60	67,538	30,589	37,241	15,322	14,724	...	43,086	31,628
1960—61	93,189	31,346	58,253	14,724	23,449	...	51,249	39,457

Source:—District Panchayats and Social Welfare Officer, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 4·1

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COVERAGE

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Name of Block	Name of Tahsil	Date of inception	Area in Sq. miles	Percentage to total area of the district covered	No. of villages covered	Percentage of villages of the district covered	Population covered (1961)	Percentage to total Population of district covered	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seoni-Malwa	Seoni-Malwa	2–10–53	395	13·49	201	13·00	72,291	14·40	Started as N.E.S; Converted to C.D. and Reverted to stage II on 1–4–1961
Hoshangabad	Hoshangabad	2–10–52	395	13·49	183	11·83	72,204	14·37	Started as C. P. Reverted to P. I. on 1-4-57 and to Post stage II on 1–4–62
Babai	Hoshangabad	2–10–52	341	11·65	180	11·64	68,463	13.63	Started as C. P. Reverted to P. I. on 1–4–1957 and to post stage II on 1–4–62
Sohagpur	Sohagpur	2–10–52	232	7·92	150	9·70	45,787	9·11	do
Bankhedi	Sohagpur	1– 4–59	242	8·26	125	8·09	45,572	9·07	Started as P. E. converted to stage I on 1–4–1960
Timarni	Harda	2–10–53	329	11·24	170	10·99	51,894	10·33	Started as N.E.S; converted to C.P. on 1–4–1956, converted to tage II on 1–4–1960
Khirkiya	Harda	1–10–60	326	11·13	195	12·61	54,283	10·81	Stage I
Harda	Harda	5–11–62	369	12·60	197	12·74	50,688	10·09	P·E.
Pipariya	Sohagpur	1–10–61	298	10·18	145	9·37	40,957	8·15	Stage I

Source :—1 Collector Hoshangabad.
2 Planning and Development Depattment, M. P.

TABLE 4·2

ALLOTMENT AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE FIRST AND SECOND FIVE YEAR PLANS

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(In Rupees)

S. No.	Head	First Plan		Second Plan	
		Allotment	Expenditure	Allotment	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Agriculturel	...	2,236,632	...	1,728,035
2	Education	...	1,230,030	N. A.	13,333,831
3	Transport and Communications	2,810,520	2,546,016	4,406,763	4,105,658
4	Co-operative	...	...	847,232	847,232
5	Panchayats	154,941	53,691	372,150	247,625

Source :—Collector, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 5·1

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS (1955-1960)

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Type of Institution	YEAR					
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(1) Primary or Junior Basic Schools						
(a)	695	535	533	536	530	529
(b)	33,237	21,·82	21,911	26,123	25,385	26,748
(c)	6,192	3,832	3,779	5 064	5,049	11,115
(d)	887	910	942	981	979	1,038
(e)	14	16	18	17	17	177
(2) Middle Schools						
(a)	75	43	53	50	60	61
(b)	22,388	7,512	8,415	8,441	5,769	10,560
(c)	576	570	772	747	1,075	1,558
(d)	409	338	395	361	400	447
(e)	...	...	...	...	...	22
(3) Higher Secondary or Senior Basic Schools						
(a)	14	14	14	15	17	20
(b)	7,983	6,283	6,849	5,769	6,515	7,288
(c)	339	284	308	295	354	1,651
(d)	250	280	279	291	301	327
(e)	7	3	5	4	6	76

Note—(a) No. of Institutions
(b) No. of Scholars.....Males
(c) No. of Scholars.....Females
(d) No. of Teachers.....Males
(e) No. of Teachers.....Females

Source—District Educational Officer, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 5·2

STATISTICS ABOUT COLLEGES (1950-51 to 1960-61)

S. No.	Name of Institution	Whether Inter, Degree or Post-Graduate	Government or Private	Year	No. of Teachers		No. of Scholars		Hostel facilities	
					M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	A-Arts and Science Colleges									
1	Narmada Maha Vidhyalaya, Hoshangabad	Degree	Private	1954–55	8	...	79	3	...	...
				1955–56	8	...	113	7	...	...
				1956–57	9	...	109	2	...	...
				1957–58	11	...	113	4	...	...
				1958–59	15	...	218	6	...	...
				1959–60	19	...	295	15	...	...
				1960–61	21	...	305	19	...	...
2	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Degree, College Itarsi	Degree	Private	1951–52	...	...	...	...	...	...
				1952–53	...	...	...	...	...	...
				1953–54	...	...	...	...	...	...
				1954–55	...	...	...	...	...	...
				1955–56	...	...	...	...	...	...
				1956–57	...	...	...	...	...	...
				1957–58	...	...	...	...	...	...
				1958–59	6	...	232	...	...	...
				1959–60	8	...	290	10	...	...
				1960–61	14	...	310	18	...	...

Sources—Principals of Various Colleges, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 5·3

STATISTICS OF JOURNALS

(1951–1960)

Year	DAILY PAPERS		WEEKLY AND FORTNIGHTLY		MONTHLY	
	Number	Total Circulation	Number	Total Circulation	Number	Total Circulation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	...	...	1	300	...	...
1952	...	...	1	300	...	...
1953	...	...	2	1,300	2	1,500
1954	...	...	3	1,600	6	3,900
1955	...	...	3	1,600	6	3,900
1956	...	...	2	1,300	5	2,900
1957	...	...	1	300	2	1,100
1958	...	...	1	300	1	500
1959	...	...	...	...	1	500
1960	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source—Collector, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 6A.1

HEALTH STATISTICS

(1951 to 1961)

DESCRIPTION	YEAR										
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Primary Health Centres											
(a) Number	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	5	6
(b) Number of beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	252	252	252
Hospitals including Nursing Homes :											
(a) Number	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	5
(b) Number of beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
Dispensaries M. C. S's.											
(a) Number	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	10	10	10
(b) Number of beds	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Number of Registered Medical Practioners: (a) Allopathic (b) Homeopethic (c) Ayurvedic	...	..	...	Not Available			...	...	...	...	...
Number of Registered Nurses	...	...	...	2	3	4	7	12	13	13	13
Number of Registered Midwives	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	23	23	23	23
Number of Registered Vaccinators	...	...	...	...	Not Available		...	...	...	...	...
List of Family Planning clinics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	6	7
(a) Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	6	7
(b) Non-Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source—Civil Surgeon, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 6A·2

NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO AVAILED OF FAMILY PLANNING METHODS

(1951 to 1961)

Year	Number of		No. to whom contraceptives have been issued
	Vasectomies	Tube-tying	
1	2	3	4
1951	...	Not-Available	...
1957			
1958	18	9	200
1959	16	15	165
1960	19	9	202
1961	14	13	99

Source—Civil Surgeon, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 6A·3

VACCINATION STATISTICS

(1951 to 1960)

Year	Number vaccination	Number of Revaccinations
1	2	4
1951	25,171	43,920
1952	25,101	44,779
1953	24,199	45,201
1954	25,132	32,107
1955	23,988	42,817
1956	24,279	35,370
1957	18,168	16,070
1958	24,160	45,570
1959	13,777	23,412
1960	16,207	14,297

Source—Civil Surgeon, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 6A·4

B. C. G. CAMPAIGN

S. No.	Year	Tested	Vaccinated	Remarks
1	1951			
	1954	...	Not-Available	...
2	1955	101,193	35,994	
3	1956			
	1958	...	Not-Available	Work was not done every year.
4	1959	76,034	38,412	The teams moved
5	1960	38,676	10,119	from district to district.

Source—B. C. G. Supervising Medical Officer, Indore.

TABLE 6A. 5

PROGRESS OF NATIONAL MALARIA ERADICATION PROGRAMME

Year	Total No. of villages (target)	Villages Protected during	
		1st Round	2nd Round
1	2	3	4
1953	1,442	744	...
1954	1,442	1,442	1,442
1955	1,463	1,463	1,463
1956	1,407	1,407	1,338
1957	1,407	1,407	1,167
1958	1,407	1,407	1,035
1959	944	944	944
1960	944	944	944
1961	944	944	944

Source—Malaria Medical Officer, N. M. E. P. Unit, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 6B

BIRTHS AND DEATHS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND RURAL/URBAN

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(1951 to 60)

Year	Tatal Rural Urban	Births		Deaths		Infant Deaths		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Death rate
		Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951	T	19,091	17,323	14.253	12,494	4,232	3,573	42·91	31·51	214·34
	R	17.056	15,454	13,034	11,361	...	...	...	...	...
	U	2.035	1,869	1,219	1.133	..	.	...	..	...
1952	T	18.793	17,459	13,529	11,771	4,613	3,656	42·60	29·73	228·10
	R	16,713	15,605	12,158	10,631	...	...	...	.	...
	U	2,080	1,854	1,371	1,140	.	.	...	...	...
1953	T	18,446	17,183	14,773	16,395	301	278	...	...	...
	R	11,878	8,600	8.036	10.121	211	162	...	...	...
	U	6,568	8,583	6,737	6,274	90	116	...	...	...
1954	T	20.568	16,581	11.04	9,909	401	378	...	...	...
	R	11,839	10,286	6.725	6.172	288	252	...	...	..
	U	8.729	6,295	4,319	3,737	113	126	.	...	...
1955	T	21,588	22,902	12,539	10,809	372	311	...	...	..
	R	14,011	16.217	6,862	6,586	215	199	..	...	...
	U	7,577	6,685	5.677	4.223	157	112	...	. .	...
1956	T	14,214	19,497	8,079	7,545	327	342	...	...	...
	R	12,327	17,434	7,216	6.578	213	201	...	...	...
	U	1,887	2,063	863	967	114	141	...	...	...
1957	T	13,620	12,270	14,045	1,651	240	217	...	. .	...
	R	12,181	7,080	1,178	442	180	110	...	...	...
	U	1,439	5.190	12,867	1,209	60	107	...	...	...
1958	T	11,915	10,019	8,345	7,821	312	327	...	...	...
	R	10,350	8,750	7,526	7,040	202	208	...	...	...
	U	1,565	1,269	819	781	110	119	...	...	...
1959	T	12,591	17,528	6.711	5,976	311	399	...	...	...
	R	11,033	16,166	5,928	5,195	207	280	...	...	...
	U	1,558	1,362	783	781	104	119	...	...	...
1960	T	10,982	9,551	5,267	4,628	280	262	...	...	...
	R	9,331	8,184	4,507	3,979	185	157	...	...	...
	U	1,651	1,367	760	649	95	105	...	...	..

Note—Figures for the years prior to 1956 include the figures of Narsimhapur District also.

Source:— 1 Civil Surgeon, Hoshangabad

2 Director of Health Services, M. P.

TABLE 6 B. 2

DEATHS IN DISTRICT FROM SOME SELECTED CAUSES

(1951 to 1960)

	Causes	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Cholera	58	116	879	4	...	17	93	64	...	...
2	Small-pox	283	45	55	96	1,146	102	143	...	...	2
3	Fever	18,274	8,689	3,955	3,525	10,299	8,755	11,654	12,475	9,319	7,910
4	Dysentry	55	148	510	53	496	678	659	587	340	368
5	T. B.	6	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
6	Injuries	5	7	19	11	4	...	...	4	...	1
7	Cancer	N. A.	N.A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	15	18	22
8	Natal and Post Natal	10	3	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Others	14,470	16,292	26,648	7,259	22,603	6,069	3,247	3,071	2,580	1,583

Note—Figures for the years prior to 1956 are inclusine of Narsimhapur District.
Source:—Civil Surgeon. Hoshangabad.

TABLE 7·1

COMMUNICATION STATISTICS—ROADS

Serial No.	Name of Road	From	To	Total distance falling in the district		Type, i. e., all weather, permanent or fair weather	Class	Kind
				Miles	Furlongs			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	I MAJOR DISTRICT ROADS							
1	Hoshangabad-Seoni-Malwa Timarni	Hoshangdbad	Tamarni	42	6	All weather	I	Black topped and W.B.M.
2	Hoshangabad-Itarsi	Hoshangabad	Itarsi	10	1	All weather	I	Black topped
3	Hoshangabad-Pipria	Hoshangabad	Piparia	44	2	Fair weather	I	Black topped
4	Piparia-Pachmarhi	Piparia	Pachmarhi	32	7	All weather	I	Black topped
	II OTHER DISTRICT ROADS							
1	Itarsi-Dhar	Itarsi	Dhar	20	...	All weather	I	Black topped
2	Timarni-Harda	Timarni	Harda	9	1	All weather	I	Black topped
3	Timarni-Rahatgaon	Timarni	Rahatgaon	29	2	All weather	I	Black topped and W.B.M.
4	Harda-Handia	Harda	Handia	13	1	All weather	I	Black topped and W.B.M.
5	Khirkiya-Charua Aolia	Khirkiya	District Border	13	6	All weather	I	Black topped and W.B.M.
6	Harda-Harsud	Harda	Nimar Border	23	7	All weather	I	Black topped and W.B.M.
7	Betul-Harda	Sodalpur	Dhekua	16	5	Fair weather *Underconstruction*	I & III	W.B.M.
8	Seoni-Sheopur	Seoni	Sheopur	12	2	Fair weather	III	W.B.M
9	Piparia-Sandia	Piparia	Sandia	12	4	All weather	I	Black topped and W.B.M.
10	Hatwans-Kareli	Hatwans	Narsimhapur District Border	19	2	All weather	I	Black topped and W.B.M
11	Babai-Nasirabad	Babai	Nasirabad	9	4	Fair weather	I & III	W.B.M.
12	Semri-Bharkatch	Semri	Bharkatch	8	4	Fair weather	II	
13	Sohagpur-Rewa-Bankhedi	Sohagpur	Bankhedi	12	...	Fair weather	III	
14	Babai-Bagra	Babai	Bagra	6	6	All weather	I	W.B.M.
15	Bankhedi-Fatehpur	Bankhedi	Fatehpur	5	4	Fair weather	I & II	W.B.M.
16	Pachmarhi-Mahadeo	Bada Pathar	Nandia	5	4	Fair weather	I & II	W.B.M.

Source—Executive Engineer, P. W. D., (B & R), Hoshangabad.

TABLE 7 2

DISTANCE FROM HOSHANGABAD TO THE HEADQUARTERS OF CONTIGUOUS DISTRICTS, DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE CAPITAL TOWNS AND ALL CITIES HAVING MORE THAN ONE MILLION POPULATION

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

(In Kilometres)

Serial No.	Name of district	Distance by rail	Distance by road
1	2	3	4
A–Contiguous Districts			
1	Betul	124 (Via Itarsi)	106
2	Chhidwara	250 (Via Itarsi-Amla-Parasia)	198
3	Narsimhapur	179 (Via Itarsi)	
4	Raisen	...	118 (Via Bhopal)
5	Sehore	113 (Via Bhopal)	110 (Via Bhopal)
6	Dewas	229 (Via Bhopal-Ujjain)	228 (Via Bhopal)
7	Khandwa	195	196
B–Divisional Headquarters :			
1	Indore	338 (Via Bhopal-Ujjain-Dewas)	264 (Via Bhopal)
2	Gwalior	462	490 (Via Bhopal)
3	Bhopal	74	74
4	Jabalpur	262 (Via Itarsi)	444 (Via Bhopal) Sagar
5	Rewa	502 (Via Itarsi–Satna) (Satna to Rewa 51 k. m. by out agency)	
6	Raipur	617 (Via Itarsi–Nagpur)	604 (Via Bhopal)
7	Bilaspur	671 (Via Itarsi–Jabalpur–Katni)	
C–State Capitals and Cities having more than one million population :			
1	Hyderabad*	886 (Via Khandwa–Purna–Secunderabad)	
2	Shillong	2,090 (Via Itarsi–Jabalpur–Allahabad–Patna Silguri–Gohati)	Gohati to Shillong 108 k. m. by road
3	Patna	1,007 (Via Itarsi–Jabalpur–Allahabad)	
4	Ahemdabad*	640 (Via Bhopal–Ujjain–Ratlam)	
5	Shrinagar	1,684 (Via Delhi–Pathankot)	Pathankot to Shrinagar 401 k. m. by road.
6	Trivendram	2,374 (Via Khandwa–Purna–Secunderabad Dronachalam–Banglore–Jalarpeth Coimbtore-Ernakulam)	
7	Bhopal	74	74
8	Madras*	1,409 (Via Itarsi–Nagpur–Wardha–Vijaywada)	
9	Bombay*	763	
10	Mysore	1,663 (Via Khandwa–Purna–Secunderabad Dronachalam-Banglore)	
11	Bhuvneshwar	1,466 (Via Itarsi–Nagpur–Raipur–Vijyanagram)	
12	Chandigarh	1,018 (Via Delhi)	
13	Jaipur	757 (Via Bina–Kota–Sawaimadhopur)	
14	Lucknow	657 (Via Jhansi–Kanpur)	
15	Calcutta*	1,445 (Via Itarsi–Allahabad–Mugalsarai)	
16	Delhi*	777	
17	Banglore*	1,524 (Via Khandwa–Purna–Secunderabad Dronachalam-Guntkal)	

Note—*Cities having more than 1 million population.
Source—Compiled from Railway time table.

TABLE 7.3

LIST OF RAILWAY STATIONS

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Name of Railway Station	Name of Railway Station
Towards Bombay	**Towards Howrah**
1 Khirkiya	1 Gurra Rampur
2 Kurawan	2 Sontalai
3 Bhirangi	3 Bagra Tawa
4 Masangaon	4 Gurram Khedi
5 Palasner	5 Sohagpur
6 Harda	6 Sobhapur
7 Charkheda	7 Piparia
8 Timarni	8 Bankhedi
9 Chhidgaon	**Towards Delhi**
10 Pagdhal	1 Powar Kheda
11 Bhaironpur	2 Hoshangabad
12 Banapura	**Towards Nagpur**
13 Dharam Kundi	1 Kiratpur
14 Khutwasa	2 Taku
15 Dolaria	3 Kala Akhar
16 Itarsi (Junction)	

Source:—Collector, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 7·4

LIST OF POST OFFICES, TELEGRAPH AND PUBLIC CALL OFFICES

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name	Type of Office	Whether telegraph and telephone facilities also exist
1	2	3	4
1	Hoshangabad	Head-Office	T. O., P. C. O.
2	Baikhedi	Branch-Office	
3	Hasalpur	,,	
4	Jasalpur	,,	
5	Mangrol	,,	
6	Nimsadia	,,	
7	Normal School	,,	
8	Raipur	,,	
9	Raisalpur	,,	
10	Rohana	,,	
11	Sangakhera Kalan	,,	
12	Sukkarwara	,,	
13	Babai	Sub-Office	
14	Anchal Kheda	Branch-Office	
15	Ari	,,	
16	Bachwada	,,	
17	Bikore	,,	
18	Budhwara	,,	
19	Ganera	,,	
20	Bujarwara	,,	
21	Khiria	,,	
22	Managaon	Branch-Office	
23	Talkesri	,,	
24	Banapura	Sub-Office	T. O., P. C. O.
25	Bankhedi	,,	T.O.
26	Bachawani	Branch Office	
27	Chandon	,,	
28	Dagarhai	,,	
29	Fathepur	,,	
30	Gondalwada	,,	
31	Junehta	,,	
32	Kanhwar	,,	
33	Machhera	,,	
34	Nimbora	,,	
35	Surela Randhir	,,	
36	Umardha	,,	
37	Gandhi Nagar	Sub-Office	
38	Itarsi	,,	T. O., P, C. O.
39	Harda	,,	T. O. P. C. O.
40	Abgaon Kalan	Branch-Office	
41	Balagaon	,,	
42	Bhunnas	,,	
43	Gahal	Branch-Office	
44	Kamtara	,,	
45	Handia	,,	
46	Khamlai	,,	
47	Khdawa (Mafi)	,,	
48	Mandla (Harda)	,,	
49	Masangaon	,,	
50	Piplia	Sub Office	
51	Nimgaon	,,	
52	Rehta Kalan	,,	
53	Rolgaon	,,	
54	Sarali	,,	
55	Sontalai	,,	
56	Sukhras	,,	
57	Uda	,,	
58	Harda (R. S.)	,,	T. O.
59	Hoshangabad City	Sub-Office	T. O., P. C. O.
60	Hoshangabad (R. S.)	,,	
61	Bagratawa	Branch-Office	
62	Bhatti	,,	
63	Bordha	,,	
64	Chandkiya	,,	
65	Dabri	,,	
66	Dhava Khurd	,,	
67	Dhodra Mau	,,	
68	Dularia	,,	
69	Gajpur	,,	
70	Hiran Kheda	,,	
71	Jujharpur	,,	
72	Kala-Akhar	,,	
73	Kesla	,,	
74	Loharia	,,	
75	Mehragaon	,,	
76	Misrod	,,	
77	Pathrota	,,	
78	Rampur	,,	
79	Sankhera	,,	
80	Sawal Kheda	,,	
81	Tawanagar	,,	
82	Tigaria	,,	
83	Tikhad	,,	
84	Jawaharganj	Sub-Office	T. O.
85	Kheripura-Harda	,,	
86	Khirkian (R. S.)	,,	T. O., P. C. O.
87	Aonlia	Branch-Office	
88	Gharwa	,,	
89	Chhipawad	,,	
90	Damjipura	,,	
91	Deepgaon	,,	
92	Garbadi	,,	
93	Mohta	,,	
94	Morgadi	,,	
95	Pokharini	,,	
96	Roshni	,,	
97	Makrai (E. D. S. O.)	Sub-Offiee	T. O.
98	Mangalwara-Pipria	,,	T. O.

TABLE 7·4—*Concld.*

LIST OF POST OFFICES, TELEGRAPH AND PUBLIC CALL OFFICES

HOHSANGABAD DISTRICT

S. No.	Name	Type of Office	Whether telegraph and telephone facilities also exist
1	2	3	4
99	Pachmarhi	Sub-Office	T. O., P. C. O.
100	Pachmarhi Bazar	,,	T. O.
101	Pachmarhi Cantt.	,,	T. O.
102	Piparia	,,	T.O. P. C. O.
103	Chandri	Branch-Office	
104	Gadaghat	,,	
105	Khaperi Kheda	,,	
106	Khairi-Kalan	,,	
107	Machha	,,	
108	Mathuli	,,	
109	Punor	,,	
110	Sandia	,,	
111	Semir talao	,,	
112	Sirpano	,,	
113	Powar kheda	Sub-Office	T.O., P.C. O.
114	Purani Basti Itarsi	,,	
115	Seoni-Malwa	,,	T. O., P.C. O.
116	Achnagaon	Branch-Office	
117	Babri	,,	
118	Bankabedi	,,	
119	Bhaironpur	,,	
120	Bhilaria	,,	
121	Bisoni Kalan	,,	
122	Chater Khera	,,	
123	Chotlai	,,	
124	Datwasa	,,	
125	Gajanpur	,,	
126	Jamani	,,	
127	Jhanklai	Branch-Office	
128	Khaparia	,,	
129	Naharkola Kalan	,,	
130	Nandarwara	,,	
131	Rupadeh	,,	
132	Satwasa	,,	
133	Shivpur	,,	
134	Somalwara	,,	
135	Sohagpur	Sub-Office	T. O., P.C. O.
136	Bhatgaon	Branch-Office	
137	Chaurahet	,,	
138	Dhapada	,,	
139	Sanga Kheda (Khurd)	,,	
140	Sobhapur	,,	
141	Sohagpur (R. S.)	Sub-Office	T. O., P. C. O.
142	Semri Harchand	,,	
143	Bhadugaon	Branch-Office	
144	Charkhera	,,	
145	Chhidgaon	,,	
146	Jigaon Khurd	,,	
147	Kotra	,,	
148	Magardha	,,	
149	Noaser	,,	
150	Pagdhal	,,	
151	Pokharni	,,	
152	Rahatgaon	,,	
153	Sodalpur	,,	
154	Tajpura	,,	

Note:—T. O. Telegraph Office, P. C. O. Public Call Office.

Source—1 Superintendent of Post Offices, Hoshangabad.

2 Telegraph and Telephone guides

TABLE 8·1

LIST OF IMPORTANT FAIRS AND MELAS

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

Serial No.	Place where Mela or Fairis held	When held		Local religious or other occasion of the Mela or Fair	Duration of the Mela or Fair (in days)	Average total attendance	Who manages the Fair/Mela
		Hindi month	English month				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			1 Harda Tahsil				
1	Khodiya Khedi	Chaitra Sudi 14	March/April	Saran Baba Fair	3	3,000	Gram Panchayat
2	Malapur	Chaitra Sudi 15	March/April	Malapur Fair	7	10,000	Gram Panchayat
3	Sodalpur	Agrahyana Sudi 15	November/December	Kana Baba Fair	3	5,000	Gram Panchayat
4	Khang	Magha	January/February	Singhaji Fair	5	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
			2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil				
5	Seoni-Malwa	Chaitra	March/April	Deo Bhilat	5	25,000	Janpad Sabha
			3 Hoshangabad Tahsil				
6	Bandrabhan	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Bandrabhan Fair	3	30,000	Janpad Sabha
7	Hoshangabad	Magha Sudi 15	January/February	Ramjidas Baba Fair	3	35,000	Janpad Sabha
8	Jamali	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Tilak Sendur	1	500	Local people
9	Babai	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Shivratri	3	12,000	Gram Panchayat
			4 Sohagpur Tahsil				
10	Pachmari	Sravana Sudi 15	July/August	Nag Panchami	3	4,000	Tahsildar
11	Khera	Katrika Sudi 15	October/November	Kartika Poornima	3	6,000	Gram Panchayat
12	Bam Khedi	Magh Sudi 5	January/February	Basant Panchami	3	3,000	Gram Panchayat
13	Pachmari	Phalgun Badi 13	February/March	Shivratri	3	8,000	Tahsildar

Source :—Superintendent of Police, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 8·2

LIST OF PRINTING PRESSES

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

S. No.	Name	Location	S. No.	Name	Location
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	Narbada Printing Press,	Hoshangabad	7	Ganesh Press,	Harda
2	Praja Sewak Press,	,,	8	Shivaji Press,	Harda
3	Shanker Printing Press	Itarsi	9	Shiv Printing Press,	Piparia
4	Samachar Press,	Itarsi	10	Kailash Printing Press,	Piparia
5	Laxmi Press,	Itarsi	11	Shyam Printing Press,	Piparia
6	Jyoti Press	Harda			

Source :—Collector, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 8·3

LIST OF CINEMA HOUSES

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

S. No.	Name	Location	S. No.	Name	Location
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	Pratap Talkies	Harda	6	Bharat Talkies	Itarsi
2	Narayan Talkies	,,	7	Basant Talkies	Hoshangabad
3	Vinod Talkies	Timarni	8	Shyam Sawak Chitralya	Piparia
4	Shri Krishna Talkies (Touring)	Seoni-Malwa	9	Manohar Talkies	Sohagpur
5	Janta Talkies	Itarsi	10	Shrikrishna Talkies	Pachmarhi

Source :—Collector, Hoshangabad.

TABLE 8.4

IMPORTANT EVENTS

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

S. No.	Year	Description of the Event
1	2	3
1	1951	Census
2	1954 1955	Starting of Narmada-Maha-Vidhyalaya, Hoshangabad
3	1955	26th January Electrification of Hoshangabad
4	1961	(i) Census (ii) Floods of Narbada River

Source : —Collector, Hoshangabad.